

POPULAR SCIENCE

MONTHLY

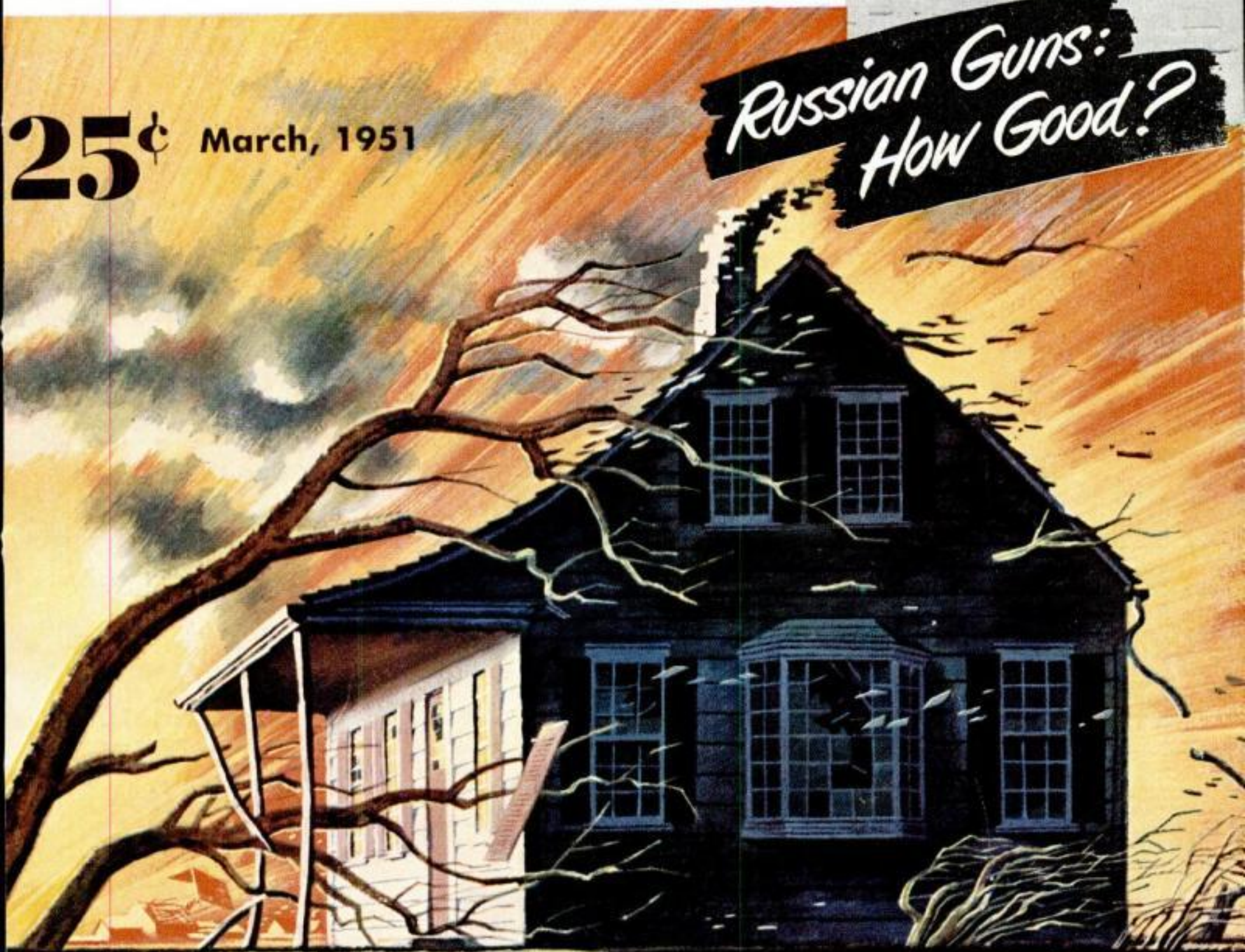
MECHANICS AND HANDICRAFT 

Wilbur Shaw Drives
New Small Buick



25¢ March, 1951

*Russian Guns:
How Good?*



Save this Issue:

How to Build

A "Family Foxhole"



"DAD--WE NEED A MONTAMOWER TOO"

"NO MORE LABOR. NEIGHBOR"

DOES NOT
SHAVE CROWN
TRIMS AS IT CUTS

Weight
only $8\frac{1}{4}$ lbs

MontaMower is a new, efficient kind of lawn mower that literally "sells itself."

This live, $8\frac{1}{4}$ lb. precision machine first gathers then smoothly and easily cuts a full 16" swath through grass, dandelions, spike grass and tall lawn weeds (including those that ordinarily pop back up to cause you extra work).

AND EVEN MORE IMPORTANT . . .

MontaMower does what no conventional mower can do! It cuts right up to walls, fences, trees, under foliage, around close quarter borders — it practically eliminates hand trimming!

MontaMower is sturdy, yet so light that even

MONTA MOWER

**MOWS and TRIMS LAWNS
in ONE EASY OPERATION**

Trims close to
buildings,
trees and
shrubs.

Cuts clean . . .
grass,
tall lawn
weeds
and all.

PASTE THIS
COUPON
ON A PENNY
POSTCARD—
MAIL TODAY

Try it
**ON YOUR OWN LAWN
... on approval!**

women and children can operate it easily and efficiently. Improved metal handle has special device to adjust cutting height. Self sharpening, tool-steel cutting discs.

Unsolicited testimonials from thousands upon thousands of satisfied owners everywhere have convinced us that, in your own hands — on your own lawn, under most conditions, the MontaMower will prove itself far superior to any other type of hand operated mower.

This is why we can sell you this fine low priced mower with a "Written Guarantee" — on a most liberal "Try on your own lawn . . . on approval" basis. Write today for full details on this amazing offer.

**SOLD DIRECT ONLY NO AGENTS
NO DEALERS**

MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.

Sales and General Offices

P-S 13 KEELER BLDG. • GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

Gentlemen: Without obligation, kindly send me complete descriptive literature, price, guarantee information, and full details of your amazing "Try it on your own lawn" Approval Offer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

This One



37WY-Y01-A557

Again WISE Shows How to Save Hundreds of Dollars with the aid of **The Wise Handbook of Electrical Work and Appliance Repair**



**Transform Your Home into a Marvel of
Electrical Convenience . . . Add Glamorous Modern
Lighting Yourself . . . New Outlets and Switches . . .
Repair Lamps, Toasters, Motors, Appliances . . .**

AT SAVINGS UP TO 80c ON THE DOLLAR!

MAKE your home more beautiful, comfortable and up-to-date—with luxury conveniences like modern Indirect Lighting . . . automatic Heating System Controls . . . Extra Outlets and Switches . . . streamlined electric Dream Kitchen! Repair your own electric appliances, wiring, fixtures! Tremendous savings on EVERY electrical job you'll ever want to tackle, made easy with the aid of the clear, complete, picturized "Show-How" instructions in this wonderful new book!

NO LONGER need you pay \$25.00 for an appliance repair—\$6.00 each for wall outlets—\$50.00 for garage and outdoor lights! You can easily do all such jobs yourself! Now YOU can add outlets wherever you want them, install new bell systems, outdoor and basement wiring, etc.—for cost of materials alone! In many cases, you can repair valuable equipment for no cost except a few minutes of your spare time!

Save on Every Appliance Repair!

This 3-books-in-one shows how you can save hundreds of dollars a year repairing your own electrical appliances—washing machine, vacuum cleaner, toaster, iron, fan, heating pad, refrigerator, etc. The saving you make on

ONE repair will more than cover the small price of this book!

Easy 1-2-3 directions, over 200 "How-to-Do-It" illustrations, plans and diagrams guide you through every job, with professional results! Volts, amperes, ohms made easy to understand! Pictures show exactly how to splice, solder, tape, test, etc.!

Make Your Home a House of Tomorrow!

Enjoy convenient switches and plenty of outlets in every room. Eliminate dangerous, unsightly, trailing extension cords! Enjoy electric door chimes, bedside switch for bedroom lights, alarm clock that wakes you to music! Modernize cellar, yard and garage with lights and outlets that make work easier and provide extra enjoyment.

7 DAYS FREE!

Equal to 3 \$2.00 Books in } **only \$1.95**
One! . . . You Save \$4.05 }

Here's a Mere Hint of the Money-Saving Instruction in this 3-in-One Book:

APPLIANCES, CARE AND REPAIR Rewiring Floor and Table Lamps Fan Ventilation for Kitchens, Attics Care and Repair of Irons, Ironers, Toasters, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Dishwashers, Water Pumps, Mixers, Broilers, Coffee Makers, Roasters, Lamps, Washing Machines, Oil Burners, Thermostats, Electric Trains, etc.	LIGHTING FOR BEAUTY AND CONVENIENCE Removing Old-Fashioned Wall and Ceiling Fixtures Fluorescent Lighting Indirect Lighting Eye-Saver Lamps Modern Wall & Ceiling Fixtures Layout for Electrical Dream Kitchen Bathroom Lighting Decorative Front-Door Light Back-Yard Lighting	Basement Lighting Bed Reading Lights, etc. WIRING FOR ADDED CONVENIENCE Cutaway view of House Wiring Plans Alarm Clock Which Wakes You to Music and Starts Coffee Perking Doorbells & Chimes Bedside Switches Base Outlets Lamp Sockets Fuse Boxes Remote Control Wiring Wiring Materials Tools for Wiring and Repair Insulators Safety Devices Outdoor Wiring Batteries and Transformers
--	---	---

If published in 3 separate volumes—covering Lighting; Appliance Installation and Repair; Wiring Systems, etc., you would expect to pay \$2.00 each, or \$6.00 total. By packing all three into one book, we bring you a complete library for only \$1.95! You save \$4.05! Try it a week FREE. If not delighted, return it without further obligation; or, keep it and pay amazingly low price of only \$1.95. Soon as edition is all reserved, offer will be withdrawn. Don't risk disappointment. Mail coupon now!
©1951 Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 W. 47 St., New York 19, N.Y.

if you keep it after week's FREE Trial!

SAVE \$4.05—Mail FREE-Trial Coupon!

Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 W. 47 St., New York 19, N. Y.
Ship me without obligation, for a week's FREE enjoyment, THE WISE HANDBOOK OF ELECTRICAL WORK AND APPLIANCE REPAIR. After 7 days, I'll return Handbook and owe nothing; or—if convinced it will help me save at least \$100.00 every year—I'll keep it and remit, NOT \$6.00, but ONLY \$1.95 plus postage as full payment. I save \$4.05!

SAVE MORE! Mail \$2 with this coupon and we will stand all packing, shipping and insurance charges. Return privilege and refund guaranteed.

Mr. _____ 21
Mrs. _____
Miss _____

Address _____ 803

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check here if you desire beautiful De Luxe Edition, THUMB-NOTCHED for fast reference; in genuine Pin-Seal Grained binding, embossed with hand-tooled design. Only \$1 extra.

☐ **COMPANION VOLUME**—Check here for FREE trial of "WISE HANDBOOK OF PAINTING, WALLPAPERING AND DECORATING." Ready in about 2 months. 256 pages 250

Easy-to-follow instructions for repairing toasters, electric irons, thermostats, etc.
(Courtesy McGraw Electric Co.)

Step-by-step instructions for wiring and soldering wiring for professional results!

Armored cable wires joined to another wiring system with an outlet box.

Streamlined fluorescent ceiling lighting in place of ugly old fixtures bring your home up-to-date!
(Courtesy of General Electric)

Founded 1872, Vol. 158: No. 3

**POPULAR
SCIENCE**
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. Monthly

Mechanics and Handicraft

PERRY GITHENS, EDITOR

Fred O. Newman, Volta Torrey, MANAGING EDITORS Howard C. Jensen, ART EDITOR

Harry Walton, MECHANICS & HANDICRAFT EDITOR

Hartley E. Howe, Frank Rowsome, Jr., ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITORS

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, Richard Giovine, Robert Gorman, Sheldon M. Gallager, Herbert O. Johansen, Martin Mann, Denis Sneigr, Robert P. Stevenson.

ART DIRECTOR: Harry Samuels. ART ASSOCIATES: Herbert Anthony, Eric Karminski, Jr., Richard Meyer, Edward Hallstrom, Frances Cooper (Production).

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Julia C. Bove, Carol Ennis, Doris R. Gaines, Rita K. Gilbert, Rosemary C. Knorr, Georgette Sparks, Harriet Trowbridge, Ruth Westphal.

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS: W. W. Morris (Chief), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra (Darkroom).

WESTERN EDITOR: Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles).

WASHINGTON EDITOR: John F. Loosbrock.

Features FOR MARCH, 1951

The Cover:

In a vivid visualization, Artist Denver Gillen shows what an A-Bomb blast may do to your home.

Shaw Tries Out the New Buick....100

The new "special" Special takes the hills and bumps and comes through with flying colors.

How Good Are Russian Guns?.....107

Captured samples show that calculated crudity is the real secret of Red arms and logistics.

How to Build a Family Foxhole....113

This condensed PS Handbook is a down-to-earth guide to family A-Bomb survival.

Skiing Fans Get Manmade Snow....127

A machine that works like your refrigerator makes snow while the sun shines.

Chrysler Unveils New V-8.....134

The world's most powerful passenger-car engine has high compression but uses regular gas.

TV Takes Over Test-Pilot Job.....144

The test pilot of some fast, new fighter may be sitting miles away—watching a TV screen.

New Paints for the Handy Man....153

There are multicolor enamels, rubber-and-water paints, and coatings that look like suede.

Popular Up-and-Down Theater....179

Here's competition for TV—a home theater for use with either puppets or marionettes.

Turning Space into Rooms.....184

Part II of "The Inside Story of Our Expansion Attic" tells of studs and plasterboard.

Paint Grains Metal Surfaces.....222

With a few tools and a little practice you can make any paintable surface look like wood.

Termites Can Be Defeated.....227

These deadly enemies of your house can be licked by a well-planned counterattack.

Tiny Tuner Is Bedside Radio.....233

Here's how to hitch three tubes to an amplifier to get quality superhet performance.

Small Plane Carries Litter Patient.....112

Air Force to Get Turboprop Transport....120

Here Are Jets Under Two Flags.....122


Godfrey Hammond, PUBLISHER · Stephen P. Glennon, ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. Manuscripts and illustrations submitted at regular rates should be so marked, addressed to "The Editors" and accompanied by stamped, self-addressed envelope. Popular Science Monthly exercises all possible care but assumes no responsibility for unsolicited material.

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK — 353 Fourth Avenue; CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Avenue; DETROIT—820 Book Building; SAN FRANCISCO—Howard Building, 209 Post Street; PORTLAND (ORE.)—907 Terminal Sales Building; CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Building; LOS ANGELES—Granada Building.

Popular Science Monthly is published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1951, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, \$3.00 (2 years, \$5.50; 3 years, \$7.50); foreign countries \$1 per year extra. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks before next publication. Be sure to give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Vol. 158, No. 3.

Double the Life



TOP
COMPRESSION RING
Plated with Solid Chrome

NEW CHROME
OIL STOPPER

Optional HiPressure
spring packed with
every Chrome Oil
Stopper, for use in
badly worn engines
—at no extra cost!

of cylinders and rings with
Perfect Circle's amazing new

2 in 1 Chrome Piston Ring Set!

IT'S A FACT! The new 2-in-1 Chrome Piston Ring Set is actually *two sets in one* . . . because solid chrome plating on the top compression ring and the steel rails of the oil ring assures *twice the life* of ordinary sets!

Yes, Perfect Circle's 2-in-1 Piston Ring Set establishes a new high standard of piston ring performance, even in dustiest, heavy-duty conditions. Whether cylinders are slightly or badly worn, tapered or straight, round or out-of-round, the new 2-in-1 Chrome Set provides genuine oil economy and sustained power for thousands of extra miles.

Your Doctor of Motors, your favorite mechanic, will respect your judgment when you request him to install a new 2-in-1 Chrome Piston Ring Set. Or, if you handle your own repair work you'll find the 2-in-1 Set gives improved performance in every installation.



Perfect Circle

The Most Honored Name in Piston Rings

NOW!

BRIGGS SMOKES 3 WAYS BETTER*



1. Stays lighted longer . . . by 19%



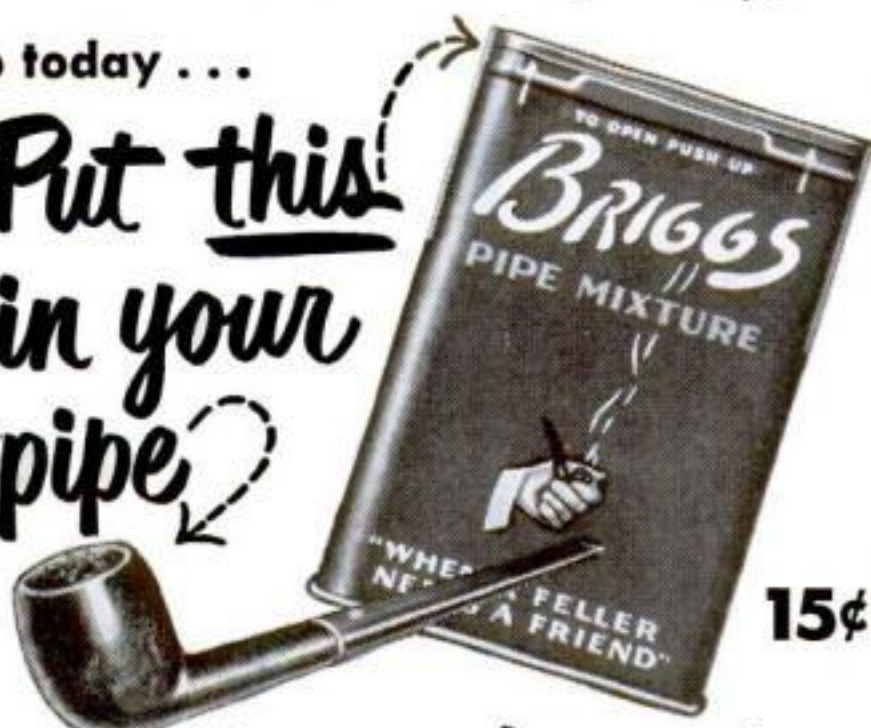
2. Cleaner burning . . . by 16.4%



3. Less tar . . . by 21.6%

So today . . .

Put this
in your
pipe



and smoke it!

*Yes, our new process makes Briggs better by actual test! Better even than the swell-smoking Briggs that proved so fine and friendly in your pipe before. And remember this: when tobacco burns steady, free and clean, that's when you enjoy *all* the goodness of Briggs' fine tobacco, aged and mellowed in oaken casks. Today—try 3-ways-better Briggs!

Also available in Canada

Swiss Bus Runs on Flywheel Power.....	124
Big Bertha Beams Radium.....	131
Floor Machine Does Three Jobs.....	133
Employees Win Cash for Inventions.....	141
Cargo Conveyor Zippers Up.....	149
British Fords Get U. S. Look.....	150
50-Foot Tape Reels Itself In.....	152
Movies Projected from Nonstop Film.....	157
Biggest Air Freighter Goes to War.....	158
What It's Like Inside a "Hot Lab".....	160
Inside Story of a Big Glass Furnace.....	163
Here's What Yankee Ingenuity Means....	164
New Army Machines Go by Air.....	166
Tricycle Car Borrows Plane Ideas.....	168
Workshop Tricks for TV Audiences.....	173

Mechanics & Handicraft

Cobbler's Bench Holds Smokes.....	191
Gus Finds Two Rights Make a Wrong....	192
Buying a Used Station Wagon.....	197
Seats Built into TV Set.....	202
What's New in Boat Kits.....	208
See Cosmic Rays in Your Kitchen.....	210
Cut-Out Chairs Cut Cost of Comfort.....	213
Photography Pays for My Flying.....	216
Tube-Fitting Tools You Can Make.....	220
Wall Shelf Has Electric Outlet.....	225
Hang Up Your Ironing Board.....	226
Lunch Carrier for Your Car.....	232
Trailer for Garden Tractor.....	241

Departments

Letters	12
New Ideas from the Inventors.....	105
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....	171
Aids to Modern Living.....	176
I'd Like to See Them Make.....	178
Hints from the Model Garage.....	195
New Shop Ideas.....	238
Mechanics of Farming.....	250
New Tools.....	276
P. S. Last Minute News and Notes.....	280

How You Can Fight Radiator Saboteurs

THREE destructive forces—rust, scale, and electrolytic corrosion—are riding in front of you in your car. They will steal efficiency from the cooling system if you give them a chance. Next month two companion articles in POPULAR SCIENCE will tell you how these saboteurs work and what you can do to thwart them.

WILL YOU BE CLIMBING? OR STUCK?

WHAT you'll be doing *one year* from today depends on what you do *today*.

Take advantage of today's opportunities and you're sure to move ahead. Put off doing anything about them and you chance being left behind.

The opportunities open to trained men are greater today than at any time in the past five years. Skilled technicians and specialists are the *men of the hour*. And thousands of them are I. C. S. students.

The chance for World War II veterans to train under the G.I. Bill is another of today's great opportunities. But the offer is due to expire. To qualify, you must enroll before July 25, 1951!

Start now! Study at home, in your spare time, with the world's largest school—I. C. S. Mail the coupon today for full information. It may be later than you think!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

APPROVED
under the
G.I. BILL

BOX 7673-M SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Business and Academic Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Accounting <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising
<input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Bus. Correspondence <input type="checkbox"/> Bus. Law
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art
<input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax
<input type="checkbox"/> First Year College
<input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship <input type="checkbox"/> French
<input type="checkbox"/> Good English <input type="checkbox"/> High School
<input type="checkbox"/> Higher Mathematics <input type="checkbox"/> Illustration
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision
<input type="checkbox"/> Motor Traffic <input type="checkbox"/> Postal Civil Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Retailing <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Bus. Management
<input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial
<input type="checkbox"/> Sign Lettering <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography
<input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management
<input type="checkbox"/> Typing
Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning
<input type="checkbox"/> Heating <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing
<input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting | Chemical Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Analytical
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Industrial
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
<input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Refining <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics
<input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making
Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Architecture <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining
<input type="checkbox"/> Contracting and Building
<input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Structural Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping
Communications Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Electronics
<input type="checkbox"/> Prac. FM and Television
<input type="checkbox"/> Prac. Telephony <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating
<input type="checkbox"/> Radio, General <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing
<input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineering | Electrical Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power
<input type="checkbox"/> Lighting Technician
<input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician
<input type="checkbox"/> Power House Electric
<input type="checkbox"/> Ship Electrician
Internal Combustion Engines Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel-Electric
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines
Mechanical Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
<input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting <input type="checkbox"/> Flight Engineer
<input type="checkbox"/> Forging <input type="checkbox"/> Foundry Work
<input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Inspection
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Mold-Loft Work
<input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker <input type="checkbox"/> Ship Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Ship Fitting <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Designing
<input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking
<input type="checkbox"/> Welding—Gas and Electric
Railroad Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Air Brake <input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive
<input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer
<input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Fireman
<input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Machinist
<input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Section Foreman
<input type="checkbox"/> Steam and Diesel Loco. Eng.
Stationary Engineering Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaking
<input type="checkbox"/> Combust. Engrg. <input type="checkbox"/> Engine Running
<input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Power Plant Engr. <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer
Textile Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing <input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing
<input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Weaving <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing
<input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
|---|---|---|---|

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Present Position _____ Employed by _____

Length of Service
in World War II _____

Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

The "ALL-GLASS" headlamp gives most light when new
... most light throughout life



"ALL-GLASS"
sealed beam
HEADLAMPS



General Electric headlamps are **ALL-GLASS**..they do not grow dim!

Road and laboratory tests prove the average G-E Sealed Beam headlamp gives 99% of original light output right up to the end of lamp life. They do not grow dim, because:

1 "All-Glass" seal makes possible the one-piece construction that

keeps out dirt and moisture.

2 Rugged filament supports—filaments won't shake loose.

3 Reflector *stays* mirror-bright.

4 Hard-glass lens gives accurate beam pattern.

Check your lights... and replace burnouts with General Electric "All-Glass" headlamps!

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL  **ELECTRIC**

Let me send You **FREE PROOF** that you can become an expert **ACCOUNTANT... BOOKKEEPER** **OR C.P.A.**

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

I offer you this free sample lesson so that you can prove to yourself that you CAN master Accountancy—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works... how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—learning by doing and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of C.P.A. instructors.

**Nearly 10%
of all C.P.A.'s
in the U.S. have
been trained by the
LaSalle Problem
Method**

GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 5 BIG FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Surveys show that accountants earn more than those in other major professions.

There are five big fields of opportunity open to Accountancy-trained men and women... opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment... or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"... plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

HIGHER ACCOUNTANCY By the LaSalle Problem Method...

• Practical Accounting

Assignment 1

THE BALANCE SHEET

QUOTING from the "Journal of Accountancy," the authoritative organ of the professional accountants of the United States:
"The accounting profession is probably the best paid in the world. If there be a profession in which the average compensation is higher, it is not known to us."
"There is need for accountants. There is ample compensation for accountants. There is no prospect that the supply will overtake the demand within the lifetime of even the youngest of us."

LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
CHICAGO

LOWELL C. DOAK
C. P. A., M. B. A.
Director of
LaSalle Accountancy
Instruction



THIS SAME LESSON STARTED ME

toward a well-paid public accounting career—and my C.P.A. degree. I knew nothing of accounting before—yet my progress was rapid—my earning power climbed fast. This sample lesson will show you why.

IF you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today... incomes ranging from \$4,000 to \$10,000 and more per year... why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let me send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand

men and women toward successful accounting careers. I want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accountancy simple, interesting, practical, and certain... how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the coveted degree of Certified Public Accountant if you so aspire.

It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert bookkeeper, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant... you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today... if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in this highest-paying of all professions... send your name and address to me on the coupon below. I'll send the free sample lesson—plus our 48-page book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

Clip Coupon... Mail TODAY!

LaSalle Extension University... A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 383H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES, MR. DOAK, I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works... how I can qualify for high-pay Accountancy positions. Also, send your 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"... all without cost or obligation.

Name..... Age.....

Street Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

Present Position.....



A Top Job

IN THE ARMORED FORCE!

Only the latest and best technical equipment . . . like this new General Patton tank . . . is good enough for the U.S. Army's Armored Force . . . the slugging outfit good men are proud to serve in.

Only the best men move up to the top jobs in the Armor, as in all other Army branches. The Sergeant commanding a Patton is a good man in a good job . . . with good pay.

That's the way it is in the Army

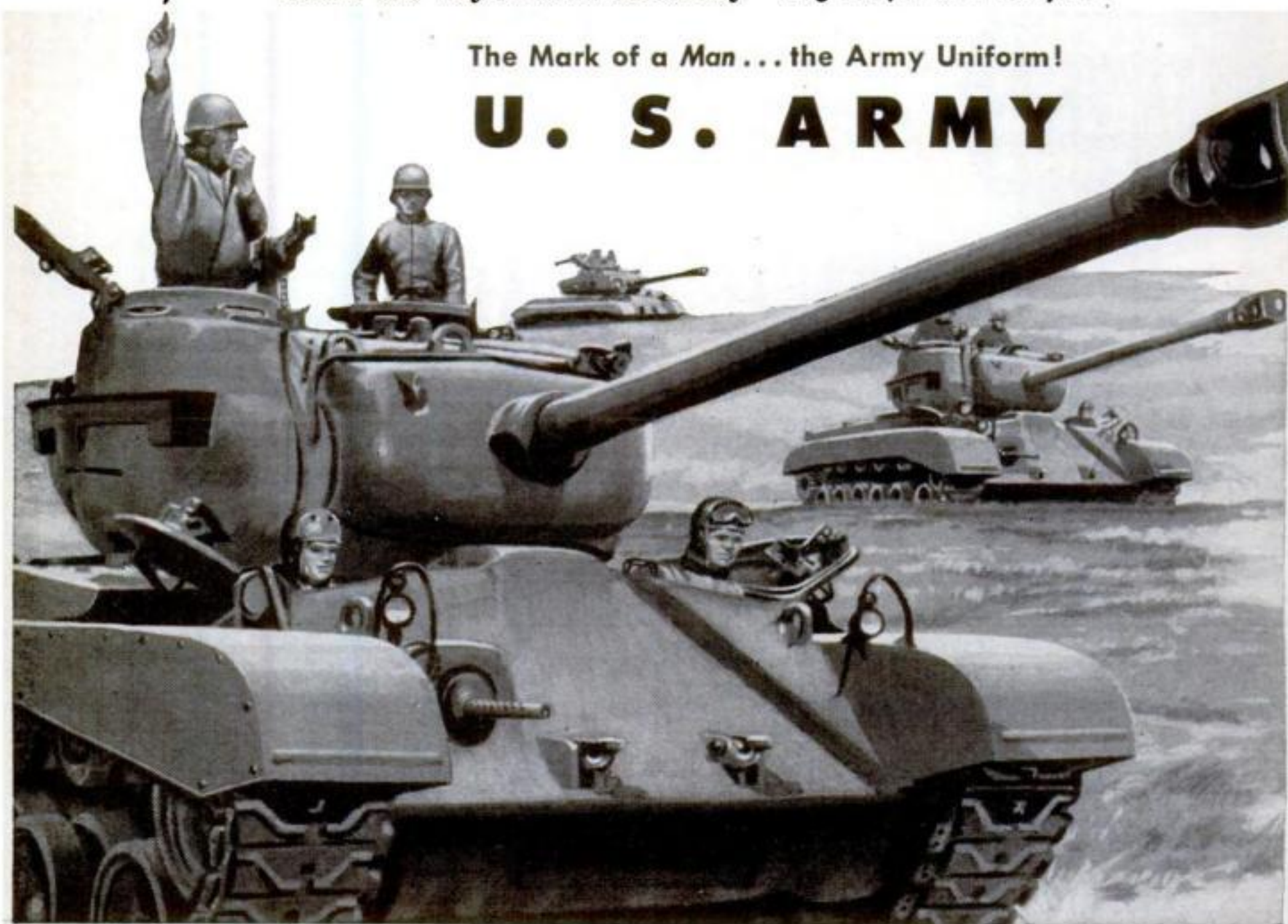
. . . only the best for the best men . . . whether you're in the Armored Force . . . or the hard-hitting Artillery . . . the seven-league-booted Airborne . . . the building Engineers . . . or the "queen of battles" Infantry.

Visit your nearest U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Station for the proof that it's a man's Army . . . and that there's a good job in it for you.



The Mark of a Man . . . the Army Uniform!

U. S. ARMY



How To Stumble Upon A Fortune in GEMS

All Over the U. S. — Diamonds, Pearls, Opals, Garnets, Amethysts, Jade, Rubies, Topaz, Sapphires, Turquoise, Zircons, and Other Precious and Semi-Precious Stones Are Waiting To Be Picked Up

Here Is Exactly HOW And WHERE To Find Them

NEXT TIME you trip on a rock—examine it carefully. You may have “walked into” a real fortune.

Last year alone, over half a MILLION dollars worth of stones were found by week-end gem hunters. A youth pitching horseshoes in an open lot picked up a stone and kept it in his pocket for 15 years before he discovered it was the largest alluvial diamond ever found in the U. S.—34.46 carats in weight. Two salesmen went gem-hunting on vacation and found a small pocket of “Tourmaline,” a semi-precious, crystal gemstone, worth \$13,500.

Are You “Passing Up”

REAL GEMS Near Your Home?

Valuable gems are all around us—half hidden by surface dirt and other rock. Perhaps in an abandoned quarry near your home, a river bottom, a rocky hillside, a beach, or an old cave. If you know WHERE to look and how to RECOGNIZE the more precious stones—you can enjoy an educational hobby that can pay off BIG.

Now you can enjoy and profit by gem-hunting—no matter where you live in the U. S.! Brand-new book, “Gem Hunter’s Guide” tells all you need to know. Exactly where to find

scores of precious and semi-precious gems. Where to find rich PEARL-bearing mussels. Complete town-by-town and gem-by-gem cross-index helps you plan week-end and one-

day gem hunts. How to recognize each variety—clear photos of gems in their natural state make it easy. Simple tests you can give the rocks you find, plus 1350 locations where gem materials have been found all over U. S. A. and a special chapter on how to identify quickly 69 different and valuable gemstone varieties. Book is handsomely bound and contains over 200 pages packed with illustrations, photos, maps, charts, etc.

IF YOU FOUND THIS IN YOUR BACKYARD ...



(as Wm. P. Jones
of West Va. did)

Would YOU
Know It Was a
34.46 Carat
Diamond? (see
story at left)



Do You Know That:

- Big, valuable, perfect Pearls have been found in many sections of the U. S.
- 48,000 Diamonds have been found in Arkansas alone?
- A Diamond weighing over 20 carats was found in Virginia?
- A vast region surrounding the Great Lakes possesses the greatest store of Diamonds yet to be found in the U. S.?
- Gem sapphires are found in Colorado, Idaho, Montana, New Jersey, New Mexico, and North Carolina.
- For every Diamond already found in this country, there are thousands more yet to be found?
- A cowboy found an Opal worth \$280,000?
- Mid-west streams have produced as much as HALF A MILLION dollars worth of Pearls in a single year?
- A ten-pound Turquoise nugget—believed largest ever found—was discovered recently in one of our western states.
- Valuable Gems are discovered in all parts of the U. S.—even in New York City area?

10 Days FREE Examination Merely Mail the Coupon

SEND NO MONEY. Just mail coupon at once to examine book FREE for 10 days entirely at our own risk and expense. If you decide to buy the book, it may be the richest investment you ever made. In a single day, it may pay you back many thousands of times its small cost. So rush coupon NOW for 10 days’ free examination in your home. *Science and Mechanics Magazine, Dept. 753, 450 East Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Ill.*

TELLS YOU—

- Many ways to test rocks to see how valuable they are: color tests, hardness and specific gravity tests
- How to plan a weekend gem-hunting trip
- Locations where gem materials are found IN EACH STATE—complete town-by-town index; also gem-by-gem cross-index giving town and county
- Where rubies are found in Georgia, Idaho, New Jersey and No. Carolina
- How to make drab rocks glisten like magic with “black light”

• How to identify over 69 different gem materials by hardness, composition, color, luster, cleavage, associated rocks, etc.

• Methods for classifying gems by families

• Where diamonds, pearls and rubies have been found in the U. S.

• A simple plan for finding and harvesting pearl-bearing mussels

• That gem quality emeralds may be found in Maine, Massachusetts, New Mexico, and North Carolina

—Also special illustrated portfolio of various gem materials in natural state

**Science and Mechanics Magazine, Dept. 753
450 East Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Ill.**

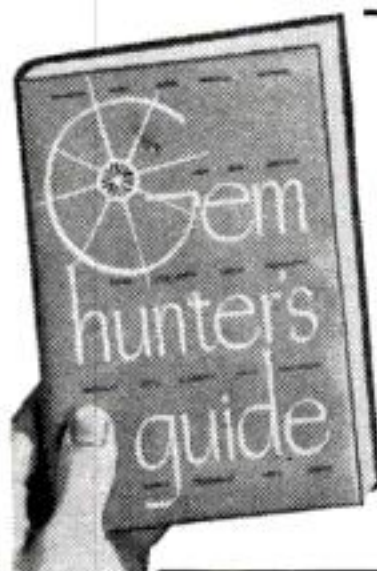
Please send me—for 10 days’ FREE EXAMINATION—the brand-new “Gem Hunter’s Guide.” Over 200 pages, handsomely-bound, and packed with pictures, maps, charts, expert advice. Unless completely satisfied with book at end of 10 days, I may return it and owe nothing. Otherwise, I will keep it and send you only \$2.95, plus 25c to cover postage and handling charges.

Mr. }
Mrs. }
Miss }

Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

☐ SAVE THE 25c POSTAGE AND HANDLING CHARGES.
Enclose only \$2.95 WITH this coupon. WE prepay all charges.
Return book at end of 10 days for full refund if not satisfied.





BEYOND EARTH

What Strange Cosmic Power Influences Humans ?

BY WHAT RIGHT does man presume that he is the chosen being of the universe and that the earth alone shapes his existence? In the infinite spaces above, tenanted by vast and magnificent worlds, are Cosmic forces which influence the life of every mortal. As iron filings respond to the attraction of a magnet, so too, your acts are the result of an impelling influence upon your will. Just as the unseen Cosmic rays give the earth form and substance, so too, from the infinite reaches, an invisible subtle energy affects the thought processes of every human. Life itself bows to this strange universal force—why, then, should YOU not understand and COMMAND IT? You are like a pendulum either to be swung forward to happiness and the fulfillment of your dreams, or backward into discouragement and disillusionment. Why remain poised in a state of anxiety, uncertainty, and anticipation? Learn to draw to yourself these Cosmic forces which will give your mind the creative impetus that will assure the end in life you seek.

For You — A Gift Copy of the Sealed Book

Not for the curious nor the skeptical, but for the modern man and woman the Rosicrucians, a progressive movement of thinking persons, offer a free, Sealed Book, telling how you may acquire the truth about these phenomenal Cosmic powers little understood today and which make for freedom and attainment in life. THIS IS THE DAY AND AGE OF MASTERY. Throw off the age-old custom of—"let life be as it may"—and learn to create it as you wish it.

The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

USE THIS GIFT COUPON

Scribe Y. B. F. The Rosicrucians (AMORC)
Rosicrucian Park, San Jose, California.

Please send me without obligation the free, Sealed Book, which tells how I may obtain the unusual facts about the Cosmic forces which affect my life.

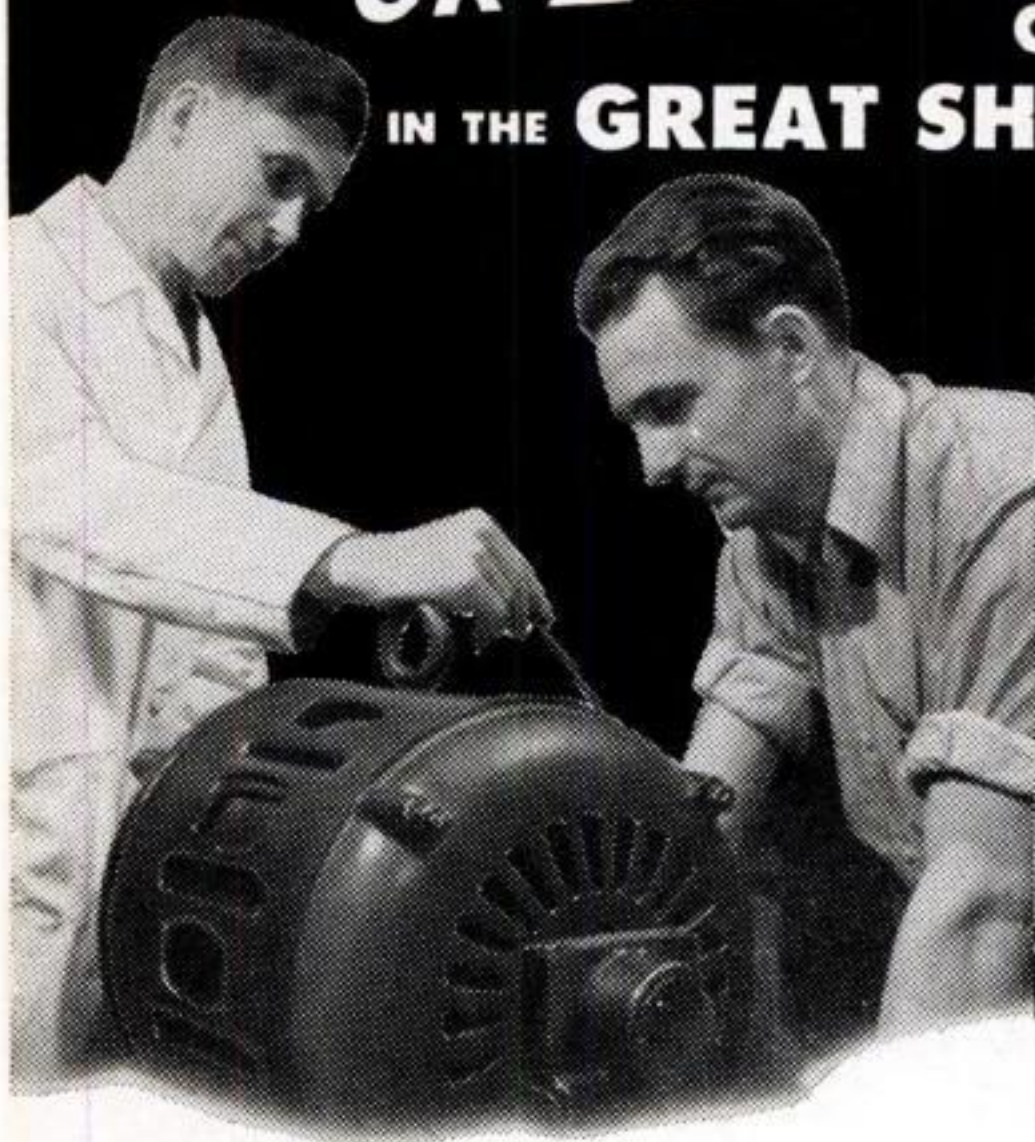
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

✦ The Rosicrucians are NOT a Religious Organization ✦

LEARN TELEVISION-RADIO OR ELECTRICITY ON REAL EQUIPMENT IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE



TELEVISION-RADIO



Get into the OPPORTUNITY FIELD OF ELECTRICITY

For many years Electricity has been a most vital factor in industry. This great field will continue to grow and become more important. Thousands of trained Electrical men will be needed. Why be satisfied with a "no future" job? Prepare for a good job with a real future in Electricity.

Coyne Trained Men in Good Jobs

Thousands of Coyne trained men in good jobs or in a business of their own in Television-Radio and Electricity, make real money while others putter along. Yes, you can get ready for Good Pay—a Big Future—by training at COYNE here in Chicago. Here you work on real equipment—do actual wiring and trouble-shooting—get the practical-technical training you need.

Not "Home-Study"

We do not teach by mail. All training is given in our Great Training Shops in Chicago, plus necessary theory. Expert instructors guide you. No advanced education or previous experience needed.

START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at Coyne, we'll help you get it. G.I. approved.

NEW OPPORTUNITY FIELD

The tremendous growth of the new field of TELEVISION is almost unbelievable. New stations are springing up rapidly bringing television to millions of people in all parts of the country. Fast becoming one of the top industries. Unusual opportunity to get in on ground floor of this great opportunity field. Coyne offers practical-technical training in Television-Radio. Installation, testing, trouble shooting and service on Television, F-M and Radio equipment. Get big free book today.

Mail Coupon for Big FREE BOOK

Whether you prefer Television-Radio, or Electricity, train on actual equipment, at Coyne. We have a Big, fully illustrated book we'll send you if you will indicate below which course you are interested in. Fill in and mail coupon TODAY. Paste it on a penny postcard if you wish. Complete details will come by return mail. No salesman will call.

B. W. Cooke, President
**COYNE ELECTRICAL &
TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL**
An Institution not for Profit
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago, 12
Dept. 31-73H



B. W. COOKE, President
**COYNE ELECTRICAL &
TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL**
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12
Dept. 31-73H

Send your BIG FREE BOOK and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in
☐ TELEVISION-RADIO ☐ ELECTRICITY

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



1 You are TOLD the how and why of each job.



2 You're shown how to do typical jobs by trained instructors.



3 You DO practical job YOURSELF on equipment.



Fill cracks in chairs—

Makes loose joints firm, sands to a smooth finish!



Reset loose hinges—

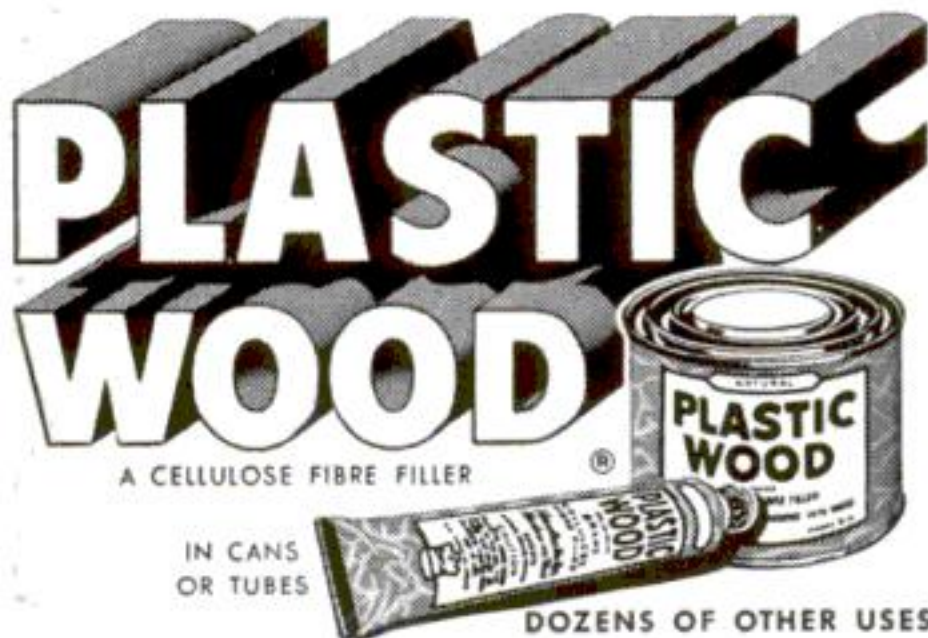
Replaces rotted wood, tightens loose screws . . . easy to apply!

Repairs broken toys—

Mend cracks, nicks! Smooth finish!



Also useful in filling cracks in floors, nail and screw holes, repairing loose tiles. Handles like putty . . . hardens into wood!



Letters



Cooking Gas Still Cooking

Sir:

With reference to your article in the December issue, "Fill'er Up with Cooking Gas," I would very much like to obtain additional information regarding liquefied petroleum gas.

I live in northern New Jersey and own a 1949 Chevrolet. Can you tell me if it is possible to obtain this gas in this locality, where I might purchase the parts for conversion, where I could have them installed, and the approximate cost? . . .

JOHN THURAU

New Milford, N. J.

Sir:

Where may I obtain information in regard to equipping a pleasure car or farm tractor to run on LPG? . . .

RICHARD U. PLATNER

Granger, Ind.

Sir:

. . . I would like to convert my '42 Pontiac and also my '50 Studebaker truck. . . .

Z. P. LEWKOWSKY

Key West, Fla.

Sir:

. . . I have a '42 Buick Special with single carburetor. Does it have correct compression ratio? Is LPG available? . . .

W. L. KARLSON

Nickleton, N. J.

Sir:

. . . I am interested in applying bottled gas to my '50 Oldsmobile and Ford. . . .

A. L. KIMBALL

Bangor, Me.

LP Gas is most useful at the present time to large fleets of commercial vehicles that can take advantage of central sources of supply and maintenance facilities. But for the pleasure-car user, there are still some problems. Here's the latest word on the situation as reported by the Phillips Petroleum Company.

1. As yet, there is no distribution of LP Gas for passenger-car use—you can't stop in



INVENTORS



Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

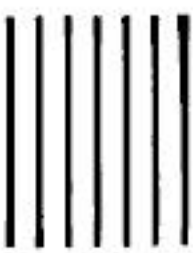
CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

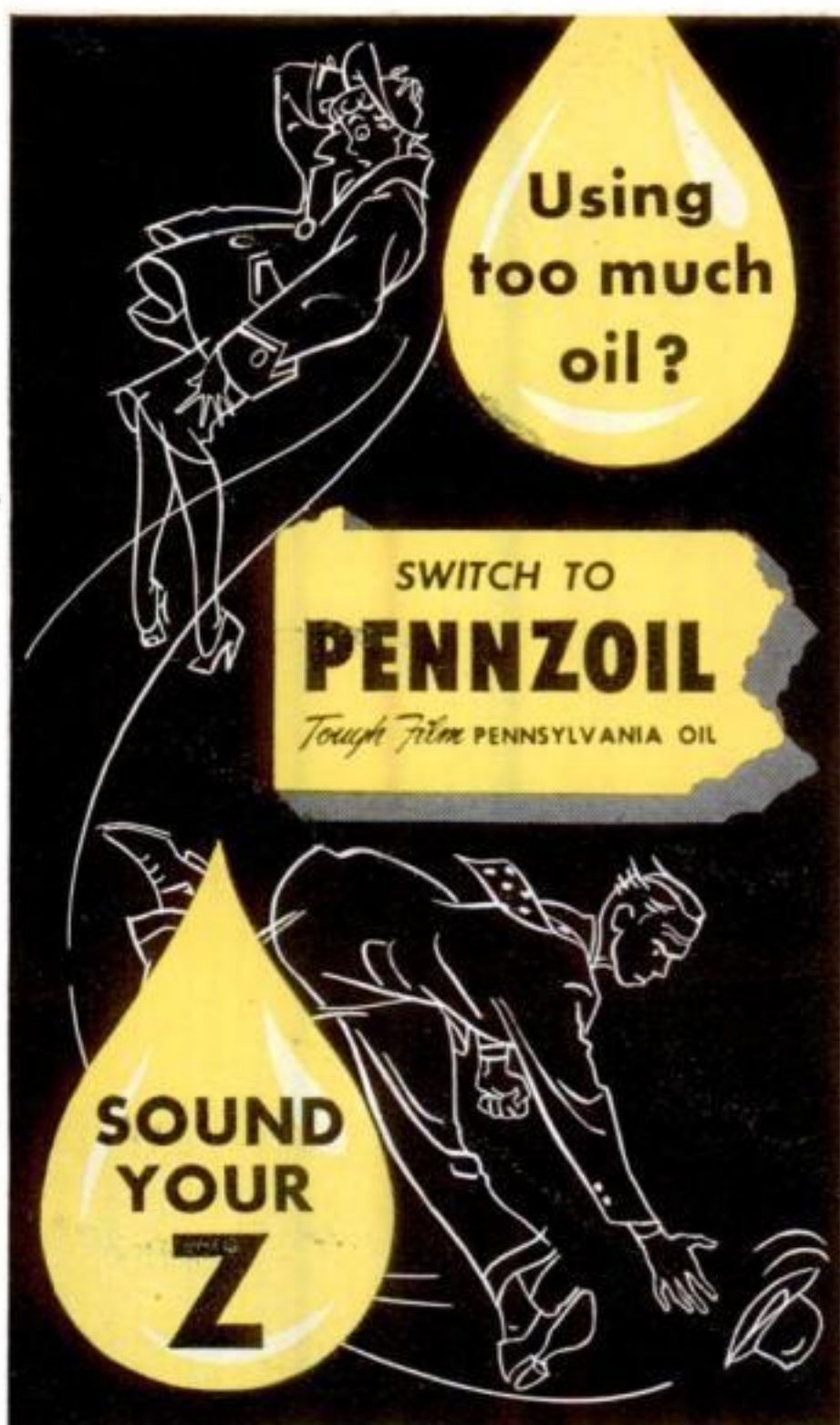
Registered Patent Attorneys

12-C DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

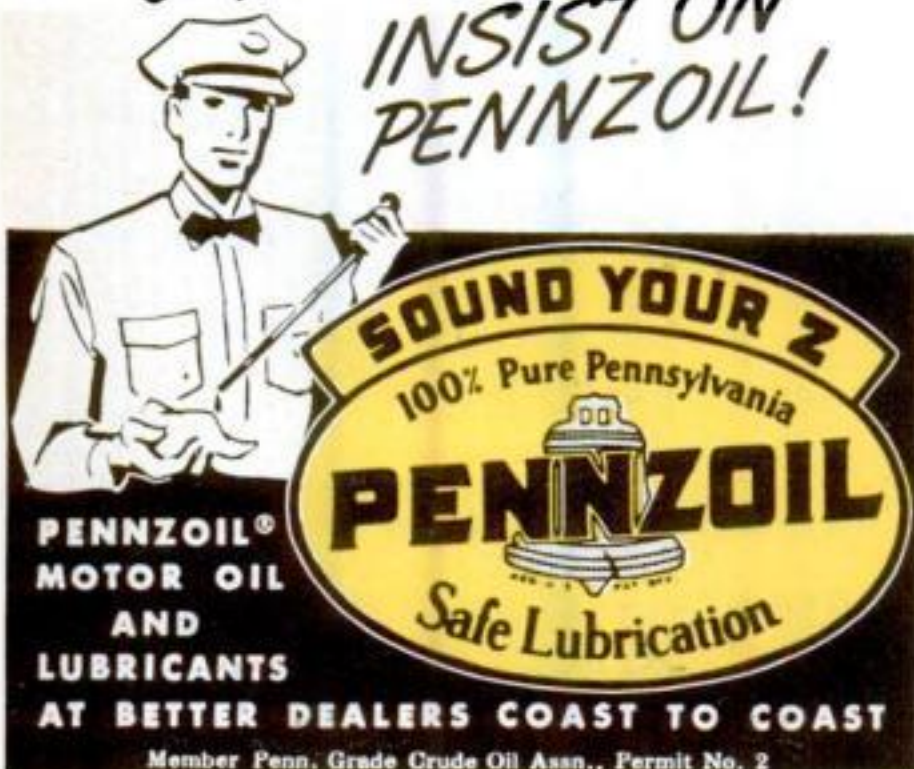
MARCH 1951 13





If you're paying 40¢ or more a quart for motor oil, you're entitled to Pennzoil Quality...

INSIST ON PENNZOIL!



at just any filling station and tank up—so getting LPG would be a major problem.

2. The cost of conversion is still so high—\$150 to \$200 for parts alone—that even the long-run saving would not make up the difference during an average car life.

3. At present, garage mechanics are not trained in the handling of LPG equipment, so maintenance and repairs would be another problem.

4. It is possible to buy a combination carburetor that will let you use either LPG or gasoline—which might solve the LP-shortage problem—but unfortunately an engine cannot operate efficiently on both fuels without delicate adjustments for each one. A spark setting that would be right for LP would probably be excessive for gasoline.

5. The only actual changes required for conversion are in the fuel-storage tank, the fuel line, and the carburetor. But if no additional changes are made in the engine itself, fuel consumption will be about 10 percent higher on LPG than on gasoline—which, of course, will eat up your saving. There may also be a slight power loss.

6. Because of the pressure of LPG, it must be stored in a bulky, cylindrical tank. About the only place to put this in present cars is the trunk, which renders it useless for carrying luggage.

7. Finally, LPG is tricky stuff. In inexperienced hands, it can be dangerous.

Rose with Built-in Thorn?

Sir:

I note that one of your contributors would like to see them make magnetic steel tapes for measuring pipe [Dec., p. 148]. It is quite



possible that if he had one, he would spend most of his waking hours picking off steel chips, filings, etc.

C. E. HOBART

Bridgeport, Conn.

Kite-Flying Challenge

Sir:

In your November issue, on page 128, I read about Charles H. Baum claiming a rec-



ELECTRICITY LEAPS from storm clouds to top of Empire State Building as shown in this dramatic night photograph. Engineers harness electrical energy like this to "fire" gasoline in your engine.

Scientists Create "TAILORED LIGHTNING" For Better Motoring

In the great engineering laboratories of The Electric Auto-Lite Company in Toledo, Ohio, a group of Auto-Lite Ignition Engineers have been probing inside engine cylinder walls, peering at "blow-by-blow" spark performances, charting the behavior characteristics of man-made "lightning" across the spark plug gap. From endless tests they've determined what your engine's ignition system needs most, and then set about producing spark plugs to fill the bill. Net result: Ignition Engineered Auto-Lite Spark Plugs . . . the spark plugs that are *world famous* for quality and performance.



FRANKLIN'S KITE experiment was first demonstration of electrical nature of spark discharges between clouds. Date: 1752.



"FIRING PIN" of the car engine. Your spark plugs fire as many as 15,000 fuel charges per minute with tailored precision.



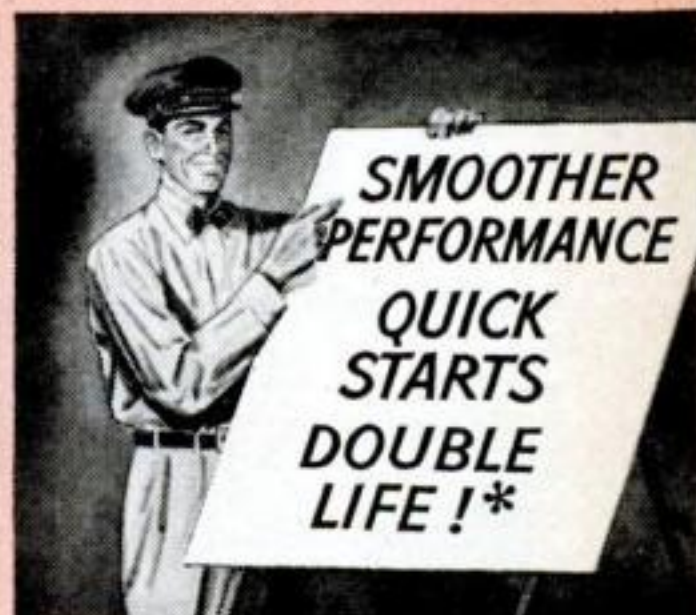
RELIABLE STARTING is one important benefit resulting from Auto-Lite research to assure correct materials, dimensions and design.



RIVER CUTTING CANYON resembles way surging of electricity wears away electrodes. For solution see next picture.



TINY UNIT called a "Resistor" permits wider initial gap setting, makes possible these advantages of Resistor Spark Plugs:



**SMOOTHER
PERFORMANCE
QUICK
STARTS
DOUBLE
LIFE!***

All car, truck and tractor owners benefit from the exhaustive research performed by Auto-Lite Ignition Engineers . . . the men who design the coil, distributor, spark plugs, wire and all the other parts of the complete ignition system used as original factory equipment on many leading makes of America's finest cars and trucks. *You're Always Right With Auto-Lite.*

THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY
Toledo 1, Ohio Toronto, Ontario

*Double life under equal service conditions when compared to spark plugs without a built-in resistor.

Ignition Engineered
AUTO-LITE
SPARK PLUGS





New Tricks You Can Do

with these Wizards with Wood

Do you get a kick out of making things with wood? You'll rave about the dandy new effects you get with these time-tested products. . . .

A MUST for Finishing Fir Plywood



Tame that wild grain with FIRZITE. It tight-seals the pores . . . virtually prevents grain rise or checking . . . readies the surface satin-smooth for paint, stain or enamel. (For blond, pickled, wiped or tinted effects use White Firzite).

FIRZITE

Newer than Shellac or Varnish



Pints, Quarts,
Gallons

For "natural wood" finishes on furniture or woodwork, there's nothing like Satinlac. Brings out the natural grain and color beauty of any plywood or solid wood. Avoids that "built-up" look, and will never turn yellow or darken with age. "Water-white", easy to brush or spray, dries ready for next coat in 2 or 3 hours.

SATINLAC

Glue That's Stronger than Wood



To make things or fix things, use Weldwood Glue for all wood-to-wood bonds. Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Mixes easily with water. Stain-free, rot-proof . . . highly water-resistant! 15¢, 35¢, 65¢, 95¢ and larger sizes.

WELDWOOD
PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

Ask for Weldwood Glue, Firzite and Satinlac at hardware, paint or lumber dealers.

Send post card for interesting glue and finishing leaflets.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

Dept. 202, 55 West 44th St. • New York 18, N. Y.

16 POPULAR SCIENCE

ord by flying 75 kites on one string. I hold a record of 108 kites on one string. And I



make my own kites as a hobby—seven different kinds. They have no tails, and must fly perfectly or I destroy them.

Now I would like to arrange a contest between this other fellow and myself to see who's really the champion kite flyer.

CHAS. H. LOHSEN

East Paterson, N. J.

We are forwarding Mr. Lohsen's challenge to Mr. Baum—who lives in Summit, N. J., only 20 miles away—and will be glad to print the results of any contest they can arrange.

Novel Drive Had Ancestor

Sir:

In your November issue, page 124, there is a lengthy article about giant radial engines . . . The outstanding feature appears to be a method of articulating the connecting rods to the crankpin, which we are given to understand is something new.

As an aviator in years past I have often flown behind an engine which employed that same device, known as a geared cage system. The engine was known as the Salmson . . ."

STEPHEN CHUCK

Canora, Sask., Canada

Reader Chuck has a longer memory than PS's.

More than three decades ago, Salmson aircraft engines (built by the Société des Moteurs Salmson of Billancourt, Seine, France) pioneered in employing a geared non-oscillating drive plate. The novel drive was superseded by a conventional one in Salmson engines of World War I vintage and later. But its ingenious principle reappears in the modern Nordberg drive for stationary radial engines.

Metal vs. Battery Water

Sir:

You'd better think again about that tip in

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

142-P VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

CAMPBELL - HAUSFELD Spray Painting Outfits

*Outperform
them all!*

WITH a Campbell-Hausfeld Spray Painting Outfit you can paint a house or barn in less time than it now takes to paint a chicken coop by hand. Make a better job of it, too.



Four Models . . . moderately priced!

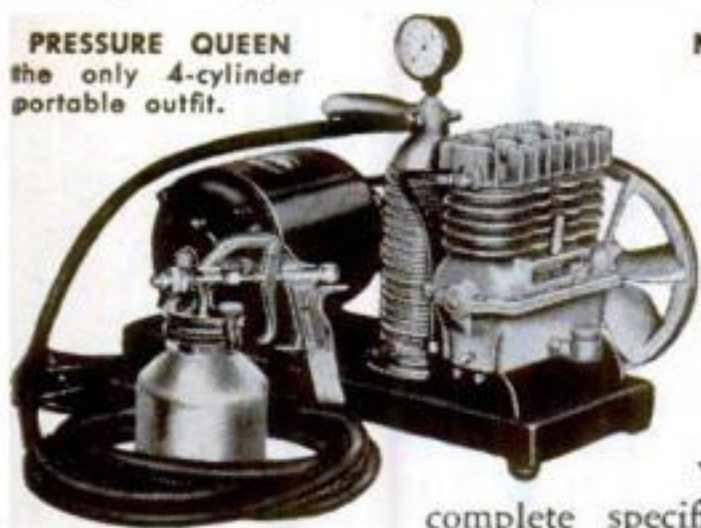


The same compressor will save you many a trip to the service station. It does everything from inflating tires and lubricating chassis to complete refinishing of your car, truck, tractor or farm implements.

All Campbell-Hausfeld air compressors are piston type, precision built with deep cooling fins cast integral with cylinder block. Cylinders are honed to mirror finish. Crank shaft is drop forged automobile steel, heat treated. Valves are disc type, stainless steel.

Every C-H compressor is rechecked by run-in on test line before shipment. Lasts a life-time.

PRESSURE QUEEN
the only 4-cylinder
portable outfit.



No Pulsation

**Write for
complete specifications and
price list.**

THE CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD CO.

151 Railroad Avenue

Harrison, Ohio

Send literature and prices on complete line

Name _____

Address _____

Post Office _____ State _____

My dealer is _____

At _____

your Model Garage section for December [p. 178] on using a whipped-cream container to make a funnel for filling a battery. Isn't battery water supposed to be kept in earthenware, glass, plastic, or rubber containers? And isn't the whipped-cream container made of tin or steel?

ED KOSAR

Belleville, Ill.

Battery water should be stored in non-corrosive containers; but we doubt that there would be any measurable contamination from a metal funnel during the few seconds it takes to fill the various cells.

TV Tubes Are Touchy

Sir:

Though I am sure you are aware of the danger connected with handling a television tube, I have never seen any warning as to the care that should be observed while in contact with the tube. . . . I would suggest that you publish a warning that those people who have TV sets should not fool around with them.

R. J. HASBROUCK

Teaneck, N. J.

See "Why Call a Television Serviceman?" in POPULAR SCIENCE next month.

Doman Developments

Sir:

How are Mr. Doman and his helicopter getting along? I read about this unusual 'copter, with its tilting rotor head, in PS for November 1949 [p. 158] but haven't heard or read anything more about it.

I was interested in your article because I am interested in helicopters in general, and this one looked to me like a long step forward. Also, I had been mulling over an idea for a similar control system, although from an entirely different angle.

J. A. HIEBERT, JR.

Arcata, Calif.

Right now the Doman company is working on a military version of its helicopter for the armed services. This machine, powered by a Lycoming engine of about 450 hp., is being built in conjunction with Curtiss-Wright. The 'copter will be used for liaison and rescue. Doman also plans a commercial version to carry 12 passengers.

**NOW... GET EVERYTHING YOU
NEED TO LEARN AND MASTER**

TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

...AT HOME!

**Use REAL commercial-type equip-
ment to get practical experience**

Your future deserves and needs every advantage you can give it! That's why you owe it to yourself to find out about one of the most COMPLETE, practical and effective ways now available to prepare AT HOME for America's billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. See how you may get and keep the same type of basic training equipment used in one of the nation's finest training laboratories... how you may get real STARTING HELP toward a good job or your own business in Television-Radio-Electronics. Mail the coupon today for complete facts — including 89 ways to earn money in this thrilling, newer field.

**Here's the
REAL THING!**

**SET UP YOUR OWN
HOME LABORATORY**

Oscilloscope

R-F Signal
Generator



6-Tube
Radio



Multimeter



**HOME
MOVIES**

ABOVE: Build and keep a real 16 INCH commercial TV receiver. Optional after completing regular training at slight additional cost.

D.T.I., ALONE, INCLUDES BOTH MOVIES and HOME LABORATORY In addition to easy-to-read lessons, you get the use of HOME MOVIES — an outstanding training advantage — plus 16 big shipments of Electronic parts. Perform over 300 fascinating experiments for practical experience. Build and keep real commercial-type test equipment shown at left.

MODERN LABORATORIES

If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories—one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

MILITARY SERVICE!

If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove doubly interesting. Mail coupon today.

**Get BOTH of these
information packed
publications FREE!**



ACT NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC., Dept. PS-3-H
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Without obligation, I would like your late News-Bulletin showing 89 ways to earn money in Television-Radio-Electronics... and how I may prepare to get started in this thrilling field.

Name..... Age.....

Street..... Apt.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

De FOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS
A De VRY INSTITUTION

Really Built!

The great new 21-inch Worcester Shear Master is unsurpassed for value, easy operation, dependable long life.



BRIGGS & STRATTON 1.6 h.p., 4-cycle engine. Famed TIMKEN BEARINGS. "STAMP" BLADES, specially hardened to stay sharp longer. FULLY ENCLOSED CHAIN DRIVE. Convenient FINGER-TIP CONTROLS. Special GRASS GUARDS to prevent grass from winding at ends of reel. FREE FLOATING HANDLE to minimize ground-shock and vibration. LARGE HEAVY-DUTY TIRES.

Every Shear Master is backed by Worcester's half century reputation as builders of "America's finest lawn mowers".

"THAT'S FINE ENGINEERING!"

Worcester 21-inch SHEAR MASTER

WORCESTER LAWN MOWER CO.
Division of Savage Arms Corporation
102 Broadway, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Please send me free my copy of the new Worcester lawn mower folder.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
TOWN _____ STATE _____

FREE

Tips on how to have a beautiful lawn are a valuable and authoritative feature of Worcester's new lawn mower folder. Mail coupon today for your copy.

No Experience Needed To PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

The GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR saves money... gets results quickly! Hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. We ship the GEM complete with all supplies, Guide Board for accurate printing and 60-page Book of Ideas at the special low price of only \$8.50 (a \$15 value).

FREE TRIAL OFFER

Our 21st Year

Use the GEM FREE at our expense! SEND NO MONEY. Write and complete GEM outfit will be sent you postpaid. After ten days, send us only \$8.50 or return the GEM. You must be satisfied!

BOND EQUIPMENT CO.

Dept. 49

6633 Enright • St. Louis 5, Mo.



HYPNOTIZE

YES, ANYONE. Mystify Friends. Authentic fascinating hypnotic feminine photographs show you precise spellbinding, genuine techniques. Instructions reveal to you how easily hypnotism is accomplished. Amazing results. Selfhypnosis fully explained. You can become an expert hypnotist. Free catalog of hypnotism books sent on request.

Send for the exciting illustrated book "HYPNOTISM REVEALED" → \$1
12" Phonograph Record Inducing Mass-Hypnotism & Self-Hypnosis → \$5

MELVIN POWERS, Professional Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Dept. 77, Hollywood 17, Calif.



'How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons'



A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 193-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

HULA POPPER • GETS BIG BASS

Surface popping lure. Ideal combination of noise, action, casting and hooking qualities. Pops, plunks, jerks, twitches—obeys your slightest wrist command. Rubber Hula Skirt imitates live bug. At your dealer 5/8 oz. or 1/4 oz., \$1.25. Fly rod size, 75c.



FRED ARBOGAST & Co., Inc., 2353 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

FREE WRITE TODAY FOR BIG FREE 1951 ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

Listen to this Record!

Speak **FRENCH SPANISH**

RUSSIAN • GERMAN • ITALIAN BRAZILIAN • JAPANESE

BIG OPPORTUNITIES await Americans who speak languages. Learn as a child learns—"by listening." The CORTINA METHOD, famous for 69 years, teaches you, right at home, to speak like a native!

VETS

FRENCH or SPANISH course available under G.I. Bill.

FREE BOOK The "Cortina Short-Cut" describes this amazing method and **FREE TRIAL** offer. WRITE TODAY. State language interested in. Also if Veteran.

CORTINA ACADEMY Dept. 123
105 W. 40TH ST. NEW YORK 18, N.Y.





Learn RADIO TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS *by* SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

Let NATIONAL SCHOOLS, of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for almost 50 years, train you for today's unlimited opportunities.

You receive all parts, including tubes, for building this fine, modern Superheterodyne Receiver. This and other valuable standard equipment becomes your property.

*these two FREE books
will tell you how*

WE BRING
NATIONAL
SCHOOLS TO YOU!



GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO TECHNICIAN

You are needed in the great modern Radio, Television and Electronics industry! Trained technicians are in constant and growing demand at excellent pay—in Broadcasting, Communications, Television, Radar, Research Laboratories, Home Radio Service, etc. National Schools Master Shop Method Home Study Course, with newly added lessons and equipment, can train you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these exciting opportunities. Our method has been proved by the remarkable success of National Schools-trained men all over the world.

You Learn by Building Equipment with Standard Radio Parts We Send You

Your National Schools Course includes not only basic theory, but practical training as well—you learn by doing. We send you complete standard equipment of professional quality for building various experimental and test units. You advance step by step until you are able to build the modern superheterodyne receiver shown above, which is



yours to keep and enjoy. You perform more than 100 experiments—build many types of circuits, signal generator, low power radio transmitter, audio oscillator, and other units. The Free Books shown above tell you more about it—send for them today!

NOW! NEW PROFESSIONAL MULTITESTER INCLUDED



This versatile testing instrument is portable and complete with test leads. Simple to operate, accurate and dependable. You will be able to quickly locate trouble and adjust the most delicate circuits. You can use the Multitester at home or on service calls. It is designed to measure AC and DC volts, current resistance and decibels. You will be proud to own and use this valuable professional instrument.

GET THE DETAILS — SEND THE COUPON →

Lessons and Instruction Material Are Up-to-date, Practical, Interesting

National Schools Master Shop Method Home Training gives you basic and advanced instruction in all phases of Radio, Television and Electronics. Each lesson is made easy to understand by numerous illustrations and diagrams. All instruction material has been developed and tested in our own shops and laboratories, under the supervision of our own engineers and instructors. A free sample lesson is yours upon request—use the coupon below.

TELEVISION TRAINING

A complete series of up-to-the-minute Television lessons is an integral part of your course, covering all phases of Television repairing, servicing and construction.

Here are just a few of the interesting facts you learn with the
FREE SAMPLE LESSON

1. How radio receivers operate.
2. How the antenna circuit is constructed.
3. Converting signal currents into sound.
4. How the R-F transformer handles the signal.
5. How the tuning circuit functions.
6. The Radio "bands."

**APPROVED
FOR
VETERANS**
Check
coupon below.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905



MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. 3-P5
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or
paste on penny postcard.)

Mail me FREE the book "Your Future in Radio-Television" and the sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if veteran of World War II

INVENTORS

A patent is a valuable right. On the basis of a constitutional provision Congress has established a system under which inventors may secure the exclusive right to prevent the unauthorized use, manufacture and sale of their inventions for periods of seventeen years. The inventor secures this protection by obtaining a patent.

Unless an inventor is thoroughly familiar with such matters, he is advised to employ a competent registered patent attorney or registered patent agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases. Detailed information and the preliminary steps to take to obtain patent protection will be furnished upon request.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
640-C MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
PATENTS COPYRIGHTS

We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors", which was prepared to give inventors detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection—also our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form. Use address Victor J. Evans & Co., 640-C Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

EASY TO PLAY

"EXTRA-VALUE"



New!
PAN-AMERICAN
Super
BRASSES,
SAXOPHONES

Sensational Pan-American instruments, used in bands and orchestras everywhere! Fully guaranteed. Exclusive features. See your dealer, or write for literature. Mention instrument. Address Dept. 304

Write FOR FREE FOLDER

PAN-AMERICAN
BAND INSTRUMENTS
Division of C. G. CONN Ltd., Elkhart, Ind.

LEARN RADIO-ELECTRONICS



Train for an important job in Radio, Television and Radar—with unlimited future. Spartan resident study is backed with actual construction and operation. Write Department PS-31

SPARTAN SCHOOL of RADIO-ELECTRONICS
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT • TULSA, OKLAHOMA

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS



Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog. TASOPE DEPT. PS-3, AURORA, MO.

MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT 1/4c
SELLING PRICE \$1.00 AND UP

REAL ESTATE


BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded, G.I. approved. Nationally known.

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
15 E. Pershing Road, Dept. PS, Kansas City, Mo.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

LEARN Show Card Writing



For a Year 'Round Good Income in Big White Collar Field . . . Get This Master Authority.

For Beginners and Experienced Sign Men
Learn Show Card Writing for profitable employment, a spare time or full time business of your own or for a fine hobby. It's easy with this brand new book by E. J. Duvall. Size 8 1/2 x 11 inches. 158 pages and 115 illustrations. Tells How to get started—How to letter—Shows Lettering practice strokes—Spacing and layout—19 full page plates of alphabets—How and what colors to use—Describes and illustrates equipment and materials—and includes 86 illustrations of actual show cards. Get your copy today. Only \$4.00 postpaid. Sent COD if you prefer. Order on 5-day money back guarantee.

FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO., Dept. 53
117 Green Bay Road Wilmette, Ill.

Put yourself in the I.C.S. HALL of FAME*

PRESIDENT
of a leading
airline.

CHAIRMAN
of an impor-
tant national
defense board

INVENTOR
of a well-
known U. S.
Army rifle

DESIGNER
of a famous
aircraft engine

CHEMICAL
director of
nationally
known research
laboratory

ENGINEER
in charge of
a famous com-
pany's engineer-
ing laboratory

**GENERAL
MANAGER**
of one of
America's
largest
chemical
companies

YOU

JOIN these men who have made their mark!
Men who by dint of ambition, intelligence and
sound, practical I. C. S. training now enjoy posi-
tions of leadership in business and industry.

The sooner you start, the better your chances
of making the grade. Right now, with the criti-

cal shortage of skilled labor, trained men are
becoming leaders overnight. Hundreds of I. C. S.
students are reporting promotions and pay in-
creases, earning greater security for themselves
and their families. How about marking and
mailing the coupon today?

*Names and positions sent on request

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

APPROVED
under the
G.I. BILL

BOX 7674-M SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses

- ☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Heating
☐ Refrigeration
☐ Plumbing
☐ Steam Fitting

Chemical Courses

- ☐ Chemical Engineering
☐ Chemistry, Analytical
☐ Chemistry, Industrial
☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
☐ Petroleum Refining
☐ Pulp and Paper Making
☐ Plastics

Civil Engineering, Architec- tural and Mining Courses

- ☐ Architecture
☐ Architectural Drafting
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Coal Mining
☐ Contracting and Building
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Lumber Dealer
☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
☐ Sanitary Engineering
☐ Structural Drafting

Structural Engineering Surveying and Mapping Communications Courses

- ☐ Electronics
☐ Practical Telephony
☐ Radio, General
☐ Radio Operating
☐ Radio Servicing
☐ Television
☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses

- ☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electric Light and Power
☐ Lighting Technician
☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses

- ☐ Auto Technician
☐ Diesel-Electric
☐ Diesel Engines
☐ Gas Engines
☐ Aviation

Mechanical Courses

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
☐ Aircraft Drafting
☐ Flight Engineer
☐ Forging
☐ Foundry Work
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Industrial Engineering
☐ Industrial Instrumentation

Industrial Metallurgy Machine Shop

- ☐ Mech. Drafting
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Mold-Loft Work
☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
☐ Ship Drafting
☐ Ship Fitting
☐ Tool Designing
☐ Toolmaking
☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses

- ☐ Air Brake
☐ Diesel Locomotive
☐ Locomotive Engineer
☐ Locomotive Fireman
☐ Locomotive Machinist
☐ Railroad Section Foreman
☐ Steam-Diesel Loco. Eng.
☐ Car Inspector

Stationary Eng'r's Courses

- ☐ Boilermaking
☐ Combustion Engineering
☐ Engine Running
☐ Marine Engineering
☐ Power Plant Eng'r's
☐ Steam Engr.

Textile Courses

- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Loom Fixing
☐ Textile Designing
☐ Rayon Weaving
☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses

- ☐ Accounting
☐ Advertising
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Administration
☐ Bus. Correspondence
☐ Bus. Law
☐ Certified Public Accounting
☐ Commercial
☐ Commercial Art
☐ Cost Accounting
☐ Federal Tax
☐ First Year College
☐ Foremanship
☐ French
☐ Good English
☐ High School
☐ Higher Mathematics
☐ Illustration
☐ Industrial Supervision
☐ Motor Traffic
☐ Postal Civil Service
☐ Retailing
☐ Retail Bus. Management
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Secretarial
☐ Sign Lettering
☐ Spanish
☐ Stenography
☐ Traffic Management

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Present Position _____ Employed by _____

Length of Service
in World War II _____

Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

Draw Me!

\$1,275.00 IN PRIZES!

**5 PRIZES! 5 Complete \$255 Art Courses,
including Drawing Outfits!**

Here's your big chance, if you want to become a commercial artist, designer, or illustrator! An easy-to-try way to win FREE art training!

Whether you win or not we send you our comments on your work, if your drawing shows promise! Trained illustrators, artists and cartoonists now making big money. Find out now if YOU have profitable art talent. You've nothing to lose—everything to gain. Start your drawing now. Mail it today.

Amateurs Only! Our students not eligible. Make copy of girl 5 ins. high. Pencil or pen only. Omit the lettering. All drawings must be received by April 30, 1951. None returned. Winners notified.



ART INSTRUCTION, INC.

Dept. 3141 • 500 S. 4th St., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Please enter my attached drawing in your
April drawing contest. (PLEASE PRINT)

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ Zone _____ County _____

State _____ Occupation _____

Latest Winner List! Free course winners in previous contest—from list just released: R. Lambert, 3206 Eastern, York, Pa.; H. Koch, Jr., 2339 N. Park, Philadelphia, Pa.; Mrs. M. Palsce, 916 Culbertson, Worland, Wyo.; R. Freiheit, 4261 N. 29th, Milwaukee, Wis.; R. Hunt, Rt. 2, North Tazewell, Va.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC.

Minneapolis Chicago New York

MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

AMAZING POCKET ALARM

You've always wanted one of these sturdy, accurate, 7-jewel alarm watches . . . so here it is—at tremendous savings. Check these value extras.

- Loud Alarm • Fits Watch Pocket
- Stands on table
- Unbreakable crystal
- White, pink or black luminous dial
- All Chromium case

ONLY \$8.95 Post Paid

Check or money order plus 10% Federal Tax. 10 day return privilege—1 year guarantee. Inquire for other dependable watch value.

FRANKLIN SALES CO.

Dept. PS-3
17 John Street, New York,
New York

It Rings



BURN WATER OR ALCOHOL OR BOTH IN YOUR CAR!

FOR ALL CARS, TRUCKS & TRACTORS

The gasoline mileage of new high compression automobile engines can be increased up to 30% with alcohol-water-gasoline fuels. (Say U.S. Agricultural Department scientists.)

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE
Illustrated — Interesting — Descriptive
YOU'LL BE GLAD YOU DID

**NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE
RETAIL CORPORATION, Dept. OG-3**
Venice, California



WEATHER- PROOF Your Car

Like the New Nash, Ford,
Hudson, Chrysler, White Trucks, etc.

SEALTIGHT IGNITION INSULATORS

Used as ORIGINAL WEATHERPROOFING By More Manufacturers than Any Other Units



Now—any model car, new or old, can be weatherproofed like the new cars. Enjoy this wonderful ignition weatherproofing simply by installing Sealtight Ignition Insulators. Then you too can drive thru downpours, puddles, fog, smog, etc. without stalling. Sealtights keep your ignition dry and clean, your motor running even with a stream of water directed on it!

Sealtights seal the electricity INSIDE THE

PLUG, stop spark-jumping due to rain, dirt, oil, grease or condensation on spark plug porcelain. No wonder leading motor manufacturers install Sealtights at the factory. Sealtights have proved their worth for over 6 years. Now they're available for every car, truck, tractor, bus, outboard motor, gas motor—at very low cost. Simple to install. Get your Sealtights NOW! Enjoy better motor performance—better gas mileage.

Ask Your Dealer, or Write for Full Information

SEALTIGHT CORPORATION • Dept. PS351 • CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

WHAT Every AUTO MECHANIC Wants to Know

A motor vehicle is a machine of many parts, each part designed and constructed for its own special function.

All good mechanics, like good doctors, should know the working theory and operation of each part and understand what causes trouble and how to remedy it.

LET AUDELS AUTO GUIDE SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

Every auto mechanic, helper, serviceman and operator can use a copy of AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE. The information it gives saves time, money and worry. Highly indorsed by all users. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics from A to Z in plain language and simple terms.

This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Diesel engines, Fluid and Hydra-matic drives fully explained.

IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors & chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

73 INTERESTING CHAPTERS—Read this partial list of subjects on which practical information is fully given for quick reference under the headings as shown below. Ready Reference Index.

All Parts of an Automobile—Automotive Physics—The Gas Engine—Gas Engine Principles—Multi-Cylinder Engines—Horse Power—Automobile Engines—Stationary Parts—Moving Parts—Pistons—Piston Rings—Connecting Rods—Crank Shafts—Valves—Valve Gear—Cams and Cam Action—Valve Timing—Cooling Systems—Fuel Feed Systems—Dual Fuel Feed—Mixture—Carburetors—Carburetor Service—Automatic Choke—Super-Chargers—Transmissions—Special Transmissions—Fluid and Hydra-matic Drives—Clutches—Universals and Propeller Shafts

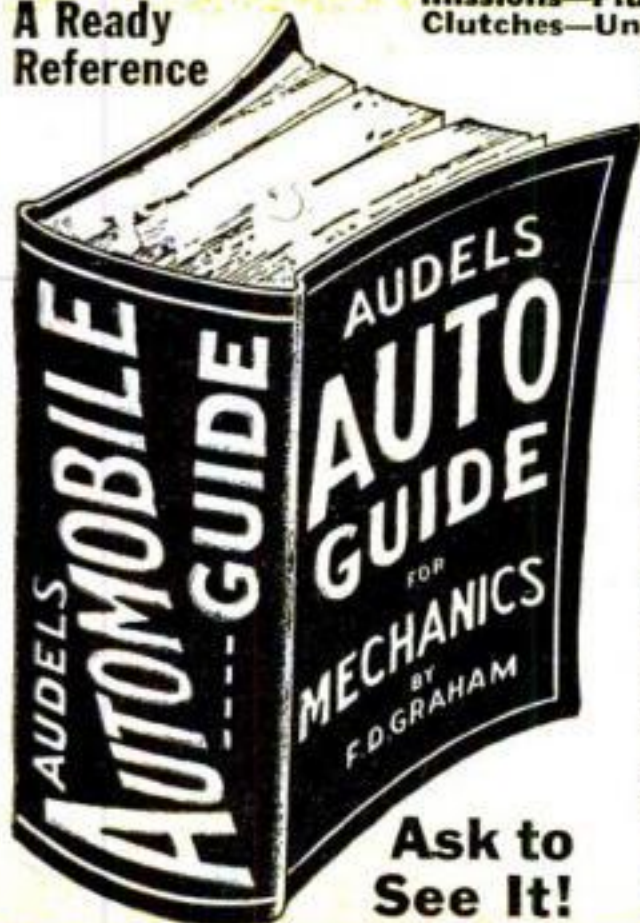
A Ready Reference

—The Differential—Rear Axles—Rear and Front Suspension—Running Gear—Brakes—Wheel Alignment—Knee Action—Steering Gear—Tires—Lubricants and Lubrication—Automotive Electricity—Ignition Systems—Magnet Ignition—Spark Plugs—Ignition Coils—Distributors—Automatic Spark Control—Ignition Timing—Generators—Starters—Generator and Starter Testing—Lighting Systems—Storage Batteries—Charging and Testing—Diesel Engines and Trouble Shooting.

7 DAYS' FREE TRIAL
TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE
FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY
FILL IN AND MAIL
COUPON TODAY.

\$4 COMPLETE
PAY \$1 A
ONLY 1 MO.

Ask to
See It!



AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.



Sent on 7 Days Approval

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . \$ 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1295 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 346 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) . . . 18
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. . . 4
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. . . 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. . . 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) . . . 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. . . 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages . . . 1

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____

MORE PAY through HOME STUDY TRAINING in SPARE TIME

Do you want a better position—a larger salary? They are within your reach—now. LaSalle experts will guide you step by step in gaining business training which leads to greater earnings.

The time-saving, interesting LaSalle Problem Method helps you prepare at home, without interference with your present duties.

Simply mark on the coupon the field in which you desire success, and we will mail you a valuable book describing the opportunities in that field—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men. Let us tell you how we have started thousands of average men and women on the high road to success and more money. Check and mail the coupon now.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 383-R, Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me full information regarding the course I have marked—without obligation—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One."

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Accountancy | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C.P.A. Coaching | <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Law: LL.B. Degree | <input type="checkbox"/> Industr'l Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenotypy
(Machine Shorthand) |

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

The usual first step is to have a search of the U. S. patent records conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of patentability.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS

(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS

SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS. Consists of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:

Stock #4029-N—35 mm.\$2.85 Postpaid
Stock #4038-N—2 1/4"x2 1/4".....\$3.35 Postpaid
Stock #4039-N—2 1/4"x3 1/2".....\$3.35 Postpaid

MAKE A MICROSCOPE—Get wonderful results. Own an instrument worth many times the cost to you. Simply convert a U. S. Govt. Rifle-scope (Govt. cost over \$65.00). It's easy! We show you how. No machining required. Get up to 40 Power. Scope we furnish is used but good condition . . . sent complete with extra lenses and direction sheet.

Stock #959-N.....\$7.90 Postpaid

10 POWER SPOTTING SCOPE—A WONDERFUL BUY! Pocket-Size! Complete with tripod and swivel head. Only 5 1/2" long—8 1/2" high on tripod. Adapted from Army telescope and worth many times our price. Has prism erecting system, achromatic objective. Ramsden Eye-Piece. Lenses low reflection coated.

Stock #955-N.....\$14.95 Postpaid

SIMPLE LENS KITS—Include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography and for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.

Stock #2-N—10 lenses.....\$ 1.00 Postpaid

Stock #5-N—45 lenses.....5.00 Postpaid

Stock #10-N—80 lenses.....10.00 Postpaid

We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments. Too! Write for FREE CATALOG-N.

EDMUND SALVAGE CO., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

HELP FOR INVENTORS

Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products.

Complete information, free.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS

Dept. 3, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

PATENTS PATENT LAWYER

GUSTAVE MILLER

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

PS-31 WARNER BUILDING
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER

U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929

PATENT ATTORNEY & ADVISOR

U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and "INVENTOR'S RECORD" without obligation.



PATENTS

C. A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

426 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney

205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "RECORD OF INVENTION" form.

CARL MILLER

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 31-C
NEW YORK CITY

Now Any AUTO REPAIR JOB Can Be a "Push-Over" for You!

Free
7-DAY OFFER!

**IN LESS TIME—WITH LESS
WORK—AND MORE PROFITS!**



NOW, tackle anything from carburetor to rear end on ANY car built from 1935 thru 1950. And fix it quick, easy, right the FIRST time! Just look up make, model, and job in quick index of MoToR's **brand-new** AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Clear, illustrated instructions lead you step by step all the way. Covers automatic and semi-automatic transmissions; the new GM Rochester carburetor.

ONLY Manual of Its Kind!

The engineer-editors of MoToR Magazine condensed all the meat of over 150 official factory manuals for you. They dug out all the information you need—made sure every word and picture is crystal clear—and put the whole "works" into this one big 750-page book.

Contains 200,000 service, repair, tune-up facts. 35,000 essential dimensions! More than 2100 cut-away photographs, diagrams, charts show what the clear text tells.

Used by
U. S. Army
and Navy

**MOTOR'S
AUTO
REPAIR
MANUAL**

**COVERS ANY CAR
BUILT SINCE 1935!**

Auburn	Frazer
Austin	Graham
Buick	Hudson
Cadillac	Hupmobile
Chevrolet	Kaiser
Chrysler	Lafayette
Cord	La Salle
Crosley	Lincoln
De Soto	Mercury
Dodge	Nash
Ford	Oldsmobile
	Packard
	Pierce
	Arrow
	Plymouth
	Pontiac
	Reo
	Studebaker
	Terraplane
	Willys

Win Prestige! Earn More Money!

MoToR's Manual makes every operation so easy that you'll find yourself tackling jobs you wouldn't think of doing before. And you'll win added prestige and more money in the bargain.

Beginners will find usable helpful guidance on every kind of repair and service job imaginable. Experts will be amazed by the time and labor-saving short cuts.

This GIANT Manual is used by Army, Navy, Technical Schools, and thousands of successful auto-repairmen. Now YOU can try it FREE—for 7 days. Learn first-hand how it can pay for itself the first few times you use it!

SEND NO MONEY

Mail coupon below — *without money!* When your book arrives — *make it show you what it's got!* Unless you agree it's the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon NOW! MoToR Book Department, Desk 23, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.



Just 2 of the Many Letters of Praise

"MoToR's Manual paid for itself on the first 2 jobs, and saved me valuable time by eliminating guesswork." — W. SCHROP, Ohio

"Instructions so clear have no trouble learning anything about any car. Now working as mechanic in big plant." — SAM ORDONEZ, California



ABOVE: Showing operation of Buick Dyna-Flow — and, BELOW: How to adjust Ford Clutch. Every moving part is covered in simple words and BIG, CLEAR Pictures.

Same FREE Offer on MoToR's TRUCK & TRACTOR MANUAL

Brand - new! Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck and farm tractor built from 1936 thru 1949! 1400 pictures, 961 pages, 300,000 facts. All types Gasoline Engines, Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication, Ignition, Starters, Clutches, Axles, Brakes, etc., etc.

ALSO covers many buses, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery. Check box in coupon at right for 7-day FREE trial.

Published by MoToR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine.

MoToR

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MoToR BOOK DEPT.

Desk 23, 250 West 55th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):
☐ MoToR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit \$1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charges), \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, \$8 cash with order.)

☐ MoToR's New TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL. (Described at left.) If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

☐ Check box and save 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of \$5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$8 for Truck & Tractor Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.



YOU MAY HELP SAVE FALLING HAIR and REGAIN REVITALIZED HAIR

WITH TIME-TESTED GENCO FORMULA
NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE FIRST TIME
FOR MAIL-ORDER HOME USERS!

HERE ARE PROOF CASES!



LEO LUBERT, TELEPHONE WORKER—From bald spots to a full, healthy head of hair, new hair health after his GENCO treatments. Pittsburgh, Pa.



MARY ANTONELLI, HOUSEWIFE—After baldness, has regained a healthy, lustrous growth of hair. McKeesport, Pa.

IF BALDNESS WORRIES YOU—Act Now! Don't be discouraged because other "techniques" have failed to do what Carl Genco can do for you. The exclusive Genco formulae will convince you it can be done! Not overnight "CURE-ALLS" but scientifically-planned formulae that go to the "root" of your baldness trouble and do the job of stopping falling hair, dandruff, etc.

WHAT THE GENCO METHOD IS—The Genco method prescribes, according to your scalp condition (see coupon below), the use of one of two complete Kit combinations of exclusive non-greasy, non-irritating, scientifically-controlled "Cleanser & Liquid" and "Cleanser & Ointment" formulae. These formulae go to the roots of baldness conditions—definitely help stop dandruff, falling hair, receding hair line and in many authenticated cases, Genco-method users have actually regrown hair. We offer the complete theory, instructions and formulae kit at a special low introductory \$15 price—little to pay to regain hair!

IT CAN BE DONE
Scores upon scores of users attest by "Before and After" conditions that using the exclusive Genco hair and scalp formulae, they no longer even worry about lost hair or falling hair—they have permanently regained revitalized hair, stopped dandruff, and scalp itchiness.



CARL M. GENCO 22 Years of Success

Discoverer of the amazing Genco formula and treatment, Carl Genco has won the thanks of men everywhere, in every walk of life, for his result-producing method and formula. No wild claims to regrow hair for everyone, for in some cases, baldness has been neglected too long. Carl Genco definitely claims that the Genco method can regain for you hair that is still alive but not vitalized—and partial baldness can be stopped.

22 YEARS OF SUCCESS BACK-UP THIS "HOME KIT" OFFER

Check Your Trouble by filling in the coupon completely when you order. Remember—you save Gov't C.O.D. and Postage charges when you send check or money order. Complete instructions and theory booklet with each order.

CARL M. GENCO Laboratories

1312 Woodbourne Ave., Pittsburgh 26, Pa.

Send me at once, in plain wrapper, the complete Home Kit of Genco Hair and Scalp Formula and Method Instructions. I enclose \$15. ☐ Check; ☐ Money Order (send postage prepaid). If you send COD ☐ I agree to pay postman \$15. plus gov't. postage costs.

My scalp condition is:

☐ Thinning hair ☐ Falling hair ☐ Oily scalp & hair
☐ Bald patches ☐ Annoying itch ☐ Dry scalp & hair
☐ Excessive dandruff ☐ Complete baldness

(Please print name and address in margin or on separate attached sheet of paper.)

My Age is: _____

MAKE YOUR OWN!

WITH

Griffin READYCUT LEATHER PROJECTS

Over 100 KITS in every kind of Tooling and Carving Leather, accurately cut, all parts included. Only Top Grade Leathers used. You do the choosing. You do the tooling, carving, stamping, the punching and assembling.

SEND 25c FOR COMPLETE CATALOG 116 pages, shows all hand craft supplies. 25c refund with first order.

OUT OF THE WEST, THE HOME OF LEATHER CARVING

Griffin CRAFT SUPPLIES

Since 1924 • 5626-B TELEGRAPH AVE. OAKLAND 9, CALIFORNIA

EVERYTHING FOR THE LEATHER WORKER
Largest, most complete stock of Leathercraft Tools and Accessories in U.S.A.

HIDES AND SKINS of Craft Leathers of every kind if you prefer to cut your own.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

There's big money in PHOTOGRAPHY—and an action-packed career for you. Our HOME STUDY COURSE is your spare-time SHORT CUT TO SUCCESS! Or, if you wish—PERSONAL ATTENDANCE TRAINING at our famous New York School is available with subsistence under the G. I. Bill. Our 41st year. Write immediately!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. "5," 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

BE A LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR

or a Landscape Architect. Make \$15 to \$50 a day. Compare the competition in this field to others & you'll see why we have hundreds of employed graduates from coast to coast. Course includes practical instruction here in addition to approved home study work. Write for free information

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE

310 So. Robertson Dept. PS-3 Los Angeles 48, Calif.

Learn CARPENTRY BRICK LAYING

Get into the billion dollar building trades. Learn now while opportunities are greatest. Train in our completely equipped shops under expert instructors. G.I. Approved. Enroll now. Limited Classes. Write for FREE catalog.

MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES, Dept. PS-3

411 N. Center St. Bloomington, Ill.

New! PRINT YOUR OWN ADVERTISING POST CARDS

ROTO-PRINT STENCIL DUPLICATOR prints and illustrates Advertising Announcements and Club Notices on 1c Government Post Cards. Also Price Lists, Labels, Order Forms, etc. Easy to use. Gets amazing results in sales and inquiries. Hundreds of uses for every type business and organization. **GUARANTEED FOR LIFETIME!** Comes complete with necessary supplies, instructions, FREE Book of money-making ideas.

FREE TRIAL OFFER! Write and a ROTO-PRINT will be sent you postpaid. Try 10 days—then send only \$9.95 (Low, Direct-to-You Price) or return ROTO-PRINT with no questions asked. **Write NOW!** **AGENTS WANTED!**

ROTO-PRINT CO., 211 North 7th St., Dept. C-3, St. Louis 1, Mo.

complete outfit only \$9.95

GET
INTO

DIESEL-AUTO

MECHANICS *Master All Phases*

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO TRAINED MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Rebuilding
General Garage Mechanic
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities
Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines
Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
AND MANY other
similar openings.

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for ALL opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries.

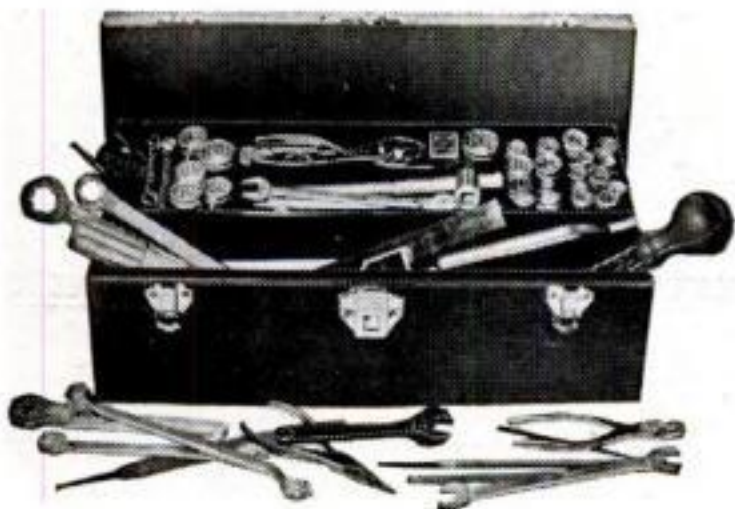
EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you Learn... for extra money and experience. You Learn by DOING.

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal tool-box—as a regular part of your instruction.

WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE



Shop-Method Home Training by an Established Resident School Prepares you for Many Good Jobs

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel - Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, busses, trucks tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast - growing field that needs trained men who know ALL phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a practical, all-embracing Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.

Basic Lesson Texts
Diesel Installation
Operation—Maintenance
Diesel Chart Manual
Spare Time Lessons
Engine Service Manuals
Engine Repair
Drive Systems
Diesel Electric Power
Thermodynamics

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT INVESTIGATE

Secure Full Information

NEW, ILLUSTRATED BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON SHOW HOW WE TRAIN YOU...SEND FOR THEM TODAY!

**NO COST
NO OBLIGATION**

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Check coupon below

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW...MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. 3-PSD

4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II

EARN BIG MONEY AT HOME! FREE Television Catalog and Sample Lesson FREE

Prepare now for high-pay jobs with SECURITY. Big demand for trained men! Get to the top faster through practical shop-training methods! You earn big money at home while learning; start your own business! Fastest growing industry in the country!

RTTA FURNISHES

EVERYTHING—

TUBES,

BATTERIES,

LARGE TV

PICTURE TUBE

**FREE...At No Extra Cost...
YOU GET A ROUND TRIP
TO NEW YORK CITY**

After completing home study training, your transportation both ways from any point in U.S. or Canada will be paid by RTTA. At our affiliated training shops in New York City you get 2 solid weeks of laboratory work on newest equipment.

**NO PREVIOUS
EXPERIENCE NECESSARY
FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP**

RTTA helps you earn while you learn. Open to men of all ages! RTTA prepares you for BIG PAY and to open your own shop.

DRAFT AGE MEN

Special "SPEED-UP" Radio Communications program helps you get BETTER SERVICE RATING—BETTER PAY! You can find out by return mail! Send Coupon TODAY!

FREE "SPEED-UP OFFER" COUPON

RADIO TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION

972 Broad Street, Dept. 13, Newark 1, N. J.

Rush me FREE Sample Lesson & Catalog "How to Make Money in Television," in spare time. AT HOME, while learning; also () Special Home Plan for Men over Draft Age. () "Speed-Up" Service Rating Plan for Draft Age Men. No obligations! I understand no salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

Stucco Spraying Can Be Your Opportunity



You can build a profitable, lifetime business with Colorcrete. Large waiting market. Work is easy and interesting. Moderate investment; high return. Large waiting market. Full instructions and liberal co-operation.

Sprayed-On Beauty

Colorcrete is modern beauty treatment for masonry surfaces—exterior and interior. Fuses to concrete, stucco, etc. Applied by air pressure. Range of many smart colors. Proven by 20 years of use on all kinds of buildings.

Write or wire for
Opportunity
Book.

**COLORCRETE
INDUSTRIES, INC.**
572 Ottawa Ave.,
Holland, Mich.

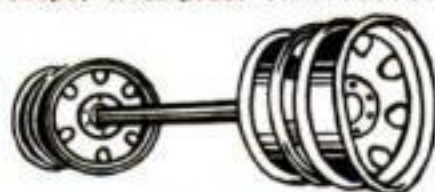


PARTS FOR MILITARY TRUCKS

At A Savings. New FREE Catalog
For Jeep, Dodge, Chevrolet, G.M.C., Studebaker
4 x 4—6 x 6. Drive

Brand New—Not War Surplus—Complete JEEP TOPS and SIDE CURTAINS

Fits all Military Jeeps. Also adaptable to some Civilian Jeeps. Waterproof O.D. \$59.50



TRAILER AXLES

Heavy duty trailer axle suitable for many types of trailer construction. Also excellent for building of heavy farm trailers and wagons. It is a 12,000 lb. capacity square type straight trailer axle complete with Timken roller bearings, hubs and 6 hole 750 x 20 Budd Wheels. Without brakes. Axle is 2 inches square and 69 inches between wheel mounting flanges. Std. width.

With Single Wheels \$59.50

With Dual Wheels \$69.50

Hundreds of Other Truck & Jeep Parts and Supplies

All prices quoted good 30 days FOB, Kansas City
25% deposit required on all orders.



UNITED AUTO PARTS CO., INC.
1901 TROOST • GR. 1800 • KANSAS CITY, MO.

Do You Make These Mistakes in English?

MANY persons say "between you and I" —use "who" for "whom"—don't know whether to use one or two "e's" or "m's" or "r's." Every time you speak or write you show what you are. A command of effective English brings you added advantages, better opportunities.

You can improve your English through Sherwin Cody's 100% self-correcting invention. If you are ever embarrassed by mistakes in grammar, spelling, punctuation, or pronunciation, write for FREE book "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day." No obligation. **SHERWIN CODY COURSE IN ENGLISH, 183 B & O Bldg., Rochester 14, N. Y.**

Learn

ACCOUNTING BOOKKEEPING

This nationally renowned school has demand for graduates in good salary positions thru Nationwide recognition and placement service. Write Department PSZ today for Big 32 page Success Book to be sent to you **FREE**

Hills

BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND EXTENSION SCHOOL

619 W. MAIN ST. OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA

NEON SIGN SCHOOL

Learn Neon in 12½ weeks.
Many jobs open. Start at
\$1.50, \$2.00 hour. We train
you in Glass Blowing, Neon

Tube Bending, Color Gassing. Glass Blowers often deferred. ACME TRAINING G. I. APPROVED. Course also open to Non-Vets. FREE FOLDER explains. Write **ACME NEON INSTITUTE, Dept. C-2, 330 South Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.**



MODEL BUILDERS!

NEW 1951 CATALOG

MODEL AIRPLANE ENGINES • GLOW
PLUGS • MARINE ENGINES • FUELS
MODEL RACERS • ACCESSORIES

CUT OUT AND MAIL TODAY—
OHLSSON & RICE, INC.
3340 Emery St.,
Los Angeles 23, California
Please RUSH _____ copies of the NEW 1951 O&R Catalog at 15c each
for which I am enclosing _____ in stamps or coins to cover handling
and mailing.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



NOW! you can LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR

... A good-paying, modern profession



OPPORTUNITIES EVERYWHERE

Don't drift into a rut! Don't train for something that everybody and his brother are studying! Consider the facts. . . . The average small home has at least 11 electric motors! Big homes have many more—in phonographs, recorders, oil burners, refrigerators, washers, fans, clocks, mixers, cleaners, air conditioners, etc., etc. Millions more in office, industrial, mining, and transit equipment. Be the well-paid expert who can keep them working!

FREE STUDY GUIDE

A unique Study Guide booklet of 500 practical motor study questions—priced and sold separately at 25c—is yours FREE with your request to examine **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** book. Makes learning easier—speeds up the work! See coupon.

LEARN FAST...No Lessons to Wait for!

If sold as a course and sent to you in lesson form, **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** would be a bargain at 10 times the price! You get it all at once. You learn rapidly. Here are just a few of the subjects covered:



Split-Phase Motors
Capacitor Motors
Repulsion-type Motors
Polyphase Motors
Alternating-Current Motor Control
Direct-Current Armature Winding
Direct-Current Motors
Direct-Current Motor Control
Universal, Shaded-pole, and Fan Motors
D-C Generators; Synchronous Motors and Generators
Electronic Motor Control
... and essential motor data

... for only **\$5**
FOR THE COMPLETE TRAINING
(while the present low-cost supply lasts)



Every day, more and more electric motors and motor control systems are being used BOTH in industry and in home appliances. The expert who can install, repair and keep them working properly is a valuable man in this Electrical Age. The pay is surprisingly good. The field is tremendous—and growing rapidly. Trained men find opportunities everywhere for full or part time work. **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR**, the big 560-page training course book teaches you the work step by step—quickly and easily—at home in spare time. There is no other book like it. Ideal for beginners or for actual bench use in busy shops. Thousands of copies are already in use in leading vocational schools, shops, and, most important of all, for home study.

SHOWS YOU HOW . . . Every Step of the Way!

Based on what you can learn quickly at home from **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR**, you can train for prompt, profitable installation, servicing, repairing and complete rewinding of practically any motor in use today. You learn fast! You learn right! Every subject is clearly and simply explained by text AND ALSO by more than 900 clear-cut illustrations and diagrams. You not only read what to do—you actually SEE how it is done. Quick reference guides tell you how to handle specific jobs. When a certain motor comes in for repairs, just look it up. **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** tells you what to do—and exactly how to do it.

ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR is designed for use right at the service bench. Unique Duo-Spiral Binding divides the book into two sections so that both text and related diagrams can be viewed together. An instructor standing by your side could hardly do better! **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** covers the entire field—from alternating- and direct-current motors and generators, etc., to mechanical and electrical and electronic control systems. Right down the line, it explains every detail of trouble diagnosing, repair, rewinding and maintenance in a way you can easily understand.

LAST CHANCE AT THIS AMAZINGLY LOW PRICE!

Due to much higher costs of producing this big, wire-bound training book, the price of **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** must be raised to \$6, effective April 1, 1951. However, orders received from this advertisement before that date will still be filled at the old \$5 price. So rush coupon today and save \$1. Practice from **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** for 10 days at our risk! If not more than satisfied, return book to us (you can keep the FREE Study Guide) and we will refund your \$5 promptly.



10 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Dept. PS-31, RINEHART BOOKS, Inc., Technical Division,
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

☐ Send me **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** book for which I enclose \$5 (\$5.50 outside U.S.A.); or ☐ send C.O.D. for this amount plus postage. If book is not what I want, I'll return it within 10 days and you guarantee to return my \$5. Include a FREE copy of the **STUDY GUIDE** which is mine to keep, whether or not I decide to keep the **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** book.

(Cash only outside U.S.A.—same return privilege.)

Name

Address

City, Zone, State

NOTE: Price after Apr. 1, 1951 \$6.00 (\$6.50 foreign.)

TRAIN FOR GOOD PAY IN A FIELD THAT ISN'T CROWDED!

C. T. C. TRAINING IN DRAFTING

PREPARES FOR
PROMOTION
•
MORE MONEY
•
SUCCESS



"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today, I feel secure in my job. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay."

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. This tested method—developed over 46 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.



FREE INFORMATION — SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

C-228 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.,
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

**New
Advertising
Machine**



**Prints &
Illustrates
1¢ Post Cards**

FREE Learn how thousands of business men, in every line, are boosting sales in spite of conditions—with 1¢ messages—printed and illustrated in a few minutes on gov't post cards—with amazing new patented **CARDMASTER**. Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine, built to last for years. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed for five years. Send name today.

SEND NAME We'll send FREE illustrated book of money-making IDEAS for your business and complete, unique advertising plans. RUSH YOUR NAME TODAY.

CARDMASTER COMPANY
1920 SUNNYSIDE, Dept. 163, CHICAGO 40, ILL.



FULLY GUARANTEED TIRES COST LESS!

Nationally famous FIRESTONE, GOOD-RICH, U.S. ROYAL, GOODYEAR, and other makes. Every tire selected and inspected for your safety.

NEW TREAD TIRES GUARANTEED 24 MONTHS

600x16	9.98	650x16(6)	13.98	650x15	11.48	670x15	10.98
600x16(6)	10.98	700x16	12.98	700x15	12.48	710x15	12.98
650x16	11.98	550x17	9.98	700x15(6)	14.48	760x15	13.98

GOOD TIRES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS

600x16	4.14	700x16	5.14	32x6(8)	8.84	825x20	14.24
650x16	4.54	670x15	4.74	32x6(10)	10.84	900x20	13.34
650x15	4.34	650x20	7.84	750x20(8)	8.54	1000x20	14.14
700x15	4.64	700x20(8)	8.94	750x20(10)	9.94	1100x20	16.14

AAA PREMIUM GRADE GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS

600x16	5.58	710x15	6.48	650x20	10.88	825x20	16.68
650x16	5.98	600x16(6)	6.88	700x20	12.88	900x20	17.98
650x15	5.98	700x15(6)	7.98	32x6(8)	10.48	1000x20	18.98
700x15	6.68	760x15	6.78	32x6(10)	12.48	1100x20	19.98
700x16	6.78	550x17	5.88	750x20(8)	12.98	1100x22	20.98
820x15	7.48	600x20	9.78	750x20(10)	14.98	1400x20	44.98

MILITARY SPECIAL	AA Guaranteed 12 Months—		New Tread Guar. 24 Mos.			
	900x16	11.98	1000x20	19.98	600x16	10.98
	750x20	12.89	1100x20	21.98	600x16(6)	11.98

AAA GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS	900x16	14.98	750x20	16.48
Passenger Tubes—Water Tested—All Sizes				\$1.25
Truck Tubes—Water Tested—All Sizes				\$2.95

Largest stock of used tires in the East. Thousands of satisfied customers. Write for sizes not listed. **MONEY ORDER OR CHECK WITH ORDER.**

PYRAMID TIRE CO.

1333-35 North 5th St.
Dept. M., Phila. 22, Pa.

LEARN AT HOME LOCKSMITHING

YOU CAN MAKE GOOD PROFITS ALL YEAR ROUND IN FULL OR SPARE TIME!

Locksmiths are always in big demand! Age is no disadvantage in this respected, permanent field. Learn how to make keys, fix locks, make duplicates, etc. Practical, illustrated lessons by experts show you how! All materials and special tools supplied. Send for FREE booklet.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-15
55 Park Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
Licensed & Approved by State of New Jersey

LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Div. O-100, Toledo 4, Ohio



SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. Write today for this book FREE, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Galting and Riding the saddle horse, check here () Do it today—now.

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 583 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

MAKE EXTRA MONEY with Larson Leathercraft

• Easy-To-Assemble Kits No Experience Needed

Get started now. LARSON Beginners' Kits of ready-cut projects require no tools or experience. Free instructions included. Make belts, gloves, moccasins, billfolds, woolskin animals and mittens, other attractive leather items. Also America's most complete stock for advanced hobbyists and professional craftsmen. SEND 10c TODAY for newest 24-page catalog.

J. C. LARSON CO., 820 So. Tripp Ave.
Dept. 617, CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS



**TO HELP YOU PREPARE FOR
ONE OF THE BETTER JOBS
IN BUSINESS or INDUSTRY**

**You can take subjects which have *Real Job Value*
and still earn graduation!**

• This is *your* opportunity to make completion of high school *work* for you. Your AMERICAN SCHOOL home study course can include high school subjects closely related to your present job or the kind of work you want to do later. Not only can you qualify for your high school course diploma but you can benefit from course subjects that will aid greatly in winning promotions.

50 Job Help Subjects from Which to Choose

Our FREE, 44-page book of detailed information lists 100 high school subjects, of which 29 are technical and 21 are commercial. Whether you work in a shop, factory, garage or office you will find subjects of practical benefit in your climb toward better jobs at better pay. Some of these are Blueprint Reading, Mechanical and Machine Drawing, Tool Making, Foundry Work, four Automotive subjects, Electricity, Carpentry—and Bookkeeping, Accounting, Secretarial Practice, Office Machines, Salesmanship.

Turn Spare Time Into Money

During more than 50 years American School has helped thousands to reach higher job goals by profitable use of spare time at home—and it can help *you*. Others have prepared for college entrance. If you have not completed high school, check that subject on the coupon below, add your name and address and mail it *right now*. Or if you are a high school graduate and are ambitious to succeed in the vocation of your choice, check that subject. Your coupon will bring you the book of information, without obligation of any kind. Mail it *now*.

PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE HOME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

Take This First Easy Step

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G346, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send me FREE information on training course checked below.

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> HIGH SCHOOL COURSES | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing—Practical |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning | <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & Building | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating & Servicing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engr. | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting & Design | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Training |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation—Practical | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Drafting & Design | <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity—Practical | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Better Foremanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics, Industrial | <input type="checkbox"/> Shop Management |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Operations | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering | |

Name _____ Occupation _____

Address _____ Age _____

City & Zone _____ State _____

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. G346, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37



**YOU
can
acquire**

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! **L. L. B. DEGREE**

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction... you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY **A Correspondence Institution**

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 383-L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name.....Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....



GIANT BALLOONS

U. S. Govt. Surplus, Genuine Neoprene. Used by Govt. for weather & Target Balloons. Loads of fun for yards, pools, gym, parties. Wonderful for Advertising; Attracts immediate attention.

Postage paid on pre-paid orders.

3 Ft. Dia.	39c
6 Ft. Dia.	79c
13 Ft. Dia.	1.39

AIR ZOOM GLASSES **CORPS**

High speed, blue clear-vision Sun-glasses with ground and polished lens. Favored by the Air Force. Eliminates harmful glare, protects your eyes, gives clearer vision. Lifetime Guarantee. A \$7.50 value, with case.....

\$2.79



Genuine
U. S. Navy,
Unbreakable
Life-Time

Stanley
SUPER-VAC

VACUUM BOTTLE

Brand new. Stainless steel. Holds one quart. For autoists, Sportsmen. Will last life-time. It's unbreakable!

\$5.95

Dept. S-351 War Assets Div.

VOLUME SALES COMPANY

3828 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

TRY HOME STUDY WATCHMAKING

FREE Sample Lesson

Famous Sweazey System shows how to master watchmaking... expertly, quickly, successfully... right in your own home. No previous experience needed to learn one of the highest paid trades. Try it without obligation.

G. I. APPROVED RESIDENT COURSES

... in Watchmaking, Engraving, Jewelry Repair, Diamond and Stone Setting at our modern, fully-accredited resident school. Founded 1908. Write for FREE CIRCULAR.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

1608 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Dept. 431, Chicago 47, Ill.

EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Radio-Telegraph Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY
4701-P Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois



MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

A profession offering unlimited opportunities. Most modern and complete course embracing every branch from Plate to Porcelain Work, which prepares you to work for Dentists or start your own business. Individual instruction—practical training in day or night school. No books—no classes. Catalog upon request.

McCARRIE SCHOOL of Mechanical Dentistry
207 N. Broad Street Dept. 909 Philadelphia, Pa.

Bricklaying • Carpentry • Tilesetting **Plastering • Electricity • Welding**

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING • FREE CATALOG

PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF TRADES

30th & MARKET STS. PHILA. 4, PENNA.

You

Learn WOMEN'S TAILORING At Home

can save money on your clothes... dress in the height of fashion... be envied by friends... train for opportunities in a big pay field!

No sewing experience needed. Easy, practical, step-by-step training covers every phase of tailoring. You learn-by-doing! Many earn while they learn. Professional supplies included in low fee. Write for FREE booklet.

METROPOLITAN SCHOOL OF TAILORING
35 South Dearborn St., Dept. 6200, Chicago 3, Illinois



FREE TO HOME PLANNERS

Our color folder showing 5 popular home designs sent FREE to demonstrate our MONEY SAVINGS home planning service. Over 1,250 Tested Designs of homes already built shown in beautiful illustrated books. Floor Plan shown with each design. Blue Prints, material lists, specifications available at LOW COST. Mail request today or order new 1951 Plan Books below.

1 TO 4 BEDROOMS—ALL TYPES CONSTRUCTION

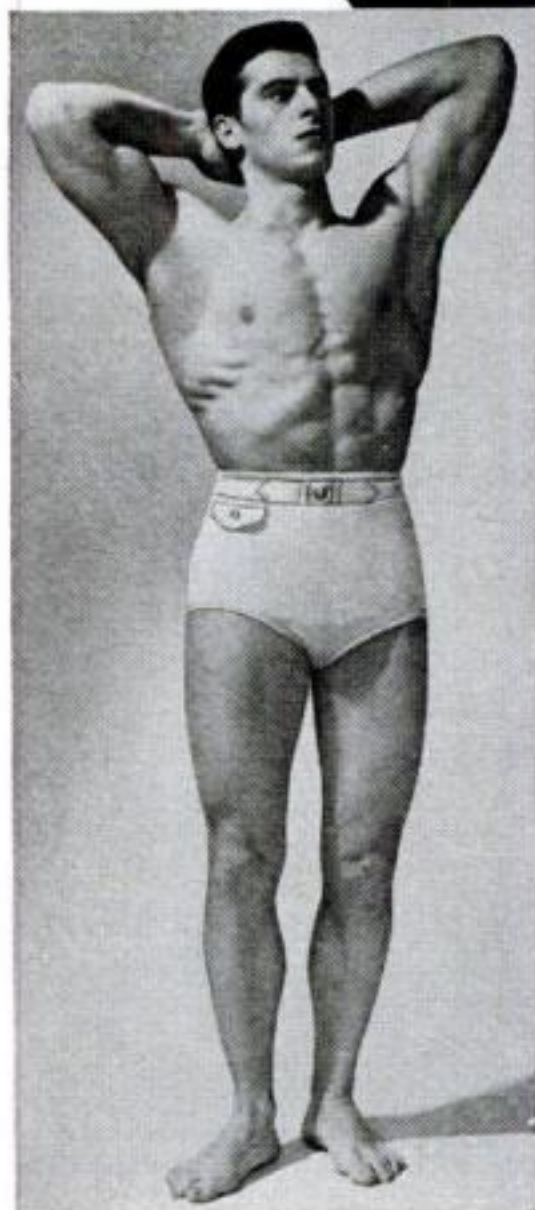
America's Best Home Plans...	50c
125 Designs, many in color.....	50c
Ranch and Suburban.....	50c
158 Designs, many in color.....	50c
All American Homes.....	50c
120 Designs, varied types, sizes.	50c
Our Future Home.....	\$1.00
149 Designs, all sizes, styles....	\$1.00

**ALL BOOKS
POSTPAID**

Order 2 or more and get "Little Red Book" of 29 designs at nothing extra.

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC., Box PS-9 TOPEKA, KANSAS

HE Mailed This Coupon



THOMAS MANFRE

Atlas Champion Cup Winner, says "Look at me NOW! 'Dynamic Tension' WORKS! I'm proud of the natural, easy way you have made me an 'Atlas Champion'!"

CHARLES ATLAS
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
I want the proof that your system of "Dynamic Tension" will help make a New Man of me—gives me a healthy, strong body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."
Name **THOMAS MANFRE**
(Please print plainly)
43 ST

..and Here's the Handsome Prize-Winning Body I Gave Him!

THOMAS MANFRE saw my coupon. He clipped and mailed it. He got my free book and followed my instructions. He became a New Man.

CHARLES ATLAS. An untouched photo of Charles Atlas, winner and holder of the title "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."



"I'll prove that you, too, can be a NEW MAN"

Charles Atlas

I don't care how old or young you are, or how ashamed of your present physical condition you may be. If you can simply raise your arm and flex it I can add **SOLID MUSCLE** to your biceps—yes, on each arm—in double-quick time! Only 15 minutes a day—right in your own home—is all the time I ask of you! And there's no cost if I fail.

I CAN broaden your shoulders, strengthen your back, develop your whole muscular system **INSIDE** and **OUTSIDE**; I can add inches to your chest, give you a vise-like grip, make those legs of yours lithe and powerful. I can shoot new strength into your backbone, exercise those inner organs, help you cram your body so full of pep, vigor and red-blooded vitality that you won't feel there's even "standing room" left for weakness and that lazy feeling!

Only 15 Minutes a Day

"Dynamic Tension!" That's the ticket!

The identical natural method that I myself developed to change my body from the skinny weakling I was at 17 to my present superman physique! Thousands are becoming marvelous physical specimens—my way.

I give you no gadgets to fool with. You learn to develop your strength through "Dynamic Tension." You simply utilize the **DORMANT** muscle-power in your own God-given body—watch it increase and multiply double-quick into real, solid **LIVE MUSCLE**. And you'll be using the method which many great athletes use for keeping in condition—prize fighters, wrestlers, baseball and football players, etc.

FREE BOOK My Illustrated Book is Yours —Not for \$1.00 or 10c—But **FREE**

Send NOW for my famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." 48 pages, packed from cover to cover with photos and valuable advice. Shows what "Dynamic Tension" can do, answers many vital questions. Page by page it shows what I can do for YOU.

Yes, this book is a **real prize** for any fellow who wants a better build. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely **FREE**. Just glancing through it may mean the turning point in your whole life! Rush the coupon to me personally: **Charles Atlas, Dept. 1C, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**



**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1C
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

Send me—absolutely **FREE**—a copy of your famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength"—48 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. This book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name _____ Age _____
(Please print plainly)

Address _____

City _____ Zone No. _____
(if any) State _____

AVIATION TRAINING



The aviation industry urgently needs properly trained young men for essential civilian aviation positions. Embry-Riddle offers maximum training in minimum time. Fully accredited 8-mo. to 26-mo. courses in all aeronautical phases. Thorough, practical instruction backed by 25 yrs. experience training today's aviation leaders. Complete school campus.



Embry Riddle

Address Registrar
SCHOOL OF AVIATION
DEPT. 91 MIAMI 30, FLORIDA

Please Print

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

City _____

State _____ Age _____

Send coupon today!

I am interested in...

- ☐ A.&E. Mechanic
- ☐ Commercial Pilot
- ☐ Engineering
- ☐ A.&E. Combined Commercial Pilot
- ☐ Flying Mechanic
- ☐ Drafting & Design

Check One ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Vet

TRAIN IN MIAMI -- AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

NO CAR TROUBLE IS HARD TO FIND...

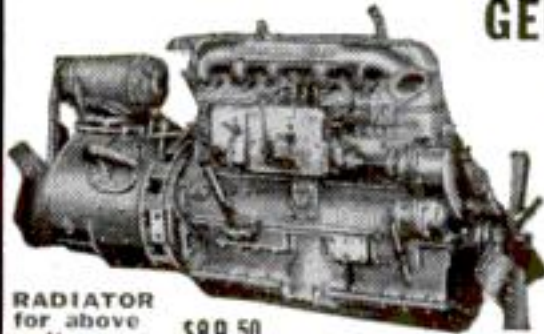


when you have MoToR's new "Trouble Shooter"

Handy, pocket-size, indexed manual lists 1760 CAUSES of car troubles and tells WHERE to look for them. Saves you hours of time and work on difficult jobs. Covers engines, clutches, brakes, ignition, etc. Section on automatic transmissions alone is worth more than price of book! Spiral binding; book stays open while you work. Send no money—just pay postman \$1. plus postage and C.O.D. charges. If not satisfied, return book in 7 days for refund. Or SAVE C.O.D. charges by sending only \$1 NOW. Same return-for-refund privilege. MoToR Book Dept., Desk 23T, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

\$1

65 KW. 225 Volt D.C. DIESEL ELECTRIC GENERATING UNIT



RADIATOR for above unit..... \$89.50

RECONDITIONED

Equipped with 6 cyl. DRXC Hercules DIESEL engine, 4 1/2" bore, 5 1/4" stroke, 133 H.P. at 2000 R.P.M. Complete with injector, pump, nozzles and electrical equipment. Generator attached to engine. Complete as shown.

Ea. \$1375.00
Lots of 2 \$1295.00
Ea.

Write for price on DIESEL ENGINE only.

60 HP. Jeep Engine Reconditioned, tested & Guaranteed in perfect order, ready to run. \$192.50

SEND 25% CASH WITH ORDER, BALANCE C.O.D.

1951 EDITION! It's New! It's Different! Get World's Largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and Save Money! Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts & accessories for all cars & trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get Part! Jam packed with Bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable).

J. C. WHITNEY & CO.

1917SC ARCHER AVE.

CHICAGO 16, ILL.

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"



There's a Thrill in Bringing a Crook to Justice Through Scientific

CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you, too, in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Fire Arms Identification, Police Photography and Criminal Investigation thoroughly, quickly and at small cost.

Be A FINGER PRINT Expert

Over 800 of All American Bureaus of Identification employ students or graduates of I. A. S. You, too, can fit yourself to fill a responsible crime detection job with good pay and steady employment. But don't delay—get the details now. Let us show you how easily and completely we can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time, in your own home. You may pay as you learn. Write today... Now... Be sure to state age.

FREE!!!
Send for Thrilling "BLUE BOOK OF CRIME"

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1363 Chicago 40, Ill.

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in **ENGINEERING**: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.

Courses in **ARTS AND SCIENCES**: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture. Send for free catalog.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-A3, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

SHORTHAND in 6 Weeks at Home

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs; no symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easy to learn; easy to write and transcribe. Low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. For business and Civil Service. Also typing. 28th year. Write for free booklet to:

Speedwriting
Dept. 2603-I, 55 W. 42 St., New York 18



Play GUITAR in 10 DAYS

OR GET YOUR MONEY BACK!

Let Ed Sale teach you to play with his famous diagram photo system. Book contains 55 photos, 43 diagrams showing exactly how to place your fingers. Gives you 110 popular songs, words and music—along with complete, easy to learn instructions. Imagine your joy when you find after only two weeks you are playing beautiful music! Amaze your friends! Be the life of the party! SEND NO MONEY. Pay Postman \$1.95 Plus Postage.

ED SALE

Dept. PS-3

POINT PLEASANT, NEW JERSEY

GARDEN TRACTORS

SPEEDX

Two Types

8 H.P. RIDING

2 1/2 H.P. WALKING



Exceptionally Low Prices Still In Effect. New catalog gives you full details on the famous Speedex. Illustrates many labor-saving uses. Complete descriptions.

SEND POSTCARD FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF NEW CATALOG TODAY.

SPEEDEX GARDEN TRACTOR CO.

Box 216-D12C, RAVENNA, OHIO

P-251-32

THIS 5 ROOM ALADDIN READI-CUT HOUSE \$1642

FREIGHT PAID

SAVE 4 PROFITS ON LUMBER, MILLWORK, HARDWARE & LABOR

The Aladdin Read-Cut System of Construction enables you to save 18% lumber waste and up to 30% labor costs, and guarantees you will receive the highest quality dry lumber and a COMPLETE house as specified. You can buy your **COMPLETE HOUSE, ALL IN ONE SHIPMENT**, direct from our mills and save the in-between profits.



HOW TO BEAT THE HIGH COST OF BUILDING

Every hour you can put in on the construction of your Aladdin home means a saving to you of from \$2.00 to \$3.00 per hour on its cost. That means a **SAVING** of from \$15.00 to \$18.00 for every day you work on it! . . . Depending on the size of the house, the carpenter work sums up to from three hundred hours to twelve hundred hours. . . . **WITH MOST**

OF THE SKILLED LABOR ALREADY PERFORMED when you receive your Aladdin Read-Cut, what an opportunity you have to bring down the cost of your new home to practically a pre-war level. Our drawings and instructions cover everything from the foundation up, so you can save any part, or even all labor costs.

**BUILD IT YOURSELF
AND
PAY YOURSELF
THOSE HIGH WAGES**



ALADDIN HOUSES ARE NOT PREFABRICATED



**THERE'S AN
ALADDIN
HOME
NEAR YOU—
WRITE US**

WHAT YOU GET WHEN YOU BUY AN ALADDIN HOUSE

You get **ALL THE LUMBER** cut to fit by fast machinery-production line methods—marked and numbered, ready to erect practically without the use of a saw; also siding, flooring, interior trim, all millwork,

doors, windows, mouldings, glass, hardware, nails, roofing, paint and complete drawings with instructions. Many Aladdin home buyers erect their own houses.

Send 25 CENTS today for New 1951 4-Color Catalog No. LM-21

**71
DESIGNS
TO CHOOSE
FROM**

THE ALADDIN CO.

BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

45 YEARS MANUFACTURING ALADDIN HOUSES

**ALADDIN
GUARANTEE:
Satisfaction
or Your
Money Back**

MARCH 1951 37

**AUTO
MECHANICS**

**BODY-FENDER
REPAIR**

**DIESEL
MECHANICS**

ELECTRICITY

**RADIO &
TELEVISION**

**REFRIG-
ERATION**

**MECHANICAL
DRAFTING**

**BUILDING
CONSTRUCTION**

**HIGH SCHOOL
FOREMANSHIP**

**FACTORY
MANAGEMENT**

OPPORTUNITY ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ IN DEFENSE WORK

Although America has just started war production, there is a severe shortage of trained men already. *Good jobs at high wages are waiting.* The armed forces also offer special rates and higher pay to skilled men. Prepare now for these opportunities. Learn in months at home in spare time, or in the C.T.I. resident shops. Mail coupon today for valuable free booklet. (State course).

Commercial Trades Inst.

1400 Greenleaf, Dept. E1-3, Chicago 26

Name _____ Vet? _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Course _____

Learn this Profitable Profession

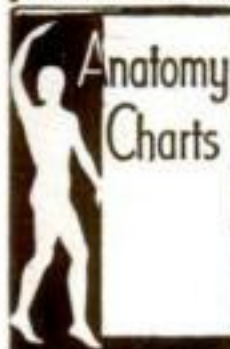
**IN 90 DAYS
AT HOME**

Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 60

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 60 make \$10 to \$20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.

Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for Scientific Swedish Massage. Send the coupon at once for complete details, Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.



THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 170C, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Auto Spark Intensifier Gets ROCKET Performance



- ✓ More Power
- ✓ More Speed
- ✓ Better Mileage
- ✓ Quicker Starting

The ELECTRONIC SPARK INTENSIFIER is an efficient, scientifically developed automotive device which can be easily installed in the center hole of the distributor cap of all autos, trucks and tractors in sixty seconds. By boosting the high voltage current passing through the distributor, it gives a "hotter spark" permitting a wider spark gap . . . thus reducing "misfiring," ring and cylinder wear and allowing all-around better performance. FREE TRIAL, send \$2.00 cash, check or money order . . . if not fully satisfied after 10 day trial, return for immediate refund.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT CO., Dept. PS-3, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

Learn BAKING at home

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Not seasonal, but year 'round good field for trained and experienced men. Thorough basic spare time home study course lays solid foundation. If you have the aptitude for this type of work, send for FREE Booklet, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."

NATIONAL BAKING SCHOOL

835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1363, Chicago 14, Ill.



Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Ventriloquism can NOW be learned by any one with our Home Study Course. Let an expert teach YOU. RESULTS GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity. Radio, Television, Stage Appearances. For Free Information Write, stating your age. Dummy Catalog 25c. FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM Box 36, Studio 3 Kensington Station Detroit 24, Michigan

EARN MONEY IN UPHOLSTERING

**BUSINESS OF
YOUR OWN OR
A GOOD JOB**

Learn at home from experts. Simplified, fully illustrated training program. Full plans for establishing your business—profits big. Fine earning opportunities also in good jobs. Upholster your own furniture at fraction of cost. Valuable booklet free. Write now.

**PROFESSIONAL
HOME TRAINING—
TOOLS, SUPPLIES,
EQUIPMENT INCLUDED**

GENERAL TRADES SCHOOLS, 3810 Broadway, Dept. PS-3, Chicago 13, Ill.

Look —a 10 1/2 x 4, 6-ply Tire. Tube. Machined Wheel and Bearing at a "give away" price. Supplied in two types:—

1. With Highspeed TIMKEN BEARING (with Grease Retainer) \$8.95
2. With Slowspeed NEEDLE BEARING (with Grease Retainer) \$5.95

Freight Collect (8 1/2 lb.)

Ideal for Handcarts, Bgies, Trailers, Soap-box Racers, etc. A bargain from the world's largest stock of all types of Airplane Tires. Send your check or money order to:

Airplane Tire Co., 99 Hiway, Tulare 2, California



584 Page Novelty Catalog Now Ready!

584 Pages; 7500 Amazing Novelties

Send 10c today for this mammoth, amazing new catalog of over 7,500 novelties. More fascinating than a World's Fair. Thousands of things you never knew existed—never knew where to get. Includes novelties, tricks, jokes, live animals and pets, scientific supplies, den novelties, hobby supplies, planes and boats, looms, magic, unusual seeds, gadget time savers, cameras and optical goods, movies, projectors, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, telegraph sets, magnets, disguises, easy musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, occult and supernatural, radios, experimental sets, auto & bike accessories, Western belts and wearing apparel, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines and motors, electric shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns and rifles, weird articles, archery, swimming helps, 1000 fascinating books, games, locks, live chameleons, rings, watches, charms, barometers, fireworks, imported novelties, exercisers, money savers, handy tools, Indian novelties, etc., etc., etc. Jammed and packed with sensational funmakers and useful articles. Big catalog—over 1 inch thick. 6 color cover. (DeLuxe Hard Bound Edition, 25c.)

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 373, Detroit 7, Mich.



10c

NOW! BECOME EXPERT AT Radio-Television IN 4 EASY STEPS!



Complete Self-Training Course in RADIO and TELEVISION Prepared by Famous Experts—Starts From Scratch, Takes You BY SIMPLE LOGICAL STEPS From Basic Theory to Advanced Problems of Repair, Installation, Color TV, etc.

NOW you can do ANY Radio-TV installation, service, or repair job like an expert; operate field-testing equipment; understand problems of TV broadcasting, FM-AM transmission, etc. You can step into a good-paying job—or start your own service business. And you can train yourself for your career AT HOME . . . IN YOUR SPARE TIME . . . with the McGraw-Hill Basic Course in Radio and TV.

2296 Pages — 1611 Illustrations

The men who wrote this complete 4-volume course are among the outstanding radio and TV instructors in America today. They are practical, shirt-sleeved technicians. They know the questions you want answered. Every detail is clearly explained in over TWO THOUSAND PAGES of step-by-step instruction and over SIXTEEN HUNDRED "how-to-do-it" illustrations, cross-section diagrams, etc. The review questions and answers



"nail down" everything you learn. At-a-glance "trouble-shooting" charts show how to diagnose instantly any radio or TV breakdown . . . and how to repair it expertly and quickly.

The course will pay for itself many times over. It can qualify a beginner for FCC's 1st-Class License test; gives an experienced technician more confidence, shows him new tricks.

SEND NO MONEY

Mail coupon below to examine this complete four-volume course FREE for 10 days. No obligation. WITH course, you get ABSOLUTELY FREE (to keep whether or not you keep course) a valuable illustrated book, "Successful Soldering." (reg. price: \$2.00)

Or you may examine individual books FREE for 10 days by checking the proper boxes in coupon. Don't delay. Mail coupon at once!

PARTIAL CONTENTS

ESSENTIALS OF RADIO, 800 pages, 433 illus.
Circuit Analysis • Functions of a Receiver • Vacuum Tubes
Circuits: Detector, Amplifier, Tube Oscillator, Power Supply, Transmitting and Receiving • Audio Units • Test Equipment • etc.

ELEMENTS OF RADIO SERVICING, 475 pages, 375 illus.
24 big chapters: Multimeters • AC Power Supply • Speakers • Antennas • Automobile Radios • Push-Pull Output Stage • etc.

BASIC TELEVISION, 592 pages, 415 illus.
Camera Tubes • Scanning • Synchronizing • Video Signal • Brightness Control and

D-C Reinsertion • Picture and FM Alignment • Picture Tubes • VHF and UHF transmission, reception • Operating Oscilloscope • etc.

TELEVISION SERVICING, 429 pages, 388 illus.

Antennas, Transmission Lines • Test-pattern, Picture Analysis • Localizing Reception Troubles • Interference Remedies • Deflection Circuits • High-voltage and Low-voltage Power Supplies • etc.

ABSOLUTELY FREE

yours to keep whether or not you keep the course. "Successful Soldering" (reg. price: \$2)



Everything you want to know about: Soldering coppers; fluxes, Tinning; sweating; stainless-steel, other special solders; heating methods. Many illustrations. A valuable book for every radio technician, home craftsman.

FREE 10-DAY TRIAL COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc., Dept. PS-3, 327 West 41st St., New York 18, N. Y.

Please send me for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION.

☐ McGRAW-HILL's Basic Course in Radio & TV . . . including Essentials of Radio, Elements of Radio Servicing, Basic Television, Television Servicing. Total retail price of the four books is \$22.50—Special Course Price: Only \$19.95 in easy installments. Also send ABSOLUTELY FREE, "Successful Soldering." If not satisfied with course, I will return the four course books; pay nothing; and keep "Successful Soldering" free. Otherwise, I will send you only \$1.95 plus postage then; and the balance in 6 monthly installments of only \$3.00 each.

If you wish to examine any of these books individually, check below the ones you wish us to send you for 10 Days' FREE EXAMINATION:

☐ Essentials of Radio, \$6.00 ☐ Elements of Radio Servicing, \$4.50
☐ Basic Television, \$6.50 ☐ Television Servicing, \$5.50

For whichever of these books I decide to keep, I will send you \$2.00 plus postage, at the end of 10 days; balance in easy monthly installments.

Name

Address PS-3

City Zone State

☐ WE'LL PAY DELIVERY CHARGE if you enclose first payment of \$1.95 when ordering the course, or the full price of book when ordering individual books (see prices above). Same 10-Day Return Privilege for full refund.

TRADES THAT PAY OFF In Defense & In Industry



**Jewelry-
Stone Setting**



**WATCHMAKING
& Chronographs**



Engraving

"3 High-Paying Trades in 1 Career"

Serve in Emergency—Profit in Industry

Increasing needs in industry—defense—the trades—for thoroughly trained men.

Write for catalog and full information—also inquire about correspondence courses.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

1228 Admiral Blvd.
Kansas City 6, Missouri

Please send me, without obligation, complete information on training in the above courses.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

☐ Check if Veteran

G. I. Approved

LAW FREE BOOK



Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 18-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW Dept. 123 Chicago 1, Ill.
225 N. Michigan Ave.

A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

Which of these 2 one time WEAKLINGS PAID only a Few Cents? to become an "All-Around" HE-MAN at Home!



WHICH ONE PAID HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS TO TRAIN AT MY SIDE?

Rex Ferrus mailed a coupon and paid only a few cents.
Larry Campbell paid me hundreds of dollars.

LET ME PROVE I CAN MAKE YOU TOO AN "ALL-AROUND" HE-MAN FAST—or it won't cost you a cent—says George F. Jowett World's Greatest Body Builder

Just as I did Rex Ferrus, I'll teach you, at home, the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a wreck at 15, to holder of more strength records than any other living teacher!

BUILD A BODY YOU WILL BE PROUD OF . . . Send only 10c for my 5 easy-to-follow, picture-packed courses now in 1 volume, "How to Become a Muscular He-Man."

10 DAY TRIAL! If these 5 courses do not PRODUCE results in ONE WEEK, send them back and I'll return your dime.

FREE! Jowett's Photo Book of Famous Strong Men!

Jowett Inst. Physical Training Dept. PS-13
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Dear George: Please mail to me prepaid FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, plus all 5 Muscle Building Courses, "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." ENCLOSED FIND 10c in complete payment for EVERYTHING.

NAME _____ AGE _____
(Please Print Plainly, Include Zone Number)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ NO C.O.D.'s

ZONE & STATE _____



Housework Easy Without Nagging Backache

As we get older, stress and strain, over-exertion, excessive smoking or exposure to cold sometimes slows down kidney function. This may lead many folks to complain of nagging backache, loss of pep and energy, headaches and dizziness. Getting up nights or frequent passages may result from minor bladder irritations due to cold, dampness or dietary indiscretions.

If your discomforts are due to these causes, don't wait, try Doan's Pills, a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 50 years. While these symptoms may often otherwise occur, it's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief—help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!



LEARN TO DANCE \$1⁰⁰

Why be a lonely, unpopular wall-flower? Learn all the smart dances from the most modern to the old favorites—at home, in private without teacher, music or partner. So simple even a child can learn quickly. Tap dancing, Waltz, Collegiate, Samba, Rhumba, Jitterbug and many others, including illustrations. Complete course only \$1.00. Also, delightful old square dances with illustrations for \$1.00. Get each Separate or both for \$1.98. If you order both take your choice of FREE-DREAM BOOK or LOVE LETTERS. C.O.D. orders 25c extra and Postage.

Superior professional taps, both toes and heels \$2.98 prepaid or C.O.D. plus shipping charges. State size, large or small.

ROLLDEX, P. O. Box 445, Dept. D-85, Huntington Sta., N. Y.



ILLUSTRATED COMIC BOOKLETS

THE KIND MEN LIKE!
THE GIRLS LIKE IT TOO!!
(VEST POCKET SIZE)

They are loaded with rare cartoons. Full of Fun and Humor. 20 DIFFERENT booklets sent for \$1 in sealed wrapper. No C.O.D.

GRAYCO, Dept. 2163, Box 520, G.P.O., N.Y.C. 1

BIG MEN WANTED

Send for FREE CATALOG

1951 Catalog of clothing and haberdashery tailored EXCLUSIVELY FOR BIG MEN. Waist sizes 46-66. Neck sizes 17-22. LOW PRICES! Send letter or postcard with name and address to:

BURNS-MARTIN, Dept. 122
147 Summer St., Boston 10, Mass.



HISTORY-MAKING TANKS

Accurately scaled, exact replicas by

Authenticast



Send for the Authenticast catalogue, now only 25c.

Miniature models that are the duplicates of the ones used in pre-combat and recognition training and that are scaled replicas of the EXACT SAME American and Russian Tanks currently used in combat fighting. Full line of miniature fighting equipment including: Sherman, Gen. Scott and Stalin Tanks, Jeeps, Armored Cars, Tank Destroyers, Landing Vehicle Tanks.

Scaled 1" to 108".

COMET METAL PROD. CO., INC. Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.



new MIRACLE WALL CLEANER

Saves Costly Redecorating!

AMAZING INVENTION. Banishes old-style housecleaning mess and muss. No rags—no sticky "dough"—no red, swollen hands. No more dangerous stepladders. Literally erases dirt like magic from walls, ceilings, window shades, upholstered furniture, etc. Ends drudgery! SAVES REDECORATING!

SAMPLES TO INTRODUCE Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name. KRISTEE CO., Dept. 705, AKRON 8, OHIO

LEFAX POCKET SIZE TECHNICAL DATA BOOKS \$1. EACH

Printed on loose leaf, six hole, 6 3/4" x 3 3/4" bond paper, each book contains about 140 pages of technical data, presenting condensed, accurate and essential data for the student, engineer, technical worker and business man.

Architecture
Home Heating
Illumination
Electrician's Data
Builder's Data
Lumber Data
Air Conditioning
General Math.
Math. Tables
Physics
Chemical Tables
Metals
General
Chemistry

Reinforced
Concrete
Building Constr.
Radio
Television & FM
Electricity, AC
Electricity, DC
AC Motors and
Generators
Transformers,
Relays, Meters
Hydraulics
Automotive
Engineering

Surveying
Mechanical
Drawing
Machine Design
Machinists Data
Piping Data
Surveying Tables
Trig-Log Tables
Metallurgy
Analytic
Chemistry
Highway
Engineering

Write for FREE catalogs (over 2000 listings). See for yourself how helpful LEFAX can be to you. Send \$1 for each book, (or \$5 for any six books listed above) to

LEFAX DEPT. PS-6 PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

\$ FREE COURSE! BIG PROFITS! \$ Flocks & Sandblasts



Dual Purpose Spray Gun! Uses only 25 lbs. Air Pressure!
• Thousands of uses in Home, Shop, Industry: Makes Auto Interiors Clean & New, Lines drawers, Marproofs lamp bases, Retinishes any object. All in colorful Flock, Etch & Frost windows, glassware, etc. Removes Paint & Rust from Autos, Tools. Guaranteed! Send \$24.75 or write for free information. Complete Flocking Supplies!
BLASTO SPRAY GUN MFG.
Dept. PS-3, 7007 Haas Ave., Los Angeles 47, Calif.

CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME



BIG MONEY IN OWN BUSINESS
YOU CAN MAKE UP TO \$40 A DAY
sharpening and setting circular saws for factories, builders, lumber yards — with NEW BELSAW COMPLETE CIRCULAR SAW SHOP. LOW COST, Sharpens 4 to 5 saws per hour, no experience needed, complete instructions. Send today for FREE Catalog.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO
4404 Field Bldg. Kansas City 2, Mo.

make your own Gems **29.50**
F.O.B.

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. M Burlington, Wis.

BATTERIES START A FACTORY AT HOME



—and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials; the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Big profits daily!

BATTERY LABORATORY SCHOOL
DEPT. PSM, MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

BE A MASTER PLUMBER

Earn \$15 to \$50 a Day

DON'T ENVY THE PLUMBER—BE ONE
Every skilled workman will tell you that Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job—compare his opportunities with any trade, plus the opportunities of having your own shop. We teach you Plumbing with TOOLS (not books) under Licensed Master PLUMBERS in one of the finest equipped schools in America. We make you a Plumber, every branch is taught thoroughly—Lead Work—Blueprint for plan reading—all other tricks.

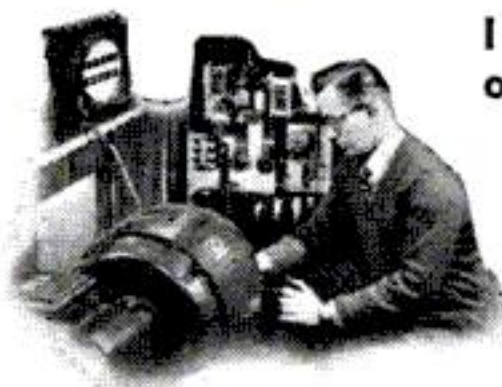
LEARN IN 32 WEEKS WITHOUT PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE
If you like to work with tools you owe it to yourself to investigate. No need to ever work as an apprentice. Get free bulletin. Write now! G.I. APPROVED. Our 24th year.
UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
800 HOLMES STREET KANSAS CITY, MO.

Build your Career in ELECTRICAL POWER through This Plan—

CAREER-OPPORTUNITIES are being created by essential, long-range expansion programs in Electrical Power fields. This 47-year-old nonprofit school offers the following plan whereby the young man can prepare realistically for these opportunities.

Become an Electro Technician in 12 Months. Equip yourself for Technician's work in powerhouse, manufacturing, drawing, laboratory, contracting, specialized sales and related electrical fields.

Electrical Engineer in 24 additional months — Your Technician's certificate applies as one year of full credit toward your B. S. degree in Electrical Engineering. Thus, in a total of 36 months, you achieve a major in Electrical Power. As an added service your aptitudes and desires are analyzed scientifically — thereby guiding you to choose specialized preparation for design or research — manufacturing production—or engineering sales and management.



If you have only 6 months to train — ask for full details on the intensive, practical **ELECTRICAL SERVICE** course—complete in itself.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL of ENGINEERING

Technical Institute • College of Electrical Engineering

Military, practical or prior academic training evaluated for credit. Preparatory courses available. Over 1500 students. Terms open April, July, October, January.

FREE — "Occupational Guidance Bulletin" and 1951 catalog.



MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PS-251, 1020 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligation, rush following:

☐ 1951 Catalog; "Occupational Guidance Bulletin" on
☐ Electrical Service ☐ Electro Technician ☐ Electrical Engineering (Power) ☐ Radio ☐ Television ☐ Electrical Engineering (Electronics) ☐ Heating ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Welding.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

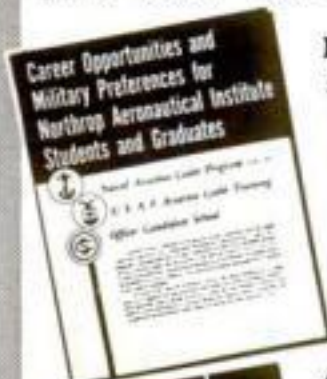
☐ Check if World War II Veteran

FREE INFORMATION

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Now in AVIATION

SEND TODAY FOR THIS IMPORTANT FREE LITERATURE



Regardless of your present draft status you should investigate immediately the advantages of Northrop training. Northrop Aeronautical Institute is accredited by the U. S. Air Force and the Navy. Graduates in Aeronautical Engineering meet the educational requirements for Air Force Cadets and Officer Candidate School as well as the Naval Aviation Cadets.

A 34-page illustrated catalog describes Aeronautical Engineering and Aircraft & Engine Mechanics courses. Tells you how this training can affect your whole future. Includes information on curricula, equipment in use — jet engines, large and small aircraft, and experimental and laboratory equipment. This detailed up-to-the-minute information is available to you immediately without obligation.

SEND TODAY FOR THIS VALUABLE INFORMATION

Northrop

Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

APPROVED
FOR VETERANS

Aeronautical Institute

1525 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, California

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

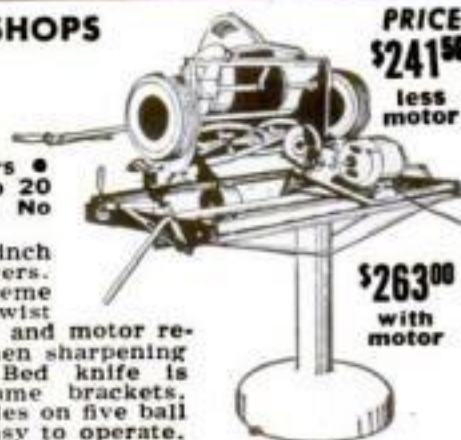
FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS
FIX-IT SHOPS
GOLF COURSES • PARKS
101 OTHER JOBS

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers •
Hand, Power or Gang • 10 to 20
Minutes • No Dismantling • No
Extra Attachments Needed.

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch
edgers to 36-inch power mowers,
are quickly sharpened to extreme
ends of both left and right twist
blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor re-

main in place when sharpening
is in process. Bed knife is
sharpened in same brackets.
Grinding head rides on five ball
bearing races. Easy to operate.
Also sharpens chisels, joiner
knives, planer blades. Big profit maker. Own your own
business. Send Today for FREE Illustrated Bulletin
No. 11-C1. Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

ORDER
NOW
Immediate
Delivery



PRICE
\$241.50
less
motor

\$263.00
with
motor

MODERN MFG. CO. 160 N. FAIR OAKS AVE
PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

Build your own JET ENGINE!



SEND
NO
MONEY

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble
your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET
ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with in-
formation and instructions \$2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order \$3.75.
SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once
\$3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage.
Send check or Money Order and we pay post-
age. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio



FREE SAMPLES!

GLOW IN THE DARK!

BIG PROFITS showing amazing Luminous
Specialties—house numbers, pictures, plastic nov-
elties, religious and nursery objects, ash trays, key-
holders, etc. Large manufacturer. Enormous demand.
Sell on sight. WRITE AT ONCE for FREE samples.
Madison Mills, 303 4th Ave., Dept. W-5, New York 10, N.Y.

★ ★ GET A FINE SUIT AND START IN BUSINESS

Get your made-to-measure suit without cost
taking orders from friends at direct-from-fac-
tory prices. Pocket big commission on all orders.
Get splendid demonstration outfit and tested plans
FREE. Work from home or office, full or
spare time. Top men make up to \$12,000 in
a year. Famous 38-year-old firm. Write
BUSINESS MANAGER, Dept. 172, Box 23, Cincinnati 6, Ohio



PAY US NOTHING

URANIUM DETECTOR!



Lowest Price in Field
GEIGER COUNTER
For Radioactive Mineral Prospecting
Ready to Operate **\$32.50**

Write for complete information
ALPHA NUCLEAR LABORATORIES
Box 649-A, Asbury Park, N. J.



DO IT YOURSELF with FOAM RUBBER

COVER YOUR FAVORITE CHAIR... CAR SEAT... KITCHEN AND DINING ROOM CHAIRS
... IT'S EASY WITH FOAM RUBBER. MANY OTHER USES ... LOWEST PRICES.

Auto Seat Topper Pads
24" x 60" x 1 1/2" ... \$6.50
24" x 60" x 2" ... \$7.95
Kitchen Chair Pads
12" x 12" x 1 1/2" ... \$3.95 a set
in sets of 4 ... \$3.95 a set

WRITE FOR
FREE
GOVT SURPLUS
CATALOGUE
AND
FOAM RUBBER
PRICE LIST

Other Sizes Each
15" x 15" x 1 1/2" ... \$1.50
18" x 24" x 1 1/2" ... 2.00
24" x 24" x 1 1/2" ... 2.95
Sizes are approximate

Send 10c for Sample
ADD 10% FOR HANDLING & POSTAGE TO
PRICES ABOVE OR WILL SHIP C. O. D.

ORDER FROM THIS AD

BEN'S SURPLUS

558 KLEIMAN BUILDING

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

THE AMAZING NEW GANE-O-MATIC

Overdrive Control



ONLY
\$995

POSTPAID
& INSTALLED
(We pay your garage
or gas station)

Dealer inquiries invited

- ✓ SAVE GAS, BRAKES & TIRES
- ✓ GET AUTOMATIC HILL HOLDER
- ✓ USE SIX FORWARD SPEEDS
- ✓ ENJOY NO-CLUTCH SHIFTING

THE GANE-O-MATIC PUTS TO WORK HIDDEN ADVANTAGES OF
YOUR PRESENT OVERDRIVE. FINGER-TIP CONTROL GETS OVER-
DRIVE OR REGULAR RANGE ... AT ANY SPEED ... IN ANY GEAR
A. Save gas as Gane-O-Matic allows using overdrive 100% of the
time. Get down-hill compression when in overdrive thus braking your
car ... saving tires and brakes when stopping.
B. The Gane-O-Matic hill holder holds your car on any incline without
the use of your hand or foot brake.
C. Utilize more of your motor's power with six forward speeds ...
three each in regular and overdrive range.
D. Enjoy the speed and ease of gear shifting at any speed ... up or
down ... without touching your clutch pedal.
THE GANE-O-MATIC IS EASILY INSTALLED IN A FEW MINUTES ON
ALL FORD, MERCURY, LINCOLN, STUDEBAKER, CHRYSLER,
DODGE, DESOTO, NASH, HUDSON, KAISER-FRAZIER, JEEPSTER
AND OTHER CARS WITH OVERDRIVE.

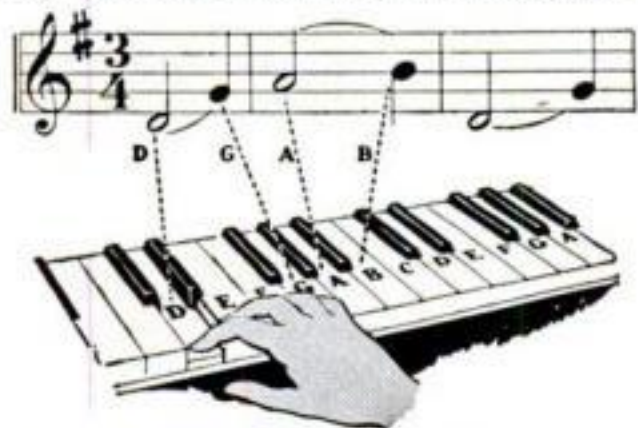
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE If you are not fully satisfied with
your Gane-O-Matic, we will re-
fund the entire purchase price if it is returned within 30 days.
FREE LITERATURE. Comes complete with illustrated installation in-
structions plus Free installation certificate redeemable for cash by
your garage or gas station. Send cash, check, money order or \$1
deposit on C.O.D.

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RETAIL CO.

Dept. X-3, 350 West Washington Blvd., Venice, Calif.

TO THOSE WHO THINK LEARNING MUSIC IS HARD

Just strike these notes and you're playing the beginning of the "Merry Widow" Waltz



Look at the diagram. The first note of the music is "D." Following the dotted line to the keyboard you'll find "D" is the white key between the two black keys near the middle of the keyboard. Now read below how you can learn to play any instrument quickly and easily.



EASY AS A-B-C — COSTS JUST A FEW CENTS A DAY!

● Perhaps you think learning music is a tedious grind. It isn't any longer! Long hours of practicing scales and monotonous exercises are over.

You have no excuse for not getting started toward musical good times now! For through an easy method you can now learn to play right at home—without a teacher—for a few cents a day.

Learn to Play by Playing

The lessons come to you by mail from the famous U.S. School of Music... complete instructions, clear diagrams, and all the music you need. You learn to play by playing real tunes by note. First you are told how to do a thing. Then a picture shows you how. Then you do it yourself and hear it. Remember, don't confuse our method with any system claiming to teach music "by ear" or by trick methods. We teach you to play only from real notes!

SUCCESS!

Here's what one of our thousands of pupils writes: "I learned more from your course than many of my friends who studied under private teachers have for years. The fact that I've already taken 2 courses and am now enrolling for a third should speak for itself." F. A. S., Indiana.

Don't delay. Send now for big 36 page illustrated FREE Booklet and "Print and Picture" Sample which fully explain this remarkable method. So decide which instrument you want to play and mail the coupon today. U. S. School of Music, 83 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. (Successful 53rd Year)

FREE! Print and Picture Sample

U. S. School of Music, 83 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play instrument checked below.

Piano	Saxophone	Modern Elementary
Guitar	Trumpet, Cornet	Harmony
Hawaiian Guitar	Pipe, Reed Organ	Mandolin
Violin	Tenor Banjo	Practical Finger
Piano Accordion	Clarinet	Control

Name..... Have You Instrument?.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Save 2c—Stick Coupon on Penny Postcard

MILLIONS OF APPLIANCES NEED REPAIR!

EARN BIG MONEY..WORK PART OR FULL TIME IN ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIRING!

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS

WASHING MACHINES

VACUUM CLEANERS

ELECTRIC RANGES

MOTORS

SEWING MACHINES

TOASTERS

WAFFLE IRONS

MANGLES

HEATING PADS

FREEZERS

ELECTRIC FANS

ELECTRIC IRONS

LAMPS

ETC., ETC.



ELECTRONIC KIT TROUBLE DETECTOR

(Checks shorts, wattage, continuity, etc.) is sent to all students

Learn this fascinating big money paying profession at home in your spare time. Learn by doing, by working with your hands building, testing, repairing electrical appliances of all kinds. Electrical appliance repairmen are needed everywhere—wherever electricity is used. You need no special previous training or experience. Age is no handicap. CHRISTY has trained over 33,000 men in all parts of the world. Men who today command big wages or own profitable businesses of their own.

PAY LATER FROM EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING

CHRISTY shows you how to make money while still learning, what to charge, how to set up your own shop, how to build power tools from spare parts, etc. It will pay you to write today.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-101
4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Send me your FREE book on Electrical Appliance Repairing and special form for "paying later from earnings made while learning."

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

The NEW Model 50 UTILITY TESTER FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES-MOTORS an all-around electrical trouble shooter



- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, etc.
- Will measure the current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation. The appliance or utility may be plugged directly into the front panel receptacle. A special pair of insulated clip-end leads is included for motors, etc.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will accurately measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. This range will enable continuity checks and tests for shorts and opens.
- Will test thermostats, radio tube filaments, bulbs, fuses, fluorescents, condensers, switches, field coils, circuit breakers, lighting systems, etc.

Handsome round cornered molded bakelite case 3 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 2 1/4". Complete with all test leads and instructions.

\$13.90

SOLD ON EASY PAYMENTS AT THE NET CASH PRICE

No interest or carrying charges added. Simply remit \$3.90 with order, pay balance, \$2.00 per month for 5 months.

SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC CO., INC.
Dept. B-2 • 227 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

MAIL ORDERS—Postage Prepaid—Money Back Guarantee



Genuine U. S. Air Force SURPLUS LEATHER COATS

100% Wool Sheepskin Lined
For real warmth and comfort.
Real Aviator's Shearling Lined Finest Leather Coats. Two slash pockets, full zipper front. Although used, these coats are FACTORY RECONDITIONED and guaranteed. SMALL, MEDIUM AND LARGE. COST ABOUT \$30.

\$8.25
We Pay Postage

NEW—Imported Prism BINOCULARS



6 x 15 COATED LENS
6 power yet fits in shirt pocket, woman's purse. Powerful—has 360 ft. field at 1000 yards. Finest quality achromatic lenses give brilliant, sharp images. Grand for sports, theater, etc.

Price includes Case, Federal Tax and Postage. Wonderful value.

\$17.95

6x30 COATED, with Case, Complete, \$35.90
7x35 COATED, with Case, Complete, \$41.90
7x50 COATED, with Case, Complete, \$48.90
8x30 COATED, with Case, Complete, \$36.90
10x50 COATED, with Case, Complete, \$59.95

EVERY PAIR
1ST QUALITY
GUARANTEED

Everything Sold With an Unconditional Money Back Guarantee!
Universal Enterprises, 946A, S. Main, Los Angeles, Cal.
We Pay Taxes, Insurance, Postage, Calif. residents add 3% Sales tax
Send for Free War Surplus Catalog

SPEED AND POWER 1951 HANDBOOK



Direct from the Dry Lakes of California comes authentic information to thrill the most sedate motor enthusiast.

BIG LIBRARY EDITION . . . 128 PAGES

Tens of thousands of copies have been sold—Shows by photos and drawings how to build fast stock cars! California Roadsters! 225 M.P.H. Rods! Covers ALL MAKES. Build your own Dual Manifolds! Superchargers! Hot Cams! Water Injectors! Hi-Compression Heads! Mileage Devices! Get up to ten more miles per gallon! Get racing speed, lightning acceleration, dynamic power increases from any make passenger automobile! Get construction drawings! Tuning techniques! Speed tricks! Economy secrets! Get formulas! Covers "Racing Frames"—"Reciprocating Masses"—"Jet Engines"—"Wheel Geometry"—"Dynamometers"—"Re-Styling"—"Customizing"—"Dual Pipes, Gears, Fuels, Porting, Relieving, Lowering! Balancing. 50 breath-taking chapters!



SPEED SHOP METHODS
BIG CATALOGUE (Without Books) 25c

GREATEST VALUE EVER OFFERED
Also get 40 page "DRIVING ECON-BOOK," plus big "1951 SPEED EQUIPMENT CATALOGUE," plus "WATER INJECTION," plus "MILEAGE INFORMATION," with purchase of 128 page "SPEED & POWER"—5 items \$1.98 ppd.

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES
5805 EAST BEVERLY BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.



FREE BOOKS

DEPT. A-24



A BUY ON NEW

(\$59.75 Reg. List)

1 H.P. GAS ENGINE

POWER PRODUCTS MODEL #1000.
2 cycle, 1 cylinder 2700-3800 R.P.M.
Suitable for all small portable Power Needs..... **\$34.95** each

Immediate Delivery

No C.O.D.'s
Remit with order.

F.O.B. Springfield, Mass.

BAY STATE SUPPLY CO.

292 Lexington St., Springfield, Mass.

Model #1000 Reconditioned Engines \$20.00 ea.

RUPTURE



RELIEF...OR YOUR MONEY BACK
Write now for free booklet and pictures of rupture care. You can be helped...work steady, with low cost, easy to wear Web Truss, thousands satisfied.

WEB TRUSS CO. Dept. PS-3, Hagerstown, Maryland

Fix It Yourself

Save yourself a lot of expense by doing your own odd repair jobs. Get this new addition of a famous book, showing with diagrams and directions, how to fix and repair furniture, electric outlets, windows, doors, leaky pipes, floor boards, chimneys, boilers, weather proofing, painting and hundreds of other construction and repair jobs. Picture diagrams show how each job is done. Full cloth bound de luxe edition only \$1.49.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, DEPT. 351
353 FOURTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

High School at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 53-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H-346

Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name.....

Address.....



**I MADE
\$14 PER DAY**
While still learning!

T. E. H.—WEST VIRGINIA



**I MADE
\$800 IN 3 MONTHS**
While taking your course!

F. V.—NEW YORK

Get into the

ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR & SERVICE BUSINESS



OPEN YOUR OWN SHOP

As soon as you enroll, I send you my New Book "How to Open Your Own

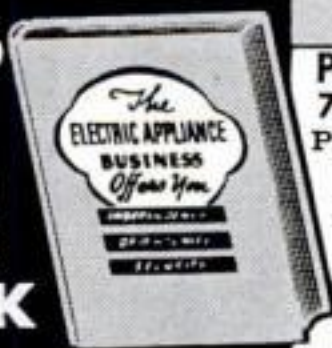
Business" at no extra cost. PTS training is more than a home study course in electric appliance repair and service. It gives you the "know how" on the operation of your shop from a business standpoint: What to charge, how to get customers. Everything possible is done to start you on the road to success.

WE TEACH YOU:

Electric motors, house wiring, refrigerator, auto ignition, automatic washers, garbage disposals, fluorescent lights, irons, cleaners, etc., at home.

FULL OR SPARE TIME

**SEND
FOR
THIS
FREE
BOOK**



SPARE OR FULL TIME

You can actually increase your income while still learning—spare or full time

ACT NOW

Want a good-paying business—a job in a fast-growing industry? Send now for your **BIG FREE BOOK**—"My Plan for your Success." Get started **NOW**

EASY TO LEARN

Men of all ages, yes, even the man of 69 can get into this expanding field. A **REAL OPPORTUNITY** for the practical man who wants the **BETTER THINGS IN LIFE**. The easy PTS Home Study Plan prepares you for greater earnings **NOW!**

**I SEND
YOU A**

**BIG
KIT of
TOOLS
at No
Extra
Cost**



H. T. ARMSTRONG

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL H. T. ARMSTRONG
7219 So. Broadway, Dept. S-513 Los Angeles 3, Calif.
Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet and details.

Name

Address

City Zone State

Be a DETECTIVE

A CHALLENGE FROM WASHINGTON, D. C.
Help Stop Crime! Train at home. Earn big money. Amazing training course from the **NATION'S CAPITOL** (center of law enforcement) by former U. S. GOVT. AGENT and NAVAL INTELLIGENCE Officer exposes actual methods used by Criminals. Write for **FREE BOOK**. State age.



INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE TRAINING SCHOOL
1701 Monroe St., N.E. Dept. 213 Washington 18, D. C.

HAWAIIAN WIGGLER #1

**WORLD-FAMOUS
FISH-GETTER**

Deep runner. No snag-up in pads and brush. Easy to cast. Rubber Hula Skirt acts alive. At your dealer 5/8 oz. or 1/4 oz., \$1.15 each.



FRED ARBOGAST & Co., Inc.
2313 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

FREE WRITE TODAY FOR BIG FREE 1951 ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You **LEARN BY DOING** under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, **PEOPLE MUST EAT!** Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training **NOW**. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. G. I. approved. Send coupon for **FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY.**

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Dept. 51Q, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your **FREE** school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesmen will call.

Name

Address

City State

() Check here if Veteran of World War II

The easy way to paint!

Speedy Sprayer



ONLY \$32.50 LESS MOTOR

Favorite of home owners and craftsmen for 20 years! SPEEDY SPRAYER gives your work that professional paint finish everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer, etc. . . . 4 to 7 times faster than hand brushing! Lightweight, portable, uses any 1/4 H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm principle assures clean, oil-free air. You'll find dozens of time and money saving uses for SPEEDY SPRAYER, including spraying insecticides 2-4-D and DDT. Complete outfit, without motor, only \$32.50.

At leading hardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers.
FREE—write for handy booklet "How to Spray."

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION
 5718 Armitage Ave. • Chicago 39, Ill.

IT'S NEW!



\$49.95 11" x 7" x 7" **SW-54**

It's Terrific!

TUNES ALL MAJOR BROADCAST AND SHORTWAVE BANDS!

Hear foreign stations, ships, radio amateurs and police, plus standard broadcast programs on this amazing table radio built by the world's leading maker of communication radio equipment. Covers 540kc. to 30mc. AC/DC operation. In smart unbreakable metal cabinet. For details and name of nearest supplier, write Dept. A

National COMPANY, INC.
 61 Sherman St., Malden, Mass.

FOAM RUBBER

FOR HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN, EXPERIMENTERS



Lowest Prices—SAVE 50 %		AUTO SEAT TOPPER PADS	
16 x 16 x 1 1/2" . . . ea.	\$1.35	24" x 60" x 1 1/2" . . . ea.	\$6.45
16 x 22 x 1 1/2" . . . ea.	1.75	24" x 60" x 2" . . . ea.	7.95
18 x 24 x 1 1/2" . . . ea.	2.00	12" x 14" x 1 1/2" . . . ea.	1.25
24 x 24 x 1 1/2" . . . ea.	2.95		

Use for furniture cushion fillers, mattresses, Mattress pads, cushions. Foam Rubber is available in any size or thickness. Send For Free Price List. Immediate delivery. No C.O.D.'s. Add 10 % for Postage & Handling to Above Prices. Please print.

RIOR RUBBER COMPANY, Dept. S-17
 50 East 22nd St. Chicago 16, Ill.

NEW

Amazing Chemical Mitt AUTO WASHER




Auto washed in 1/2 time. PRESTO! Dust, grease, dirt, and grime disappear like magic. Leaves finish clear, lustrous. Auto gleams like a mirror.

SAMPLES TO INTRODUCE
 Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry, postal will do. **SEND NO MONEY**—Just your name.

KRISTEE CO., Dept. 706, Akron 8, Ohio

'How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons'



A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
 Dept. 193-A Pleasant Hill, Ohio

ENORMOUS PROFITS CASTING AT HOME

Write today for **NEW FREE CATALOG**

Learn to cast thousands of perfect figurines, plaques, book ends, ash trays, etc. Start **NOW—NO EXPERIENCE. LITTLE CAPITAL** needed. Earn **GREAT PROFITS** with **X.L. RUBBER MOLDS**. X.L. Rubber, Pts. \$2.00; Qts. \$3.50; Models and enough rubber for 3 molds . . . \$1.30 postpaid.

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO 3403 S. Madison St. Dept. 3 MUNCIE, IND.



FREE FACTS SENT

BUY U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

Easy and Cheap to Operate



SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!

SHAW "DU-ALL"

and "PEPPY PAL" TRACTORS

These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. Operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS Both riding and walking tractors quickly and easily plow, cultivate, harrow, disk, bulldoze, spray, haul, grind, saw wood, etc.

LOW FACTORY PRICES Buy direct or through your dealer. Year's guarantee!

RIDING TRACTORS 4 models from 5 to 12 1/4 H.P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 to 52 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Walking Tractors 1 1/2 to 5 H. P.

FREE Illustrated folders giving complete details and price lists—write today!

SHAW MFG. CO. 5703 FRONT ST., GALESBURG, KANS. 668 PSNORTH 4TH ST., COLUMBUS, O.



EARN \$25 AND MORE A DAY!
NO SCHOOLING!

MAKE BIG MONEY BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

STEADY ALL-YEAR
WORK!
THOUSANDS
ARE SUCCESSFUL!

WANTED—men with ambition and desire to get ahead and *make money* in something for themselves. *Act now*—do as thousands of successful men have done—start on your own in floor surfacing with American Machines! Take advantage of this opportunity if you want steady year 'round work—earnings of \$25 and more a day—pleasant indoor working conditions—and a lifetime of comfortable living for yourself and your family. No schooling—no experience needed. Sanders are easy to operate. Hundreds of prospects—new and old homes. Send coupon for "money-making" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.

AMERICAN FLOOR MACHINES



The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co.
532 So. St. Clair St., Toledo 3, Ohio

Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

weather station



WIND SPEED, DIRECTION, TEMPERATURE

The ACI Windometer is in use by airlines, govt., yachtsmen, flyers, industry—self contained—complete precision units—continuous reading—Send for free booklet—write Dept. B-3 **\$89.50**

"Aviation's Leading Supply House!"

AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS, INC. Benton Harbor, Mich.



Bar Bells

Buy Direct From Factory

Write for free booklet
and price list

\$8.95
up

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. C
Los Angeles 58, Calif.

DRAW for MONEY

BE AN ARTIST

YOU CAN LEARN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME
Enjoy this fascinating hobby—Train for a profitable career

Trained artists are capable of earning \$75, \$100 and more a week. No previous Art experience necessary. We teach you step by step. Only WSA offers you this proven method famous since 1914. COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING all in one up-to-date, complete course. You even can make money in spare time while learning. Qualify for good art jobs in Advertising, Television, Newspapers, Magazines, Studios, etc. For 36 years WSA graduates have been "making good"—WHY NOT YOU?

VETERANS!

Course G.I. Approved

TWO BIG ARTISTS OUTFITS GIVEN. When you enroll you receive your first complete set with all the materials you need to start.

Mail coupon for **FREE BOOK**, "Art for Pleasure and Profit,"—it fully describes course and commercial opportunities for you in art.

Low cost—Easy terms. (No salesman will call)

FREE BOOK gives details!

Washington School of Art, Studio 133-A
Washington 5, D. C.

Please send me full information and your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit." (please print)

Name _____ Age _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



NEW Tenite Brush Head—Won't Break
Durostyrene Bristles—Won't Mat

4 ft.

De Luxe "Wonder Wand" CAR and HOME WASHER

Greatest Fountain Brush value ever!

Saves \$\$\$ and time. Attaches to garden hose — washes car in 12 min. Pays for itself in a few washings! Amazingly improved: with colorful, unbreakable brush head; 4 ft. handle of feather-lite aluminum alloy; big, soft fountain brush of Durostyrene bristles (won't shed or mat). Also cleans windows, porches, walls, etc. Limited quantity. Exclusive with Breck's by mail. Order No. G265.

Home and Garden Gifts
BRECK'S
RELIABLE SINCE 1818

MONEY BACK BY AIRMAIL \$4.95

If you don't say it's the best car washer buy on the market!

ORDER BY MAIL • POSTPAID & GUARANTEED

144 Breck Bldg., BOSTON 10, Mass.



John Corcoran,
well known Wellesley,
Mass. auto dealer
says, "It's a labor-saving
marvel . . . so light
and easy to handle that
my wife and kids say it
makes car washing fun!"



MAKE EXTRA
MONEY

PLASTICS

LEARN
AT HOME

LEARN HOW
TO MAKE
fast selling
PLASTIC
NOVELTIES
FURNITURE
JEWELRY
SIGNS
TOYS
LAMPS

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's amazing new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures.

START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the plastics field.

Write for FREE Information Today!

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

School of Plastics
PORTLAND 13, OREGON

(Dept. 2C)

BUY FROM THE OLDEST ESTABLISHED
FIRM IN THE UNITED STATES SELLING
EYE GLASSES BY MAIL

As Low As
\$1.95

Send No
Money

Write Today For Free Catalog

In the convenience of your home it is now possible to buy eye glasses by using our 14 lens testers with their many combinations. We have thousands of delighted customers who have purchased eye glasses by this new method.

ADVANCE SPECTACLE CO.
537 S. Dearborn—Chicago 5, Ill. Dept. 115



GO PLACES

LEARN ANOTHER

LANGUAGE

EASILY — QUICKLY

by **LINGUAPHONE**

World's-Standard CONVERSATIONAL METHOD

**FRENCH
SPANISH
GERMAN
RUSSIAN**
—any of
29 Lan-
guages

Are you letting interesting job, travel, armed services, opportunities and a whole new world of social advantages pass you by because you speak only one tongue? Speak French, Spanish, Russian—any of 29 languages including the Oriental—quickly, easily by the one and only LINGUAPHONE CONVERSATIONAL METHOD. You listen — you learn — you understand — you SPEAK. "World-wide educational endorsement; over a million delighted home-study students. FREE BOOK gives fascinating facts. Write TODAY!"

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE

147-03 Rockefeller Plaza

New York 20, N. Y.

OUT OF PAWN

SAVE UP TO
**50%
AND MORE**

GENUINE DIAMONDS

Approx. 1/2 Carat
\$95 Tax Incl. \$200 Value

SAVE ON DIAMONDS FROM ESTATES, BANKS AND UNREDEEMED PLEDGES

**SEND FOR
FREE
ILLUSTRATED
Catalog**

BERMAN'S DIAMOND LOAN BANK
DEPT. PS-BERMAN BLDG., BALTO. 1, MD.

INVENTORS having patented or patent pending inventions for sale or lease, request our FREE book. No obligation.

U. S. PATENT EXCHANGE (Suite C) 406 South Spring St. Los Angeles 13, Calif.

*Better Engine Performance
Starts Here!...*

Scientifically Engineered

MARVEL MYSTERY OIL

More than thirty years of constant scientific research and experimentation by Emerol Engineers have made Marvel Mystery Oil the best specialized automotive lubricant—a must in modern high-compression engines!

- Stops dry firing in upper cylinder area
- Protects rings, valves and pistons
- Quiets high compression ping
- Provides smoother engine performance

Use Marvel Mystery Oil in your crankcase, in your gas tank, or with a Marvel Top Cylinder Oiler.



Marvelize your car at your dealer today
or write for free information. Dept. 103

EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

242 West 69th Street, New York 23, N. Y.

Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home

Free Literature Tells How

Watchmakers in big demand. You train step-by-step under experts. You learn to take a watch apart—repair and put in perfect working order. 10 easy lessons. We furnish all tools, and a 15 jeweled watch. Practicemovement with first lesson.



Turn spare time into cash—perhaps a business of your own. A licensed school. Students 18 to 65 have profited by our training. Low cost.

Write Today for All the Facts—No Obligation

WATCH REPAIRING

Dept. PS-31, 2870 Elston
Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.



IS YOUR FUTURE WORTH **1¢?**
that's all it costs to find out about
correspondent courses in

FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

\$60 a week is the average starting salary... others earn up to \$20,000 a year in this uncrowded field.

Courses: General, Advanced, Air Freight, Export and Import, Motor Carrier. Practical training given as well as theory — by men daily engaged in Traffic Management. Get the facts today.

Send a penny card for **FREE BOOKLET** O
Co-educational Veterans Inquiries Invited

RESIDENT CLASSES: Hartford, Bridgeport, Trenton, Rochester, New Haven, Buffalo, Erie, Baltimore.

TRAFFIC MANAGERS INSTITUTE

154 Nassau Street, New York

Branches: 294 Washington St., Boston, Mass.; 10 South 18th St., Phila., Pa.

GET FASCINATING NEW FREE PROFIT PLAN



**SEND NO MONEY. I WANT YOU
TO EXAMINE EVERYTHING
WITHOUT RISKING A CENT.**

BIG DEMAND FOR NEW MIRACLE FINISH.

We show you every step. Filling huge year-round demand...easy to understand instructions tell you how. Earn up to \$5 an hour spare—full time. A few cents' worth of materials brings you dollars!

GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY.

It's too good to miss... Fill out coupon, mail today. Get **FREE** sample, **FREE** plan, big **IDEA** booklet. No salesman will call! Do it **NOW**... be first in your community to cash in on this huge new market!

COAST INDUSTRIES Dept. 13 1004 S. Los Angeles Street Los Angeles 15, California.

Tired of monotonous, low-pay jobs — of working for the other fellow? Tap rich profits in huge NEW field. Have your own lifetime business — earn **REAL** money —

say goodbye forever to time clocks bosses! Become part of tremendous expanding industry — yet work right at home!

LEARN IN A FEW DAYS THROUGH PROVED, TESTED METHODS

to start earning more money with this amazing **MIRACLE** finish—gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays,

figurines, auto dashboards—hundreds of items. **FREE PROFIT PLAN** offers everything you need to start at once. Fill out coupon, mail today.

INVESTIGATE TODAY!

USE COUPON FOR FREE SAMPLE

COAST INDUSTRIES Dept. 13
1004 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Gentlemen: Please rush me all details **FREE**

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

**PROFIT
UP TO
\$500
PER HOUR**

MARCH 1951 49

"I'M EARNING \$300 A MONTH!"



... says Leonidas Burgoyne of Chicago, Illinois, "Expert individual instruction in the fully equipped shops of Greer Shop Training gave me the right start to get my good paying job."

GREER SHOP TRAINING ... established 1902, is one of America's largest trade schools. Over 48,000 successful graduates. You learn by tearing down, repairing and rebuilding. Day and evening classes. Mail this coupon today!

LEARN A TRADE NOW!

GREER SHOP TRAINING, Desk 311,460 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me information about trade I have checked below. (Specify if you are VET ☐ or NON-VET ☐.

IN OUR CHICAGO SHOPS

<input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS	<input type="checkbox"/> BODY, FENDER REPAIR
<input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL	<input type="checkbox"/> WELDING—ARC, GAS
<input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION	<input type="checkbox"/> MACHINIST
	<input type="checkbox"/> PIANO TUNING

Above courses approved for Vets and Civilians.

ALSO THE FOLLOWING HOME STUDY COURSES

<input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION	<input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL	<input type="checkbox"/> PLASTICS
--	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

GREER SHOP TRAINING

IT'S EASY TO MAKE \$3 AN HOUR AND MORE SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS



IN YOUR SPARE TIME

G. S. of Arkansas writes, "I have my Universal Grinder 2 months and made a net profit of \$227.00. C. R. of Ohio tried the Universal on a part-time basis and now gives it full time. He says 'I have taken in, last season, more than \$3,500.00.'"

ONLY, UNIVERSAL LAWN MOWER GRINDER

can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, and all reel blades, be ground to proper clearance

ALL IN ONE SET-UP

WITHOUT REMOVING ANY BLADE FROM THE MOWER

Write for details. Learn how to make real big money.

ROGERS MFG. CO., DEPT. P-31, LINDSEY, OHIO

SEND THIS COUPON NOW

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. P-31, Lindsey, Ohio

Please send me full details about the profit possibilities of Lawn Mower Sharpening.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE



NEW LOW PRICE!

\$12.50 1 YR. GUARANTEE

Buy direct from manufacturer and save! Kit comes fully wired. Installed in a jiffy. Fits all machines! You get these all-new parts!

- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 115v 60c
- Multi-speed foot control
- Cord set & block
- Easy instructions
- Steel pulley & belt

FREE, reg. \$2.95 Chrome SEWLITE given with kit. 10 DAY FREE TRIAL—ORDER NOW!

Send no money, pay C.O.D. or send money order and we'll pay postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO.
1046 Bedford Avenue Dept. P5-23 Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED!

LEARN TO WRITE WELL

Your Name

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for ☐ **FREE BOOK**, "How to Become a Good Penman", or check volumes wanted below at \$1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engrossing Alphabets. **COMPLETE SET \$4.50**

beautifully written, plus special pen-point for shaded writing. **OUR 53rd YEAR**

TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP
S. A. Ziller, Pres. 428 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

Our 370th Advertisement

REAL DIESEL ENGINE

\$2.95

- for planes, boats, midget cars
- 7500 RPM; 1/7 HP; ht. 3 1/2"; wt. 5 oz.
- comes completely assembled

You just can't beat this price for a complete precision diesel engine! Streamlined, rugged, compact. Starts quickly, easy to install, runs for years. Fast delivery if you **ORDER TODAY!** Send \$2.95 plus 25c postage.

Gotham Hobby Corp. Dept. S. 107 E. 126 St. New York 35

LAWN ORNAMENT-NOVELTY PATTERNS

28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c. Other patterns: 15-20" high; Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each. 25 Novelty Patterns, 30c. All 62 Full Size Patterns, \$1.00 Postpaid.

FLYING DUCK

Wind revolves wings. Realistic appearance. Pattern, instructions and wing Pinion Kit; brass bearing, steel shaft, wing lugs, bolts, nuts and washers, 50c. Pattern and instructions without kit, 25c. Postpaid.

STROTHER PATTERN SERVICE
Dept. 7-BX Box 128 Belington, W. Va.

FREE—Amazing Book on RHEUMATISM, ARTHRITIS

If you suffer the aches, pains and discomforts of Rheumatism, as manifested in ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA or LUMBAGO, send today for the **FREE Book**. It reveals important facts about why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief without removing causes. Explains fully a proven, specialized system of treatment that may save you years of distress. No obligation. Write for this **FREE Book** today!

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 36, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

TEAR GAS

100% PROTECTION

A REAL SURE-FIRE SELLER! THUGS AND THIEVES BEWARE!

Here is a tear gas pencil gun which discharges smothering clouds of tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. A safe and effective substitute for dangerous firearms. No permanent injury. Needed in Stores, Banks, Autos and Homes, everywhere to protect Life and Property. No skill required. Handle our tear gas as a side line and you'll soon give it full time. For a quick start send \$3.60 for complete demonstrator outfit consisting of an Automatic Pencil Gun with 10 demonstrators and 3 powerful Tear Gas cartridges fully guaranteed. Many thousands now in use. Order your outfit today. Not sold to minors.

Hagan Supply Corp. Dept. D-503 St. Paul 4, Minn.

GRIND YOUR OWN
CIRCULAR SAWS
BETTER THAN NEW
with "Tru-Circle"
 (Pat. Pend. R)
 USE YOUR OWN saw table. Sharp-
 en combination, rip and hollow
 ground saws from 6" to 10". Makes
 hand filing obsolete. Saws last
 twice as long—and stay round—
 with correct tooth bevel—for
 cleaner work.

PRECISION JIG GIVE ARBOR SIZE AND DISTANCE
 ARBOR A TO SAW EDGE B
 Only \$8.95. At your dealer's or postpaid. Sent complete
 with \$3.00 grinding wheel and instructions. Buy now.
 Steel is scarce. Guaranteed.
 "Tru-Circle" Automatic Saw Set. Sets
 saw teeth at 10° or more. Only \$2.95.
 At dealers or postpaid.

A. D. McBURNEY
 317 E. 4th Street, Los Angeles 14, Calif. Dept. B-3

BECOME AN EXPERT IN
TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need
 experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare
 time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic
 authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book
 "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
 A Correspondence Institution Dept. 383T Chicago 5, Ill.

Make Money
SELLING
Eshelman
Tractors
and doing
Garden
Work

RAKES
SEEDS
CULTIVATES
HARROWS
HAULS
SPRAYS
SAWS
DOZER
MOWS
CUTS
ROLLS
FLOWS

ESHELMAN FOR BETTER
LAWNS
 1 1/2-3.5 and **GARDENS**
 H.P. also **POWER MOWERS**
 and **RIDING TRACTORS**
 Women can operate it.

as low as
\$95
PLUS
TOOLS

Free Catalog. Write
ESHELMAN CO. Dept. 118
119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.

ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

All types, all models, Very best. Hand
 Made. Fully guaranteed. Buy direct from
 Factory representative at lowest wholesale
 prices, and Save Money. Also Button Accor-
 dians. Chromatic Accordions and Concer-
 tinas. We take any instruments in trade.
 Send name and Address for FREE catalog.

ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.
7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. PS-3, Chicago, 19,

make this "LONE COWHAND"
 YOURSELF with "SCULPKIT"

Now you can create figures, heads and decorative sculp-
 tures for yourself, your friends—or to sell! SCULPKIT
 makes clay modeling easy because you actually learn
 the secret sculptor's have used for years! SCULPKIT
 comes complete—animal & figure armatures, sculptor's
 modeling wheel, 4 modeling tools, 2 pkgs. Plastic clay
 and Illustrated Instruction Book.

Send no money! Pay postman \$3.95 plus postage
 or enclose payment and we pay postage.

SCULPTURE HOUSE Dept. P3, 304 West 42nd Street, N.Y. 18, N.Y.

NEW!
TIRE—TUBE—WHEEL
Complete!

For Trailers, Hand Carts, Wheelbarrows,
 Midget Racers, Dollies, Feed Trucks,
 Boat Trailers, etc. With 10 1/2 x 4" 6-ply
 tire (standard, replaceable), choice of
 heavy duty or "balloon" tread; tube; and
 choice of 3 wheels:
 A. Pressed steel, 5/8" ball bearing....\$7.95
 B. Pressed steel, 3/4" ball bearing....\$7.95
 C. Permanent mold cast aluminum, heavy
 duty, high speed, 1" I.D. bearing \$10.95
 All prices freight prepaid. 5% discount for
 4 or more units. Immediate delivery. Send
 cash, check or M.O.—sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
CRAFT, INC., Dept. PS-3
6671 Telegraph Rd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

new 1951 ALLIED
RADIO and TV CATALOG



free

SEND FOR THIS
212-PAGE
Value-Packed
CATALOG
 •
COMPLETE
UP-TO-DATE

SAVE ON EVERYTHING
IN RADIO & TELEVISION

Get Radio's Leading
Buying Guide

Save money on every pur-
 chase you make from the
 world's largest radio supply
 house! Send for ALLIED's 212-
 page 1951 Catalog, the value-
 packed guide to *everything* in
 Radio and Television. Biggest
 selections of home radios, TV
 equipment, radio-phonos,
 Amateur equipment, P.A. sys-
 tems, Hi-Fidelity Sound,
 recorders, test instruments,
 builders' kits—plus thousands
 of parts, tubes, tools, books
 and diagrams. Get more for
 your money—send today for
 your **FREE 1951 ALLIED Radio**
and TV Catalog!

EVERYTHING FOR:
 Servicemen
 Engineers
 Experimenters
 Builders
 Amateurs



FREE
CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-C-1
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

☐ Rush **FREE 212-Page Catalog No. 126.**


Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

DRAFTING

pays **BIG MONEY**



Draftsmen earn more, enjoy pleasanter working conditions. Get into DRAFTING and Blueprinting, the starting point of all production. Trained Draftsmen are needed everywhere. Machines can never replace the draftsman.

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Revolutionary new method teaches you quickly the hows and whys of Mechanical, Structural, Machine, Architectural, etc. Drafting. You are sent professional drafting instruments, drafting equipment, portable drafting table, etc., at no extra cost. You learn by making actual drawings.

BIG MONEY . . . ADVANCEMENT OPPORTUNITIES offered trained draftsmen. Drafting is light, pleasant work paying big salaries. Is a stepping stone to top managerial jobs. The draftsman plans the World of Tomorrow. That is why drafting is such interesting work.

OWN YOUR OWN DRAFTING FIRM

The investment requirement is small, the earning possibilities great. Many draftsmen eventually branch out into manufacturing the products they created. Learn of the opportunities in Drafting.

MAIL COUPON-FREE BOOK

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. DB-704
4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

Mail at once your big FREE book on Drafting and Blue Printing. Tell me how your Home Training and Professional Drafting Instruments, Portable Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment, etc. can be had on a **PAY AS YOU LEARN** plan.

NAME.....Age.....
ADDRESS.....CITY.....STATE.....

How to IMPORT!

For Profit and Pleasure



Men and women! Learn how to import at low foreign prices for buyers in your locality at high U.S. prices. Big profits possible, no investment in goods, operating world-wide Import-Export business from your own home by mail order, spare or full time. (Example of money saving prices in other countries, at left.) Also big savings on clothes, tools, gems, antiques, watches, china, silk, toys, etc., for your own use. Get FREE list of over 1,000 low priced products for import from Europe, the Orient and other parts of the world. World Trade can be carried on in or near small towns—large cities—anywhere—or travel abroad. Practical, low-cost World Trade Course teaches you quickly at home in spare time.

57¢

FREE! LIST OF OVER 1000 LOW PRICED IMPORTS

No previous special experience needed. Write today for FREE details and your list of Imports. Airmail reaches us overnight.

The Mellinger Co., Exporters-Importers
1418-DX Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Cal.

TRAIN Your VOICE!

RESULTS GUARANTEED

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested, scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice...In the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required. Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW! Perfect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio C-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

GENUINE Mahogany BOAT KITS

First Time Ever! Expensive "Yacht" Look!



All parts pre-cut, ready to assemble. Easy to follow plans. Choice of 11' or 12' models. Also 6 other marine plywood models. 12' utility rowboat \$69.50.

For FREE catalog and name of dealer WRITE

BAY STATE BOAT CO.
23 MAIN ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

New DUAL GUN FLOCKS-SANDBLASTS MAKE BIG PROFITS!

WE SHOW YOU HOW FREE OF CHARGE!



At last, professional spray gun Flocks and Sand Blasts. Needs only 25 lbs. air pressure. Thousands of uses—Spray beautiful Flock Finish on Lamps, Figurines, Toys, Autos, etc. Any Surface—Any Article. Etch Glassware—Remove Paint, Rust, quickly, easily. Add profit to your business—Newest Profitable Hobby. Dual gun, complete with flock, adhesive and instructions. Only \$17.95 post paid money-back Guarantee. Order now, 20% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

ONLY \$17.95 POSTPAID

STANDARD SALES CO., Dept. 13
601 South Harvard Boulevard, Los Angeles 5, California

When Writing to Advertisers, Please Mention Popular Science



MORE BRILLIANT THAN A DIAMOND . . . This Exquisite MAN-MADE GEM Flashes Across the Horizon To You . . .

Genuine Titanium Rutile, 58 Facet. Do Not Be Misled. ALL TITANIUM RUTILE is made in the United States of America. It is not imported from Africa. It is made right here. We offer it to you at the very lowest price obtainable, mounted. You get a 1 carat genuine TITANIUM RUTILE stone mounted in a genuine 14 carat Gold Mounting. Solid 14 carat Gold, in either Ladies' or Men's models for only \$22.50 per ring, complete. You cannot beat this price, we are certain. Add 20 per cent Fed. Tax, of course. For size, wrap a thin strip of paper around your finger and send in with order. Inquire about our LAY-A-WAY PLAN and TIME PAYMENT PLAN. We have an elaborate catalogue showing other rings at VERY LOW PRICES. RUSH YOUR ORDER for the most popular 1 carat ring in 14 kt. SOLID GOLD mentioned above. 30 day free trial—unconditional guarantee—money back without question.

GLACIAL GEM CO. Dept. PS-5 White Plains, N. Y.

WORK SHIRTS

10-DAY TRIAL
Orders Filled Promptly

79¢
3 for 2.25



AMAZING VALUES!

SAVE money! These are surplus stock from a big supply firm. Sturdy, serviceable work shirts, though used, have been washed, sterilized and reconditioned. Every shirt of long-wearing wash materials. Blue, tan, white. Strongly sewn; reinforced stitching at points of strain. Money back guarantee!

WORK PANTS TO MATCH..... 99¢
Blue, Tan, White. Send waist measure and leg length.

SHOP COATS..... 1.98
Blue, tan, white. Send chest measure.

SEND NO MONEY!

Give name, address, city or town, size and color choice, (also state 2nd color choice). Pay postman, plus postage. Or send cash and we ship prepaid. Keep 10 days. If not satisfied, return for refund! **Order Now!**

YOUNG DISTRIBUTING CO.

Dept. Y-S, 2605 Elmhurst Detroit 6, Mich.

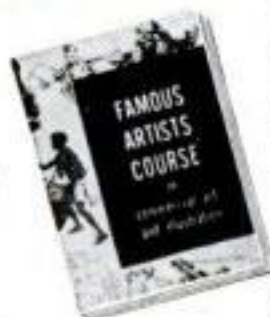
"A FASCINATING...MONEY-MAKING art career can be yours

America's **12** Most Famous Artists Show You How!"



FACULTY

Norman Rockwell	Al Parker
Jon Whitcomb	Ben Stahl
Stevan Dohanos	Robert Fawcett
Peter Helck	Austin Briggs
Harold Von Schmidt	John Atherton
Fred Ludekens	Albert Dorne



says **NORMAN ROCKWELL**

We show you our successful methods and art secrets...you learn them at home, in your spare time. Write for our big, handsomely illustrated free booklet that tells how you can have a great new art career! **WRITE TODAY!**

• FAMOUS ARTISTS COURSE •

FREE

Dept. 11-P, Westport, Conn.
Please send book about
your home study art course.

Mr. Mrs.
Miss

Age
(Please Print)

Street

City, Zone, State

NEW Transvенеer



PLASTIC VENEER



Wood Grain Veneer
in Transfer Form!

- ✓ Refinish Old Furniture Like New!
- ✓ Finish Unfinished Furniture!

Miraculous new veneer applies as easily as a decal. Choice of world's richest wood grains, marbles, leathers. Permanently covers any smooth surface—wood, metal, glass. Dries fast. Inexpensive.

FREE! Write today for free sample folder showing TRANSVENEER selections.

Transvенеer
DIVISION OF

THE DI-NOC CO.
1301 Public Sq. Bldg. Cleveland 13, O.



EARN \$20 A DAY

Learn
in your
spare
time
at home

ACRI
INSTITUTE
One of
America's
finest schools

Approved
Md. State
Board of
Education.
Member of
Better
Business Bureau

AIR CONDITIONING REFRIGERATION

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration is one of America's greatest opportunity fields. Qualified men are needed now—needed by industry, by the Army and other services. Learn a trade with a future in your spare time with two weeks practical training in the great, modern shops of ACRI. Free room and board. Round trip transportation free (up to 1,000 miles).

Investigate ACRI Institute, one of America's finest schools.

ACRI Institute, 110-114 North Paca Street, Baltimore 1, Maryland, Dept. PS-2

Please send me without obligation, free information regarding Home Study Course and the big opportunities in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.

Name
Address
City
Zone State

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

NEW!! ECONOMICAL FOG FIGHTERS... TO SAVE YOUR LIFE!



\$2.95

**EXPERTS
ENDORSE
FOG-FIGHTERS**

Expert drivers the nation over acclaim Fog-Fighters. For these easily attached lenses convert your car's headlights into powerful, efficient fog lamps . . . in just seconds. You get benefit of full power amber beam for maximum visibility in even the dirtiest weather. Definitely not gadgets or novelties, Fog-Fighter lenses are precision designed by automotive engineers—and road tested over toughest conditions by our own experts. You'll use your brights in up or down position without blinding on-coming vehicles. Fog-Fighters eliminate completely the need for expensive, inefficient, accessory foglights. Made of an unbreakable, weatherproof Ethyl derivative, Fog-Fighters fit your glove compartment . . . go on or off as needed. Patented construction gives instant mounting without marring headlamp finish—cannot be jarred loose on even roughest back-country road. "Fits any standard Seal-Beam Headlight."

Save your life, save your car. Get these miracle Fog-Fighter lenses today. Send cash, check, or money order to:

BETTER PRODUCTS COMPANY

Dept. PS-2

154 Nassau Street

New York 7, New York



**TAKE
HIGH
SCHOOL
AT HOME**

YOU NEED A DIPLOMA

...to get a better job or more rapid promotions! C.T.I. guided study method helps you earn yours in months. Equals resident work. Saves time. Texts supplied. College prep. Credit for work elsewhere. Easy terms. Write for valuable free booklet today!

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf Ave.

Dept. HI-3

Chicago 26

MEN! WOMEN!
**New Car given
as Bonus!**



**TAKE ORDERS for
Nationally Advertised
NYLONS**

GUARANTEED NINE MONTHS

Sensational Guarantee creating a tremendous demand for Wilknit Nylons! If they run, wear out or even snag from any cause whatever . . . within NINE MONTHS . . . depending on quantity . . . they are replaced FREE OF CHARGE. No wonder it's easy to quickly build up fine, steady, year-round income. Earnings start immediately. Look at these exceptional figures—Ralph Shearer made \$67.11, first week—Mrs. Paul Estes, \$42.92—Mrs. Ivey Gentry, \$43.37. Doris Jensen in addition to making as much as \$17.00 in a single day, earned two cars as EXTRA BONUSES. Learn how you can make money in your full or sparetime without a bit of previous experience.

SEND NO MONEY . . . Just Hose Size

When you send for Selling Outfit, I also send your choice of Nylons or Socks for your personal use. Don't lose a minute. Rush name on penny postcard for full money-making facts on Sensational Sales Kit. Send hose size, too. **Lowell Wilkin, WILKNITHOSIERY CO., 323 Midway, Greenfield, Ohio**

**EARNED
TWO NEW CARS**

... and as much as
\$120.00 in one week
That's the exceptionally fine
record of Chas. Mills with the
famous Wilknit hosiery line.
Offer of New Chevrolet as a
bonus open to EVERYONE.
Send name for facts FREE.

BUILD THIS

*Plywood
Boat*

YOURSELF

SAVE 50%



Assemble this trim outboard runabout yourself in a few hours and save over half. Use Dillabaugh tested plywood boat kits. Ordinary household tools are all you need to fit together a Dillabaugh pre-cut, partially assembled boat kit. Top-grade resin-bonded plywood parts, lumber, all screws and hardware included in the Dillabaugh kit. You get everything you need—the packing crate is your jig and workbench. 14-ft. motor boat kit \$114.50 f.o.b. Portland. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

Send 25c today for completely illustrated book on how to build plywood boats. Detailed instructions and drawings make boat building easy. Complete catalog of resin-bonded plywood boats and knocked down boat kits included.

C. R. DILLABAUGH CO., Dept. P53, Portland 11, Ore.

Your ORIGINAL HOME PLAN

... available now in these home plan books for frame or concrete block construction. Over 100 FHA approved home styles in each book . . . designed for economical construction with complete working blueprints available. Send \$1.00 today . . . specify book desired.

To: HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

2454-P NE Sandy Blvd.

Portland 12, Oregon



NEW! ALL-STEEL, CLEATED TIRE-TRACKS

Guaranteed to get stuck cars out of Ruts (SNOW, ICE, SAND, MUD) EASILY, and under own power!
NO MORE FUTILE SPINNING WHEELS!

Unbreakable, Specially sized 6"x16", 1 lb. each. Set of 2 Tracks ONLY \$1.98 Post-paid. Send Check or M. O. Today to

THE MAILORD CO., Dept. P.S.-351

204 East 81st St.

New York 28, N. Y.

TREASURE -- \$10,000

New locator detects metals, valuable minerals and buried treasure. Money-back guarantee of superiority.



Also geiger counters. Govt. reward of \$10,000 for uranium discovery. Write for FREE information.

THE GOLDAK COMPANY

1544 W. GLENOAKS BLVD., GLENDALE 1, CALIF.



**FREE!
BIG
ILLUSTRATED
CATALOG**

KIT KRAFT

DEPT. PS • 7377 MELROSE AVE., HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

DeLuxe Model CHRONOGRAPH Multi-Purpose

Imported Swiss Stop Watch

Truly a 'wonder' watch! Use for time-keeping, timing autos, planes, horse-races, athletic events. • TACHOMETER • TELEMETER • HANDS & NUMERALS GLOW IN DARK! • UNBREAKABLE CRYSTAL • TELLS TIME • MEASURES SPEED & DISTANCE • STOP WATCH! SENT ON APPROVAL (C.O.D.) deposit \$6.90 plus tax and postage. If not delighted, return within 5 days for refund! Or remit check or money-order incl. tax and we pay delivery with same money-back SATISFACTION GUARANTEE!

EXPERT WATCH REPAIRS—GUARANTEED! Expertly cleaned and repaired. Flat rate of \$3.50. One Year Guarantee.

C. J. BERKOWITZ, 1265 O mstead Ave., Bronx 61, N. Y., Dept. D



**2 PUSHBUTTONS
1 YR. WRITTEN
GUARANTEE**

\$6.90

Plus 69c
Fed. Tax

★ Shoot Your Own Natural-Color ★ 16mm TALKING PICTURES

with the New "Cine-Voice"
16mm Sound-On-Film Camera

\$695⁰⁰



Please write for free illustrated folder. No obligation.

BERNDT-BACH, Inc. American Hollywood

7335 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

16mm SOUND-ON-FILM SINCE 1931

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble Imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

SANDEE SPORTONE MUFFLERS

Ford & Chevrolet.....	\$ 4.45
All other popular cars.....	5.45
V-8 Dual Sets.....	15.95
Chromed Silentips.....	2.95

(Please state make & year of car on all orders.)
SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
5643 Corryne Place • Culver City, California

WALKIE TALKIES \$3.99 SET OF 2

POCKET SIZE —ELECTRONIC VOICE POWERED

No tubes, batteries, adjustments, license or permit needed! Guaranteed to work anywhere up to 1/4 mile with extra wire. Swell for room to room—garage to house, etc! Your own private, talk-listen phone. Not war surplus. Brand new. Guaranteed. Two complete units with wire —READY TO USE!

SEND \$1.00 deposit and pay postman \$2.99 plus postage charges or send \$4.25 for postpaid delivery. Limited Supply available.

THE MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. WPS-3, Kearney, Nebraska

If Ruptured



Do What Others Now Do—
**Wear a Form Fitting
MILLER Truss**

which provides natural freedom and comfort in working, playing, walking, dancing, horse back riding, swimming, when sleeping, etc. You just cannot afford to be without this protection and convenience.

Wear the **MILLER Truss** and consult your physician before deciding to keep it.

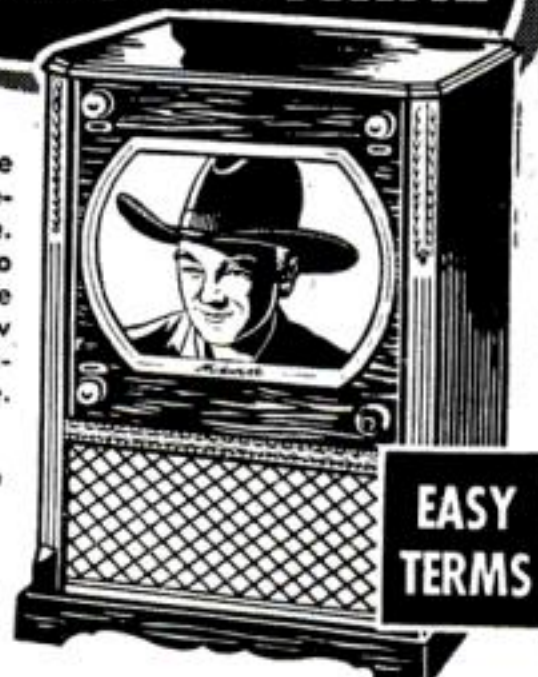
Write me today for **FREE** descriptive circular. Sent in a plain, sealed envelope.

FRED B. MILLER Manufacturer
Dept. P.S., Hagerstown, Maryland.

★ LET US PUT THIS MAMMOTH NEW 1951 MIDWEST 19 1/2-Inch TELEVISION CONSOLE IN YOUR HOME ON 30 DAYS MONEY BACK TRIAL

Be your own judge! See and hear Midwest Television in your own home. Then decide whether to keep or return it and have your money refunded. Low factory prices. Factory authorized service available.

**FACTORY-
TO-
YOU**



Midwest offers a complete line of 19" and 16" Television models in beautiful consoles or ready-to-use chassis.



Also Available on 30 DAYS TRIAL The NEW 1951 MIDWEST RADIOS Beautiful Consoles • Complete Chassis

Send This COUPON on 1c Post Card for NEW 1951 FREE 4 Color MIDWEST CATALOG	MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP. Dept. 24-K, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio		
	NAME _____		
	ADDRESS _____		
	CITY _____	ZONE _____	STATE _____



Yes, More Brilliant Than a Diamond!



Amazing New Discovery

Write today for the **FREE** illustrated booklet that tells the full story of the latest miracle of science—the story of a glorious jewel discovered in the laboratories of one of the world's largest corporations. Read all about the Kenya Gem that so closely resembles a diamond that only an expert can tell the difference.

More Fire! More Brilliance!

Yes, this marvelous gem has more brilliance, more fire and a more dazzling display of color than the finest diamond of equal size. You can own an unmounted Kenya gem for only \$27 (1 carat) to \$120 (4 carats); also men's distinctive rings and ladies' fashionable rings and earrings in 14K gold set with expertly cut Kenya gems. **EASY PAYMENT TERMS.**

The Cinderella of Science

Kenya gems are the sensational discovery you read about in Reader's Digest, Popular Science and Sat. Eve. Post, "the only thing on earth more brilliant than a diamond." It is a true gem, crystallized by science instead of nature.



Copyright 1960
Kenya Gem Corp.

**Write Today or Send Coupon
for FREE Illustrated Booklet**

**KENYA GEM CORPORATION, Dept. 303
Philadelphia 44, Pa.**

Mail This FREE Coupon Today

Kenya Gem Corporation, Dept. 303 Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Please send me, without obligation, the **FREE** illustrated booklet telling all about Kenya Gems.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

BINOCULARS



BRAND NEW. Quality glasses. Achromatic lens! Have precision ground optics, lightweight metal bodies. Moisture-Dust proofed.

**7x50 PRISM COATED
\$39.50**

BRAND NEW. Military type. Achromatic lens! Have precision ground optics, light-weight metal bodies. Moisture-Dust proofed. **COATED** for better performance! Price includes handsome genuine leather case and straps!

6x Coated (Pocket model)	\$19.50
6x25 Coated	29.75
7x35 Coated (Center Focus)	49.50
7x40 Coated (Center Focus)	52.50
8x40 Coated	54.50
10x50 Coated	62.50
12x50 Coated	65.00



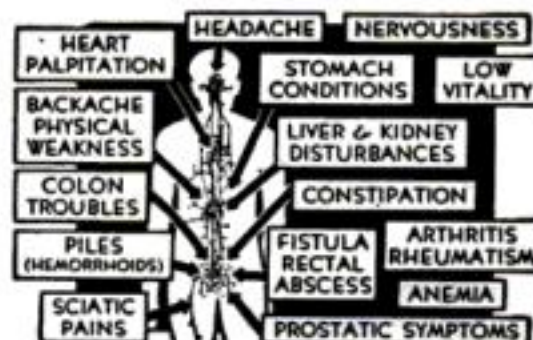
**COATED—FEATHERWEIGHT
6x30
\$32.50**

6 Power is the **UNIVERSAL POWER** preferred by top U. S. Army field strategists. **FEATHERWEIGHT** weighs only 15 ounces. **COATED** for clear, sharp images. Measures a compact 4 1/2"x6". Has field of 390 ft. at 1000 yds! 8x30 COATED (as above) \$36.50. 10x30 COATED—\$45.00.

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED—TRY FOR 20 DAYS AT OUR RISK! If not fully satisfied return for full refund! Cash orders rushed post-paid. On C.O.D.'s include \$2.00 deposit. Add Federal tax. Prices include handsome genuine leather case and straps. **UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. Western, Dept. ARF-3716, Chicago 20.**

Fistula Is Real Threat

FREE BOOK—Explains Other Related Ailments



40-page **FREE BOOK**—tells facts about Fistula, Rectal Abscess, Piles and other rectal and colon disorders; also related ailments and latest corrective treatments. Thornton & Minor Clinic, Suite 349, 911 E. Linwood, Kansas City 3, Mo.



MONEY IN HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets. Everyone wants them. Laboratories use thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. NOW, spotted and golden breeds. We furnish breeders, equipment and manual of instructions. Write today for free illustrated literature.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1540 Basil St., Mobile 17, Ala.

AMAZING NEW CHEMICAL MAKES

OLD BUMPERS LIKE NEW!

NOT A PAINT! NOT A POLISH! Looks like expensive chrome plating! Wonderful new chemical puts chrome-like finish on car bumpers, door handles, trim, etc. No electricity—no plating tanks—no acids needed. Just smooth it on and watch it gleam. Takes a brilliant polish **JUST LIKE CHROME**—so simple a child can do it. **REFINISH BUMPER IN 10 MINUTES!** WORKS LIKE MAGIC—finish lasts for years. Increases resale value of your car and adds **NEW** beauty to other chrome plated or metal items. **TRY AT OUR RISK! SEND NO MONEY!** Just send name and address. Pay Postman amazing low price of \$1.00 plus few cents postage for each kit ordered, or send cash and we pay postage. Try kit 10 days. If not delighted return for instant refund! **Bumper Re-Nu, Rm. 55, Box 147, Hamtramck, Mich.** **\$1.00**

INVENTORS

AVOID PITFALLS . . . RISKS . . . AND LOSS

Profit by others' experience

Send for valuable information compiled by successful inventors, to help you protect your invention. Save Money, Time, And Effort. Learn correct procedure for protection, patenting and sale. Make your own Patent Search, and market survey. Gain access to lists of all manufacturers.

For above information send \$2.50 to

THE INVENTORS SYNDICATE
1110 Centre St. South Calgary, Alberta, Canada

IS \$21000 A WEEK Worth a Penny Post Card?

Then **RUSH** postcard with name and address. Get **FREE** details of amazing full-and-spate-time **PROFITS** made by ambitious men handling new Automatic Defroster for refrigerators on **FREE TRIAL** basis. Learn how housewives hand you big profits when you just plug in the **D-Frost-O-Matic** to end defrosting mess forever. Send card for Special Offer **TODAY.**

D-FROST-O-MATIC Dept. PS-3
6 N. Mich. Ave. Chicago, Ill.

\$200 GROSS IN MY FIRST WEEK!



Some Make More, Some Less... Start This Business for YOUR OWN

Would YOU like to own a permanent, year-round business in which it is possible to take in as much as \$200 gross the first week, as did L. A. Eagles? R. E. Traynor says, "I made \$62 gross in one day." R. R. Newlin reports, "I have averaged \$173 gross per week." Others report gross from \$100 per week to \$12,000 per year.

Surely YOU will want to investigate a golden opportunity like that. You need not have any special skill or experience, but if you are ambitious, honest and courteous, we will help you to start and succeed in YOUR OWN money-making business where net profits are high.

No Shop Necessary

Our Electric Rug Washer cleans rugs and carpets like new right on the customer's floor. This quick, thorough and highly efficient method removes dirt and grime, thus restoring the natural, fresh beauty of floor coverings. Anyone can run it. Rugs and carpets are not harmed.

There are hundreds of possible customers in YOUR vicinity. Most of them have several rugs needing regular cleaning. To get a quick start,

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

311 PL., Racine, Wis.

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your Electric Rug Washer and how I can own my own permanent, profitable business.

Name

Address

City (Zone) State

shampoo a few rugs or carpets. These customers tell their friends and soon you should have an independent, prosperous business, and you should be able to keep it growing. Send the coupon RIGHT NOW for booklet that explains everything.

Every Machine Guaranteed and Easy to Own

You take no risk. These wonderful, fully guaranteed machines have been used and endorsed by largest hotels, railroads—also used by U. S. Government. Many individuals have built up successful businesses that made big profits. Mail the coupon TODAY and we will send complete information, including how to start and succeed in YOUR business without a large investment. Don't delay your BIG opportunity. Send the coupon AT ONCE.



MAIL COUPON TO

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 311 PL., RACINE, WIS.

Convert HAND MOWERS TO POWER MOWERS

Takes less than 3 hours

The Handy-Dandy Lawn Mower Kit fits any hand mower from the 16 to the 20 inch size. Complete with all necessary parts. Kits can be purchased separately, complete with engines or complete with Pennsylvania mower.

Also manufacturers of complete power mowers and garden cultivators.



DEALERS WANTED

LE CLAIRE MFG. CO.
LE CLAIRE, IOWA, Dept. PS

LEARN TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Learn in your home. Then earn BIG PAY and SECURITY. Tremendous growth has made more jobs than there are trained men! NOW is the time to get into this essential NEW, RICH field of OPPORTUNITY. FREE placement service. SEND FOR FREE, BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.

MAIL TODAY

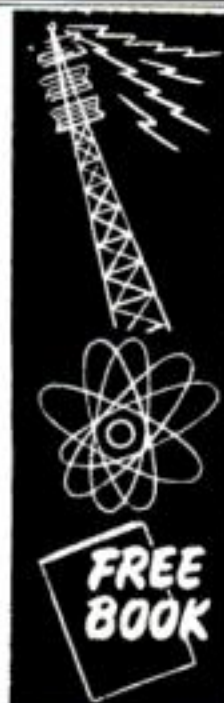
I want complete information on how to succeed in Television, Radio, and Electronics. This does not obligate me in any way.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

CENTRAL RADIO & TELEVISION SCHOOLS
Dept. C-3, 1644 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo.



GEIGER COUNTERS • TREASURE DETECTORS

LOW COST BATTERIES • LIGHT WEIGHT • 3-WAY SIGNAL • GTD. 1-YEAR

Detectron GEIGER COUNTERS

Sensational new models; low cost operation, light weight, sensitive to all uranium minerals. We have a model in YOUR price range.

Detectron TREASURE DETECTORS

Lightweight, portable, sensitive. Model 711 (right) is most powerful made. New model 27 for nuggets, rings, small objects. Also mineralights.

Write Today for Free Descriptive Literature

5631 CAHUENGA, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.



MAGIC-SCREEN INCOME PLAN OFFERS BIG MONEY, AT HOME, SPARE OR FULL TIME



Reproduce any painting, design, trade-mark, picture, printing, in full color, on any surface! Proven new method enables you to cash in on established business where Profits up to \$5.00 or more an hour are being made, right now! Examine complete Plan and equipment without risk!

Write today for free sample - Complete free details! **Send NOW!**

CALIF. ACADEMY OF SCREEN PROCESS DEPT. 13 5100 SO. VERMONT AVE., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

KNOW your car engine MOTOR TUNE-UP MANUAL

Gives you *ALL* the information you need in order to understand **THOROUGHLY** the modern automobile engine and how to keep it in top running order.

ALL principles as well as detailed practical instruction

Explains all electrical and engine principles; the function of **EVERY** part in batteries, ignition system, distributor, spark plugs, fuel and accelerator pumps, carburetor, choke system, valves, power jet, bearings, manifold, cooling system, starter motor, generator, voltage regulator, etc. Shows step by step how to test each part, make sure meter readings are accurate, locate all types of trouble, make all adjustments. Full information on fuels included.



ONLY \$5.50

Handy lists of trouble symptoms and all possible causes.

Complete summaries of each step in all tune-up jobs.

190 diag., il.

SEE IT ON APPROVAL

The Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11

Please send me Motor Tune-Up Manual on approval. I will either remit \$5.50 or return the book in 10 days.

Signed.....

Address.....

Learn TELEVISION RADIO—ELECTRONICS

Prepare in spare hours for good pay in Television, Radio and Electronics. Train at home with Frank L. Sprayberry, America's outstanding Radio instructor. Big Kits of equipment furnished. Build testers, sets, etc. **VETERANS: Approved for Training under GI Bill. Rush name and address for details and 2 BIG RADIO BOOKS—ALL FREE! No salesman will call. Write today!**

2 Big Books FREE!

How to Make Money
and
How to Sell

Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 55-U
111 N. Canal Chicago 6, Illinois

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Big Demand for Graduates

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (including Television). Hundreds of young men are earning engineering degrees in this recognized institution each year—continuous operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern laboratory facilities including new physics lab. and modernized wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Approved for Veterans. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter March, June, September, December. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

SEND COUPON TODAY

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

631 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil,
☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name.....

Address.....

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

\$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

PAGE AFTER PAGE OF VALUES
This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY

10c

STARK'S

509 So. State St.
Dept. PS-3
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

ECONOMY TRACTOR

Thousands In Use

SMALL! POWERFUL!

America's finest low cost tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. No belts, no chains. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff. 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors. 8-1/4 H.P. engine—gasoline or kerosene. 20 quick change implements. Write for complete details.

ENGINEERING PRODUCTS CO.
915-A-3 Niagara Ct.,
Waukesha, Wis.

\$600 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH! WHY PAY RENT?



For Six Hundred dollars and 30 days of your spare time you can build yourself this Beautiful Home. Living room 10x15. Front bedroom 9x10. Back bedroom 10x11. Kitchen 8x10. Bath 5x7. Hall 3x4. Wind out steel Casement windows. Concrete block, stuccoed. \$1.00 brings you Step-by-Step Instructions. Blueprint & Material List.

L. H. Farrow, Dept. D
Box 645 Columbus 16, Ohio

GOLD - SILVER - COINS

Easily located with new Light-weight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

FREE LITERATURE

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.
PALO ALTO CALIF.

When Writing To Advertisers Mention Popular Science

RUPTURE - EASER



Right or left
Side \$3.95

Double
\$4.95

NO FITTING REQUIRED

A strong, form-fitting washable support. Back lacing adjustable. Snaps up in front. Adjustable leg strap. Soft, flat groin pad. No steel or leather bands. Unexcelled for comfort. Also used as after operation support. For men, women and children. Mail orders give measure around the lowest part of the abdomen. Specify right or left side or double. We Prepay Postage Except on C.O.D.'s.

308 East 12th

PIPER BRACE CO.
Dept. PS-31

Kansas City 6, Mo.

OVER 1/4
MILLION
GANES
NOW
IN USE



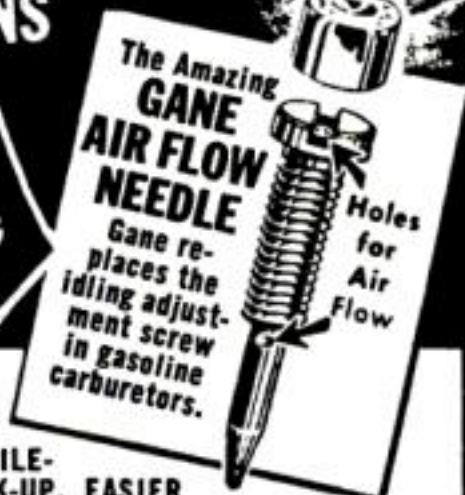
WANT TO SAVE GAS?

BE PREPARED IF RATIONING RETURNS

10 DAY
FREE TRIAL
IN YOUR CAR

You can easily install Ganes
In A Few Minutes

TEST FOR
✓ BETTER MILEAGE
✓ EASIER STARTING
✓ FASTER PICKUP
✓ BETTER IDLING



LOOK

**BECOME A GANE ECONOMY CLUB MEMBER
ENJOY BIG AUTO ACCESSORY DISCOUNTS**

All Gane Needle purchasers automatically become life members of the new Gane Economy Club and pay no dues, fees, or expenses. This organization extends big discount privileges to members on auto supplies and accessories, auto economy products and many household and personal items.

All members receive benefits which can only be offered to large, organized groups. Special club benefits include a shopping service that will direct you to club wholesale house affiliates throughout the nation. Full particulars on the Economy Club will be sent free of charge to all who try GANE NEEDLES. WRITE TODAY!

AUTO ECONOMY MANUAL SENT FREE

Sent absolutely free to all who try Gane Needles, this manual tells how you can save gas, tires and brakes; how to gain more speed, power and better performance from any car. This fine new manual-catalog also introduces many new and ingenious auto economy products and accessories.

WRITE
TODAY
FOR
YOUR:

SEND NO MONEY • PAY POSTMAN NOTHING

✓ **FREE TRIAL GANE NEEDLE**
✓ **FREE ECONOMY DRIVING MANUAL**
✓ **FREE ECONOMY CLUB INFORMATION**

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RETAIL CORP.
350 W. Washington Blvd. • Dept. H-3 • Venice, Calif.

TITANIUM Rutile

The New WONDER GEM of the century...

For the first time in history and as a result of intensive experimentation and research on a vital military project brilliant scientists of one of America's largest corporations suddenly hit upon the solution of the ages. The secret of how to crystallize in the laboratory a gem with a refractive index higher than and a dispersion factor greater than a DIAMOND was DISCOVERED. The discovery is TITANIUM RUTILE so widely acclaimed by leading reportorial mediums such as Reader's Digest and The Saturday Evening Post.

REFRACTIVE INDEX ABOUT 10% HIGHER THAN DIAMONDS



(Actual Photograph of Our Product)

Compare: Refractive Index of Rutile is between 2.62 and 2.90 as compared to the diamond's 2.42. Dispersion of Rutile ranges between 0.155 and 0.205 in comparison to the diamond's 0.025.

You are living in an age of miracles. As you know, atoms are being split. Actual basic materials are being re-arranged. Fantastic as it may seem to the layman, the secret of what has formerly been referred to as the DIAMOND is now known beyond a shadow of a doubt. **YOU PROFIT.** No longer need you invest large sums of money in a tiny stone the value of which is determined largely by scarcity and control. **YOU** can enjoy the beauty and prestige and the envy of your friends with a stone that no one of lesser ability than a REAL JEWELER working with a magnifying glass in his eye under good light can detect as not being a real DIAMOND. A handsome engagement ring made of our remarkable gem presented to any girl will inspire her devotion. The hundreds of dollars thus saved will go far towards building a happy, permanent home. Hudson Gem Co., sells RUTILE only in the cut stones. Each stone is perfectly cut with full 58 facets per BRILLIANT stone. By law we cannot refer to our products as DIAMONDS so we ask you to order them in the three most popular DIAMOND shapes namely the round or BRILLIANT, the oblong or EMERALD and the oval or MARQUISE cuts. You may order these stones for setting by your local, friendly, trusted jeweler who will be glad to verify your purchase. We do not sell mountings nor do we go in for costly catalogues nor expensive time payment plans. You get the benefit of direct to consumer possession of a valuable product which you can then have mounted and **SAVE THE MONEY YOURSELF. PAWNBROKERS—ATTENTION!** We suggest that you order a sample of this amazing product to have in your shop for comparison. Some pawnbrokers have paid out money under the impression that they were loaning on DIAMONDS when in reality people were offering titanium rutile. Lapidarists can make money buying cut stones from us and setting and selling complete rings. **UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 30 DAY TRIAL IN YOUR HOME.** You are the **SOLE JUDGE.** In this advertisement you are assured that if for any reason whatever you are dissatisfied with your purchase from us you may, within 30 days, return your purchase for 100% CASH REFUND WITHOUT QUESTION. Order with confidence. Select the shape you want, either BRILLIANT or EMERALD or MARQUISE shapes. Then select the number of carats you want, either 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5. Remember each BRILLIANT is full 58 facets. Check this with your trusted jeweler. Price \$10.00 per carat. Add 20% Fed. Tax. Send Check or Money Order (do not send cash). Reference Farmers National Bank of Hudson or your local bank. Everything sent postpaid. **WRITE DEPT. PS-5**

HUDSON GEM CO., HUDSON, N. Y.

things stay stuck

WITH

Many major industries depend on Pliobond* for joining

all kinds of materials where the joint must be permanent. Pliobond literally "Bonds Anything to Anything." Joins metals, china, tile, wood, plastics and plastic films, glass, concrete, paper, leather, rubber, wallboard to themselves and to each other—permanently! Sets quickly; never gets brittle; stays flexible; easy to use; one adhesive for all purposes.

Brush-top bottles 25c & 50c at dime stores, hobby and hardware stores. Or write.



*TRADE MARK
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

W. J. RUSCOE CO.
AKRON 13, OHIO

TALK TO THE WORLD!

GET YOUR F.C.C. AMATEUR RADIO LICENSE

BECOME A "HAM" OPERATOR IN A FEW WEEKS

No Previous Experience Necessary

THE HOBBY WITH A FUTURE

PASSING GOVERNMENT EXAMS MADE EASY BY

PHOTOSOUND

CUTS HOME-STUDY TIME IN HALF!

PHOTOSOUND makes preparation for F.C.C. amateur license quick and easy. You SEE the material, and actually hear your instructor's voice. Learn to operate your own radio station. Talk across the earth—make world-wide friends. Transmit from your car. Help in national emergencies. Enjoy this fascinating, useful and entertaining hobby!

Get full details and three free booklets NOW!

"OPPORTUNITIES IN ELECTRONICS"

F. C. C. EXAMS MADE EASY

SAMPLE F. C. C. EXAM

Mail Coupon

ELECTRONIC TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Dept. PS-351
769 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please send me free of charge your three-in-one booklet, "F.C.C. Exams Made Easy", "Opportunities in Electronics", and "Sample F.C.C. Exam." I am interested in the F.C.C. AMATEUR () COMMERCIAL () Licenses.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



OWN a Business

Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery "in the home." Patented equipment. No shop needed. Duraclean dealer's gross profits up to \$20 a day on EACH serviceman. These Nationally Advertised services create repeat customers. Easy to learn. Quickly established. Easy terms. Send today for Free Booklet—Full details.

Duraclean Co., 1-183 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

Prepare Now!

ENGINEERING B.S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

WORLD FAMED SCHOOL • ESTABLISHED 1884

Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television) Engineering, Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks diploma courses in Surveying and Drafting.

Personalized instruction. Accelerated courses. For ambitious earnest students. Preparatory department. Approved for veterans.

Graduates in Demand. Hold positions of responsibility the world over. Placement service. Future shortage of engineers indicated. Prepare now, for the civil and military opportunities ahead.

Extensive campus. Well equipped, modern buildings and labs. Low cost. New terms start quarterly. Enter March, June, September, January.

Mail Coupon Today

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

531 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana

Please send me free catalog and special information. I am particularly interested in courses as checked.

☐ Mechanical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐ Chemical ☐ Aeronautical
☐ Radio (Television) ☐ Business Administration ☐ Accounting
☐ Short Diploma Courses

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____



Removing Paint is no problem now!

Just apply WONDER-PASTE with a paint brush, and it completely transforms thick, resistant paint and other finishes to a soft slush. Strips off cleanly and easily with a putty knife—no sanding, no hard scraping. Let Wonder-Paste do the job!

At paint and hardware stores everywhere

WONDER-PASTE

Wilson-Imperial Company

121 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.

• Wonder-Paste leaflet shows how simple it is to remove paint—write for it today.

Reduce RADIO NOISES

SIMPLY PLUG Radio or Appliance cord



into Noise Eliminator and plug into wall socket. Enjoy reception FREE from many distracting noises. Send No Money, pay postman \$1.25 each (2 for \$2.25) plus postage or send cash and we'll mail postpaid. Try 5 days, money back if not delighted. Many hundreds of satisfied users. Send for yours today.

MERIT SALES, Dept. P-29

2 for \$2.25

6560 Shendon Rd.

Chicago 26, Ill.

Combination Grille Trim & V Center Offer \$18.95

Individually

GRILLE TRIM \$13.95

V CENTER \$5.95

Now Available

1951 FORD Grille Trim..... \$12.95

1949-51 CHEV. Grille Trim..... \$12.95

Send 25¢ for Illustrated Catalog

AUTO ACCESSORIES CO. 127 West Washington Boulevard
Dept PS Los Angeles 15, Calif

HOTTER GAS TORCH

SELF CONTAINED—NO COMPRESSED AIR
Burns natural house gas at 2100° F.—1500 BTU for soldering, (silver, etc.), paint removing, bending, glass forming, etc. Precision engineered & guaranteed. \$6.90 with attachments and 5' hose \$3.45 without attachments. Save C.O.D. fees. Send check or M.O.

DEPT. PS-3 439 W. FOOTHILL BLVD. • MONROVIA, CALIF.

RUPTURE!

An amazing Air-Cushion Invention allows body freedom at work or play. Light, neat, cool, sanitary.

Durable, cheap. Day and night protection helps Nature support weakened muscles gently but surely. No risk. **Sent on Trial!** Write NOW for free Booklet and Proof of Results. All correspondence confidential.

Brooks Company, 163-H State St., Marshall, Mich.



FALSE TEETH

That Loosen Need Not Embarrass

Many wearers of false teeth have suffered real embarrassment because their plate dropped, slipped or wobbled at just the wrong time. Do not live in fear of this happening to you. Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH, the alkaline (non-acid) powder, on your plates. Holds false teeth more firmly, so they feel more comfortable. Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug store.

SAVE with SAFETY the THORESEN way!
THORESEN'S IRONCLAD GUARANTEE PROTECTS YOU

Recipro Register **CHRONOGRAPH** WORLD FAMOUS SPLIT-SECOND TIMER

10 DAY FREE EXAMINATION

A handsome wristwatch of incredible accuracy! Precision made in the highest traditions of Swiss craftsmanship. Thoresen's new **RECIPRO-REGISTER CHRONOGRAPH** automatically computes speeds and distances down to 1/5th second tolerance! **RECIPRO-REGISTER** system **HOLDS** the result indefinitely. It remembers for you while movement continues to keep time. Compare with other stop-chronographs and you will never be satisfied with anything less than this truly precision timepiece.

OVER 25 HIGH QUALITY FEATURES:

- Times Planes • Times Photography • Shock-Resist
- Times Races • Times Lab experiments • It "remembers"
- Times Sports • Times Shop Work • 17 Ruby Jewels

Three multi-function dials automatically coupled and synchronized for hours, minutes, seconds & 1/5th seconds. Contact clutch to start computation and brake clutch to freeze Recipro-Register result. Erases back to zero. Hairline sweep-second. Radium-active dial. Unbreakable crystal. Sturdy, yet thin case with stainless steel back. Its 17 Jewel Ruby movement is electronically time tested for accuracy. A smart, thin timepiece of functional beauty. The pride of every owner.

SAVE \$50.00—ORDER YOURS DIRECT! Recent list price 79.95. Now reduced for quick sales to **29.95, tax paid**... while supply lasts. Featured in *Esquire* and leading magazines. Instructions and gift case included. Price subject to change without notice because of international crisis. Remit **29.95**, or order C. O. D. plus postage.

UNLIMITED Service Guarantee
Exclusive of Parts

FREE repair service ANYTIME if needed by skilled watchmakers. NO COST EVER for labor, "handling" or adjustment, provided watch is returned with all parts. FREE: Annual oiling, cleaning & time-making service. Thoresen friends! lifetime

Buy Direct

Thoresen's 17 Jewel **FULL AUTOMATIC** **29.88** tax paid

De-Luxe model—fully automatic! Set it, then forget it! It winds itself as you wear it. Patented Incabloc. Anti-Magnetic. Sweep second. Luminous dial. **WATER & SHOCK** resistant. All stainless steel back case, 17 jewels. Near-miracle accuracy. Thin! Handsome! **5 YEAR GUARANTEE**. Formerly \$75.00. Thoresen's direct-to-you-price, only **—29.88—no extras for tax. Rush! Supply limited!**

WATER & SHOCK **9.90** tax paid Resist Case—G. I. Style!

Military Style! Drop it! Bang it! We guarantee it 3 years against any and all breakage—because of exclusive Swiss **INSULATOR** invention. 7 jewels. Luminous hands & numerals. Unbreakable crystal. Sweep-second. Heavy Chromed. Thin, smart! Marvelous accuracy. Long satisfying service. Tax paid, only **\$9.90**
15 JEWEL Model tax paid—no extra... **\$14.33**
17 JEWEL Model (5 year guarantee), tax paid... **\$15.95**

Thoresen's De-Luxe **17 JEWEL PRECISION** **14.98** tax paid

Masterpiece of superb styling and workmanship! Streamlined 14 Karat Rolled Gold Plate case, stainless steel back. Gilt numerals, curved dome crystal. Genuine Lever **17 JEWEL** Precision movement of amazing accuracy. **5 Year free service guarantee!** Recent list price \$59.50. **REDUCED** for quick sales! Tax paid price—**\$14.98—no extras!**

10 DAY FREE TRIAL

Pay price plus postage on delivery, or send check or money order and **SAVE** postage. Try, compare, appraise! Money back in 10 days if not pleased. Rush orders **NOW!**

THORESEN DIRECT SALES

131 West 33rd St., Dept. 7-C, New York 1, N. Y.

best white tape made

ONLY **98¢***



The new "Evans White-Tape" has everything you'll find in tapes costing over \$1.50—plus.

- snow-white blade with bold, legible, jet-black numerals and graduations. Graduated in 32nds for first 6 inches.
- sturdy die-cast case heavily chrome-plated, calibrated for quick reading inside and outside measurements.
- blade 1/2" wide made of finest high carbon steel—tempered—Bonderized—enamelled—baked.
- blade replaceable in seconds—without tools—without even opening case. And Evans replacement blades cost far less.
- every "Evans White-Tape" is unconditionally guaranteed.
- exclusive Evans automatic brake gives smoother push-pull action with absolutely no "creeping" of tape into case.
- underside is white, too. Mark with ordinary pencil, remove mark with flick of thumb.
- unheard-of low price*: 10-ft. \$1.49; 8-ft. \$1.19; 6-ft. 98¢. Prices higher in far west and Canada.

Evans

& CO. • Newark 5, N. J.

Sold only through retailers.

© 7429

Makers of Evans 6-ft. Folding Rule and "Folding Yardstick"



"GET ON,"
Uncle Sam's
PAYROLL

START
as high as
\$3,450.00 Year

EMERGENCY PROGRAM
CREATES 50,000
ADDITIONAL JOBS

VETERANS GET SPECIAL PREFERENCE
Railway Postal Clerks
City Mail Carriers
City Postoffice Clerks
Stenographers-Typists
Liquor Inspectors
Messengers, Etc.
40-Page Book on Civil Service FREE.

Mail Coupon today—**SURE**

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

(Not Government Controlled)

Dept. P-80
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge, 40-page book with: (1) A full description of U. S. Government jobs; (2) A list of U. S. Government jobs; (3) Tell me how to qualify for a job.

Name

Street

City.....Age.....



MARCH 1951 61

Start a Business in Your Backyard



MANUFACTURE BUILDING BLOCKS

General Concrete Vibrator
BLOCK MACHINE
CAPACITY 1000 BLOCKS A DAY

Only \$218 LESS MOTOR
F.O.B. PLANT
SHIPPING WEIGHT 400 LBS.



Here is a business you can start on small capital—in your own backyard—that earns 100 to 150% profit, with unlimited opportunities. Make concrete or cinder blocks. Millions used for homes, factories, public buildings, garages. Sell all you make to building trade. Do it with a General—and you're headed for success.

1000 BLOCKS A DAY

The General is a high speed, power-driven block machine at amazingly low cost. Rugged all-steel construction. Simple to operate indoors or outdoors. Makes superior 3 core type block meeting all code requirements. Produces up to 1000 blocks per day. Full operating instructions and mixing formulas supplied. Write for FREE details.

Dealer inquiries invited

GENERAL ENGINES CO.

DEPT. S-18 • 307 HUNTER ST. • GLOUCESTER, N. J.

Includes floor plans for 6 beautiful, easy to build concrete block bungalows. Shows ways to save money. How to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porches and concrete floors. Mail coupon at once with \$1.

Wonderful
Book Written
& Illustrated
by Experts



Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

BOYS-IT'S FREE!

"THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"

This exciting new book shows how to amaze your friends with chemical magic, describes many fascinating home experiments, tells of fun, thrills and big future opportunities for boys who know chemistry. Special atomic energy feature. Send today!

THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY
56 Prospect Avenue Hagerstown, Maryland



TRAINED MEN NEEDED!

LEARN UPHOLSTERING



FOR MORE PAY — MORE PROFIT

Upholstering needs more trained men for good, steady jobs! Now you can prepare for a better paying position—or your own business—with this practical home training course—by an accredited, established school, largest of its kind in the country!

YOU LEARN WITH REAL EQUIPMENT
— YOU BUILD REAL FURNITURE

Learn easily at home—in your spare time! WE GIVE YOU, AT NO EXTRA COST—a complete upholstering tool kit, frames and all materials for a fine Ottoman, a Boudoir Chair and a Lawson Chair (all costing \$200, at least, if bought) and which you make while learning!

FREE! Big, illustrated brochure, sample lessons and details of "PAY AS YOU LEARN" plan. No obligation.

SEND THE COUPON TODAY!

- FIELD SCHOOL OF UPHOLSTERY, DEPT. P3
- 39 West 19th Street, New York 11, N. Y.
- Rush FREE illustrated brochure, sample lessons and details of "PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN."
- Name..... Age.....
- Address.....
- City.....Zone.....State.....
- ☐ Check if Veteran of World War II

NOW! Build Your Own RADIO AND TELEVISION OR RECORD PLAYER SETS Easily and At Low Cost!

IT'S EASY AS ABC

to build anything from a giant-screen, 30-Tube TV set to a Tiny radio no bigger than a match-box . . . to rig up a home intercom system . . . build a short-wave receiver . . . a deluxe portable and do any of 73 other fascinating jobs! Also remodel, repair and service your present sets! HOW TO BUILD 78 RADIO AND TELEVISION SETS makes it so simple you can't go wrong! 256 big pages . . . printed in SIX colors . . . with easy-to-follow directions and over 900 charts, diagrams and drawings that show you EXACTLY how each step is done!



Here are 2 of the 78 sets you can build quickly and inexpensively!

SEND NO MONEY NOW! While this edition lasts we'll send your copy of HOW TO BUILD 78 RADIO AND TELEVISION SETS for a 7-Day Free Trial! Merely detach coupon below and mail today. When book arrives, deposit with postman only \$1.98 plus a few pennies postal fees. If at the end of a week, you agree it's the most amazing guide to Radio and Television construction you've ever seen—keep it at no further charge. If not, return it for full refund of purchase price!

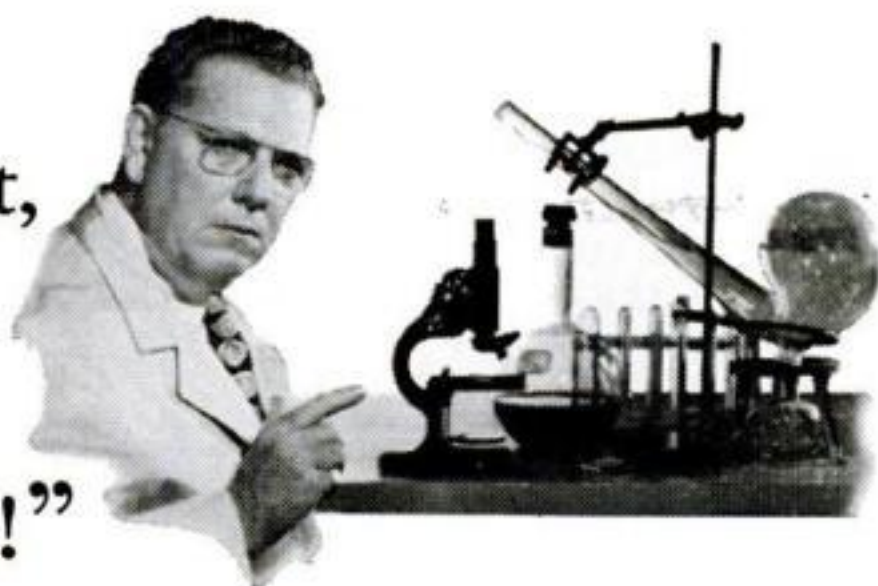
MAIL COUPON TODAY

POPULAR SCIENCE, DEPT. 351
353 Fourth Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.
Please send HOW TO BUILD 78 RADIO AND TELEVISION SETS in edition checked below. I will pay postman price plus postal fees. If not satisfied, I may return book within 7 days for refund of purchase price.

☐ Regular Cloth-bound Edition: \$1.98 ☐ De Luxe Edition bound in extra-heavy cloth, stamped in gold color, with stained page edges: ONLY \$2.48

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....
☐ Check here if you remit now. We will pay all shipping costs. Same return privilege.

"As a Scientist,
I say we must
destroy it or it
will destroy us!"



THE THING

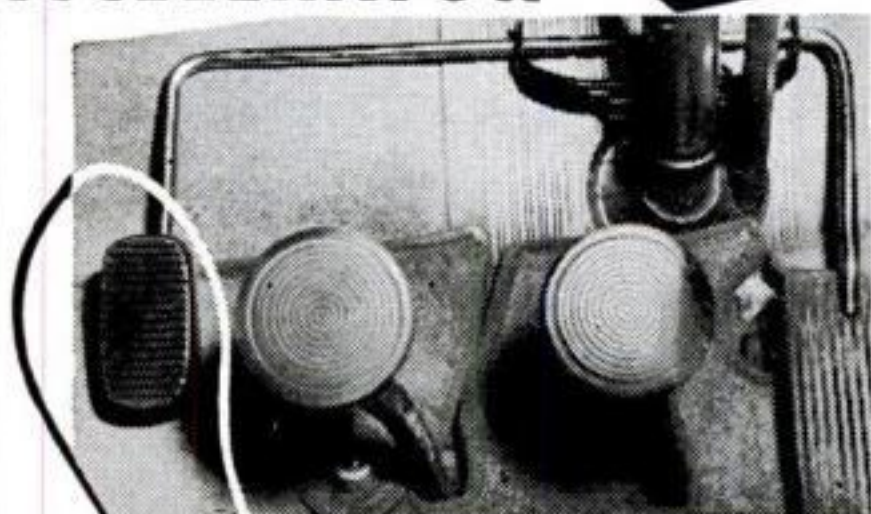
from Another World!

HOWARD HAWKS' *Daring* MOVIE!

R K O
RADIO
PICTURES

Thousands Enjoy
**New LEFT-FOOT
ACCELERATOR**

**DRIVING
RELIEF!**



CUT driving fatigue in half with Lefty! Install this new left foot accelerator yourself in 60 seconds with just a wrench—no alterations to your car are necessary. Enjoy relaxed comfort on long drives. Lefty lets you feed the gas with your left foot when you desire, relieves tension and fatigue in leg, back, and foot. Safe, positive and convenient. Swings out of way when not in use. Does not interfere with light switch.

Brings your car up to date. Ppd.... **\$5.**

SPECIFY YEAR AND MAKE

No COD's please

INVENTORS MARKETING LAB

1209-A DeYoung Bldg., 690 Market St.
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA



**FITS NEW
CLUTCHLESS
MODELS**



Men!

**Reading This
Message Could Be
the Most Important
40 Seconds In Your Life**

From every indication Auto Body and Fender Repair work will continue to be one of America's Big Income fields. Here at U.E.I. we're training men for it—a proven plan that combines spare-time, home study and actual shop practice. Men from coast to coast have successfully completed the U.E.I. course in Auto Body and Fender Repair—many earned money while learning—many now have their own shops. What about you? Isn't this the time for you to see what this big-pay field offers you? Do this: Mail the coupon below and we'll send you our big, descriptive book, "Opportunities." It's Free—Mail the Coupon.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Chicago 14, Illinois
Founded 1927

**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE,
2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. XM-8, Chicago 14, Illinois**

Please send, Free, Your Book "Opportunities".

NAME (print) AGE

ADDRESS

CITY..... (Zone).... STATE.....

☐ Check here for information if you are under 17.

WANT TO MAKE MORE MONEY?
CUT OUT, FILL IN AND
MAIL THIS COUPON!



**Find Out How to Become
the Man with Know-How
Who Gets and Holds
Big Pay Jobs in
Machine Shop Work**

● Right now and extending far into the future is a great money-making opportunity in essential machine shop work. The demand for shop men is growing fast and the chance to get ahead is wide open to those who are ambitious and willing to prepare for the better jobs at bigger pay.

Industry must produce more and more and must have qualified men. If you are a beginner we can show you how to acquire the know-how that will help you climb. If you are experienced we can offer what it takes to fit you for promotions. MAIL THIS COUPON NOW.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Division M-320
Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37, Illinois

Without obligation of any kind, please rush information offered in your advertisement.

Name _____

Address _____

City & Zone _____ State _____

Please check square which applies to you—
☐ Beginner ☐ Experienced

GREATEST SAVING EVER OFFERED!
U. S. GOV'T SURPLUS

**ALL PURPOSE
PUMP**

Designed for civilian defense against bomb fires, etc.—perfect for dozens of uses! Easy working steel pump is 27" high—10 ft. flexible hose—adj. foot stirrup—a 3.98 Value! WT. 3½ lbs. Limited Supply! add 30c P.P.

NOW ONLY!

\$1.95

- INSECTICIDES
- FIRE FIGHTING
- WHITE WASH
- BAILING
- CAR WASH
- BILGE PUMP



BRAND NEW!



BRAND NEW! Genuine U.S. Army Olive Drab
GASOLINE CANS

5 GAL. CAP. IDEAL for fuel storage—freight trucks—boats etc.—factory fresh! Olive drab steel—screw top—easy to carry or store. Wt. 10 lbs.—large quantity user's write—

ONLY
\$2.95

MAIL TODAY Only
10¢

FLEX-NOZZLES (for above) NEW! 69c ea.

for **NEW! Spring and Summer Catalog**

Over 500 surplus BARGAINS in sporting and camping goods, clothing, tools, etc. Write for Your Catalog Today!

FISLER SALES CO. 723 WALNUT
KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

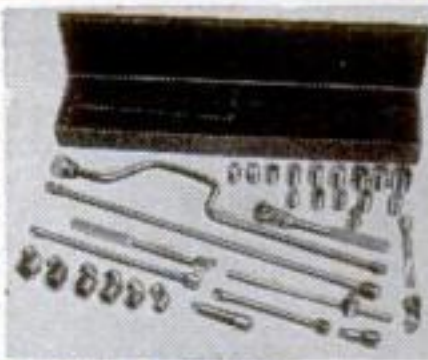
TOOLS AT WHOLESALE

DIRECT FROM FACTORY

Full line of top quality, fully guaranteed, chrome, factory-new mechanics hand tools. You save

HALF REGULAR PRICE

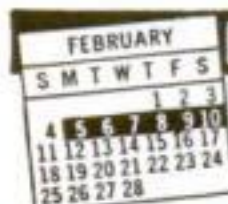
for tools of this quality. Our Permanent Price Protection Plan guarantees you wholesale prices.



WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG

MECHANICS CO-OP

Dept. B OAKLAND 8, CALIFORNIA



DRIVE 3 TO 6 DAYS A MONTH



Gas Free!

Amazing discovery, tested in Engineering Dept. of leading U. S. University, reduces gasoline consumption as much as 20%—gives you up to 6 days a month gas free driving—may actually pay for itself in cash savings. Also better performance, more power, quicker starts, faster acceleration, on all cars, light trucks, tractors—any age, make or model. It can help keep you rolling if emergency gas restrictions come.

TEST IT 30 DAYS ON YOUR OWN CAR BEFORE DECIDING

No one can appreciate the astounding benefits of this new miracle development without actual day-by-day experience on the road—so we want you to try it for 30 days on your own car at our risk. Write or wire today for complete FREE details, technical explanation and 30-Day Examination Request Blank.

SEND NO MONEY

G. B. SCHUYLER, Dept. 33
1665 Mission St. San Francisco 3, Calif.

cars and trucks

START INSTANTLY

in any weather

with a STEWART-WARNER

Electric Fuel Pump!



Save your battery with quick, sure starts every time, in any weather. Stewart-Warner's Electric Fuel Pump feeds a steady, even flow of fuel to your carburetor the second you turn on the ignition. Outperforms, outlasts other pumps now in use.

Easy to install on any car or truck. Complete fittings supplied. Do it yourself or see your local Carburetor Shop or Service Garage.

FREE—Illustrated Booklet on Request

Stewart-Warner Corp., Dept. P-31
1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ For Cars ☐ For Trucks

NOW! START MAKING MONEY IN RADIO - TELEVISION THRU AMAZING 30-DAY INCOME PLAN

SEND FOR FREE BOOK.
FREE LESSON AND FACTS ON AMAZING
NEW HOME TRAINING PLAN

To meet tremendous current demand for trained men, RTS now inaugurates exciting new plan designed to start you *actually making extra cash* in Radio-Television within 30 days! Quickly qualifies you for good-pay jobs in radio, TV, manufacturing, broadcasting, your own shop, or for highest ratings in military service.

LEARN AT HOME, SPARE TIME — BONUS OF 11 KITS RADIO-TV PARTS
Learn-by-doing home instruction includes Giant-Screen TV Set & Superheterodyne Radio which you build and keep. All this equipment plus professional multimeter without one penny of extra cost! Easy now to join thousands of successful RTS graduates in good-pay careers all over the world. Mail Coupon for FREE Book, FREE Lesson, FREE facts on 30-day Income Plan—the most sensational plan ever developed for quick cash in the Radio-TV field.

SPECIAL OFFER FOR ACTION TODAY

Try this custom-shattering plan for 30 days—no further obligation if you don't agree it's the opportunity of your lifetime. We take the risk.

R. T. S.

**30
DAY
INCOME
PLAN**

**ALL EQUIPMENT YOURS
TO USE AND KEEP**



**MAIL COUPON - LEARN HOW
YOU BUILD AND KEEP
GIANT SCREEN TV SET
PLUS 11 RADIO-TV KITS**

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING SCHOOLS

Dept. P53, 5100 South Vermont Los Angeles 37, California

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING SCHOOLS
Dept. P53, 5100 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Rush Free Book—Free Lesson and All Details on
Your 30 Day Income Plan.

Age

Name

Address

City

State

MONTH AFTER MONTH, YEAR AFTER YEAR, YOU SEE OUR AD.
REMEMBER IT'S DANGEROUS to pay less if you want the
finest matched USED tires.

GOOD YEAR Firestone

GOODRICH, UNITED STATES, GENERAL, & OTHERS, NOT RECAPS

Our policy is to select your tires so carefully, as if our very
future depended on the service given by that particular tire.

FREE TUBE WITH "ALL" BLATT'S GOOD GRADE TIRES

GOOD GRADE, 16 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND.					
600-16 \$4.14	700-15 \$4.54	650-20 \$7.94	32x6(8) \$ 8.64		
650-16 4.64	670-15 4.74	700-20 8.54	32x6(10) 9.94		
700-16 5.04	710-15 4.94	750-20 8.64	900-20 13.94		
650-15 4.44	550-17 4.64	825-20 13.94	1000-20 13.94		

FINEST GRADE, 26 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND
THIS GRADE MADE THE BLATT NAME "WORLD FAMOUS."

MATCHED BALANCED TIRES		MATCHED BALANCED TRUCK TIRES	
600-16 \$5.34	650-15 \$5.94	600-20 \$9.94	900-20 \$19.84
650-16 6.94	670-15 6.24	650-20 9.94	1000-20 21.84
700-16 7.94	700-15 6.54	700-20 12.94	1100-20 22.54
750-16 8.94	710-15 6.34	32x6(8) 12.54	1000-22 19.54
550-17 5.94	760-15 6.54	32x6(10) 13.94	1100-22 20.54
525-18 5.54	820-15 7.04	750-20 12.54	1200-22 24.54
650-18 6.94	475-19 5.94	825-20 19.98	1100-24 23.54

600-16 \$ 6.64	MILITARY	750-20
900-16 10.94	Reg. 16 Months	Reg. \$10.44
	Super 30 Months	Super 16.64

BLATT

BLATT BLDG., GIRARD & LANCASTER
AVES., DEPT. P.S., PHILADELPHIA 31, PA.

Send check or money order and this ad for rush shipment. We
won't ship a tire we wouldn't use. The name to trust in rubber.
Shipments RUSHED Down South, Up North and Far West

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!



SIZES 10 to 16 WIDTHS AAA to EEE

We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—
sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE.
Loafers, Wing Tips, Moccasins,
Dress Oxfords, High and Low
Work Shoes, House Slippers,
Rubbers, Overshoes, Sox. Extra
quality at popular prices. Sat-
isfaction guaranteed. Sold by
mail only. Write for FREE
Catalog.

KING-SIZE, Inc., 519 Brockton, Mass.

SEND
FOR
FREE
CATALOG

LIFETIME WRITTEN GUARANTEE

17-JEWEL WRIST WATCH \$4.95
PLUS \$1.50 TAX

ORIGINAL PRICE \$59

INCABLOC Shock Protected

WATER-DUST PROOF

Worn by Army,

Navy & Marines During War

Luminous dial... Sweep second hand
... Super Accurate... Imported Swiss
precision movement and case. You get
these men's New Lifetime Guaranteed
Watches now for a small fraction of the
original price. You save \$44, because we
bought-out surplus stock! Don't delay!

Order now... while they last
TRIAL OFFER! Wear at our risk!

Money back in 5 days if not delighted. SEND ONLY
\$1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman
on arrival plus postage. Or we pay postage if you include
full payment, plus tax with your order. Return this ad with your order.

FREE Handsome Expansion Band included. ORDER NOW!

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 237
501 East Baltimore Street Baltimore 2, Maryland
Free Watch & Diamond Ring Catalog
Practically Wholesale Prices to User Direct



**START A BUSINESS
MAKING**

Concrete Blocks

New superior method makes square, true, easy-to-lay, modern
blocks. Will pass building code. High production, big profits.
One \$30 machine will make four 5"x8"x12" blocks per minute
—1000 per day. Can pay for itself in a day. Sell blocks, or
save 2/3 building cost by making and laying your own. Money
back Guarantee. Send Postcard for Free Catalog.

Economy Manufacturing Company
DEPT. S. STONE MOUNTAIN, GEORGIA

Amazing Attachment MAKES OLD REFRIGERATORS INTO MODERN Automatic Defrosters!

Thirty Million Prospects. Sell without "selling pres-
sure" on sensational Free Trial Plan. Just plug it in
and leave it. Frees women from drudgery and mess
of defrosting. Saves electricity. Keeps food longer,
better. Gives longer life to refrigerator. Secret
"follow-up" Plan often brings five additional sales by
making every user your agent. Big season now on!

SENT FREE... JUST SEND NAME!

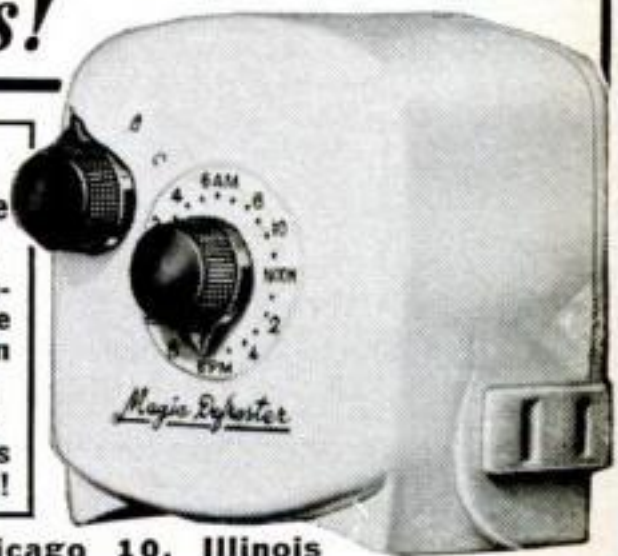
Don't send a cent—just your name on penny postcard. We'll send you
the biggest money-maker you ever got your hands on and guarantee
your sales at profits as high as \$5.00 on each sale. Rush your name!

MAXILUME COMPANY, 125 West Hubbard Street, Dept. D-93, Chicago 10, Illinois

**Women
buying by the
thousands!**

Salesmen Clean-
ing up on "Free
Trial" Sales Plan
Sent Free with
Instructions.

Make as high as
\$5 on Every Sale!



FREE! ROOSEVELT STAMP

This beautiful postage stamp, issued by the Republic of Cuba in memory of President F. D. Roosevelt, sent absolutely free! Our supply is limited—please do not request more than one. We'll also include other interesting offers for your inspection plus a **FREE** copy of our booklet "How To Collect Stamps."



Mail coupon today!

ALSO FREE BOOK

LITTLETON STAMP CO.
Box 814, Littleton, N. H.

LITTLETON STAMP CO.,
Box 814, Littleton, N. H.

Please rush items described. (Print Plainly)

Name

Address

City..... State.....

Would YOU Like to Make \$1,000 A MONTH?

That's what Stanley Hyman
is making selling the amazing new
PRESTO Fire Extinguisher!



STANLEY HYMAN

OVER 11,000 people died in fires last year.

An eager public has been waiting for a practical new kind of fire extinguisher. Now it's here! Tiny "Presto" does the job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much and are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. *Guaranteed 20 years!* Sells for only \$5.98!

You can make good money showing this new discovery to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. and to stores for re-sale. Stanley Hyman reports making over \$1000 a month. H. J. Kerr, \$20 a day. William Wydallis, \$15.20 an hour.



Science's
New Midget
Miracle
"PRESTO"

What's the secret of "Presto's" amazing power? It's a new war-born wonder chemical found to be 1.5 to 6 times as effective as chemical contents of other extinguishers on an equal weight basis. Makes possible, for the first time, an extinguisher that is small, light, and amazingly effective. Help supply the demand for this important new discovery. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation; no capital required. But don't put it off. Every day you hesitate may cost you \$10, \$15, or even \$50 you could be making. Send postcard or letter to: **MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 113, 201 East 16th St., New York 3, N. Y.** IN CANADA: **Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.** (If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator too, send \$2.50. Money back if you wish. Returnable for FREE refills.)

THRILL HER and Yourself GEM MORE BRILLIANT THAN DIAMONDS



**AMAZING JOHANNES GEMS
FREE CATALOG**

See it—own it—world's most brilliant gem (Titanium). Our amazing catalog tells how, gives largest setting selection, lowest prices. One carat Johannes Gem, set in 14 kt. solid gold ladies' or men's ring... only \$25 plus tax. Unset gems and larger sizes available.

As seen in Reader's Digest, Popular Science. Deal with reliable gem firm—don't be fooled. See our free catalog before ordering. Johannes Gems (Rattle) on display N.Y. Museum of Natural History. Write Dept. PS-2 for your free catalog today!

INTERNATIONAL GEM CORPORATION
15 Maiden Lane • N. Y. 38, N. Y.



QUICK PROFITS WITH THE "QUICKIE"

Newly Invented CARD INDEX NOTEBOOK

Ideal for mechanic's shop notes, specifications, time study, costs, etc. Liked by engineers, inventors, hobbyists, trade school students and mfg. workers. With one hand flip in, flip out any card you want. QUICKIE opens flat at any desired page. QUICKIE 3"x5" cards that remove and insert so easily can be used as permanent file cards. Send \$1.20 for QUICKIE with two refills. Quantity prices. Agents wanted. All ambitious men prospects.

TELLURIC MFG. CO.
P. O. Box 3306-C Chicago 54, Ill.



RE-STRING RACKETS AT HOME—EARN MONEY

FREE

Write today for
our Catalog and
Instruction Sheet.

Earn Money at home in spare time. It's pleasant, profitable work. No experience or skill required. Easy to learn. Full line of guaranteed **Stringing Tools, Frames, Gut and Nylon Strings.** Every item high quality.

W. A. BICKEL & CO., 803 So. Boulevard PS-3, Oak Park, Ill.

"The book you must own!" DRAWINGS FROM HUMAN FIGURES!

For the artistically inclined! Contains HUNDREDS of illustrations—Notes, Charts and other Detailed and Pointed information on every Part of the Body. Both male and females Posed—in Repose and in Action. Priced **\$1.00** specially at

WAVERLY BOOKS, 80 E. 11 St., Dept. B-73, N.Y. 3, N.Y.



Study HYPNOTISM!

FASCINATING! Almost Unbelievable

This unusual course reveals the fundamentals of PRACTICAL hypnotism. It discloses how an expert operator performs—how he has developed his PERSONAL POWER and uses it to bring others under his domination and control. Illustrated instructions. Startling low price. Full satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Only \$2.95 postpaid... or C.O.D. plus postage. Send for "Hypnotism Course" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St. Chicago 6, Ill. only \$2.95
Dept. 2C-1

HOW TO BUILD 78 RADIOS!

Radio For The Millions is a giant book with 648 picture-diagrams and complete instructions for building 78 radios and phonographs! Imagine! . . . 192 pages showing how to build an 8-tube FM set, a 2-way radio station, bicycle radio, floor lamp set, vest pocket portable, midget AC-DC set, superhet, high-fidelity amplifier, all-wave receiver, home recorder, etc. What's more, there are scores of handsome cabinet suggestions and full details on "trouble-shooting"! So order now—send no money! When book arrives, pay postman only \$1.98 plus postal charges for handsomely bound DeLuxe edition. If after 7 days' Free Trial you aren't delighted, return it for full refund. Write now to: **POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 35, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.**

CONSTIPATED? Avoid the Danger of Neglect. Get This FREE BOOK

RECTAL AND COLONIC
DISORDERS
and
Associated Ailments



Constipation, colitis and rectal disorders like piles and fistula are often associated, and one may lead to another. Get the facts. Learn what delay may mean. Write for 164-page FREE book today. McCleary Clinic and Hospital, 371 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo.

BRAND NEW NAVY PHONES

Voice powered, no batteries or electricity needed. Mfd. by RCA. 1 mile range. Govt. cost \$99 pair. Simple hook-up, splice 2 wires and talk. Complete, no extras to buy. Each phone has headset, adjustable transmitter, chest plate, switch (on mike)—PLUS 24 ft. rubber covered cable. All new. For farms, mills, mines, warehouses, contractors & home use. Extra cable available. Money-back guarantee. Send cash, check, M.O. C.O.D.'s pay postage. 2 complete phones

\$13.95 ppd. for

GRAND-HAWTHORNE SURPLUS

1439 S.E. Grand Dept. PS-21 Portland, Oregon



USE the POLICE METHOD to



The bigger they come, the harder they fall when the commanding knowledge of POLICE JIU JITSU IS YOURS! Brute strength, giant size and bulging muscles will not beat you when you master Police Jiu Jitsu. A complete course easy to read and learn in one illustrated volume... just pin \$1 to this ad and we will send Police Jiu Jitsu to you postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

handle
wise
guys
and
bullies

BOOKS PUBLISHING CO. 56 W. 24 St. New York 10



Check or \$5 Deposit
Top Quantity Discounts

F & F SALES

Box 446, Highland Station, Springfield, Mass.

POWER PRODUCTS LATE PRODUCTION \$60 MODEL #1000

GASOLINE ENGINES

- 1 H.P. "Flyweight" 18 lbs. 2-cycle Air Cooled
- NEW DEPARTURE BALL BEARINGS ON CRANKSHAFT
- WICO MAGNETO
- TILLOTSON FLOAT
- FEED CARBURETOR
- ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION

COMPLETE

Reconditioned \$19

NEW \$29.50

F.O.B. Springfield

MEN! WOMEN!

TAKE ORDERS FOR NATIONALLY
ADVERTISED WATERLESS COOKWARE

Big Money Full or Spare Time
Starting a Carlton Cookware Club

Big earnings daily taking fast orders for amazing new kind of Stainless Steel Waterless Cookware under Sensational Plan that makes it easy for every housewife to buy. Club privileges permit your customers to get Matched Sets of CARLTON WARE without missing the money—on sensational new Easy Payment "ADD-A-PIECE" Plan—PLUS up to \$8.00 worth of gift bonuses. No experience needed. We show you everything—supply everything FREE. Earnings start at once. Rush name and address. Be First!

CARLTON OF CARROLLTON, Dept. 27-C, Carrollton, Ohio



FREE! 20-Use
Set of Stainless
Steel Cookware
Given As a Bonus

WHICH DO YOU WANT?

Better Digestion
Restful Sleep

Normal Elimination
Strong Healthy Teeth
Continued Good Eyesight

STOP WASTING VITAMINS, MINERALS IN FOOD



VITA-MIX

Makes It Easier
to Get Essential
Vitamins, Minerals
From Fruits and
Vegetables

VITAMINS and MINERALS
ARE ESSENTIAL TO
GOOD HEALTH

The Only Machine With
Stainless Steel Bowl and
Bakelite Handle

In preparing food the ordinary way, you usually peel off and throw away those vitamin and mineral filled parts which are so essential to good health. With the Vita-Mix you keep the natural health-giving food value. That's why you may drink your way to health with the Vita-Mix. Liquefies, whips, chops, emulsifies all fruits and vegetables into tangy, appetizing drinks. No cooking, juicing or peeling of rinds necessary. Easy to sterilize.

SELF CLEANING—ADD SOAP, WATER, TURN ON

Look What VITA-MIX Does

Makes health drinks in 1 to 4 minutes, makes soup without boiling in 3 minutes, chops whole grain into flour in 1 to 4 minutes, chops vegetable salad in 5 seconds. Many other uses. Fully guaranteed for one year. No dealers, low direct-to-you price.

\$34.95

Two Valuable Gifts
Given With Order

VITA
MIRACLE
Recipe Book



533 recipes for relishes, desserts, spreads, icings, sherbets, fruit drinks, soups, salads, bisques, others. Recipes will produce compliments for cook.

CORN
POPPER

Electric. Worth \$5.29. Pops corn without stirring. No mess. Use in living room.

Vita Mix
Corn Popper
Recipe Book

TOTAL VALUE
You pay
You save

\$34.95
5.29
.55
\$40.79
34.95
5.84



Order Now While Stainless Steel is Still Available

MAIL THIS COUPON RIGHT NOW

NATURAL FOODS INSTITUTE
Dept. PS-3, Olmsted Falls, Ohio

Enclosed is \$34.95. Rush me, postpaid, one Vita-Mix plus gift corn popper and Vita Miracle Recipe Book.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN*

\$1.25
POSTPAID

45-LB.
PULL!

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.
Powerful, silent, accurate.
For hunting, target,
routing pests.

Sportsman's choice
sold world
over!

HUNTING
SLINGSHOT

Heavy duty 7" ash stock.

40 steel balls, extra rubber, target.

GUARANTEED—at dealers, or send \$1.25 to
Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 001, South Pasadena, Calif.

* Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn.





MAKE BIG MONEY SHARPENING MOWERS!

Model 300 Ideal Sharpener complete with bed knife grinder and "lapping-in" re-conditioner.

IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

The economical, profitable way for you to "set up shop"! Ruggedly built to last for years; designed for fast, precision sharpening of hand and power mowers without disassembling. Many new features based on 49 years of research and experience building sharpening equipment. Compare the Ideal; you'll recognize its superior features, its extra earning capacity. Send today for free catalog.

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH COMPANY
DEPT. M-4, PLYMOUTH, OHIO

IMPROVE YOUR T-V RECEPTION

\$4.95 Avoid Flicker and Fuzz . . .
ea. Get Sharp, Clear Pictures

Fletcher T-V Antenna Rotator

Simple to install, rugged in construction, nothing to go wrong. Rotates outside antenna full 360° for best picture reception on each channel. Shipped Prepaid... Send your check or money order today. Stocks are limited.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money cheerfully refunded.

ELECTRONICS SUPPLY CO.

150 West Green Street, Pasadena 1, California

PAINT STRIPING TOOL

Works Like a Fountain Pen Stripes with PAINT instead of INK!

New Master Painters' STRIPING TOOL makes it easy to do expert striping on furniture, bikes, model planes, autos, signs, linoleum, toys, wall board, etc. Makes plain painted walls look like tile. Paint straight lines, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines the same way a professional painter does. Simply fill Tubular Glass Paint Fountain with any color paint & wheel tip feeds paint evenly. Tips interchangeable—jaws split apart for easy cleaning. Tool complete with tip for 1-16 in. stripes only \$1 postpaid. Other complete tools with 1-64, 1-32, 3-64, 5-64, 3-32, 1-8 in. tips, \$1.50. Separate tips, 75c. Complete Kit with tool and 7 tips, \$5.00. Handiest tool in painter's kit. Get it now. C.O.D.'s postage collect.

WENDELL MFG. CO.
4234 N. Lincoln Avenue
Dept. 23, Chicago 18, Illinois
Paints Curved, Circular or Straight Lines



Tubular Glass Paint Fountain

A Visible Paint Supply

POST PAID

DEALERS
Paint Striping Tool
Packed in attractive Display Cartons of one dozen. Fast, profitable seller. Write for illustrated circular, discounts.

Thumb and Finger Rests. Easy to Guide Tool

Guide Keeps Lines Straight
Knurled Wheel Distributes Paint

QUICK SET DADO



A turn of the dial—without removing Dado from arbor—sets this amazing tool for grooves from 1/4" to 13/16" wide. The smoothest, cleanest, most accurate dados you ever saw—up to 3/4" deep are cut by eight high speed tool steel blades (Rockwell hardness test 58). Cutting edges last 4-5 times longer—easy to sharpen. Adaptable for 1/2", 3/8", or 3/4" shafts, right or left hand rotation. Send \$21.75, we ship postpaid or \$1.00 deposit for C.O.D. Order today! Money back if not satisfied.

CONSOLIDATED MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO., LTD.
Dept. A, 2031 Santa Fe Avenue, Los Angeles 21, Calif.

BOYS! MAKE YOUR OWN RADIO

Make your own simple, tubeless, batteryless Crystal Radio. SEND 25c for a GENUINE MELOMITE CRYSTAL with complete illustrated instructions for making your own set. Crystal sent postpaid with instructions and our own publication, "THE MAGIC CRYSTAL" which is full of news, diagrams, questions and answers of interest.

SEND 25c FOR YOUR CRYSTAL TODAY!

ALVA ALLEN RADIO Dept. 161 Clinton, Mo.

KINKADE GARDEN TRACTOR

and Power Lawnmower

A Practical Power Plow and Cultivator for Suburbanites, Gardeners, Florists, Estates, Fruit, Nursery & Poultrymen.

Easy Terms - Write Today

American Farm Machine Co.
1072 33rd Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.



Catalog Free



TALK—SING—PLAY OVER YOUR RADIO

with the real Radio Mike! Attaches in a jiffy—full instructions given! Swell for "parties"—"cut in" on or "kid" regular network programs or put on your own broadcasts! Amaze your friends—real fun. Beautiful Metallic Plastic 6 in. high!

12 RADIO BROADCAST LESSONS GIVEN with each mike
SEND NO MONEY Just pay postman \$2.99 COD plus postage or send \$2.99 and we pay postage! Radio Mike is available only from us by mail—guaranteed.
Midway Co., Dept. MP5-3, Kearney, Nebr.

RADIO ENGINEERING

Television, FM, Broadcasting, Servicing, Electronics, Aviation, Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly. 72 weeks' Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. Approved Veteran Training. Catalog upon request.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Dept. 503

Valparaiso, Ind.

BLOOD PRESSURE GAUGE



for HOME USE. Keep check on yourself! Prevent strokes, kidney damage, etc. Manual has full details on what is prescribed in 95% of All high blood pressure cases. You get a Blood Pressure Gauge, Arm Bandage, Sleeve, 2 Valve Bulb, Base, Stethoscope and 25 Grams of MERCURY. Complete outfit sent prepaid for \$5.98 or simply send name and address and pay \$5.98 plus C.O.D. and postal charges on arrival.

\$5.98

JOY SPECIALTY COMPANY
Scientific Instrument Department

2320-G W. Hubbard St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Additional information upon request

I need 500 Men to wear **SAMPLE SUITS!**



Pay No Money—Send No Money!

My plan is amazing! Just take a few easy orders for my sensational values in made-to-measure suits. Get your own suits **WITHOUT A PENNY COST** and make money too! Men can't resist the outstanding style, long wear and low price of my made-to-measure suits. You need no experience. Spare time pays big profits. Rush name and address today for complete details, big **FREE SAMPLE OUT-FIT** contains more than 100 actual woolen samples, style illustrations, etc. Write today!

J. C. FIELD & SON, INC., Dept. R-1720
Harrison & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Illinois

PLASTICAST

THE GREATEST THING IN PLASTICS!



A NEW HOME INDUSTRY AND HOBBY!

We have started **THOUSANDS** of people in a wonderful new kind of business! Here are 4 reasons why: (1) The work is pleasant and very easy... actually as easy as pouring water out of a glass! (2) **VERY LITTLE** investment is required; imagine, less than \$5.00 is required in order to start you off in your own manufacturing business! (3) Can be started **ANYWHERE**... at home, garage, basement, etc. and most important (4) The things you can make in **QUANTITY PRODUCTION** are not only exceptionally attractive and useful but are always in big demand every season of the year! **VAST QUANTITIES OF PLASTIC COMPONENTS NOW NEEDED BY ARMED SERVICES.**

YOU CAN MAKE ANYTHING!

What is this new business? It is **CASTING**... Casting with liquid plastics. **CASTING** is a method of production manufacturing **WITHOUT MACHINERY OR TOOLS! CASTING** is the exceedingly simple process of pouring liquids into molds... It is as simple as that! Like making Jello, only these liquid plastics **SOLIDIFY** in a few minutes after mixing into extremely **HARD, DURABLE** and **ATTRACTIVE** articles such as Jewelry, Novelties, Giftware, Figurines, Statuary, Knick-knacks, Baby Shoes, Souvenirs, Ceramics, Imitation Marble, Bookends, Lamps, Pen sets, Cigarette Lighters, Toys, Dolls, Banks, Fishing Lures, Tools... **A THOUSAND USEFUL THINGS!** The field is really unlimited. We supply **EVERYTHING**... Casting Materials, Molds, Accessories and Instructions.

1000 GOLDEN OPPORTUNITIES!

Regardless what you are doing now you can get into the **CASTING BUSINESS** in your spare time or evenings. We assure you, once you do, you will be eagerly devoting all of your time to this very easy, fascinating and **HIGHLY PROFITABLE OCCUPATION** until it leads into a dependable business all your own! **BUT LET US PROVE IT.** Send only 25c for our big 40 page Catalog of Casting Materials, hundreds of Molds, etc. We will also send you **FREE** an attractive **CASTING** to show you what can be done with liquid plastics in a few minutes! We will also send you **FREE** a valuable book giving you details on the **ART AND BUSINESS OF CASTING** which shows you how to cast and get started! All this for only 25c, but write for it today. This may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life!

COMPLETE OUTFIT—Only \$3.50

If you want to get started at once send for our big **SENIOR PLASTICAST OUTFIT** consisting of **TEN VALUABLE METAL MOLDS** for making extremely beautiful and useful **TRANSPARENT** crystal-clear or colorful plastic articles of real value! Make unusual Penholders, Cigarette Lighters, Ashtrays, Pendant Hearts, Souvenirs, Imbed Flowers and Photos, Brooches, Key-Chain Fobs, Paperweights and countless attractive items! Pipette, Measure, Imbedding and Polishing Materials, 2 dyes, Instructions and quart of **PLASTICAST** and hardener for about \$100 worth of castings! **COMPLETE AS DESCRIBED, SENIOR PLASTICAST OUTFIT NO. 464...ppd. \$7.50** **MASTER OUTFIT, 4 molds, pt. PLASTICAST, and smaller quantity of accessories ppd. \$3.50**

FREE



PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. A)

P.O. Box 6737,
Chicago 6, Ill.

(Write to
nearest address)

P. O. Box 987
Palo Alto, Calif.
CANADIAN CUSTOMERS, please order directly from: **CANADIAN INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS, LTD.**, 1056 1/2 Pender West, Vancouver, B.C.

LEARN AT HOME TO MOUNT BIRDS



Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to **TAN**. Be a Taxidermist. Profit and **FUN**.

Hunters, save your valuable **TROPHIES**. Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. Learn to **TAN** for leather and furs. Wonderful **HOBBY** Have a **HOME MUSEUM**.—**BIG PROFITS** mounting for others. **INVESTIGATE NOW.**

FREE BOOK With 100 fine game pictures. **NOW absolutely FREE. Write TODAY.**

Send Postal **TODAY** for **FREE BOOK**. State **AGE**. **N.W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2603, Omaha, Neb.**



CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR



Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by **VACU-MATING** over-rich mixtures. **VACU-MATIC** fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits!

Send name, address on penny postcard for free particulars and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU - MATIC CO., 7617 - 1726 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

THROWING DAGGER \$2 postpaid

This **MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE**

is used for self-defense, killing game, target skill. A powerful, silent, accurate weapon.

Splits 1" board at 30 ft.

Balanced to stick!



Fun, Thrills, Excitement!

Indoors - outdoors.

Learn this Sport! Easy

to throw accurately with our

clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-

duty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough,

rowhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir, unusual

bargain. Limited quantity. Sold direct only. Send \$2

to Wholesale Import Co., Dept 02 604 S. Marengo, Alhambra, Calif.

LOWER YOUR CAR

CALIFORNIA STYLE

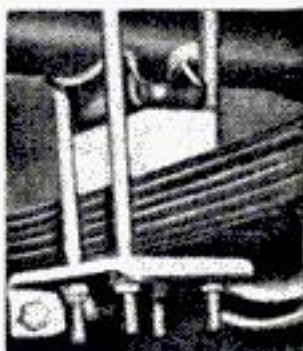
with the Original Clark Lowering Blocks

- Far greater safety at high speed
- Less body rolling in turns
- Less front end dip on quick stops
- Lowers rear end to front end level

Complete kit only \$3.00, includes parcel post chg. 30 minutes to install—state make & year of car. Special kit for Ford & Merc 1932 to 1948 \$1.00

Over One Million In Use

CLARK HEADER CO.
6990 E. Firestone Blvd., Downey, Calif.



CHRONOGRAPH WRIST WATCH

\$9.95

Lifetime Guarantee

(EXCLUSIVE OF PARTS)

Incl. Tax



3 DIALS—5 HANDS—2 BUTTONS

Multi-purpose watch that measures distance, speed, time, moving objects. Used as Stop Watch or Timepiece. Has Sweep-Second Hand for full 60 Second count. Second Dial records up to 45 minutes. Third Dial then records up to 6 hours. Seconds—Minutes—Hours, all recorded automatically.

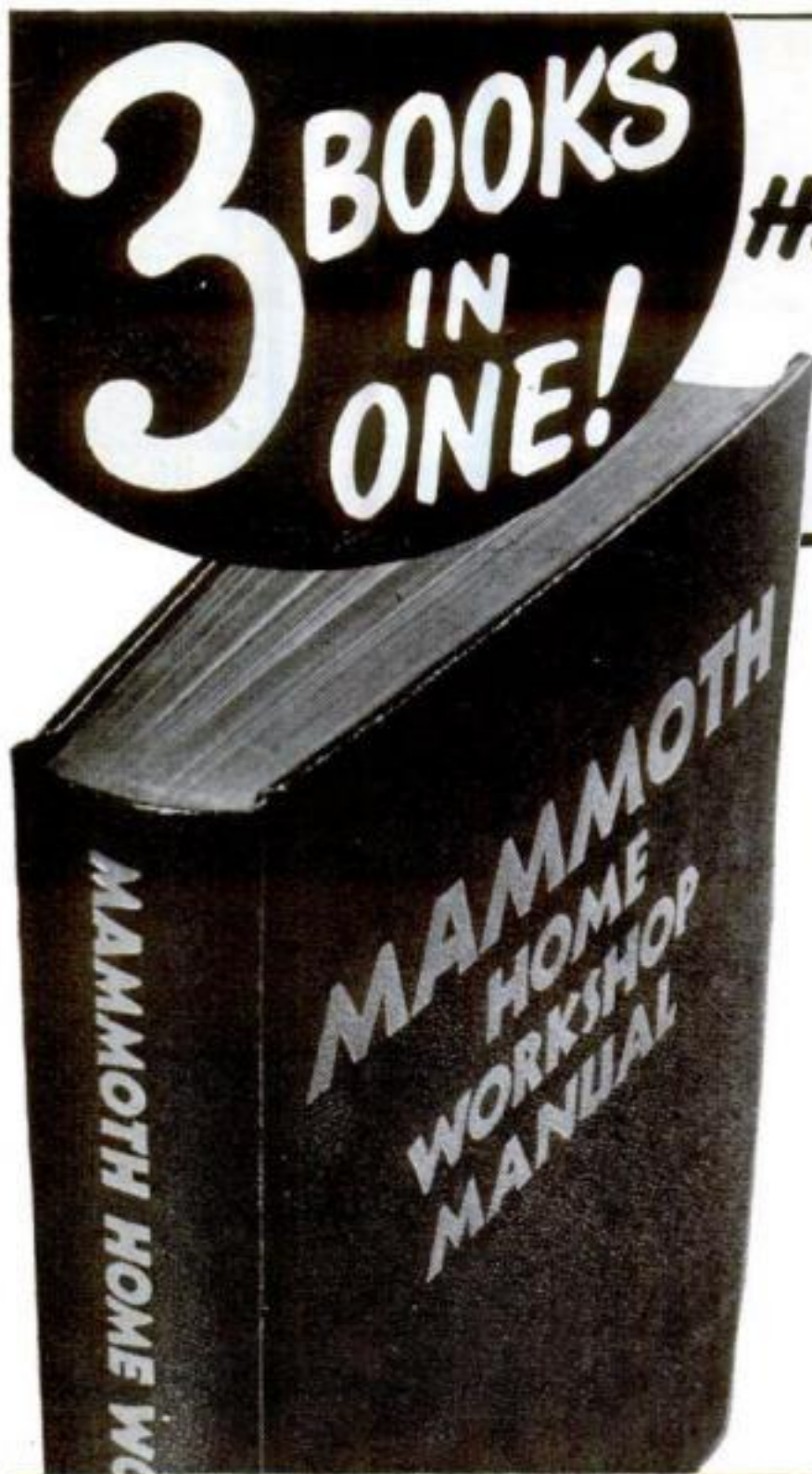
INDEPENDENT MOVEMENTS

The movement of this fine Swiss Made watch continues to run when sweep hands are stopped. For sportsmen, professional men and women—time-keeper works when other hands and dials are stopped—separate movements permit dual use at same time.

RUGGED CONSTRUCTION

Precision workmanship and shock resistant features are added to enhance the value of this watch. Sold elsewhere for as high as \$17.00. Our low introductory price is only \$9.95 which includes tax. (Total \$9.95). Send check or money order and we prepay postage. Or sent C.O.D. plus charges. **LIMITED STOCK!**

MARDO SALES CO., 480 Lexington Ave., Dept. C-519, N.Y. 17, N.Y.



**YOU CAN SAVE
HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS
ON HOME REPAIRS
AND IMPROVEMENTS!**

Mammoth Home Workshop Manual

HOME WORKSHOP PROJECTS You'll find scores of complete plans never before published in permanent book form. Shows you EXACTLY how to build chairs, desks, bookcases, tables, storage units, lamps, book-ends, etc. Hundreds of hands-at-work photographs.

HOME REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE Full instructions for plastering walls, building doors, servicing the gas range, glazing windows, carpeting your stairs, pipe fitting, building shutters, repairing a roof, etc.

CRAFTS AND HOBBIES How to tool leather, carve wood and plastic, mold, solder, plate, tool making, etc. All about jewelry craft, photography, boats, radios, scale models, metal work, sports equipment, etc.

ALL BOUND TOGETHER IN ONE MAMMOTH VOLUME!

PUT YOUR SKILLS TO WORK FOR FUN AND PROFIT!

The MAMMOTH HOME WORKSHOP MANUAL shows how you can use your spare-time hours for profitable projects and have more fun than ever before in any or all of these exciting fields:

Furniture building—Leather craft—Radio building—Science experiments—Metal work—Tool making—Photography—Model Railroading—Electricity—Auto repairs—Painting—Boat building—and dozens more!

**512 Huge Pages! 1671 Pictures!
530 Complete Start-to-Finish Plans!**

only \$2.98

for limited time only. Regular value \$6.98

POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 351
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me the MAMMOTH HOME WORKSHOP MANUAL in the edition checked below. I will pay postman price plus postal fees. If not satisfied, I may return the book within 7 days for full refund of purchase price.

- ☐ Regular Cloth-bound Edition..... \$2.98
☐ De Luxe Edition bound in extra-heavy cloth, stamped in gold, with stained page edges..... \$3.48

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

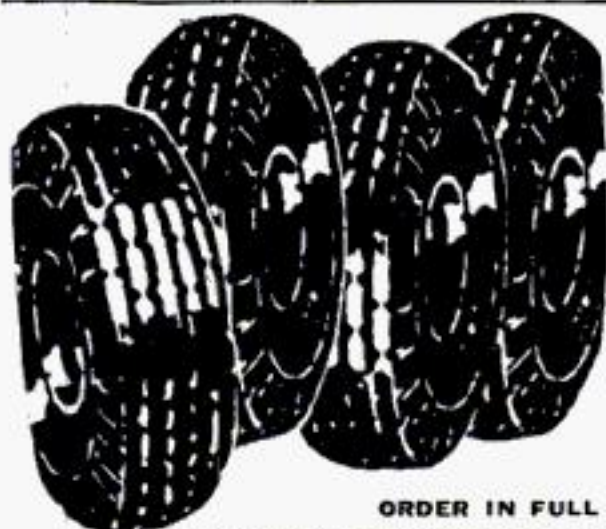
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

- ☐ Check here if you remit now. We will pay all shipping costs. Same return privilege. Sorry, no Canadian or foreign COD's.

FREE TRIAL COUPON

Send No Money Now!

As a Popular Science reader, you're entitled to a 7-day FREE trial while this bargain edition lasts! Clip and mail attached coupon today. When your book arrives simply pay postman \$2.98 plus a few cents postage as payment in full! At the end of an entire week, if you're satisfied that it's the best Workshop Manual you've ever seen, keep it at no further charge! If not, return it for full refund!



WRITTEN GUARANTEE SENT WITH EVERY TIRE YOU BUY

PLEASE NOTE: Our Tires are NOT Re-Treaded or RE-CAPPED. We serve TRUCKS—BUSES—PASSENGER CARS

GOOD ORIGINAL TREAD USED TIRES

WE PERSONALLY SELECT YOUR TIRES A TRIAL OF ONE TIRE WILL CONVINCE YOU.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY

ORDER IN FULL WITH THIS AD NOW

These Are Original Tread Tires—OUR BEST GRADE

ONE QUALITY—ONE PRICE ONLY

600-16	\$5.55	670-15	\$6.05	710-15	\$6.55	760-16	\$6.55
650-15	6.05	700-15	6.55	750-16	7.05	820-15	6.55
650-16	6.05	700-16	6.55	760-15	6.45	550-17	6.05



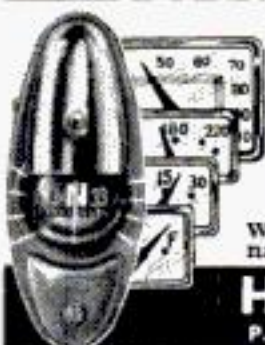
600-20	\$9.72	32x6(8)	\$10.95	1000-20	\$17.95
650-20	9.72	32x6(10)	12.95	1100-20	17.95
700-20(8)	10.72	825-20	17.05	1000-22	15.95
750-20(8)	12.22	900-20	17.05	1100-22	17.95

Thousands of tires shipped all over U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 5. If your size is not listed write for prices. 17 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

TODAY'S BIGGEST PREFAB BOAT BUY

Build a better boat than you can buy. Save up to 55%. See OZARKA'S deluxe line of trim, top-quality 12- and 14-footers, with exclusive laminated rib construction, all-oak frame and other features, for motors up to 25 H.P. Send 25c for complete Boat & Accessory Catalog, to be refunded on first purchase. OZARKA, INC., 731 BORDEN LANE, WOODSTOCK, ILL.



The FIFTH Essential Instrument HULL AUTOMOBILE COMPASS

Like your other important instruments, a Hull Automobile Compass gives you... quickly, easily, accurately... a vital fact about your car—the DIRECTION it is going. Know your way, anywhere, with a Hull. Proved dependable for 18 years.

Write for local dealer's name and free literature.

HULL MFG. CO.
P. O. BOX 246-E3, WARREN, O.

Beaconlite \$6.95
Illuminated
STREAMLINE \$4.95
standard (not illus.)



500' 2-PLY NYLON 25 lb. T
250' 3-PLY NYLON 45 lb. T
150' 3-PLY NYLON 85 lb. T
500' Linen Line 24 lb. T

BRAIDED NYLON LINE

200 ft. 15 or 20 lb. Test
175 ft. 35 lb. Test
150 ft. 50 lb. Test
125 ft. 75 lb. Test
100 ft. 100 lb. Test
50 ft. 200 lb. Test

Imported FLIES, Assorted.....10 for \$1.00
Level Fly Line, size E & D, 75 ft.....\$1.00
All lines available in longer lengths. Send Check, Money Order. We pay Postage.

MAC-MILLS, Dept. L-3, Pleasant Valley, New York

POWER MOWERS & KITS

FREE PLANS

LOW FACTORY PRICES DIRECT TO YOU



4 Wheel Direct Drive

Build your own quality mower with our LOW COST KITS. Parts. Engines. Free Plans guide you. 3 and 4 Wheel Kits, complete. Parts precision finished, ready to use. Write TODAY for Free Plans, Low Prices, Parts List and Guarantee.

3-WHEEL KIT NO. T-800



America's Finest Power Mowers completely assembled in 3 and 4 wheel models. Belt or direct drive, 18" and 20" sizes. Nationally known make engine optional. Latest improved features, sturdy construction and money back guarantee fully described in color folder. Write Today.

TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Box S-4, Fort Scott, Kansas

CROSLEY WINS COLLIER RACE



A Crosley car that was in regular use as a passenger car

and not tuned up for racing, ran off with the coveted Sam C. Collier Memorial Grand Prix at Sebring, Florida. Against a highly competitive field of foreign sports cars costing up to \$20,000, the Crosley led the field all the way in the gruelling 6-hour endurance race sponsored by the Sports Car Club of America. The Crosley had such stamina that it made only one pit stop—to take on gasoline! No water or oil was added during the race. Despite the high speed (52 m.p.h. average for the six hours) the car gave typical Crosley economy—over 35 miles to the gallon!

That's the kind of performance you can count on when you're driving the winner, the Crosley for 1951. Still the lowest new car price, lowest down payment, lowest monthly payments, lowest upkeep—35 to 50 miles on a gallon of regular gasoline—and didn't you wish your car could do that the last time gasoline was rationed? See your Crosley dealer. Test-drive the new 1951 Crosley—America's most improved car!

FREE! 1951 Crosley Catalog! Write Crosley Motors, Inc., 2530-GX Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

CROSLEY

a FINE car

"You see them everywhere"

LUBRIPLATE
KEEPS TOOLS LIKE NEW
PREVENTS RUST
AND LUBRICATES TOO!



TRY LUBRIPLATE! Not an old-fashioned oil that runs off or gets gummy LUBRIPLATE is a new, white and clean, semi-fluid lubricant that stays put.

• In handy 20¢, 35¢ and 95¢ tubes at Hardware and Sporting Goods Stores.

• Dealers write to LUBRIPLATE DIVISION, Fiske Bros. Refining Co., Newark 5, N.J.

DO MORE THAN LUBRICATE IT—

"LUBRIPLATE" it!

LEARN METALIZING!



HUNDREDS OF MONEY MAKERS

My Amazing book tells How to do the work, how to set up the simple equipment—how to get customers coming to you—how to get stores to sell your products—how to metalize hundreds of different kinds of non-metallic objects with Copper, Silver and 14 karat Gold. Below are just a few of the big money makers that can be produced in a corner of the kitchen or any spare room.



The amazing home art that enables you to
**TURN NATURE'S MASTERPIECES
OF DESIGN INTO
GOLDEN TREASURES!**

Think of turning 52c worth of material into a profit of almost \$5.50 for less than an hour of your time. Think of picking up leaves, buds, nuts, shells, and others of Nature's beautiful forms—then for a few cents in materials and a few minutes of time turning them into silvered and gold covered costume jewelry and other novelties so exquisite in design that they command fantastic prices. Sounds like a dream? Yet it is *absolutely true*—as YOU CAN QUICKLY PROVE TO YOURSELF without risking more than a three cent stamp.



MAKE AS HIGH AS \$5 AN HOUR FOR SPARE TIME!

... own your own home-operated business!

Here's one of the most exciting opportunities of the new half century. Just at a time when hundreds of men and women would like to make an extra \$35.00 to \$50.00 a week in spare time home-work, the old—established—and highly profitable Metalizing Business has been turned into a home-work money-maker. Where in the past a few big companies have been making fortunes, now hundreds of smaller home operators can become independent. I have ready to send you a complete set of simple instructions by which anyone—regardless of age or education—can learn the fascinating art of metalizing. By this process you can replate worn objects in silver, copper, or real gold—you can change silver to gold

by overplating—you can even deposit a heavy coating of solid metal on non-metallic objects such as baby shoes, golf balls, toys and other precious keepsakes—or you can take inexpensive articles and make them worth 10 to 20 times their cost by jewel plating with precious metals.

ALL THIS INFORMATION IS FREE

A stamp brings you the details of the exact plan by which hundreds are NOW MAKING EXTRAMONEY EVERY WEEK. Study it over. Analyze the possibilities. Then if you don't think it's made to order for you—your only loss is your 3c stamp. You can read every fact, every secret, every step of the instructions—all at my risk.



NO "CATCH" TO THIS OFFER

DON'T SEND ME A PENNY, JUST YOUR NAME!

Learn about this wonderful "Ace in the hole." See how you can start without risking job or pay check—how you can actually have fun making money in a business that all the family can help with. No charge now or at any time for the complete facts about this permanent lifetime business that has now opened its door to home operation. Scores of men and women have already started. Plenty of opportunity for hundreds more. BUT DON'T PUT IT OFF. Send your name and address TODAY.

R. E. BRANDELL, WARNER ELECTRIC CO.
1512 Jarvis, Dept. 23, Chicago 26, Ill.

R. E. BRANDELL, WARNER ELECTRIC CO.
1512 Jarvis, Dept. 23, Chicago 26, Ill.

Rush complete facts showing how the old and profitable Metalizing Business has now been converted into a home-work money-maker for full or spare time. No charge or obligation for the information you send.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Classified Ads only 80c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in May issue, copy should be in our office by March 26th.

CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITIES

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-351 FOURTH AVE.-NEW YORK CITY 10

1 AUTOMOBILES

SILENCE Overhead-valves. Attachments unnecessary. \$2.00. Derderian, Box 542, Sandston, Virginia.

AUTOMOBILE History Scrapbook #1 just published! Over 250 ads and illustrations of antique and vintage automobiles dating back to 1901. Money-back guarantee. \$1.50. Wiglesworth-Chasteen, 7134-PS3 Alhambra, Mission, Kansas.

FREE Books . . . Don't miss the world's greatest automotive book offer by Newhouse. See page 44.

"WATER Injection." Also—Economy—Power—Methods. Free illustrated information. Neher Industries, La Verne 6, Calif.

DON'T spend big money overhauling your car! Use Holt's "Piston Seal" instead! Exactly what's your trouble? Burning oil? Lacking power? Piston slap? Worn cylinders? "Piston Seal" effectively eliminates these ailments! By forming self-expanding pliable lubricating seal around pistons, this amazing British product compensates for wear! Restores compression! Cuts oil loss! Checks piston slap! Lasts 10,000 miles! Cannot harm engine; easily installed. British call it "Godsend!" You will, too. Details free; write today! Treglown Company, 200 West 7th, Plainfield 38, New Jersey.

CALIFORNIA custom accessory headquarters. Buy direct from original designers and save. Chrome dash panels, push button door-trunk conversions, chrome motor accessories, lowering kits, speed-dress-up equipment. 1951 Catalog, 40 pages, hundreds of photos—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319D South Grand, Los Angeles 7, California.

SPARK Intensifier gives more power, quicker starting, better mileage all cars, trucks, tractors. Only \$2.00. See ad page 38.

MOTORISTS—Save Gas! Free literature on proven automatic water vapor injector, giving 25% better mileage and performance. \$5.95 postpaid. Write Today! Vaporizer Company, Box 7033A, Station E, Los Angeles, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHS, World's Finest Automobiles. List, Sample 25c, Box 1028, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

AMAZING Discovery reduces battery heat and sulphation, increases the life of all Automobile and Truck Storage batteries. Full treatment only \$2.00 postpaid, last the life of the battery. Give battery size. Standard Motor Supply Co., Billings, Montana.

BE Different in "1951". Resolve Now to own a New M.G.-TD Sport Roadster \$1975. Come and get it. Transportation paid. (Plane or Train) 1/3 Down. We finance anywhere U.S.A. Agents wanted. Literature 50c. Glenn Walraven Motors "King of the British Cars". Marion, Ohio. Phone 2-4135.

THOUSANDS of Speed Equipment items now ready for all makes of cars. See big Catalogue Offer on page 44.

BIGGEST "Racing & Hot Rod Catalog" in world—just out! Terrific Bargains—Hollywood Mufflers \$4.50, Duals \$15.90, Chrome Megaphones \$1.55, Dual Manifolds \$9.95, Racing Cams \$29.00, Heads \$23.50, Water Injectors \$6.95, Superchargers, Custom Accessories Galore! (Free "H.P. Calculator" included).—25c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 33Z, Pennsylvania. (Dealers Wanted)

POWER Manual—Shows how to build Speed Equipment. Racers. Fast Conversions. California Roadsters! Covers "Soup-ing". Speed Tuning. Racing Tricks. Fuel Formulas. Indianapolis Methods. "Customizing"—all cars! 300 Photographs! Drawings! Plans!—Complete with "Hot Rod Kit" \$2. Speed Publications, Milford 31Z, Pa.

NEWHOUSE now offers the world's greatest Automotive Book deal. See page 44 for details.

"HOW To Take Care Of Your Car"—A Manual for Car Owners. Exciting All-New "how-to" Book shows you, the average car owner, how to save hundreds of dollars a year on Your Car! This up-to-date, Big Illustrated guide shows you everything you must know to improve your car, make it last longer, run better and look better! Think of it: You get over 250 pages of step-by-step instructions on how to get the most in performance and value out of your car. Book is jammed with hundreds and hundreds of two-color "show-how" illustrations on every phase of car care and repair. The perfect authority for easy-to-follow instructions on Roadside Repairs, Making Repairs at Home, Engine Tuning, Making Accessories, Saving on Gas, Tires, etc., and More! Over 100,000 car-owners already claimed their Big copies. Supply limited. Temporary bargain price of \$1.98. Money back if not delighted. Popular Science Monthly, Dept. 351-C, 353-4th Ave., New York 10, New York.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, Dept. M-1, 353-4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

STOP Thieves. Secret. Simple. Rayda starts automobile for owner only. Equipment, instructions. Dollar, George Patorno, Box 1351, N.Y.C. 8.

FOR free descriptive literature on alcohol-water injection for cars—trucks—tractors write Shade, Webster, New York.

NEW and used guaranteed parts for civilian and Army cars and trucks. Largest stock in America. Mail orders. Pioneer Auto Wrecking Company, 788 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

FROM Speedway to Roadway! Track-proved hi-speed heads, manifolds now available for any passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding getaway! Free illustrated catalog. Speedsport, 6215-P Diversey, Chicago 39.

BRUSH Plating Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Avenue K, Decatur, Illinois.

NEW "Economy—Power"—Methods. Free information. Neher Industries, La Verne 6, California.

NEWHOUSE—One of the world's largest speed equipment distributors, now makes amazing offer. See page 44.

PISTONS and Rings, All Cars any Make or year. Merryman Company, Lawndale, California.

CHEVROLET Parts, Scarce motor, body, sheet metal parts. Grossman Chevrolet, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

HORSEPOWER increases with increased carburetion. Free information. Gotha Automotive Specialists, Box 141-P, Harvey, Ill.

OPERATE Your Car On Propane—\$1.00. Save up to 1/2 on motor fuel costs. Our manual "Operate Your Car On Propane" completely explains carburetion, shows how simple and easy it is to install on any car, truck, or tractor. Manual includes catalog of equipment and special prices. Manual price refunded on equipment order. LPG Products Co., 822 W. 22 St., Kearney, Nebraska.

1951 EDITION. It's new. It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-T Archer, Chicago 16.

MOTORIST save gasoline by Vacuumating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For Free particulars write Vacuumatic, Dept. 1724, Wauwatosa, Wis.

TIRE Whistle—Blows when puncture occurs. (Saves tires), easily installed, \$3.95 set. Taylor-Hall, 240 East 19th, Denver, Colo.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-S, Wausau, Wisconsin.

4 MOTORCYCLES BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

MIDGET racer, less motor \$10; 1946 Whizzer \$15; 1938 Cushman \$35; James motorcycle \$45; Indian \$30; Smith motor-wheel \$8; Motorbike conversions \$5; 2 h.p. engine \$5. Four balloon tires \$3 (Mailorder only). Send 25c for catalogue Number Thirty-Nine just out listing these and hundreds of other bargains, in new and used machines, parts, plans, War Surplus, etc. (35c by First Class Mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

PARTS Harley, Indian, James. Check list 10c. Give Model, Cycle Company, 813 Ohio, Wichita Falls, Texas.

MOTORCYCLE Magazine—Worldwide Coverage. Yearly Subscription \$2.00. Sample 20c. Motorcycle News, 5424-B Sawyer, Chicago 25.

WHIZZER (all attachments) \$25; Cushman motorscooter, extra tires, \$20; Indian motorcycle \$30 complete; Midget car \$35. Rush 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #947 listing these and scores of other amazing bargains in motors, midget cars, motorscooters, motorbikes, motorcycles, etc. Associated, Box 1764-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

WHIZZER in Schwinn bike \$20; good motorscooter (twist grips) \$22.50; midget racer \$40; Shaw bicycle motor \$15. Send 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #18 jammed with other sensational bargains in wheels, motors, clutches, motorscooters, midget cars, motorettes, motorbikes, etc. Gall, 538 Erie, Toledo, Ohio.

REBUILT Gasoline Engines \$9.00 to \$30.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

5 AVIATION

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies for ice sleds, snow sleighs, air boats. Catalog 20c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Tex.

BULLET Raceplane-Homebuilt Speedy Monoplane Blueprints \$2.00. Corbcraft, 80-S Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

LAMP Parts—Sockets, wire, harps, cords, bases, pipes—all parts to build and repair. 64 page catalog with charts and instructions 25c. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

FREE New Catalog. Bargains in Welders, Motors, Generators, Surplus Equipment. Or, Build Your Own Kits—Save. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

LAMPS—Build own Originals. Parts Wholesale, any amounts. Catalogue 10c. Brown Lamp Co., No. 501, Wellston, St. Louis 12, Mo.

UP to 20% on Radios, Electric appliance, Cameras. Retail Catalog \$1.00 (Refundable). Points Mail Order House, Box 331, Middletown, Pa.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

ACETYLENE Generator, 100# \$200. Write Plans, Box 326, Hopewell, Virginia.

RADIATOR Repairing Books, Supplies, Equipment, Gasoline Torch. Write for circular. Curfman Mfg. Co., Maryville, Mo.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

"BUILD Your Own" portable arc welder. Hobart Generator plus your auto engine. Saves hundreds, gets big paying jobs. Catalog Free. Hobart Welders, Box P-312, Troy, Ohio.

GOVERNORS for any gasoline driven engines. Candee-Smith, Box 612, Riverside, California.

200 AMP welding generators. Brand new. \$25.00. Free literature. Thorndyke Mfg. Co., Pipestone, Minn.

9 AIR CONDITIONING & HEATING

ENJOY lower fuel costs. Details for Stamp, Taylor Heating, 2100 Dixie Highway, Pontiac, Michigan.

10 MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

POWER Tools. Build your own with Lewis Casting. Save up to 80%. Complete castings, material and blueprints supplied for 23 woodworking and metalworking tools. Illustrated brochure 10c. Write today. Lewis Machine Tool Co., 3217 Union Pacific Avenue, Dept. S, Los Angeles, Calif.

DRILL Grinder for twist drills. \$2.95. See ad on page 272.

MCCULLOCH Chain Saw Parts. Complete Stock. Orders Sent Out Same Day. Barnett Equipment Co., South Glens Falls, New York.

IF you want a chain that you yourself can file and get increased cutting efficiency, ask your dealer for Oregon Chipper Chain with Fast-File Tooth, the standard replacement chain for all makes of saws. Guaranteed. Write factory for information and nearest dealer's name. State saw make, bar length. Address Desk 152-A, Oregon Saw Chain Corp., 8816 S. E. 17th Avenue, Portland 2, Oregon.

MACHINES for your shop. 14" lathe, \$150.—14" Crank Shaper, \$410.—4 ft. Metal Planer, \$430.—Power Hack Saw with motor, \$140.—Drill Press, \$180.—23" x 10" lathe, \$640.—24" x 28", \$1640.—Auto Conversions and Parts. Marine manifolds for all engines. Your transmission converted to marine gear, propellers, shafts, struts, couplings, etc. Everything you need for your boat. Money Back Guarantee. Conversion Parts Co., 277 Adams Street, Boston 22, Massachusetts.

STAMPING Sets. 37 steel dies, both letters and figures. Government surplus, for marking metals, wood, leathers. 1/2" for home workshops, garages, gunsmiths, machine shops. Exceptional value. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$2.98 postpaid. Numrich Arms, Dept. P.S., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

ROUND Stock and Pipe Jaw made for Jaws of any Standard Vise. \$1.00 Plus California Sales Tax. H. A. Johnson, 3921 La Cresta Ave., Oakland 2, California.

INDEX Heads for the lathe, drill-press, milling machine, etc. Very reasonable. Write for free folder. Long's Index Heads, Box 534, Torrington, Wyo.

13 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Nickel Batteries. Foolproof. Odorless. Low Prices. Sizes 37 to 600 Ampere Hour. Interesting Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

14 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

FASTEST Boats In The World—Build Now. Complete plans available for sleek Three Point Racing Hydroplanes. Runabout and others. Send 25c now for new illustrated catalogue. Champion Boats, Box 7006, Dept. 23-C, Long Beach, Calif.

STEERING Wheels, windshield brackets, from \$8.95. Modern fittings "Water Skis," at lowest prices. Complete pre-cut plywood boats. Bargains galore. Folder 10c. Marine, Box 681, Mendota, Minnesota.

GET our big 224 page low price 1951 marine hardware and boat equipment catalogue. Send \$1.00 for packing and mailing, refunded with first order. Garland Frasher Marine Sales, 540-F 31st Street, Huntington, W. Va.

TWIN Tank Boat Plans \$1.00. P-38 Tanks \$9.95. Free Picture. Twin Tank, Box 89 Merced, Calif.

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department A, Newark 2, N. J.

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FULL size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7 1/2-36 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog 25c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book, \$1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

RACING Outboard Boats. Van Pelt Water Scooter Boats very tops in speed! Consistent winners. Circular, Van Pelt Boat Co., Spring Lake, Mich.

BOAT Kits, marine hardware, fittings, accessories, etc. Catalog 10c. Minnesota Marine, 3207 Fremont South, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

SAVE 2/3 cost. Assemble your own boat. We furnish parts. No experience necessary. Rowboats, Cruisers. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Midwest Boat Company, Menomonee Falls 1, Wisconsin.

15 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

MOTORS 1/2 horse \$15. 3/4 \$22. 1 \$30. Compressors \$22.50. Other Bargains. State your needs. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

REBUILT Gasoline Engines \$9.00 to \$30.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

HOTTEST surplus list in the country. Electronics, Hydraulics, Aircraft, Gadgets. Dick Rose, Everett, Washington.

16 AMERICAN POLICE JIU JITSU

DEADLY Judo—Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (Over 200 illustrated pictures.) Expert instructions—Three volumes Complete \$2.25. Variety House, Box 46-A Wall Station, New York 5.

18 BODY-BUILDING COURSES

TALLER. Be one to three inches taller. A new scientific method for permanent height increase has now been developed. Free information. Natural Methods, Box 453-S Briggs, Los Angeles.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

BARBELLS, genuine Olympic, revolving sleeves. 27.00 up. Jackson Barbells, Springfield 7, New Jersey.

19 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

190 PROFUSELY illustrated pages antique and modern pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

NEW Richardson "Blue Glas" Rod. At last a glass rod with the kind of action you want where you want it. Has the tip action you need for casting of light lures and the backbone in the butt end to set the hook. Will not fade in color. Find out why the New Richardson "Blue Glas" will give you more rod for the money. Write for free catalog. Richardson Rod & Reel Company, 3179 North Sawyer Avenue, Chicago 18, Illinois.

5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 40c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

CAST Iron Molds—for making your own sinkers. Write for free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Pennsylvania.

FOURPIECE steel gun cleaning rods \$1.00 postpaid. Irving Goodman, Box 1933, Fargo, North Dakota.

ANTIQUE handguns popularly priced. Beginners or general collectors list 10c. Hi-Pulton Gun Corner, 413 South High, Columbus 15, Ohio.

PERCUSSION Colt And Remington Parts. Flint and percussion locks. List 25c. Weisz, 100 South Uhle, Arlington 4, Va.

SEND 10c for list, either rifles, shotguns, handguns, ammunition or send 25c for all lists. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn.

MOLDS "For fishermen, sinker, squids, jigs, and lures" handled and hinged, quality fishing tackle, free catalogue. Sweets Molds, Tonawanda, New York. Box 163.

ANTIQUE firearms, swords, daggers Catalogue 10c. Nagy, 8-P South 18th, Philadelphia 3, Penna.

HANDICAST for spincasting handlines. \$2.25. Free details. Handicast, 5254, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

SEND 10c for list either ammunition, rifles, shotguns, handguns or send 25c for all lists. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minnesota.

20 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, ETC.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars, Microscopes—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

"FREE" Catalogue! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 93-08—95th Avenue, Ozone Park 16, N. Y.

WAR Surplus Bargains, Binoculars, Telescopes, Sextants, Millions of Lenses, Prisms, Reticles, Eyepieces, Objectives, etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog CN." Send \$1.00 for Stock CN—10-piece Lens Kit and big Instruction Booklet. Edmund Salvage Co., Barrington, N. J.

POWERFUL astronomical telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions; 100x \$3.00; 100x and 200x \$4.00; 100x, 200x and 400x \$6.00. Full power, clear vision guaranteed. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Riverhead, N. Y.

SAVE 50% On New Binoculars! Free Catalog. Free book, "How to Select Binoculars." Write today! Bushnell's, 43-P23 Green, Pasadena 1, California.

REFLECTOR Telescope Kits, Refractors. Free illustrated Bulletin, Rake Instrument Laboratory, 612 Adams, Hoboken, N. J.

AMAZING prices, brand new imported precision binoculars. Free trial. Folder, "Binocular Selecting," pricelist free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

GIANT, 100 power astronomical telescope with 6 ft. tripod (10,000 area magnification) Clear Vision, full power guaranteed. \$15.00 P. O. B. factory. Suffolk Science Service, Dept. TC, Riverhead, N. Y.

REFLECTING Telescopes, completely assembled—80X, \$25.00. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes; bought, sold, repaired. Books, lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, N. Y.

24 DOGS, BIRDS, PETS, RABBITS

SEE Gulf Hamstery ad on Page 56. Shows picture of Hamster.

MAKE Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash markets supplied for your production. Write today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 16, Penna.

BRED Mink Booklet Pen Plans 20c. Wettlaufer Mink Ranch, Gravel Road, Webster, New York.

RAISE Mink. Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets", feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

NATURALIST'S Catalog 10c. Reptile bulletin 5c. Chameleon 45c. Turtle 45c. Salamander 45c. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 10, Kansas.

RAISE Chinchillas! Profitable business. All animals registered. Frank Mogus, Rillton, Pennsylvania.

FAMOUS Angoras! Giant Chinchillas! World's most profitable rabbits. Finest pedigree, heavy-producing, prize-winners. Catalog free. P. S. Grinsteads, Edwardsville, Illinois.

RAISE Guinea Pigs. Markets guaranteed. Booklet free. Taylors, B426B, Hapeville, Ga.

EARN Up To \$400 Monthly Raising Angora or New Zealand Rabbits. Plenty markets. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark 35, Ohio.

TRAIN your dog to be obedient and a better companion. Home correspondence course teaches you how. Features individual supervision. Thousands in use. It's simple. Send 10c for illustrated booklet. Canine League of America, Dept. PS-3, 258 Fifth Ave., New York City 1.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

BOXERS. St. Bernards, Schwarzwald—Kennels, 5136 Cascade Road S. E., Grand Rapids 6, Michigan.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, Dept. M-2, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

25 FROG RAISING

"RAISE FROGS!" New book tells how! Illustrated Literature Free. Marlboro-B, Box 7002, New Orleans 19, Louisiana.

JUMBO Frog Raising Profitable. Information Free. Vol Brashears, Berryville, Ark.

30 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

OZARK Lands for all purposes. Actual river frontages, 5 acres \$90.00 and upwards. Free list and literature. Hubbard, 424-H, Minnesota Ave., Kansas City 1, Kan.

GOOD Farms—Ranches, Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable Crops, favorable climate. Write for literature, lists describing typical farm opportunities. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

BIG Free Spring Catalog! Farm and country real estate bargains. Good pictures, many states, easy terms, many equipped, crops included. For Special Service state requirements, desired location. United Farm Agency, 2825-PS Main St., Kansas City 8, Mo.

STROUT'S Spring Catalog—just out! 132 Pages—Bargains galore—Coast to Coast, Farms, Homes, Country Businesses. Mailed Free! Buy now and Save thru Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

WEST'S 1951 Catalog—Free! Farms—Estates—Ranches—Orchards—Camps—Homes—Businesses. East of Mississippi, Maine to Florida. West's, 1-G, Pgh. 17, Pa.

FLORIDA. Beautiful homesites in new Lake County development, \$245 at \$10 monthly. Near Ocala National Forest, many pretty lakes, streams, pavement. World's best bass fishing, wonderful hunting. Safe from bombs. Folder free. Winfree Vernor, Deland, Florida.

31 POULTRY AND SUPPLIES

BABY Chicks \$10.00 per 100 C.O.D. New Hampshire, Barred Rocks, White Rocks and Heavy Assorted. Prices at Hatchery. A. P. Hockman, R. 5, Bellefonte, Pa.

RAISE Turkeys the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to \$3,000 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 57, Columbus, Kansas.

POULTRY Farmers—Broiler Growers—Turkey Raisers read the new American Poultry Journal for latest ideas and greater profits. 12 months, 50c. Special offer, 4 years \$1.00. American Poultry Journal, 560 South Clark, Chicago.

32 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

RAISE pheasants on the \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central Game Management System, Columbus 6, Kansas.

WANT a Diesel Job? Our approved, up-to-the-minute Diesel Training Program can help you qualify for steady, big pay jobs or specialized military training. Covers Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment. Easy to master. No loss of present income. Job Placement Advisory Service. Investigate! Write for information today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. 20, Portland 13, Oregon.

\$5 HOUR Easy! Sell name plates for houses. Free Sample, order blanks. Write: National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

EARN Money in Spare Time in Radio and Television. Send for full information. Receive Free copy of Radio Trouble-Shooting Guide. Progressive Electronics Co., 497 Union Ave., Dept. PS 102, Brooklyn 11, New York.

BE independent, be secure, have your own profitable business—earn \$20.00 and more a day making beautiful, fast-selling lamps at home. No equipment needed. Illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course, parts catalog, wholesale price list—only \$2. Gearon Co., Dept. 200-A2, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

LIFETIME income as Notary Public. Appointment assistance. Stationers. Helotes 50, Texas.

FREE book "How to Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Remember it's free! Craftsman, 115-B3 Worth St., New York City.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Excellent opportunity. Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

\$5000 FROM half acre growing Ginseng. Crop bought, Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

\$40.00 WEEKLY. Made growing mushrooms. Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331,583, free spawn, North American, 169Y Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

SEWING Machine Repair Manual. Simplified. Guaranteed, \$5.95 Fielding Sewing Machines, Box 9738, Phila. 40, Penna.

PLEASURE. Profitmaking crepe paper, chenille, woodfibre, plastic fringe, into flowers, corsages, wreaths, dolls, decorative novelties. Complete supplies, kits, instructions. Proposition, Crafts Catalog, 10c, Cleveland, 4507TC27 Lorain, Cleveland, Ohio.

HAVE Fun! Make Money! "Working with Leather"—64-page booklet tells how. Send 25c for copy. No Foreign Orders. Free catalog and valuable information included. Wilder-Craft, 1040 Crosby, Chicago 10.

RAISE fishworms. Profitable. Free literature, complete instructions 10c. Huffmans Ranch, Rives Junction 5, Mich.

RAISE Redworms—Good profits, 25c in coin for complete instructions. Jewell's Worm Farm, 14633 Halsted St., Harvey, Ill.

GOLDEN Hamsters Marvelous New Animals Instructive Profitable. Woodworth's Hamstery, Glendora, Calif.

DEFENSE welding jobs pay. Welders needed. Train quickly. VA contract. Hobart Welding School, Box P-314, Troy, Ohio.

FREE Book "372 Unusual Worldwide businesses." Work Home (U.S.A.)! Publishers-99, Carlsbad, Calif.

A SUCCESS Story—\$1.00 brings you complete, authoritative 116-page booklet on how you can establish and operate a mail order business. Tips on merchandising, direct mail, advertising, etc. A must for beginners; a great help to going firms. Worth much more than \$1. Century Book Company, Box 35, New York 51, N. Y.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, Dept. M-3, 353-4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

33 BOOKS, PERIODICALS, ETC.

STRANGE Stories! Sample and illustrated literature, 25c. Stone, Lunenburg 22, Mass.

MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign, domestic, arts, books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalog 10c. (refund) Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

UNUSUAL, strange out of print books. Send 25c for catalog and private collectors list. Hollywood Book Store, Dept. N, Box #2221, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SAVE through subscriptions. Free list. Rural Magazine Agency, Grenada 2, Miss.

MAGAZINES; Back-Dated, Subscriptions! List Free! KNP Co., 183 Scholes, Brooklyn, N. Y.

"MENTAL Freedom"—Your Atomic Age Life Guide Book. First Edition \$4.95. Address: Dr. Vincenzo Cattano, Box 6296 Metropolitan Station, Los Angeles 55, Calif.

FREE Book Catalog, "The Mysteries." Occultism, Clairvoyant Research, Freemasonry, Philosophy, Theosophy, Yoga, Astrology, Self-Improvement Book Club, 1130 Keller Avenue, Louisville 13, Ky.

HYPNOTIZE your friends. Bend them to your will! Amazing Book "25 Lessons In Hypnotism" Illustrated. Only \$1.00. Free Gift and Lists with each order. Dilbeck Book Co., P. O. Box 14706, Dept. PS, Cimarron Station, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

FREE Booklets! "Police Jiu-Jitsu," 50c! "Boxing," 50c! Hirsch, Spring Valley 3, New York.

FREE catalog. Reductions to 80%. Renaissance Press, 30 Church—PS, N. Y. 7.

ADULT Book Bargains. Send Stamp. Vallon, 63 Perry, Greenwich Village, New York 14, New York.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

RENT Fiction, non-fiction. Catalog 10c. Santens, 2700a Ann, St. Louis 4, Missouri.

POPULARITY builder! "Clever Remarks" \$1.00. Edward Bodlals, 1800 Cloverdale, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

SENSATIONAL Value. Only \$1.00. Unusual adult reading. Entertainment, fun for your pleasure. Something new to show your friends. No C.O.D.'s. Price list plus samples 50c. Paris Sales, Dept. M-2, P. O. Box 1649, Grand Central Station, N.Y.C. 17.

HARD-To-Find Books supplied. Send wants. Pierce's, Winthrop, Iowa.

BOOKS-Booklets. Arts, Novels 4 \$1.00. Catalogues 10c. Kogan, 1032-PS, Church Annex, New York 8.

"GAMBLERS Crooked Tricks". Ventriloquism Selftaught". "Sideshow Tricks Explained". "Hindu Magic Selftaught"—Four books 25c each. Zack Fairview, 277 Broadway, New York 7.

BACK-date Magazines. Specific issues; years. Arkell's, Tarzana 2, Calif.

EIGHT Assorted Books Plus Two Songs \$1.00. Fezler's, Patchogue, N. Y.

35 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

MAGICIANS' Gamblers' secrets exposed. Cards, Dice, Punchboards, Slot Machine. Catalog 10c. Book Co., Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

WE supply every noted magician. Large professional catalog 50c. Holden's, P220 West 42nd Street, New York.

200 ELECTRIC stunts, 110 volts, \$1.00. Cutting Sons, Los Altos 2, Calif.

VENTRILLOQUISM Taught, 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Illinois.

"VENTRILLO." Professional Voice Thrower and Catalog 25c! Box 971-PS, Philadelphia.

LUSCIOUS Red Plastic Lips. Funniest gag yet. Open and close—talk while wearing. Also new Buck Teeth—fit like dental plate. Great fun maker. Sent postpaid 50c (coin) each. Both for \$1. Lange Art-craft, 533 Union, Eau Claire, Wis.

500 TRICKS—Magic—Cards—Jokers Sensational Funmakers—Puzzles—Shooting Novelties—Hot Numbers—Catalog 20c. Andersen's, 6815-S Ardmore, Chicago 31.

MAGIC package "Extodo" unique tricks 50c. Catalog free. Magiden, 716 Pine, St. Louis, Missouri.

MAGIC Monthly. Year 25c. Sample and Magic Catalogue free. Magic Shop, Minneapolis 2, Minn.

FREE Trick—With Cartoon Book 10c—Box 77, Mexico, Mo.

584-PAGE Catalog. 7500 Novelties, fun-makers, tricks, jokes, gadgets, hobbies, timesavers, animals, sports, scientific, 10c. Johnson Smith Company, Dept. 349, Detroit 7, Michigan.

512-PAGE catalogue of 2500 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Send \$1.50 for catalogue (refund first \$6.00 order). Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

GAMBLING Expose books. Magic tricks, cards, dice. Catalog Free. Magic, Box 202-B, Bonham, Texas.

BE a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

FREE Trick And Catalog 25c. Lerro's Magic, 509 80th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

500 TRICKS new 1950 edition now ready! Send only 10c for your copy, containing latest in good magic for pocket, parlor, stage. Unequalled service to magicians for 30 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

FREE Catalogues. Postage Please. "March Trick." \$1.00. Fun. VEE-PS2. Avalon, California.

MAGIC Tricks, Joker's Novelties. Wholesale, Retail, Price List Free. Pineland Magic Center, Metedeconk, N. J.

VANISHING Quarter trick and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic Co., Royal Oak, Mich.

FREE Magic Kit and Mammoth Catalog—25c. Rubber Dollar—10c. Luminous Paint—25c. Invisible Ink—25c. Phantom Card—25c. Magic Book—25c. All above—\$1.00. Funland, 6419 San Vicente, Los Angeles 48-M, California.

36 GAMES, ENTERTAINMENT

SEND \$1.00 for Pushcard. Sell 66 chances 1c to 39c; make \$24.15. You furnish prize. Webb Punchboards, 4966 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 51, Illinois.

BE A Hit, be Popular, be the life of the party. 100 pages of games, tricks, and novelties, fully illustrated. Send \$1.00 to Pleasure Sales, Dept. PS-1, P.O. Box 817, G.P.O. 1, N.Y.C.

37 COIN COLLECTING

COMMEMORATIVE \$1½ — Columbus, Washington, Cleveland, Stone Mountain. \$1.50 ea. Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Norman Schultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 51 years.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-D50, Mass.

OLD Money Wanted. Will pay \$100.00 for 1894 Dime, S. Mint. \$50.00 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel (not Buffalo). Big premiums paid for all rare coins. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Nuismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

\$10.00 EACH for certain Lincoln pennies, Indianheads \$50.00. Send dime for catalogue listing prices paid. Lincoln Coin Company, Elkhart 4, Indiana.

COIN collectors new magazine, just out, and two wooden nickels 10c. Lawrence Brothers, Anamosa, Iowa.

DOLLAR Lots, 15 Indianheads; 5 2-cent pieces; 5 3-cent pieces; Bargain List, Fairway Company, Rye, N. Y.

FREE! Scarce Atomic Bomb Airmail! Approvals, Star Stamps, Jamestown, N. Y.

50,000 COINS, medals, paper money. Illustrated lists free. Nagy, 8-P South 18th, Philadelphia 3, Penna.

WANTED—1894-S Dime. Pay \$500.00. Certain 1913 Nickel \$1,000.00. 1901-S Quarter \$10.00-\$150.00. Hundreds of others. complete catalogue 25c. Worthycoin Corporation (D-318), Boston 8, Mass.

COMMEMORATIVE \$1½ — Columbus, Washington, Cleveland, Stone Mountain. \$1.50 ea. Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Norman Schultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

38 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I WILL Pay \$100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps rotary perforated eleven (up to \$1000.00 each unused). Send 10c for Large illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins & collections. Vernon Baker, PS-3, Elyria, Ohio.

40 STAMP COLLECTING

FREE! Big United States Catalog! Invaluable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Harrisco, Boston 17-B, Mass.

FREE! 100 Worldwide different stamps to approval buyers. Big U.S. and illustrated bargain lists sent with approvals. Bookman, Maplewood 1, N. J.

FREE—Cuba Roosevelt issue and illustrated catalog. Littleton Stamp, Littleton 11, N. H.

AMAZING Offer! 500 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high values to \$5.00—Only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

300 DIFFERENT given free with approvals. Postage 3c. Windsor Stamps, 1435 E. 67th Place, Chicago 37.

750 FRANCE and colonies stamps 10c. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton 26, N. H.

500 STAMPS For Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloguing up to 25c each!! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, New York.

200 DIFFERENT, including Roosevelt triangle. 5c to approval applicants. S. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

FREE—Rare stamps from mysterious Nepal, plus octagonal (eight sided stamp). Giant triangle, gorgeous diamond, mammoth, midget stamps, value exceeds \$2.00. All free to approval buyers. Stamps, Box 58, Santa Ana, California.

COLUMBIANS, Trans-Mississippi, Pan-Americans, Pan-Pacific, ten other different commemoratives. All 10c with your request for US approvals. Moda Stamps, Box 251-V, C.S.A., New York 8.

FREE! Powerful Magnifying Glass. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 207, N. Y.

UNITED States stamps nearly 100 years old. Roosevelt set, others, 40c value—only 5c to applicants United States approvals. Wakonda, Box 272-H, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

TOPS! Our book "How to Collect Stamps." Send for your free copy today! Littleton Stampco, Littleton 29, N. H.

FIRST U. S. (1847) Government Reissues 5c, 10c, plus Giant Bargain U. S. Collection—only 5c to applicants U. S. approvals. Metropolitan, Box 312K, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

FREE, Scott's International Album. Other big premiums. Full particulars with approvals. Raymax, 123X William St., N. Y. C. 7.

25 U. S. Commemoratives—All Different from 1893 Columbian to present day issues. This U. S. commemorative collection only 5c to approval applicants. S. L. Engel & Co., 38 Park Row, New York 7, N. Y.

500 EXOTIC Japan Stamps—10c! Kenmore, Richford J-58, Vermont.

UNUSUAL—Unheard of cancelled sets of Roosevelts and Washington bicentennials complete. All yours for fifteen cents. Bargain approvals accompanying. Park Stampco, Box 191, New York 21, N. Y.

WORLD'S Largest Stamp (7½ x 14 inches). A real curiosity! Retail for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Mass.

"HOW To Recognize Rare Stamps." Free Book Illustrated! Kenmore, Richford H-58, Vermont.

SEND for free folder "How to sell stamps profitably by mail". Sure-fire ideas, plans. Write Science Syndicate, Box 802 A, Milwaukee, Wisc.

FREE—Illustrated Catalog! Kenmore, Richford C-58, Vermont.

WOW! 203 All Different Germany 10c! Zeppelins, Semipostals, Airmails, High Values, etc. to new customers. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 509, New York.

PAY less. Buy more. Books of 1,000 at 1c & 2c each. Very good fillers. Attractive stamps. Adults only. Graveline, 14702 Troester, Detroit, Michigan.

WHOLESALE lists to dealers, 3c postage. Grossman, 106 West 42nd, New York 18.

PAYING High prices for approvals? If your collection numbers under 15,000 try our 1c and 2c approvals. In books of 1000 different. Lots to choose from at lowest prices. Also special offer to customers. Clark, Box 544U, Muskegon, Michigan.

"GOLD" Triangle, Diamond, 101 others, approvals, 5c. Piety, 215 Ocean, Laguna Beach, Calif.

DEALERS Wholesale catalog. Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore Md.

FREE—Complete set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 203, New York 38, N. Y.

FIFTY Canadian and Newfoundland 10c Approvals. Reade, 18 Toronto, Toronto 1.

FIVE Arctic Triangles, 3c, approvals. Mitchell, Box 923, Portland, Maine.

LOOKING for better U. S. on approval? Write: New-Way Stamp, Lawrence, Mass.

NO rarities, no junk, just good solid approvals for solid collectors. Dominion Stamp Company, Arlington, Va.

US 50c Orange air mail 15c. DeLisle, 154 S. 2nd St., San Jose, Calif.

FREE! Big 36 page illustrated catalog of stamps, albums, packets, supplies! Ewing—Stamps, 109 N. Dearborn, Chicago 2.

GIGANTIC! Wonderful! Penny Approvals! Sensational Bargains Cataloguing to \$1.00! Commemoratives, Pictorials, Airmails! Free Lists! Premiums. Waynesco, Box 7008, Long Beach, California.

11 COMPLETE mint sets 25c with approvals. Queensway, Box 150, Toronto 18, Can.

307 ALL Different—Only 15c! Beautiful collection: Commemoratives, Triangles, High Values, Bicolored Stamps, etc. Garcelon, Calais 418, Maine.

OLD, scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

PENNY Approval Bargains!—Write Dept. PSM, 1267 Tutwiler, Memphis 7, Tenn.

MAGNIFICENT! Nineteenth Century U. S. Plus Civil And Spanish War Revenues. 20 Different, 10c To Approval Applicants. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

50,000 STAMP Grabags 25c each. Anderson, 630a Bingham, Reading, Pa.

CANADA Scarce error set 10c, attractive approvals. Rheume, 6591 11th Ave., Montreal, Canada.

FREE albums, catalogues, stamps, etc., to our customers. Ask for details and selection of approvals. Prices, stamps, and service that satisfy mounted in books and sheet—priced from 1/10 to 1/2 catalogue. References appreciated. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. 9, Spring Lake, Michigan.

MINT (Unused) U. S. approvals. Patrick Agencies, 3605G Central, Indianapolis 5, Ind.

FINE Approvals. Fast, personal service. What countries do you prefer? I'll send their stamps. Milton Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 12, Calif.

FREE "Stamp Finder." Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs. 32 pages profusely illustrated. Garcelon, Calais 18, Maine.

UNITED States approvals complete coverage fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-S, Coral Gables, Fla.

WORLDWIDE Mixture! 400 interesting, colorful stamps 25c. Garrow, Chula Vista, California.

FREE Collection—50 different glamorous French Colonials—animals, natives, villages, bicolored, pictorials, all to approval buyers; also Scott Albums and Catalogs. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. W, Bell, Calif.

205 AUSTRIA—All different only 10c! Beautiful Commemoratives, Pictorials, Airmails, High Values. Catalog price nearly \$6.00! Approvals included. Garcelon, Calais 112, Maine.

FREE! Big worldwide collection! Commemoratives, high values, etc. Approvals. Concord, Box 23-C, Beeville, Texas.

10,000 DIFFERENT 1c each! Gordon Davison, Box 1019, Manchester, N. H.

110 DIFFERENT Hitlers, Roosevelt, Liberia, Haiti, etc. 10c. Buckley, PS-208 Ludlow Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio.

WE Give Away—Your Choice Latest Scotts Albums; Catalogue and available philatelic accessories. Realize—You Get These Worthwhile Rewards When You Buy From Our Better Foreign Approvals. Write Today For Full Particulars Sent With Trial Approval Selection. Americas' Stamp Service, Riverside, Calif.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

100 OLD U. S. between 1861 and 1935 50c. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

FLAG Stamp—Free with hygrade U. S. approvals. Wenigman's, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

1/2c-1c APPROVALS! 12,000 bargains! Cole, 43-G Rinehart, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

ZOUNDS! Amazing "Queer Countries" Packet—Free with approvals! Saxon, Vista, California.

50 DIFFERENT U. S. 10c. No Approvals. Seidenberg, 944, Appleton, Wis.

PENNY Approvals by country. M. H. Hoerning, 102, Farmington, Ark.

DELUXE British Colonies Assortment \$1. List, Approvals, Peter, Box 1499, Tampa 1, Florida.

WONDERFUL Offer 7 Complete mint sets Manchukuo, Bohemia, etc. only 10c with approvals. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Ill. Dept. S23.

NUDES Set and colorful approvals—10c! Atlas, 3210-P Republic, Racine, Wisconsin.

WOW! 500 Foreign stamps plus surprise set, 10c with approvals. Stearns, 1249-O Griswold, Detroit 26, Michigan.

FREE—Complete U. S. list (commemorative, airmails, etc.) Brack, 10516 Clifton Boulevard, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

FANTASTIC! 1/30th Catalog! Germany Rare 1905 Booklet Pane Cataloging \$7.50—Only 25c!! With approvals, Stampex, 116-F Nassau St., N.Y.C.

FREE: Mint British Colonies from Brunei, Mauru, Dominica, Ascensions, Solomon Islands, Caymans, Tonga, Gilbert, Ellice, Pitcairns—Free with approvals! Viking, 130-P Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WORLDWIDE Stamps. All Different, 200—25c 500—50c; 1000—\$1.00; 2000—\$2.50; 5000—\$12.50. Beacon Sales, Maynard 3, Massachusetts.

FREE: Monaco Bicolors With Approvals. Schneider, RR. 3, Box 555, McHenry, Ill.

50 DIFFERENT stamps 10c with approvals. F. Tunis, 54 Wakeman, Newark 4, N.J.

"MONACO Nudes" 10c. Approvals accompany. Royal Stamp Company, Tamagua 2, Penna.

U. S. catalogue free. Contains over 500 illustrations for stamps, albums, supplies. Stoney, X-52 Dorchester Center 24, Mass.

FREE!—1,000 prefolded Hinges! Approvals. DiMilia, 72 Scholes, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

U.S. 797 SPA Sheet only 5c to applicants for U. S. approvals. M. Haycock, 235 86th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

VALUABLE U. S. Catalogue 10c. Refundable. Ace, 524A Chesternuth, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

51 GREECE and Albania 10c; Approvals. Chase, 152 Court St., Portsmouth, N. H.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, Dept. M-4, 353-4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

42 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

START a profitable and Fascinating Hobby. Learn Radio and Television at home at a minimum cost. Send for full particulars. Receive free copy of Radio Troubleshooting guide, Progressive Electronics Co., 497 Union Ave., Dept. PS-202, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

50 DIFFERENT army embroidered patches \$1. Other bargains. Insignia Mart, 703B Broadway, N. Y. C. 3.

BUTTERFLIES beautiful tropical; 25 specimens \$2.00. American Butterflyer, 3457 Park Heights Ave., Baltimore 15, Md.

COMPLETE Stamp Collectors Outfits for Beginners. Priced low. Details free. Geo. Redmon, Capitol Heights, Maryland.

EXCHANGE Viewcards with members world over, 10c brings magazine with list members. World Viewcards, King, N. Car.

HOBBY Printers; Join American Amateur Press Association, 822 South Orleans, Tampa, Florida.

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D.C.

UNUSED matchbook covers—100 different \$1.00—Catalog 25c—Charles Edelman 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

"HOW To Paint Figurines." Professional lesson 10c coin. Idamae Green, Minneapolis 9, Minnesota.

44 ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS

GET #17 Catalog—Selling 500 Historical Firearms, 20,000 Indian Relics, Coins Collectors Cartridges, Revolutionary, Civil-war, Indianwar Muskets, Rifles, Pistols, Swords, Bayonets, Ramrods, Bulletmolds, Powderhorns, Flintlocks, — Arrowheads, Tomahawks, Wampum, Spearheads, Gem-points, —Agates, Fossils, Minerals, Discoids, Marine Shells.—Mounted Pheasants, Owls, Quail, Squirrels, Kentucky Rifles, Percussion Caps, Steerhorns, Deer Antlers, Stagecoach Winchesters, Blo-horns, Bo-wood, Violin Wood, Gold Dollars. Summer 1951 profusely illustrated catalog 35c—Heike, Wenona 43, Illinois.

4 PERFECT Ancient Arrowheads \$1.00. Fine Stone Tomahawk \$2.00. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

SPECIAL: 10 Indianheads \$.68—Civil-war Bayonet \$1.98—Sword \$7.88—10 Arrow-heads \$1.85—Tomahawk \$3.88—Agate, Fossil, Geode, Pyrite, each \$.44—Scalping Knife \$1.35. Heike, Wenona 43, Illinois.

46 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

LOW priced prospecting Geiger Counter. Smallest, lightest, manufactured. Guaranteed operation. Free literature. Batson Electronics, 1030 S. 27th St., Omaha, Nebr.

GEMSTONES. Mineral specimens. Every variety. Lowest prices. Postcard brings free booklet. Plummer's, 2183D Bacon, San Diego 7 Calif.

AGATES, Gems, Free List, North West Gem Shop, Box 305, Tacoma 1, Wash.

MINERALS. Gems, Gem Materials, Carvings, Gifts of Beautiful Onyx. Send For Free Price List. Warren's Minerals And Gems, 1969-B Abbott St., San Diego 7, Calif.

47 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 2-M, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4 (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899).

"HOW to Sell Your Pictures and Make Big Money", plus Bargain Supply Catalog 25c. Muir Photography Mart, Milford 6, Pa.

BASS Says: Trading cameras a national habit since 1910. Write to Bass the old "Horse Trader." A postcard will do. Simply say: "Bass, I have and I want . . . How much will you allow me?" Satisfaction guaranteed. Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

UNBEATABLE!! Up to 40% discount on brand new photographic equipment, appliances, typewriters, silverware. Write Straus Supply Center, 113 West 42nd St., New York 18.

ANSCO Camera Construction Kit. Complete, with Lens, \$3.50 Guaranteed. Pittsburgh Photo Shop, Dept. PS-1, 1618 Westmont Avenue, Pittsburgh 10, Pa.

PHOTOGRAPHY—Simplified Hollywood Home Study Course, covers "Glamourizing", Short Cut Methods, Developing, Printing, Enlarging—Complete \$1.98—"Make Big Money While Learning"—John Muir Photography, Milford 5, Pa.

PHOTOMURALS. Your negatives or ours. Catalogue 25c. Photomammoth, 12048 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, Calif.

POWERFUL telephoto camera easily made. Trifling cost. Carl Jamer, Box 494, Manorsville, N. Y.

SPECIAL selections Glacier Banff, Jasper on approval. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

48 PHOTO FINISHING

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1721, Chicago 14, Illinois.

16 PRINTS or 8 Jumbos from Roll, 25c with this ad. Y Skrudland, River Grove, Ill.

GUARANTEED first quality oversize prints, 8 exposure roll 30c, 12—45c, 20—95c. Free mailers. Western Photo, Dept. SJ, Box 298, San Francisco 1, Calif.

YOUR Films carefully developed and photos enlarged to 3 1/4"x4 1/2". Faster, finer quality service. Only \$1.25 for 36 exposures; 85c for 20 exp., 25c for 8 exp. Send films or write today for free mailers. Post Photo Service, Dept. D-2, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

50 PHOTOPRINTS, PHOTOCOPIES

24 GLOSSY Photos, Beautiful Models \$1.00. Illustrated catalog 25c, none free. Nutrix Co., Dept. D-37, 212 East 14 St., New York 3, N. Y.

PHOTOCOPY kit, instructions, \$1.00 (C.O.D. \$1.32). Wentworth Co., 1112 N.W. 18th Pl., Miami, Fla.

NOVEL Stamp Size Photos, Samples. Rush postal. Heavener's, Colmar, Pa.

PHOTOCOPY Anything—Papers, books. No darkroom, 8 1/2"x11" complete \$6.95. Fotoflek, 8555 Plainfield Lane, Cincinnati 36, O.

51 MOTION PICTURES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

LATEST Beauty Glamour Films, Sample, 8mm 50 ft. only \$3.75. 25c brings exclusive catalog of movie titles. Empire, Dept. PS-3, Box 23, White Plains, N. Y.

8-16MM. Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie film. Color, b&w. Free catalog. ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

NEW 1-reel 16mm, sound films low as \$3.98, formerly \$17.50; new 1-reel 16mm, silent, \$1.98 up, formerly \$8.75—all first quality prints in original cartons. Used Panoram 100' 16mm, musicals, \$9.95 per dozen. Equally attractive bargains in good used feature pictures, cartoons, sports, comedies, musicals, travels. The biggest stock of 16mm, films in the world—over 100,000 prints on hand! Write today for new free catalog. "Sixteen's Super Market." Blackhawk Films Inc., 407 Grampp Building, Davenport, Iowa.

THRILLS! Action! In Exciting 8-16mm. Movie Film Subjects. Big movie and equipment catalog with sample film, 25c. National Film Supply, Toledo 9-E, Ohio.

RENT 16mm, sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 128 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

THE World's Greatest Story, "Entire Life of Christ" 8mm, 16mm. Sound & Silent. Rent or Purchase Hemenway Film, 33-W Melrose Street, Boston 16, Mass.

MOVIE Camera Film: 8mm roll \$1.50. 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

"CINE-Voice" Sound-On-Film Camera shoots your own 16mm Color Talking-Pictures, \$695.00. Write for free illustrated folder. Berndt-Bach, Inc., 7347 Beverly Blvd., Hollywood 36, California.

1000' Silent-Sound projection film, \$7.50. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn, 12, New York.

CLEARANCE Sale of 16mm Films. Want a real buy in 16mm Sound Films? Take advantage of the I.C.S. 1951 Clearance Sale of 16mm sound Features: comedies, cartoons, novelties, musicals, new, used. Specify. Send for our giant list "A" today stating machine you own (make and model). Institutional Cinema Service, Inc., 1560-PS Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

2000 EXCLUSIVE Films. All Types. Mammoth Bargain Catalog (Largest Ever Compiled). Samples—10c. Frontier, 6411 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood 28-M, Cal.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

SURPLUS sale 16mm sound March of Time films. Room 1501P, 6 N. Michigan, Chicago.

BARGAINS, used 16mm Sound Projectors \$100 up. Gallard, 29C Coe Ave., Hillside, N. J.

WE trade, sell, buy movie films. Mention Mm. Gallard, 29C Coe Ave., Hillside, N. J.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, Dept. M-5, 353-4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

52 MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SWISS Musical Movements \$2.50. Also wholesale. Spielman, 131 West 42nd, New York 18.

WHOLESALE Popular Used Jukebox Records. (\$15.00-100). No Catalogs. Milner, 204 Griffin St., Atlanta, Ga.

POPULAR Piano lessons by mail. Beginners-Advanced. Play songs or money back. Free details. Stuart Piano Studio, 1227B Morris Ave., Union, N. J.

PHONOGRAPH Records Cheap. Catalogue. Paramount, FT-313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

53 SONG WRITERS

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

POEMS Wanted. Broadcast consideration. Sooner Song Co., 22 Northwest 8th, Oklahoma City 2.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

54 RADIOS, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

FREE-Completely new 1951 Radio, Television and Electronic Buyer's Guide. Page after page of the very latest available supplies of guaranteed quality at today's lowest prices. Thousands of super-values in Hi-Fi units, recorders, television and radios, phonos, sound equipment, testers, tubes, kits, parts and books. Big stocks for immediate shipment. Send for it now! Concord Radio Corp., Dept. KG-51, 901 W. Jackson, Chicago 7, Illinois.

NOW you can build the Radio-Phonograph or TV Set of your dreams—and it's so easy! Step-by-step, easy-to-follow picturized instructions show you everything you need to know in exciting new volume—"How To Build 78 Radio And TV Sets." Over 100,000 Radio and TV amateur enthusiasts have already claimed their fun-packed copies. Big book is jammed with over 250 pages of simple, non-technical instructions and six-color illustrations showing easy ways to make your own TV set from an Assembly Kit, a 10-Meter Band Radio, a 1-Tube Short-Wave Converter, Master Music System for your Home, 4-way Portable Radio, Child's 2-Tube Headphone Set, Wireless Record Player to Broadcast through your Radio, and Much More. You'll save dollars and have grand fun modernizing, repairing and adding luxury features to your set! Supply limited. Rush only \$1.98 for valuable book. Popular Science Monthly, Dept. 351-C, 353-4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

MAKE simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-S, Clinton, Mo.

FREE! 212 page Radio and Television Catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest radios, phonos, television, recorders, sound equipment. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money saving values. Get it now! Allied Radio Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 31-C-1, Chicago 7, Illinois.

BUILD 15 radios at home, only \$1.30 each. Experience unnecessary. Home Radio Course includes Trouble-Shooting and Servicing, Lessons, Quizzes, and all parts and instructions. Nothing else to Buy. Earn money doing Radio and Television repairs while learning. Prepare for Profitable Future. Free Trouble-Shooting Tester with each course. Send for full particulars and receive absolutely Free a copy of the Progressive Trouble-Shooting Guide. Progressive Electronics Co., 497 Union Ave., Dept. PS-12, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

EXPERIMENTERS. Amazing crystal-receiver. Write immediately. Leslie Hulet, R2, Lakewood, N. J.

24 PAGE Plans "18 Crystal Sets" (SW record 5800 miles) 25c. including "Radio-builder," catalog. Laboratories, 411-T Capitol Hill, Reno, Nevada.

BECOME an Amateur Radio Operator. Home study course. Theory preparation for passing government license examinations. Low cost. Personal coaching. Federal Electronics Institute, 45 E. Putnam, Dept. A., Greenwich, Conn.

55 TELEVISION

SIMPLE, illustrated, television repair manual. Accomplish wonders without special equipment or training. Lifeguard circuit included. Dollar. George Paterno, Box 1351, N.Y.C. 8.

56 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

CASH For your idea. 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

ELECTROPLATE Brass, Nickel, Chrome. Baby Shoes. Free Literature. Electroplate, Box 293, Red Lion, Pa.

SELL by mail; free booklet, instructions; Manhattan House, P. O. Box 50-L, New York 28, N. Y.

\$5 HOUR Easy! Sell name plates for houses. Free Sample, order blanks. Write: National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

EXTRA Money—No selling—operate vendors. Amazing profits, details Free. Silver King, Suite 282, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713-X Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

\$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily. No canvassing. No Manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471-B, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

137 PLANS to make money local, mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

BE Appointed State Notary Public now! Details. Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

MAKE money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

VENDING Machines earn big money! An investment as low as \$10.50 will start you in this fascinating, profitable business that can lead you to the road of success and independence. Routes can be established and operated in either full or spare time with no experience needed. Write for full details and our Free catalog illustrating our nut, candy, gum and stamp vendors; also pin ball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to: Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 9, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

BIG money! Spare or full time in your home. No Selling! Spray New Miracle Finishes. Plush and Suede, on signs, radios, automobiles, figurines, lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming. Help us fill huge demand. New easy Flok-Kraft methods. Material costs few pennies. You get dollars. Free samples, complete powerful money making plan free. Write now. Coast, 1002-D, Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

MAKE Money spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for cast Metal Autos, Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc. keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. Write for information, and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience, no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B, Mount Morris, Ill.

IMPORT-Export! Men—Women. Learn from established World Trader. Your own profitable world-wide business by mail order from home without capital; or travel abroad. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, A-4, Los Angeles 24.

FABULOUS Earnings—Fascinating pastime. Growing Genuine, living miniature (Ming) Trees. New sensational Business or Hobby. Astounding information Free. Dwarf Gardens, Box 355H, Briggs Station, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

A Business In Your Own Home! Our chemicals, plus free water and cheap "grocery store" materials can bring you over \$500 monthly earnings. Plans and formulas free. Western Aircraft, Dept. G, Los Angeles 19.

POPCORN Equipment, Potato Chip Outfits. Long Eakins Company, 5163 High, Springfield 99, Ohio.

EXPORT-Import! Represent manufacturers! Conduct barter-exchange without capital. War-peace time big business. Buy-sell by mail. Let New York experts show you how. Uncrowded fields. Easily learned. International Trades, 246-S, Fifth Ave., New York 1.

NATURAL Molding Latex. Extra thick. Free sample. W. Wooley, 115B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

NATIONALLY Advertised Merchandise Wholesale Pricelist Free. Belmont, 200-2 Hinsdale St., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

MAKE Perfume—Catalogue Free—"International." 6347 Parnell—PS-3, Chicago 21, Illinois.

TRADE Magazines help you to success. Get latest copies through our easy-to-get-acquainted service. More than 1200 business, professional, agricultural, automotive, educational, sport, hobby, music, television, etc. List free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 348 North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

MAKE Rubber stamps, metallize baby shoes. Repair dolls, silver mirrors, make plaster novelties. Catalog of "30 ideas" free! Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Ill.

MAKE flexible molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

WANTED! Home Producers by manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become a sub-contractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy to make items required. Cash in at home without previous experience. For details write Plastic Service Guild, Dept. P.S., 233 Concor St., East Boston 28, Mass.

START Mailorder Bookshop—Everything furnished. 25c brings booklet, samples, exciting ideas. General Publications, Ossining 1, New York.

LIQUID Marble—Colorful, glossy! Molded, Brushed, sprayed! Cast Novelties. Statuary, Colored Tiles, Flexible Molds. Composition Floors. Particulars Free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Ill.

SELL by mail successfully. Detailed 10,000 word booklet 25c. Laird, 1309-B N. Princeton Ave., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

\$10 HOUR! Complete Invisible Reweaving course, everlasting equipment and supplies \$2. Details free. Walsh, 894 Main, Buffalo 2, New York.

\$\$\$ IN Personalized Baby Record Books. Sell By Mail Use Same Literature We Do. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6-P, Calif.

TO \$35.00 Weekly. Spare Time, Home Operated Mail Order Business Successful Small "Beginner's" Plan, Everything Supplied. Lynn, 5710-C Bankfield, Culver City, California.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

MEN, Women, Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.00 Lb. We Paid O. Babbitt \$4.165 in few weeks. Send \$2.00 for the Guaranteed Market Information. Illustrated Book and start. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 121, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

LOCKSMITHING & Keymaking Home training outfit includes key machine, supplies and tools necessary to get started in business. Cut keys by code, master locks, change combinations. Booklet of Information Free. Write today. United Supply & Service, 3327 Madison St., Dept. PS-3, Chicago, Illinois.

TIN Cans. Turn them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Co., 12-BPN, Norwood, Ohio.

24 ASSORTED small unpainted figurines, \$1.59 postpaid. Illustrated figurine list free. Oman, 642L Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

"SEWING Machine Business Guide" covers sales, service, rentals, conversions, wholesalers. New, complete, guaranteed. \$3.00. Description free. Century, 1321H Melbourne, Corpus Christi, Texas.

YOUR own profitable home business. Preserve live flowers to last forever. Spare or full time. New discovery—simple—fascinating. No experience necessary. Send \$2.00 for working equipment, instructions and valuable sales plans. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Hermansen, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102, New York 10, N. Y.

EXCEPTIONALLY Profitable making finest perfume. Sample fragrance, full particulars Free. Genmerco, Box 142-J, Dorchester 24, Massachusetts.

HOW and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

WIN Outstanding Success with New-Different home-operated business opportunities. National, Box 88-K, Dorchester 22, Massachusetts.

\$4,000.00 PROFIT in two months. No investment. Details 50c. Charles Co., 12-BPR, Norwood, Ohio.

LIQUID Rubber, make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

MAKE Money At Home—Ideas galore to choose from. All fully illustrated and described. Write: Spens Distributors, Box 5511-S, Chicago 7, Ill.

HOMEWORK—Addressing—Envelopes— Details—25c. Siegel—P.O.B.—183—Knickerbocker, New York 2.

BE income happy. New local and mail selling opportunities. Free literature. L. Mallory, 266E South Court, Neillsville 6, Wis.

MAILING postcards selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordon Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

"EARN While You Sleep." Coin radios. Johnny Kratz, Grantham 27, Penna.

\$124.50 WEEKLY. Guaranteed! At Home, Sparetime, \$1.00 Deposit. Science Syndicate, Box 621, Columbus, Ohio.

BOOKKEEPERS earn \$100.00 weekly operating simplified "Bookkeeping & Tax Service." Details Free. Universal Bookkeeping, Box 664-P, Springfield, Missouri.

MAKE money making new greaseless doughnuts at home on electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans. S. Ray Company, 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

FREE illustrated directions casting novelties. Genuine latex for molds. Major Chemical Co., 164 Portland St., Cambridge, Massachusetts.

ELECTROPLATE Metals and Non-Metals with the Tyco Electro-Plater! Portable. Inexpensive. Profitable Home Business. Free Booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-P, Houston 19, Texas.

COLORGLAZED Concrete Pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota"

HAVE Your Own Business. Big Earnings Local And Mail Order Get The Facts. Crittenden, Lombard 11, Ill.

MAKE Perfumes at home, write, "Carey Laboratories," 1914 Chouteau, PS-B3, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

FREE Illustrated course casting novelties. Genuine latex for molds. Major Chemical Co., 164 Portland St., Cambridge, Mass.

EARN Money At Home With Your Typewriter! Spare time! Details free. Edwards, Publisher, 3915-PS, 12th, Des Moines 13, Ia.

INVISIBLE Reweaving—big profits, big demand, easy-to-learn with low-cost complete course—nothing else to buy, ever. Details free, write today: Fabricon, Dept. K, 8342 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.

WOULD You pay 3%—first \$350 made? Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses" free! Work Home. Expect something odd! Pacific-SS, Oceanside, Calif.

DEFENSE welding jobs pay. Welders needed. Train quickly. VA contract. Hobart Welding School, Box P-315, Troy, O.

BUY 550,000 articles. Directory 10c (refundable). Publishers, Box 1302-A3, Detroit 31, Michigan.

RUBBER MOLDS! 50 Different! Dollar up! Illustrated lists free! Castcraft Studios, 508-S Marion St., Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

BEAT Inflation. Wartime Plans! Free Book "372 Unusual Worldwide Businesses." Work home. Start sparetime! Publishers-SS, Carlsbad, Calif.

"ELECTROPLATING—Know-How" includes baby shoe, chrome and brush plating; other lucrative fields. Learn easily. Free booklet. Joseph B. Kushner, Electroplating Engineer, Stroudsburg 53, Penna.

MAKE money by mail. Easy, big profits. Everything furnished. Write—Thomas Service Enterprise, P.O. Box 56, Brooklyn 28, New York.

\$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodart, Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

WHERE To buy 600,000 Articles Wholesale. Details Free. Krueger, 3418 Wolcott, Chicago 13.

MANUFACTURE your own Rug. Upholstery Shampoo. Free details. Ohio Chemical Products, 1111 Dougherty N.W., Canton 3, Ohio.

PRINT without Printing Press—posters, banners, greeting cards, toys, glassware, neckties—anything! New "easy" Revolutionary Method. No special equipment or experience needed. Work full or spare time at home. No selling. We set up "your own local business." Wonderful \$\$\$\$ opportunity. Free sample, profitable ideas, beautifully illustrated plan free. Write Screen-Print, 1010 B Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles 15.

UNPAINTED Figurines, Lamp Bases, Finest Selection. Write For List. Wells' Decorative Arts, 3632 W. Flagler, Miami, Florida.

BUY it wholesale. Manufacturers. Distributors. Over 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5, Minnesota.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, Dept. M-6, 353-4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

57 MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

INDEPENDENT income! Make leather belts, billfolds, purses. Big catalog and genuine steerhide keyholder, 10c. Tandy Leather, Box 397G, Tulsa, Okla.

\$5 HOUR Easy! Sell name plates for houses. Free Sample, order blanks. Write: National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, N. Y. 24.

SCHOOL Seniors— Earn sensational profits selling classmates America's Most Beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Outsell all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft Dept. P, 1425 E. Elm Street, Scranton 5, Pa.

QUICK profits taking magazine subscriptions, handling greeting cards. Cassell Publishers Service, Westfield, N. J.

RAISE your business value, standing, as State Notary Public. Information. Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

NEW Batteries From Old. Make Quick Money. L. Wertz, Pekin, Ill.

EARN Extra Cash! Get quick profits. Make pearl and rhinestone jewelry! It's easy! It's fun! Sells On Sight! For complete instructions and illustrated catalog send Only 10c to cover mailing and handling to Immerman & Sons, 1812D3 E. 13th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-A, East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

\$35 WEEKLY! Home! Two hours daily! Twenty-seven unusual ways! Walsh, 894 Main, Buffalo 2, New York.

MEN, Women, Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.00 Lb. We Paid O. Babbitt \$4.165 in few weeks. Send \$2.00 for Guaranteed Market Information. Illustrated Book and start. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 122, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

\$35 WEEK extra! Operating proven business and moneymaking plans. Naccl, 7731 Heyden, Detroit, Michigan.

MAKE Money at Home. Let me show you how to get \$1 to \$20 checks in your daily mail doing, simple, spare time Writing. Experience unnecessary. Details free. Herwell, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

EARN Money Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

NEW Patented. Hobby-horse. It walks. It rocks. Exclusive territory. Manufacturing rights. Free details. Carl Markowski, Lewiston, Idaho.

UNPAINTED Novelties. Good Profits. List Free. Novelty Products, 146 Railroad St., Tiffin, Ohio.

INEXPENSIVE Fire Extinguishers From Light bulbs now Possible. Complete Instructions Only \$1.00 Postpaid. Fred A. Lewis, Box 104, Kensington Sta., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BIG Profits. Make fast-seller chenille holiday flowers, monkey trees, dolls. Literature free. Velva, Bohemia 17, N. Y.

MIMEOGRAPHED newspaper clears \$50 weekly. Copy 25c. Advertiser, Ajax, Ont.

UNPAINTED Plaques, Religious Statuettes, Book Ends, Novelties. Paint them yourself for profit. Free list. Umlauf, 239 So. Luther, Detroit, Michigan.

\$250 WEEK Reported! Free book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something odd! Pacific-ES, Oceanside, California.

DEFENSE welding jobs pay. Welders needed. Train quickly. VA contract. Hobart Welding School, Box P-317, Troy, O.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, Dept. M-7, 353-4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

58 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS, trade secrets, for nearly everything. Catalog free. Creative Publishers, Winnetka 7, Illinois.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

10,000 FORMULAS and Trade Secrets. Free Literature. Stillmans, 555 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

LABORATORY tested formulas. Lists free. Pont, Box 635-PS, Terre Haute, Ind.

MAKE artificial gold. Instructions \$1.00. Western Laboratories, 1124 East Apache St., Phoenix, Arizona.

RECIPE—how to make syrup with corn cobs. Taste like Maple. \$1.00. A. J. Ross, 1129 E. Taylor St., Phoenix, Arizona.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

FREE Formula Catalog anything analyzed \$20.00. Western Chemical. Salem, Ore.

WRITE For Miller's Monthly Messenger Listing Newest 1951 Money-Making Formulas. Fifty Years Supplying The Best. Miller, Manufacturing Consultant, Tampa, Florida.

59 PLASTICS

LUCITE & Plexiglas Offcuts—Minimum to 10 square inches—Clear & Colored—up to 1/4" thick. (Introductory offer expires March 31). All Shipped Prepaid. 4 lb., \$2.00—12 lb., \$5.00. Free Price Lists. Caraday, 160 East 34 St., New York 16.

LEARN Plastics at home. Small cost—spare time. Complete experimental outfit and full instructions furnished. Details free. Plastic Projects, Box 5151-D, Detroit 35, Michigan.

PLASTIC supplies, materials, instructions for hobby or business. Send for free catalog. Tells about internal carving. Hays Plastics, 1310 82nd Ave., Oakland, Calif.

LUMINESCENT Plastics, casting liquids, rods, sheets. Send 25c for list and samples. Storin Plastics, Box 324, Niagara Falls, New York.

LUCITE, Plexiglas. Any size sheets masked Square foot (12 x 12) cost 1/16" \$1.20; 1/8", \$1.40; 3/16", \$1.75; 1/4", \$2.08. Colors add 10%. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York.

INTERNAL Carvers (\$4.00 value) \$2.00 Prepaid (Introductory offer expires March 31) 1 lb. Carving Blocks 3/8" to 1" Lucite & Plexiglas, 2 Tapered Drills, 3 Small Burrs. Money back Guarantee. Free Price Lists. Caraday, 160 East 34th St., New York 16.

HI-Profits. Internally Hand Carved Plastics, Gifts—Jewelry. Free Catalogue. Pilot Plastics, 67 B. Fulton St., N. Y. C. 7.

PLASTIC Sheets, Rods, Tubes, etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

NEW liquid plastic. Clear, colors. Cast without heat. Embed flowers, insects, coins, Saw, drill, carve. Free Folder, "Liquid Magic," shows fine things you can make and sell. Write today. Castolite, Dept. C-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

PLASTICS—Wholesale, retail. Sheets, rods, tubes, casting, molding plastics. Jewelry findings. We manufacture full-color carving dyes. Catalog, instructions. 10c, 25c airmailed. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 686Z, North Hollywood, Calif.

PLASTIC letters for Signs, House Numbers, etc. Samples 25c. Plastic Exchange, Box 302, Bradenton 5, Fla.

60 CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS

NEW Idea Chemical and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting. Photo-Scales, Microscopes, Chemicals, Biological and Laboratory Supplies in Small Quantities. Catalog 15c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124-B West 23rd Street, New York 11, N. Y.

LABORATORY Apparatus, Chemicals, Microscopes, Complete Chemistry Sets, Minerals, Uranium Ore, 10c brings catalog. Porter Chemical Company, Hagerstown 2, Maryland.

LUMINOUS Paints will glow in dark. Six colors. Fairmount Chemical Co., 136 Liberty St., New York City 6.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology, 10c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

OH Boy! New Book Of Science, Experiments, Formulas, Secret Processes, together with Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Company, Dept. 15, 2204 W. North Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois.

SAVE on chemicals, supplies. Catalog 10c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161, Brighton, Massachusetts.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 15c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

URANIUM ore sample, weighing scale, catalog of chemicals, apparatus, kits, \$1.00. Catalog only, 10c. Rex Laboratories, 2849-B Birchwood, Chicago 45, Illinois.

61 HELP WANTED

FOREIGN & Domestic Construction Projects. \$1.00 brings Report published each month on World Wide Jobs in Canada, South America, Arabia, India, Africa, Alaska. How to apply & application forms. Jobs. P.O. Box 883-PX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ALASKA—America's Frontier. \$1.00 brings 1951 Business Directory. Large Government Map giving Up-To-Date Construction Projects. Current employment information. Homestead & Highway facts. Hunting-Fishing-Game Rules. Firms hiring & application forms. Alaska Opportunist, P.O. Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

\$5 HOUR Easy! Sell name plates for houses. Free Sample, order blanks. Write: National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

FOREIGN Employment Construction Men, Building Trades, Mechanics, Helpers, Office Men. Good workers interested in Foreign Development projects. Pipe Lines, Dams, power plants, Roadways, Shipping, oil Refineries, etc. Transportation and quarters furnished; High Wages. Listings of firms actively working on projects in Arabia, Persian Gulf, Africa, Alaska, Canada, South America, Europe, etc. Send \$1.00 for Foreign Construction Compendium and Application forms. Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS-3, (Employment), P. O. Box 295, Metuchen, N. J.

CONSTRUCTION Workers! Where is your next job going to be? Learn where the big jobs are. Jobs breaking. Jobs underway. Big job list. Latest information. Accurate. Don't delay. Send today. \$1.00. Dempster's Construction Scout News, Dept. 268-DC, Bridgeport, Ill.

FOREIGN & Latin American Employment, 1951 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters, How-When-Where to apply, application forms, Hot List Firms Hiring. \$1.00 post-paid. Global Reports, P.O. Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

HONOLULU, Hawaii Employment? Latest male and female help wanted columns airmailed for \$1.00. Certified Services, #3 Campbell Block, Honolulu, Hawaii.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, Dept. M-8, 353-4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

62 AGENTS WANTED

STRANGE "Dry" Window Cleaner. Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 126, Akron, Ohio.

\$5 HOUR Easy! Sell name plates for houses. Free Sample, order blanks. Write: National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

COMMERCIAL Deep Frying Course. Mock Chicken Legs, Potatoes. New and proven methods. Learn about this money-making field. \$2.50. PP. Concession, Toledo 13, Ohio.

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 18, Chicago 4, Illinois.

DRESSES 18c; Coats \$1.00; Blouses 35c; Free Catalog; Crown, 164-PB, Monroe St., New York 2.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 437 N. Clark, Chicago.

GOLD lacquered Window Sign Letters. Large Sizes Penny Each. New foils. Absolutely Beautiful. Free Samples, Atlas, 544 W. 79th, Chicago 20.

GAMES, Punchboards, 40% commission. Webb Distributing, 4966 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago 51, Illinois.

FAST profits—No investment. Send for big, free catalog. Plastic aprons, tablecloths, etc. 150 sure-fire items. We guarantee sales. Write The Halliday Co., Dept. P, 15-19 Pennington Ave., Passaic, N. J.

NYLON, Poplin, Rayon Uniforms, white and colors. Immediate Delivery. Immediate Profits. Sell to Doctors, Dentists, Nurses, Waitresses, Beauticians, Housewives. Free Sales Kit, Superior Fabrics, Dept. A-3, 3936 Market St., Phila. 4, Pa.

START Your Own Business on credit. Always your own boss. 1559 Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$28,000 in 1949; their average \$8,834. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. C-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

IS \$210, a week worth a penny postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special Free Trial Plan that sells amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster "like hot cakes!" Write to Mr. Lewis, D-Frost-O-Matic Corp., Dept. PSC-3, 6 N. Michigan, Chicago 2, Ill.

BE A Money Maker... Use your home as magazine headquarters. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Everything furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510A, Mount Morris, Ill.

PHOTO—Salesmen—Agents. Sell beautiful hand colored plastic enlargements and sensational new photo compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Collect deposit, we deliver. Profitable sideline. Send card, for Free sample kit, Novel Portrait Co., 3343-A North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FREE SAMPLES. Big profits showing amazing Glow-in-the-Dark specialties. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, ashtrays, keyholders, religious and nursery objects, etc. Madison Plastics, 303 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

ABSOLUTELY Free! Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hosiery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big. Send no money. Melville Co., Dept. 7008, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

NEW "Sponge" Wall Cleaner. Erases dirt like magic. Wallpaper, painted walls, ceilings. Saves redecorating. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 125, Akron, Ohio.

AT Last! Something New and Sensational in Everyday Cards. 21 for \$1. Make Extra Money Fast! Show Satin, Velour, Metallic Cards. Get orders easy. Big line \$1 Assortments, Scented Stationery, Personal Matches, Kiddie Books, Imprints Free. Two \$1 boxes On Approval. Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 141-C, St. Louis 3, Mo.

MAKE Money Calling On Friends! Show nationally advertised Greeting Card Assortments—new All-Occasion Assortment and laugh-packed Barrel-of-Fun Assortment. Sells for \$1.00—up to 50c profit for you! Also Personal Notes, Gift Wrappings, Stationery, Gift Items, others! Get Two assortments on approval. Write Wallace Brown, 225 Fifth Ave., Dept. T-4, New York 10.

AMAZING discovery, Master Glaze, puts brilliant glass-like surface on cars. Free Sample, information. Big commissions. Master Glaze, Dept. 710, 7720 Harwood, Milwaukee, Wisc.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-351, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

FREE! Let me send you food and household products to test in your home. Tell your friends, make money. Rush name. Zanol, Dept. 9091-C Richmond St., Cincinnati 3, Ohio.

NEED Extra Cash? Take orders for personal initialed belts and buckles, cap badges, tie holders, etc. Choice of 3000 emblems. Free sales kit. Hook-Fast, Box M-101, Providence, R. I.

EXTRA cash selling shoes direct in spare time. Advance commissions. Bonus. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free outfit. Samples. Paragon Shoes, 738 Columbus, Boston, Mass.

HOTTEST Money-Maker Out! New idea ironing pad pays you up to 100% profit. Saves housewives time, labor, money. Minute demonstration. Fully guaranteed. Plastic Clothes Line, other sensational sellers. Free Sample Offer. Sheldon, 1223 South 23rd, Dept. 550, Milwaukee, Wis.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

POSITIVELY New. Over 100% Profit. Two Sided Reversible Neckties. Free Details. Farrell Company. Dept. C-20. 1377 Van Zandt. Cincinnati 31, Ohio.

BUY wholesale. 25,000 items. Catalogue 25c. Matthews. 1472 Broadway. N. Y. C.

DO you need money? \$40.00 is yours for selling only 50 boxes of our 200 Greeting Card line. And this can be done in a single day. Free samples. Other leading boxes on approval. Many surprise items. Experience unnecessary. Free samples Personalized Stationery. Napkins. Write today. It costs nothing to try. Cheerful Card Co., 178 White Plains. N. Y.

WONDERFUL Invention brings new relief to foot sufferers! Sell two pairs a day. make up to \$5.00 daily in spare time! Free Demonstrator Outfit for serious men. write to Owen Mason. "Velvet-eez." Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

POWER Mower—\$59.50. Sensation Buy direct. Extra discount. Rotacut. RM-2003. Excelsior Springs, Missouri.

FREE sample nylon stocking of world's only nationally advertised hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, regardless of cause! It's amazing but true. Every weight from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier—all gauges to luxury 60 gauge. Amazingly low prices, starting at \$1.08 prepaid for sheerest 15 denier 51 gauge. Not sold in stores. Good Housekeeping Guarantee Seal. Also complete line men's hosiery guaranteed one full year or replaced free. Full variety lingerie in crepe, satin and nylon, featuring all nylon slip at \$2.95, satin slip at \$1.58, etc. Housecoats and robes. Kendex sales people will earn one million dollars this year. Get your share. No money or experience needed. Pay nothing now or later. Just show free outfits. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Advance cash plus huge bonus. Earn money spare or full time. Become manager—appoint others to sell for you—earn steady income on their sales. Man or woman—young or old, you can earn more money than you ever thought possible. Everything you need is furnished free and prepaid, including nylon stocking, samples of materials, sales books. 36-page salesmanual, color cards, etc. Simply write your name and address on postcard and mail to Kendex Corporation, Babylon 34, N. Y.

HIDE-A-Key ends lockouts! Everybody buys! \$1.00. Sample 50c. Merit. 6560 Sheridan. Chicago.

SELL Big Money-Maker to Men and Women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

JEWELRY For Salesmen Distributors Direct Factory. Catalog Free. Pickcraft (C 19) Bank St., Attleboro, Mass.

SELL Du Pont Nylon Uniforms. Complete line famous exclusive Hoover Styled nylon uniforms for beauty shops, nurses, doctors, waitresses, others. Best quality. splendid values. Exceptional income. Real future. Equipment free. Write fully. Hoover, Dept. M-101, New York 11, N. Y.

WHERE To Buy 800,000 articles direct from manufacturers. Including hundreds of scarce items. Save by buying direct. Free Literature. Glass Pub. Co., Ellwood City, Pennsylvania.

SELL New Automatic Floor Waxer. Trigger on Handle. Hands never touch Floors or Wax. Retail \$2.95. Profit 125%. Write Smith, Inc., Greenfield 35, Mass.

MEXICAN leather pictures. Sell on sight; 200% profit! Free details; sample 10c stamps. Sylvia-SJ, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

BUY thousands of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers and distributors. Write for "Buy Direct and Save." Service Publishing. 1420-B Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

NYLONS Direct from Mill. Free sample stocking. "Guaranteed against runs." New Process 100% DuPont Nylon gives great strength and elasticity. Proportioned to fit, width and length to your size. That's why not all "51-15" are the same. Just show the stocking, you get orders. We deliver and collect. Advance Cash plus 40% Bonus. All year you sell our Nylon hosiery, slips, gowns, neckties. Become Crew Manager, earn more money. Ergim Hosiery Mills, 992 Columbus Ave., N. Y. C.

MAKE Wedding Profits. Sell invitations, napkins, matches. Samples free. Dunbar's, Middlebush 5, N. J.

NYLON'S First Quality. Low Mill Prices. Miracle Manufacturers, Conshohocken, Pa.

PAINTS—All kinds. 65c gallon up. Private label. Certified Products, Louisville, Ky.

SELL \$2. Fire Extinguishers. Locally. mailorder. Lorrac Products, Albany 1, N. Y.

SELL Beautiful Wall Plaques. Pheasants, butterflies, fruit, flowers, cardinal. Sample assortment \$3.75. Write for 16-page catalog of household items. Sunshine Sales, Dept. PC-1, Loudenville, Ohio.

WOULD You pay 3%—first \$350 made? Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses" free! Expect something odd! Pacific-ES, Oceanside, Calif.

LEOPARD Blankets. Simulated Diamonds. Tyrcha Wholesale. 4532 N. Meade Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

SELL!! Balloons. Combs. Specialty Merchandise. Carleton House Distributors, Texas City, Texas.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, Dept. M-9, 353-4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

63 HIGHGRADE SALESMEN

\$5 HOUR Easy! Sell name plates for houses. Free Sample. order blanks. Write. National. 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

BIG Money Taking Orders: shirts, ties, socks, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AV Lincoln, Chicago.

MAKE Money with famous, easy-selling Bostonian shirts—spare time, full time. sideline. Fabrics, outfit free. Bostonian, 89 Bickford, Dept. B-11, Boston 30, Mass.

BEST Source for Nylons. Rich Supply. 215 West 98, New York 25.

EARN spare time extra money. Show amazing cushion comfort shoes. To \$3.25 commission per pair, plus big Cash Bonus. Experience unnecessary. Write for Free Catalog, full information, Tanners Shoes, 779, Boston, Mass.

\$2600 NEXT 9 weeks—season starting. Sell Calendars, Specialties, Matches. Prospects everywhere. Advanced Commissions. Experience unnecessary. Samples Free. Continental Calendar, 542-B South Dearborn, Chicago.

WRITE 3 Words—Collect \$7.65 on 10-second Demonstration to merchants—write on glass with Amazing Magic Crayon—Presto!—5-color advertising message takes fire—glows like brilliant Neon. Three sales daily bring \$22.95 profit. Rush postcard for details.—Complete Sales Kit. Free! Maxilume Co., 125 W. Hubbard, Dept. CL-93, Chicago 10, Illinois.

FREE Sample & Information: Sensational new fishermen's article. Nelson Company, Dept. G, St. Paul 2, Minnesota.

WANT to make real money? You can positively make \$50.00 a day and up selling a brand new item going to every type of food and beverage store, factories, Laboratories, Hospitals, etc. First time advertised. Write for Free Details today. Johnson-Hartman, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. PS-3, Chicago 4, Illinois.

MAN to earn \$85 week and up. Long needed invention. Advertised in Saturday Evening Post, Full or part time. Exclusive Territory. No investment. Free sample outfit. Write Red Comet, Inc., Dept. 888, Littleton, Colorado.

AD Matches! Sell Amazing Designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Big spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-15, Chicago 32, Illinois.

EARN Big Money Fast! Sell finest-quality advertising work uniforms to garages, factories, filling stations, etc. Free selling kit. Topps, Dept. 543, Rochester, Indiana.

SALESMEN—The Name Eberhard Faber is a guarantee of quality. We imprint and distribute advertising pencils of Eberhard Faber make. Link up your name with Quality Pencils. Ballard Pencil Co., Glenwood, New Jersey.

67 EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

MULTIPLY Your Income! Finance, Business, Stock Market, Investment, Economics Course \$1.00. Refundable. Titan Company, 45 Clinton St., Newark 2, N. J.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute. Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

SHORT writing in week. Lesson ten cents. Elliott, 4426 Carrollton, New Orleans, La.

MAKE Up To \$35-\$45 Week as a Trained Practical Nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. M-3, Chicago.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tunometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—51st year. G. I. Approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 77 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

ACHIEVE business and financial success in your own Collection-Credit Agency business. Home or office. Quickly learned. Free folder. Write Cole & Associates, Syracuse 2, New York.

EARN \$10,000 annually! Learners \$2,700. Unlimited opportunities in Merchant Marine. Instruction-Employment Manual \$1.00. Refundable. Titan Company, 45 Clinton St., Newark 2, N. J.

BECOME a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Teach secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD, or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5153-K N. Clark, Chicago.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repair. Electrify. Rent. Trade. Sell. Big profit home setup. I show you how. Motor kits, new machines, etc. supplied wholesale. Free particulars. Taylor Service Co., Hamilton PS-3, Ohio.

YOU for President of your own credit-collection agency. Many who answered our ads now have their names on office doors. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Va.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, N. C.

WELDING training pays at Hobart Welding School. Box P-313, Troy, Ohio. VA Contract. Best equipment. Catalog Free.

WAKE up your personality with practical psychology home study. Many helped. Free booklet and plan. President Ballard, 10th Floor, Washington Bldg., Louisville 2, Kentucky.

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books Bought, Sold, Rented. Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Georgia.

LOGARITHMS Simplified. The dollar book that tells how logarithms save time and obtain accuracy in mathematical work. Written for students, shop men and others. Page Publications, McFarland, Wisconsin.

SELF-HYPNOSIS. Infallible method! \$1.00. Hampton, 3121 Hamilton Way, Los Angeles 26, California.

EARN While You Learn. Day or Night Classes. Thorough courses in: Automobile Mechanics, Diesel Mechanics, Motor Tune-Up, Auto Body and Fender, Welding, Refrigeration, Radio, Etc. Living accommodations. Veterans may earn \$210 to \$290 per month while in school including subsistence. Fully Accredited to Train Veterans. Thirty-two Years' Experience Training Men. Nashville Technical College, Dept. #251, Y.M.C.A. Bldg., Nashville 3, Tenn.

HOME Study. Drugless Therapy. Psychology. Philosophy Degs. Western University, 3693 5th Avenue, San Diego, Calif.

READ With Speed! New Amazing Method! Save hundreds of hours yearly. Free home test. No obligation. Rush post card. Speed-Reading. 9111-B. Hoyne. Chicago 20.
GET Big Pay—Learn Drafting—Monroe Institute. PS-3. Alton, Illinois.

RADIO—TV—Electronics—Radar Day & Evening classes—App. for Vets. Also Photocopy Home Training for FCC Radiophone & Radiotelegraph licenses, also Amateur License. (Recordings sent students no ex. cost). Electronic Tech. Institute, Dept. PSC, 769. Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

WELDING training profitable. Learn quickly. Magnificently equipped non-profit school. VA contract. Hobartweld. Box P-318. Troy, Ohio.

SPEECH defects: New book designed to help you correct your own or your child's defect. \$2.00. Watertown Press, 129 Bishop St., Watertown, N. Y.

VOICE Secrets! Information Free! Studio. 14356A South Jersey. Norwalk, Calif.

DEFENSE welding jobs pay. Welders needed. Train quickly. VA contract. Hobart Welding School. Box P-318. Troy, O.

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books Bought, Sold, Rented. Catalog Free. Educational Exchange. Summerville, Georgia.

70 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

IT'S Fun Learning A Language by Linguaphone. At home, in leisure time, quickly, easily, correctly master Spanish, French, German, Russian, Oriental—any one of 29 languages through Linguaphone Conversational Method. Add to service, job, travel opportunities. Send for free book. Linguaphone Institute, 5403 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City.

71 PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

MUSICAL Comedy Plays. Reginald Belcher. P. O. Box 738. Morristown, N. J.

72 AUTHORS SERVICE

I WANT New Writers to cash checks of \$1 to \$100 offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free Details. Saunders M. Cummings, 468-15 Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

73 BUSINESS SERVICE

NEVADA birth lists typed fresh monthly. Harlee, Box 776-1, Hawthorne, Nevada.

74 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 193-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

LEARN Sign painting. 152 Lesson Course. Results Guaranteed. Stewart Sign Co., Box 287M, Pasadena, California.

CARTOONIST'S Magazine. Plans, Hints, Markets, 25c coin. Hartman, 2776 California Court, Lincoln, Nebraska.

75 CHALK TALK-STUNTS

CHALK Talks. Laugh Producing Program. \$1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda. Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

76 TYPEWRITERS AND OFFICE MACHINES

PRINTOMATIC selffeeding Post Card printing Duplicator \$13.50. Envelope Addressing Machines \$24.50. Pittsburgh Typewriter Company, 336-G Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

TYPEWRITER Sale. Up to 50% Discount from Original Price. Catalogue Free. Apple, 993a Westchester Ave., N. Y. 59, N. Y.

TYPEWRITERS, Adders, Calculators. Singer Typewriter Company, Fordham Road, Bronx, New York.

RECONDITIONED Typewriter office machines. Bargains. Write Dixie Service, King, N. Carolina.

77 OFFICE SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

TYPEWRITERS \$27.50. Duplicators \$12.50. Adders \$12.50. Typewriters, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7, Kansas.

82 POPULAR SCIENCE

78 RUBBER STAMPS

3 LINE 50c; Pads 35c; Signature \$2.00; Notary Seals. Printright, Wauwautosa, Wis.

79 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINT your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising. Save money. Simple rules. Print for others, nice profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, L-8, Meriden, Connecticut.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies, Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

PRESSES, Supplies, Paper, Catalog 10c. Printers Supply, 211-S, Springfield, Mo.

MAKE Your Own printing cuts. Self-molding process. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wis.

80 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

PHOTO-Offset Special; 5000—8½x11 \$14. Samples Free. Reiffe, 160-S Monroe St., New York 2.

1000 BUSINESS Cards \$2.50 Prepaid samples Free. Reliable Print Shop, 905 East Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

BUSINESS Printing, Samples, Prices Free. Howprint, 723-S Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

THREE day service on printing, multigraphing, mimeographing. Prices, samples free. Progressive 2706 Burkhardt, Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

QUALITY Printing—Circulars, catalogs, publications, stationery; free catalog. Adams Printing, 30 West Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

110 HAMMERMILL Letterheads, 100 Envelopes \$2.00 postpaid. Samples, prices free. Don Johnson, 410-PS East Oklahoma Place, Tulsa 6, Oklahoma.

MIMEOGRAPHING, Letterheads, letters, envelopes. Martin Service, 3212 Harper, Saint Louis, Missouri.

BUSINESS Cards with glamour. Free Samples. Roscoe Heavener, Colmar, Pa.

GUMMED Labels, Cards, Stationery. List free. Box PS-135, Spiro, Okla.

1000 3-COLOR embossed business cards \$6.50 pp. Zenith Print, 5112 Beeman, Dallas, Texas.

OFFSET Printing, Mimeo Prices! Samples. Athens, 2816-E Vaughn, Fort Worth 5, Texas.

BUSINESS Stationery. Low cost. Samples. Mero Products, 99 Morrison, Punxsutawney, Penna.

82 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS—Send today for booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.—also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 641-C Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 12B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENT practice before U. S. Patent Office. Validity and infringement investigations and opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, Registered Patent Attorneys, Suite 413, 815—15th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building. Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: Write for free brochure "Evidence of Invention." Labiner, World Building, New York 7.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTOR'S Guide free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-K Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS. For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

83 FOR INVENTORS

MECHANICAL—Inventors—Copyright course, 25c copy. Inventor Given Instruction. Charney, P. O. Box 542, Plainfield, N. J.

PATENT Searches \$5.00, including patent copies. Same reliable search as conducted for patent attorneys. Free protection forms, 48 hour service. Patent Service Institute, 945-B Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

CASH For your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 208 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent, as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of Invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 12A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-H Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection will be sent upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 642-C Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

PATENT Holders Are you making the most of your article? Let us market it nationally. Oliver Co., Dept. B, Box 228, Chattanooga, Tenn.

INVENTORS having patented or patent pending inventions for sale or lease, request our Free book. No obligation. U. S. Patent Exchange, Dept. 2-F, 406 South Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

INVENTORS—Confidential Engineering and Drafting Help Now Available—Very Reasonable Rates—Free Booklet—Machine Design Service. 416 Madison Avenue, Rahway, New Jersey.

INVENTORS. For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS! For complete services write: Industrial Patent Reports, Box 1081, Massachusetts and North Capitol, Washington 13, D. C.

PATENT Searches \$5.00. Same reliable searches we conduct for patent attorneys. 48 hour service. Protection forms free. Write Capitol Patent Services, P. O. Box 664, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches by former Patent Office Examiners \$5.00. 48-hour service. Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 1404 New York Avenue, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: Cash for ideas. Amazing tested selling plan sent on Free examination. Gives 138 firms (addresses, men to contact) that buy patented or unpatented inventions. Lists inventions wanted, copyrighted disclosure form, price to ask, etc. Fact filled Inventors Sales book sent on 10 day Free Examination. If you decide to keep, mail \$2.25 total cost. Otherwise return book—no obligation. Cash orders \$2.00 postpaid. Science and Mechanics Magazine, 952 Dunham Building, Chicago 11, Illinois.

84 INVENTIONS WANTED

PRACTICAL Inventions Wanted. Inventors Patent Exchange, Dept-D, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

CASH Or Royalty: Our unusual service sells inventions, patented, unpatented, because alert manufacturers constantly ask us for ideas. Also, we make special calls on live manufacturers, promoters, agent-houses, mail order houses, etc., in rich Chicago Industrial area. List of needed ideas free. Inventors Sales Bureau, 208-T Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

INVENTIONS Promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 183-A Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 631-E Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—What have you, patented, unpatented to offer manufacturers? Request free booklet without obligation. Market Contacting & Data Service, 11106-B2 Longwood, Chicago 43.

INVENTORS having patented or patent pending inventions for sale or lease, request our Free book. No obligation. U. S. Patent Exchange, Dept. 2-W, 406 South Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

ARMY, Navy, Airforce Inventions urgently needed. Detailed list of 97 inventions sought by our Armed Forces. Compiled from latest Official Government sources. Send one dollar to Texall Corporation—Invention Dept. 701 Littlefield Bldg., Austin, Texas.

85 PATENTS

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information, Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-B, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

88 MANUFACTURING

POTATO Chip Machines sent on demonstration. Small deposit. Potato King Co., 2023 W. 22nd Place, Chicago 8, Ill.

89 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 26—Listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah, Royal Oak, Mich.

BUILD Historic ship models, complete kits. 39c to \$9. Catalog 15c. Ideal Models, 21 West 18th, New York 11, N. Y.

SHIP Model and yacht supplies, complete large 64 page catalogue, 30c. Wm. Wild, 510 E. 11th St., New York City.

BRASS Gears and model supplies for the inventor. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

STEAM engines, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, New Jersey.

RAILROADERS. 50c Gets new Catalog—Reference Manual. State O or HO gauge. Walthers, 269 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

SHIP Models—most complete line in New England. Kits, parts, plans, books, tools. Engines and motors. Illustrated catalog. 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

BUILD. Fly. World's Most Authentic Model Aircraft. Kits, motors, supplies. "Airplane Catalog." 10c. Clevemod, 4507TC28 Lorain, Cleveland, Ohio.

91 HOME CRAFTSMEN

MAKE leather belts, billfolds, purses. Big catalog and genuine steerhide keyholder, 10c. Tandy Leather, Box 397D, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

LEATHER. tools, lacing, supplies. Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 7.

89 FULL size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 34S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

LEATHERCRAFT Supplies, Leather & Tools. Low prices. Send 10c for catalog. Jonas Handicraft Co., (Dept. 3-P), 30 Frankfort St., New York 7.

NEW 96 PAGE Leather and Craft catalog. 1000's of items. Send 10c. Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. O-2, 245 South Spring, Los Angeles, California.

TURN your spare time into cash. Make quick-selling, highly profitable lamps—every home a prospect. No experience or special tools required. New 1951 56-page illustrated catalog shows shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compounds, and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, harps, finials, bases, and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail—make big profits. Hundreds doing it. You can, too. Send 25c today for catalog and wholesale price list. Refundable first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 500-A-3, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Illinois.

PROFESSIONAL-Type Furniture Finishing And Refinishing Supplies. New Illustrated Catalog And Simple Instructions 10c. Refunded. Colorall, 515 Cedar Lane, Teaneck, N. J. Dept. S.

LEATHERCRAFT. Everything needed by beginners, advanced hobbyists and professional leatherworkers. Largest stock of supplies in U. S. Moderate-priced tooling leathers, top quality calfskins, tools, supplies, kits. Send 10c for Big Catalog. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 876, Chicago 24.

90 ALL new, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high. Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 32S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

8 BEAUTIFUL full-size whatnot patterns 35c. Joanness, P. O. Box 141-S, Omaha 7, Nebraska.

BRASS and Copper Materials. 24 page catalog 10 cents. Groundmaster Company, Div. B, Boulder, Colorado.

LEATHERCRAFT. Copper tooling. Textile painting. Make spare time, profitable time! Free illustrated catalog shows everything you need. Kit Kraft, 7377 Melrose, Hollywood 46, California.

NEW leathercraft catalogue Pleasure & Profit, new styles, Belts, Purses, Shoes, largest leathercraft school in U.S.A. G.I. approved. Send 10c for catalogue. Dept. PS-3, Apache Leather Co., 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

CONVERT Wood Frame Storm Windows Into Screen And Storm. Plans 50c. G. R. Botnen, I.S.H., Marshalltown, Iowa.

80 FULL sized patterns, toys, novelties, lawn ornaments, \$1.00. Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Michigan.

LEATHERCRAFTERS: Big illustrated catalog shows everything you need 10c. Arts Leather, 411 Joseph Ave., Rochester 5, New York.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest, Lumber and Veneers. Free Price List. Giles Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, Dept. M-10, 353-4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

SQUAREKNOTTERS! Make belts, hand bags, etc. Quality cord samples with catalog free. Special! Beginner's book, catalog and samples 10c. F. C. Herwig Co., Dept. P40, 121 Sands St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

93 BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD Your Own "Tractor." Plans, Walking, riding. Free information. Ellsworth Tractor Co., D-5, Camptonville, Calif.

BUILD inexpensive Concrete Block-maker, also mixer, Motor-hand, Write Clyde Lee, Mountain View 1, Oklahoma.

"CONCRETE Block Homes." 32 Page booklet on how to build, \$1.00. Other Home Building booklets, \$1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penna.

STREAMLINED, Built-in kitchen cabinets to fit any kitchen. Illustrated manual describes designing and construction. All for \$1.00. Thombert Company, Newton 11, Iowa.

FREE Literature describing needed Farm and Home Machinery, easily built by you from salvage materials. Kenneth Reeves, Box 3557-B, El Paso, Texas.

GRANDFATHER clock building made easy. Shoptested photopack plans dollar. Kuempel Clocks, Minneapolis 16.

94 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCHMAKERS', Jewelers', Hobbyists', tools-supplies. Catalogue! Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

LEARN Watch-Clock Repairing at home. While learning we fix all watches for you. Inquire Modern Technical Supply Co., 55-PS West 42 Street, New York 18, N. Y.

LEARN Watch Repairing at Home—Free! Write United Watchmakers, 515 Columbia, Lafayette, Indiana.

WATCHMAKERS! Beginners! Watches: Movements: Descriptive List: Box 150, Chicago 90, Illinois.

95 OLD GOLD, WATCHES, ETC.

HIGHEST Cash Paid For old. Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Platinum. Free information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Government Licensed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago.

WATCHES wanted. Any condition. Also broken jewelry, spectacles, dental gold, diamonds, silver. Cash sent promptly. Mail articles or write for free shipping container. Lowe's, 37 Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Missouri.

96 JEWELRY

RHINESTONES. Jewelry settings, cameos, sequins, beads. Catalog Free. J & M Novelties, Dept. CC-4, Griffith, Ind.

GOLD Plated Jewelry supplies. Rhinestones, Pearls. Illustrated catalog, only 10c. Barry's, 47-M Branford Place, Newark 2, New Jersey.

97 TOBACCO & PIPES

PIPE Lovers—For an aromatic smoke use my bouqueting and aromatizing agents. Information free. Cozza, Manufacturing Pharmacist, Pequannock, N. J.

FREE "Pipemaking Instructions". Exciting New Hobby. Carvapipe, 2829-P Dixie, Hamilton, Ohio.

100 MISCELLANEOUS

ADD "Spice" to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickelodeon slides. 2x2. Write for Free list, Nickelodeon Co., New Fleidner Bldg., Portland 5, Oregon.

DRESSES 18c. Coats \$1.00. Blouses 35c. Free Catalog. Crown, 164-PC Monroe St., N. Y. 2.

YOUR Leather Jacket renovated expertly. Free circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 7, Freeport, N. Y.

OUTDOOR Toilets, Cesspools, Septic Tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing new product. Just mix dry powder with water; pour into toilet. Safe, no poisons. Save digging, pumping costs. Postcard brings free details. Burson Laboratories, Dept. D-53, Chicago 22, Illinois.

BIG Play Box For Children—10 Items Things To Do And Learn \$1.50. Rue Sales, 3843 Maypole Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois.

WHOLESALE Merchandise Catalog With Your Name! 25c. American Wholesale, 1323 East 105th, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

IF you are nervous, write The Herbmater, Forestville 8, Virginia.

SPIT-FIRE Guaranteed World's Hottest Most Dependable Alcohol Blow Torch. Write Livingston, 1425 Scott, Williamsport, Pa.

ENGRAVING on nameplates, trophies, medals, etc. Free catalogue, Ackerman, Malden-on-Hudson, N. Y.

10 BALL Point Pens \$1. Postpaid. Cheaper than refills. Pojeskey, 37 H Poplar, Mt. Carmel, Pa.

SEEK Gold, Uranium, Buried Treasure. Latest low cost super-sensitive equipment. Free literature. Glen Scientific, Box 151-D, Glen Ellyn, Illinois.

"BUFFALO" beautifully bronzed 25c. postpaid satisfaction guaranteed. Gila Mfg., Carrizozo, New Mexico.

GENUINE Diamond-like Zircons, wear them for good luck. Good Looks, Good Style. Brilliant, perfect half carat sample \$1.00 or one carat \$3.00. Field Bros. Importers, 39-A South State, Chicago 3, Ill.

SUCCESS Simplified! Become a financial wizard; a mental giant; an athletic Superman; a romantic magnet; an expert in any field! Free literature. Success Society of America, Box 5852, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

PIN-UPS—Movie Stars; 2 for 25c, 5 for 50c, 12 for \$1.00. Box 1446, PS-3, Hollywood 28, Calif.

PANNING Gold lesson—Catalogue Beginners supplies, Mining Books, Maps, "Where To Go". Free. Old Prospector, Box 729D2, Lodi, Calif.

RECEIVE Giant Mails, magazines, catalogs! Three months 25c, year 50c. Waddell's Directory, 341-D East 76th, New York 21.

BUYERS, or sellers located; Oddities antiques, property, anything of value. Registration, listing, \$1.00. (Refundable). Wright Publications, 2276-M Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

RECEIVE mails, magazines, samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 10c. Zeke Greenwood, 273 Broadway, N. Y. 7.

MINERAL—Treasure Locators—Geiger Counters. Superior performance, lowest prices. Payment plan available. Free literature. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, California.

BIG Mails Three Month, 25c, year Name Listed Directory \$1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

BUY 550,000 articles wholesale. Directory 10c (refundable). Publishers, Box 1302-A3, Detroit 31.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, Dept. M-11, 353-4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

101 FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

DRESSES 18c; Coats \$1.00; Blouses 35c. Free Catalogue, Crown, 164-PS Monroe Street, New York 2.

102 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) Tantalum—Bismuth—Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co. Established 1909, 35th & Moore Sts., Philadelphia 45, Pa.

MERCURY—Highest prices. Free Containers. Write Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Mass.

104 PERSONAL

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Has everything failed to bring even temporary relief from scales, lesions and itching? Then write today for Free important information. You needn't invest one cent! Pixacol Company, Box 7097-S, Cleveland, Ohio.

DETECTIVE'S Opportunities. Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

BORROW by mail. Loans \$50 to \$300 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation. State Finance Co., 210 State Finance Bldg., Dept. U-14, Des Moines 8, Iowa.

CHICAGO Address For Your Mail, Business Or Personal, Schultz House, 3116-A Seminary, Chicago.

RUPTURED? Positive comfort, no understraps, no steel, no elastic. Write Smith Manufacturing Co., Preston, Ontario.

LETTERS Remailed From San Francisco, 25c Each, Six Scenic Postcards \$1.00. Martin, Box 414, Alameda, California.

PRAYERS For sale. Nine for one dollar. Many types. Send now. Florence Graham, 25½ Franklin Street, Danville, Illinois.

INCREDIBLE! Unprecedented! Become a mental superman overnight! Floor everybody! No studying! 'memoprop' does all your thinking! It's uncanny! Revolutionary! Write: Bijou, Box 1727-V9, Hollywood 28, California.

"INTERESTING Mails"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Desk-C/85, Chatawa, Mississippi.

HAIRSAVER booklet. Avoid Baldness. Send 25c coin to Woods, 966-76th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MEXICAN Law, General Practice Attorney, 1203 Arizona Street, El Paso, Texas.

INFORMATION for single people by Human Relations Consultant, Dr. B. Long, Box 375, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

VALUABLE Big Mails, four months listing, 25c. Wright Publications, 2276-M Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

LOSING Your Hair? Dandruff, Ringworm, Sluggish, Itchy Scalp Common Cause. Why Tolerate These Aggravating Disorders? Send \$1.00 Bill Today For Effective Time-Tested Formula, S. Viggiano, Pharmacist, 6556 Ladson, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, N. Y.

PILES! Tormented with itching, bleeding, or protruding piles? Write for free important information. Shaf-Mey Products, Box 836-P, Cleveland 22, Ohio.

HONOLULU, Hawaii Postmark—Letters remailed \$1.00. Certified Remailers, 23 Campbell Block, Honolulu, Hawaii.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, Dept. M-12, 353-4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

105 ADVICE

NERVOUS? Worried? Write: Ward Healing Service, Box 283-PS, Richmond, Ind.

106 ADVERTISING

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 40 Newspapers, \$3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

BEFORE Advertising—get instructive Ad-Guide, ratebook 10c. Ideas developed. Advertisements prepared free. Chicago Advertising Agency (Established 1900), Chicago 4.

24 WORDS in 50 Weeklies, \$4.96. H. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tennessee.

TWENTY words, \$1.00. Sample 15c. Companion Magazine, Box 224-P, Fairbanks, Alaska.

110 TAXIDERM

TAXIDERM Supplies, Books, Instructions. Listed in Catalog, One Dime, Vandye Supply, Wessington Springs, S. Dak.

115 DRAWING & ART SUPPLIES

DRAFTING and artists' materials catalog—thousands of items—25c (deductible first \$2 order). Gordon's, 219 Madison, Chicago.

DRAW Beautiful human figures, 20 lessons, 147 pictures, \$1.00 complete. Aldcroft Studios, 1206 Maple, Los Angeles 15.

117 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Outfits, Supplies, Illustrated List Free. Zeiss, 728 Leslev, Rockford, Illinois.

120 CANDY MAKING

MEN-Women—"Everybody likes Candy." Learn to make professionally at home. (Our 40th year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, New Jersey.

121 FRUITS AND FOODS

FOR a delicious, nutritious treat try Hiltner's Crystal Clear Honey. Finest Clover Honey, Gallon postpaid 4th zone \$3.00. Hiltner's Apiaries, North Creek, Ohio.

122 GARDENING

IT'S Free for the Asking—New, proven Grower's chart—Booklet. Tells you valuable information, useful hints, ideas, notes, tips, suggestions for all Home Gardeners—Flowers, Vegetables, Lawns, Red-E Company, Richfield 202, Wisconsin.

124 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

TREES And Shrubs, Raise your own from seed for ornament, windbreak, snowfence, erosion control, Christmas Trees, Spruce, Firs, Pines, Birch, others. Free planting guide—price list. Woodlot Seed Co., Norway, Zone 2, Michigan.

GINSENG, Goldenseal, Hundred seeds \$1.50; thousand \$5. Dozen plants \$1.50; hundred \$9. Growing-selling instructions included. P. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

131 TREASURE FINDERS

FORTUNE may be yours. Detect uranium, gold, silver, precious metals, minerals. America's finest Geiger Counters, metal and mineral detectors and mineralights. None finer at any price. Factory guaranteed. Write manufacturer for free information. Detectron Co., 5631 Cahuenga, North Hollywood, California.

TREASURE Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

TREASURE—M-Scope Geiger Counters—Mineral Locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

URANIUM prospecting information Free. Prospector, Box 142 C North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

137 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Illinois.

SECRET Service, fingerprint training at home, in spare time. Write, Associated Special Investigators, Box 474, Saint John, N.B., Canada.

BE a private investigator, for pleasure, profit. Details Free. Arrow Publishers, 5548-D Farragut Avenue, Chicago 30, Ill.

141 HEARING AIDS & REPAIRS

LOW Cost Hearing Device. No batteries. No Wires. Simple ear plug that carries sound to the ear drum. Beaudry, Dept. "Z", 4337-30th Avenue South, Minneapolis 6, Minnesota.

142 INFORMATION

AMATEURS—Reasonable—Charges—For—Radio—Information, Hy.—Twillman, R.R. #1, Chesterfield, Missouri.

COFFEE Substitute; Four Different Formulas, \$1.00. R. Plumb, Herkimer 1, N. Y.

LARGE Small Loans Information \$2.00. Lone Service, 66 Windsor, Illinois.

143 NAME LISTS

MILLION names state your needs. Q Service, 465 Chestnut, Burlington, Wisc.

PROSPEROUS Rural Mail Order Customers: 1,000—\$3.00. Hickorydell, Glenbeulah, Wisconsin.

MAILING Lists. All Kinds 1000 \$5.00. Dixie Service, King, N. Carolina.

145 SOUVENIRS

STATE decals for windshields, luggage. In demand everywhere. Samples 25c. Bristol Novelty Co., Box 403, Dept. 2, Owensboro, Ky.

Earn Big Money

WRITING ORDERS

AMAZING NYLONS

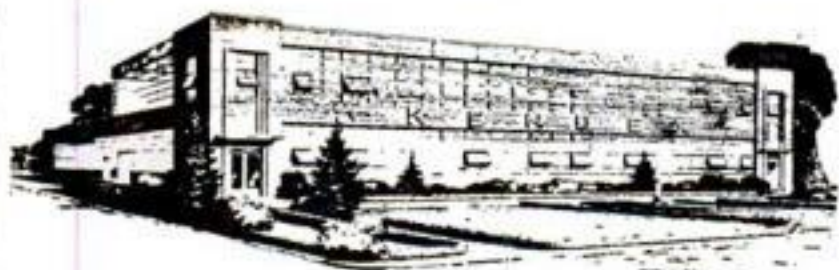
Guaranteed Against
RUNS AND SNAGS
Regardless of Cause!

The world's **ONLY** complete, nationally advertised nylon hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, **REGARDLESS OF CAUSE!** It's amazing, but true! No matter what the cause—hard use or deliberate abuse—Kendex nylons are replaced **FREE** if they run, snag or become unfit for wear within entire guarantee period! Every weight from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier—all gauges up to luxury 60 gauge—all sizes, lengths, popular shades, fancy heels, black seams—full fashioned and seamless. Nothing is missing to make sure every woman is pleased. In spite of the amazing guarantee, retail postage prepaid prices are no higher than comparable quality national brands. Should free replacement be necessary, actual cost is cut in half! How could any woman possibly resist saving money and solving her hosiery problems? **NOT SOLD IN STORES.** Men and women wanted **NOW**, spare or full time, to write orders and earn big money. You can get orders even if you never sold a thing in your life!



FREE SAMPLE STOCKING

Man or woman—young or old, **YOU** can easily earn steady income, spare or full time. No money or experience needed. We supply **EVERYTHING** free and set you up in business at **OUR** expense. Nothing to buy or deliver. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Big advance pay plus huge cash bonus that increases your earnings up to 40%! Your name and address on postcard will bring you sample stocking; self-selling sales books with **FULL COLOR** illustrations; 32-page sales manual showing you easy steps to success; color cards, free "door openers" worth \$1 each but which you give away free; special plan to have others sell for you, etc., etc. You can start making money the minute you receive the complete **FREE** outfits!



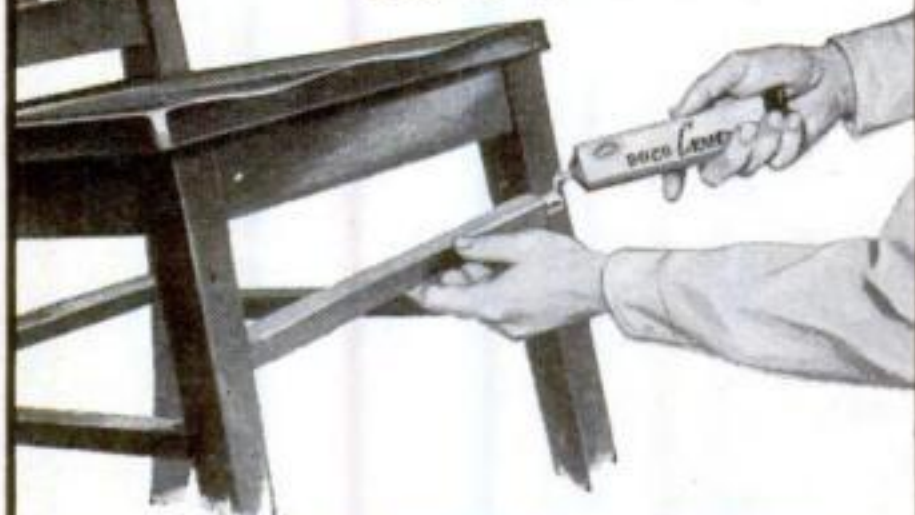
YOUR COST ONE CENT!

SEND NO MONEY. Pay nothing now or later. No obligation. Not even a promise to return outfits. Simply write your name and address on a penny postcard and mail to us. We'll immediately rush you everything you need **FREE** and postage prepaid. **WRITE TODAY!**

KENDEX CORPORATION • BABYLON 149 N. Y.

REPAIRS

Furniture, Toys,
Luggage, Dishes



It's transparent, waterproof,
flexible and durable.
Get a tube
today.



DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
DU CO CEMENT

Now! The Most Fabulous Road Racer In Auto History!



Our scale model from the original "Old 16" now owned by Peter Helck, the well-known artist. Build this Vanderbilt Cup Winner! Length 10" when completed — newest "Old Timer" Antique Auto Set! Below we show 12 other famous "Old Timers":



Check "OLD TIMERS" You Want:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1911 Maxwell \$2.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1911 Buick \$2.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1904 Olds. \$1.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1903 A Ford \$2.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1910 T Ford \$2.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1910 Internat. Harvester \$2.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1909 Stanley Steamer \$2.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1903 Cadillac \$2.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1909 T Ford \$2.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1900 Packard \$2.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1903 Rambler \$2.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1914 Stutz Bearcat \$3.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1911 Mercer \$3.95 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1906 "Old 16" Locomobile \$3.95 | |

Mail order to us for your favorites. Add 25c for postage and handling. No C. O. D.'s please.

SEE them at your hobby, toy, or department store, or write to us. Add 25c for postage and handling; no C.O.D.'s, please.

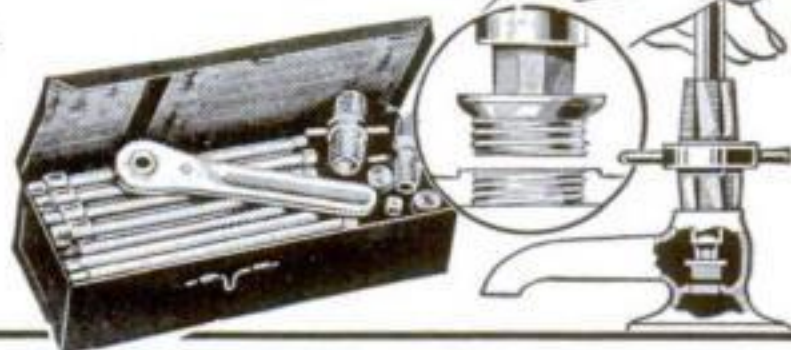
Hudson Miniatures' "OLD TIMERS"
SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 28, Scranton 10, Pa.

HOBBYISTS and Collectors want these nostalgic Antique Autos—each one easy to assemble with pre-fabricated parts! Actual 3/4" scale models, they're decorative and authentic. 6 1/2" to 10 1/2" in length. See them at hobby, toy or department stores. They're the cutest things on wheels! Or write to us. Prompt delivery. Guaranteed satisfaction.

STOPS LEAKS PERMANENTLY

Cut your fixture replacement, water and fuel bills with Economy Renewable Seats. Make economical, permanent repairs quickly and easily with the Junior Kit (illus.). Repair bathroom, kitchen and laundry fixtures. Everything you need included in steel box. This is a natural for the "Fixit" shops—get extra income from making permanent repairs on your customers' faucets.

Senior Master Kit also available—repairs faucets and valves up to 1" pipe. Write for illustrated circular and prices.



ECONOMY VALVE SEAT CO.

1426 N. Keating Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NEW! CHEAP!

OIL BURNER

SWEEPING THE COUNTRY!



SALESMEN BIG MONEY

SLIPS INTO ANY COAL RANGE, STOVE OR FURNACE. Amazing quick, intense heat. By finger-tip control. Cheaper than coal. No more shoveling coal or ashes. SENT ON TRIAL. Prove it pays for itself quickly by what it saves. \$1 bonus for testing. We'll let you try one in your own home for one month. Write for details today. **NORTHWEST MFG. CO., Dept. 205, Mitchell, S. Dak.**



Build and drive the fastest boats in the world. 3 point Hydroplanes, Runabouts, Inboard and Outboard. With our easy to use plans you save 3/4 of cost usually required. Be first. Send 25c to **Champion Boats** for illustrated catalog. P. O. Box 7006-18-C, Long Beach, California.

JITTERBUG • CATCHES MORE FISH

The old favorite. Noisy surface bait. World's best hooker—day or night. Gurgling, paddling action of the double-lobed lip makes fish strike hard. At your dealer 5/8 oz. or 3/8 oz. \$1.25. Musky size \$2.00.



FRED ARBOGAST & Co., Inc., 2343 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

FREE WRITE TODAY FOR BIG FREE 1951 ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

FLASH Your Turns



ELIMINATE HAND SIGNALLING S & L DIRECTIONAL SWITCH
The lowest priced Directional Switch that meets all S.A.E. requirements.

Here is a safe, comfortable way of signalling your intention to make a left or right turn. Flashes from 60 to 80 times per minute. No need to roll down window to signal turns in cold winter weather.

Kits furnished with all necessary material for perfect installation. No outside mounting of any kind. Uses your present parking and tail lights. Either of our two models fits most cars from 1942 to 1950.

Specify year and make of car. Money-back guarantee.

A Perfect Gift for Motorists

S & L AUTO SALES

Box 6414, Dept. E, Chicago 7, Ill.

\$6.95 postpaid in U.S.A.

Send check or Money Order. Postage extra on C.O.D.'s

"BECAUSE SHOOTING'S
MY GAME—I KNOW

**You'll Shoot
BETTER
with a Marlin .22!"**

says JASPER HAYNES of Millinocket
One of Maine's Most Famous Hunting Guides

"Good shooting isn't just a matter of pride
with us Maine guides—it's our living!"
says Jasper Haynes, like his father before
him, an internationally famous guide.

"That's why my Pa taught me on a Marlin
'way back in 1914. And that's why I shoot
a Marlin today. So I can tell you from
experience—you shoot a Marlin .22 and
you'll shoot better."

*Prices subject to change without notice.
Slightly higher west of the Rockies.

THE NAME
FOR GAME

Marlin

FINE GUNS SINCE 1870



★ **AMERICA'S ONLY LEVER-ACTION .22 RE-
PEATER**—The Marlin 39-A—The best all
'round .22 made. Loads 25 short, 20 long
or 18 long-rifle cartridges—regular or high-
speed, without adjustment. Solid top re-
ceiver and side ejection provide for lowest
central 'scope mounting.

★ **SENSATIONAL NEW. 22 AUTOMATIC**—The
Marlin 88-C. No-jam action. To load, you
simply "funnel" ammunition thru the butt-
plate. Loads 15 long-rifle cartridges (any
standard type, regular or high velocity).

**MARLIN BOLT-ACTION .22 REPEATERS
FROM \$25.80***—At your sporting goods
dealer's now—Marlin Guns and sensational
new Marlin *Magnetized* Razor Blades are
available in the U. S. A. and Canada.

—VALUABLE COUPON—MAIL TODAY—

The Marlin Firearms Company
Dept. PS-3, New Haven, Conn.

Send me catalogue with full information and
photo-illustrations of Marlin Guns. I understand
you will also send me pack of (please check)
.....single or.....magnetized double-edge
Marlin Blades. I enclose 10¢ for postage.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

**Boating is a
real man's
sport
in the NEW**

**Unsinkable
KLEPPER
AERIUS**



PORTABLE . . .
Pack up the
AERIUS for car,
boat, or train
travel. Easy to
assemble in ten
minutes . . . easy
to pack up again!

Shoot rapids,
fish, hunt,
wherever you
want to go,
with sail,
paddle or out-
board, the
rugged, fast,
new KLEP-
PER AERIUS
will prove up
to the game.
And air-tubes
built into the
hull at the
gunwales
make it UN-
SINKABLE
too . . . your
safest bet for
a real man's
boat!

**USED BY BYRD,
Amundsen, others.
Used by Capt. Rom-
er to cross Atlantic!**

FREE! "Wandering by Water" . . . Col-
or Story of Foldboating. Write to
KLEPPER COMPANY, DEPT. PS
28 East 31st Street, New York 16

**THE
WORLD'S
BEST
BUY
in
low-cost
transportation**

Cushman
MOTOR SCOOTER

**DEALER
INQUIRIES
INVITED**

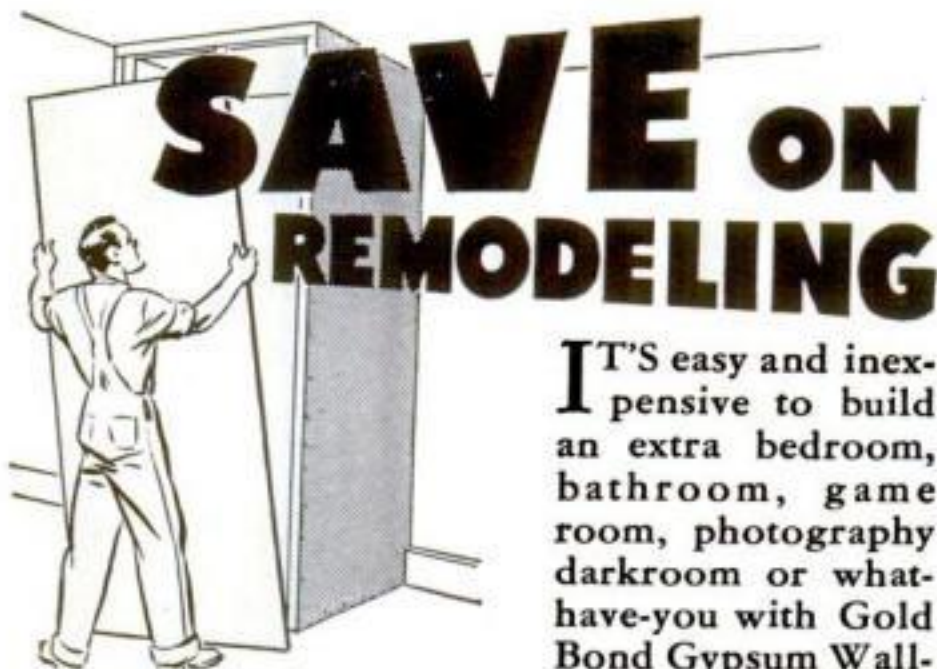


✓ **LOW PURCHASE PRICE**
✓ **LOW OPERATING COST**
✓ **LOW MAINTENANCE**

Save your car—beat expensive transportation. Hun-
dreds of uses for your Cushman—ride it to work,
school, shop, play. Ideal for light deliveries. Automatic
clutch, silent-action coil spring, dependable heavy duty
brakes. Cruise at 40 m.p.h.—over 85 miles per gallon.
Cushman saves time, money, worry.

Write for free folder and prices—Dept. 55

Cushman MOTOR WORKS, INC.
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA



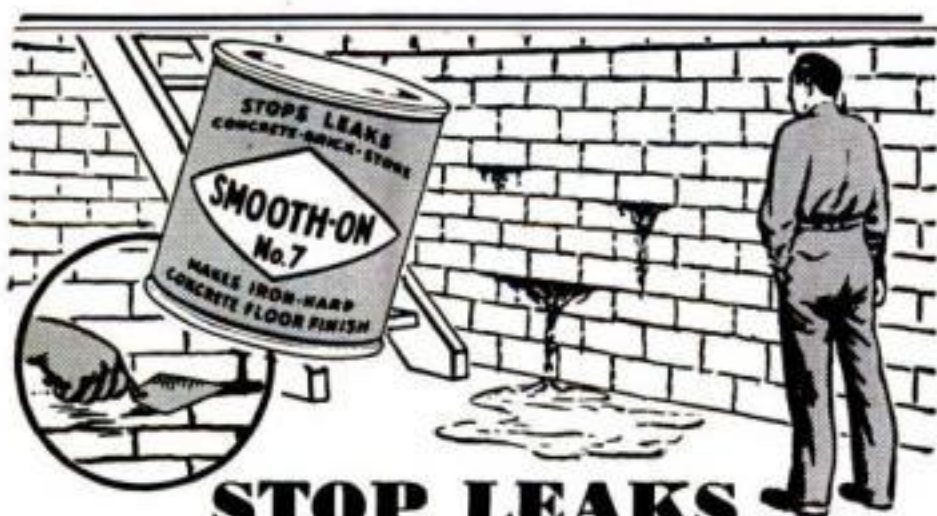
SAVE ON REMODELING

IT'S easy and inexpensive to build an extra bedroom, bathroom, game room, photography darkroom or what-have-you with Gold Bond Gypsum Wall-board. Just nail the

sturdy, fireproof panels right to lumber framework or over an old wall or ceiling. Joints can be completely concealed with Gold Bond Perforated Tape Joint System. Decorate with Gold Bond Sunflex—the one hour wall paint. Or, if you prefer papered walls, Gold Bond Gypsum Wall-board takes wallpaper beautifully. It's moisture resistant, won't warp, swell or contract. For further details, write Div. W., Dept. PS-31.

Available at your local Gold Bond lumber and building materials dealer!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK



STOP LEAKS IN CELLAR WALLS

Do it with Smooth-On No. 7 Cement! Apply with trowel or stiff brush to leaky cracks, holes, porous spots, seams or other leaks in concrete, brick or stone walls and floors. The leaking will stop and Smooth-On will "stay put", for it expands slightly as it hardens. May be applied to wet or dry surfaces, indoors or outside. Use Smooth-On No. 7, too, to seal openings around pipes passing through walls. Buy Smooth-On No. 7 by name and number in 1-, 5-, 20- or 100-lb. size. If your hardware store hasn't it, write us.

FREE Leaflet and Handbook

We'll send you leaflet showing No. 7 uses, also the famous 40-page Smooth-On Repair Handbook describing other Smooth-On Cements and showing many helpful home repairs. 170 illustrations. Write today.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58-C
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

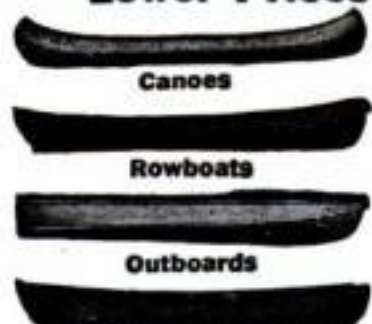


Do it with
SMOOTH-ON
NO. 7 CEMENT

Thompson
BEATS
the World
on BOATS



**Better Built
Lower Prices**



Safe Boats With Full Length Spray Rails

Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" Boats. Two big factories—save you freight.

CATALOG FREE
Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (151)
219 Ann St. (Write to either place)
PESHTIGO, WIS. 119 Elm St. CORTLAND, N.Y.

Light Boat for Auto
119 Elm St. CORTLAND, N.Y.

ELECTRIC SHEAR SHARPENER

Over 70,000 Sold—It Must Be Good!



Genuine Carborundum wheel ideal for shop or home use. Send remittance with order and shipment will be made at once, prepaid to your door. complete with electrical goods catalogue.

\$9.75
complete with vise

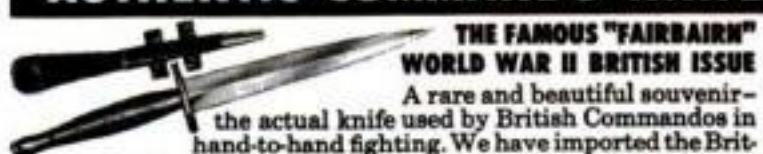
WILLIAM MARVY COMPANY, Dept. 10
479 St. Peter Street St. Paul 2, Minn.

WORLD'S SMALLEST RADIO \$4.99!

made today. Cigarette Pack Size—A Real Radio—Not a Toy! No tubes, batteries or electric "plug-ins" needed! Red plastic cabinet. Guaranteed to work on local stations if used as directed or money back! Use most anywhere you go! Should last for years! SEND ONLY \$1.00 (bill, ck., mo.) and pay postman \$3.99 C.O.D. plus postage or send \$4.99 for p.p. delivery. Complete with personal phone and Extra Long Distance Aerial Kit. Wonderful Gifts. Limited Supply on Hand—Order Now!

MIDWAY CO., Dept. BPS-3, KEARNEY, NEBR.

AUTHENTIC COMMANDO KNIFE



THE FAMOUS "FAIRBAIRN" WORLD WAR II BRITISH ISSUE

A rare and beautiful souvenir—the actual knife used by British Commandos in hand-to-hand fighting. We have imported the British government's last quantity made in wartime at Sheffield. Blade length 7", overall 12". Complete with official leather sheath with metal tip as issued. Knives are brand new, combat blued. Send check, cash or m.o.

ONLY \$2.95
POSTPAID

R. H. VAZQUEZ & COMPANY, DEPT. PS-3
972 East Colorado Street • Pasadena 1, California

HAUCK FLAME GUN KILLS WEEDS



KILL WEEDS, crab grass, Canada thistle—stalks, seeds and roots. Destroy brush, caterpillar nests, diseased trees, grasshoppers, chinch bugs, etc. Clear irrigation ditches, split rocks, burn tree stumps... Sterilize poultry houses, kennels, barns. Use as portable home forge. Melt ice, thaw pipes. Safe, inexpensive. Burns only 6% kerosene, 94% air! Thousands satisfied users. 7 models. Write for FREE CATALOG.

HAUCK MFG. CO., 82 Tenth St., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.



"It Measures As It Rolls" ROLLER RULE

HANDY MECHANICAL PENCIL

Measures Curves and Straight Lines. Any Shape. Any Distance. Any Surface.

\$1.29
POST PAID

Roll head over surface. Inches and fractions record accurately on "Inch-O-Meter". Excellent pencil too! Order Now! 10 Day Money Back Guarantee! C.O.D. (postage extra). In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax.

PENCIL SALES CO., Dept. PS-3
Room 6, 1213 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, California

PRESTO! ANYONE CAN MASTER GLAZE

LEAVES HARD GLASS-LIKE FINISH
EASY TO APPLY
PROTECTS THE SURFACE
NO SHEAR OR STREAKS AS WITH WAX
LASTS SIX MONTHS TO A YEAR
SEALS THE PORES OF THE SURFACE
WILL NOT FINGER-MARK
NO OILY FILM AS WITH POLISH
EASY TO KEEP CLEAN



SAVES YOU MONEY

Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that “smears” over the surface.

MASTER GLAZE is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't finger-mark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! **NOTHING LIKE IT!**

AGENTS

An unusual opportunity! Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Good territory. Write today!

FREE SAMPLE

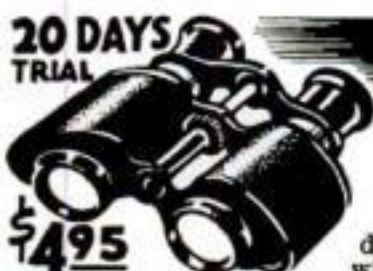
Just send your name and address to
MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-707 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.



GROW WITHOUT SOIL!

YOU can grow vegetables, flowers or rare plants without soil (HYDROPONICS) every day of the year. Start this fast, clean EASY way to grow any plant for fun or PROFIT now. Big returns from small space. Send postcard today for FREE picture book showing how others from every state are succeeding in this new wide open field.

C. GILBERT & CO., 3535d Enterprise, San Diego 10, Calif.



20 DAYS TRIAL

8-MILE RANGE!

Money Back Guarantee

\$4.95

TEE. Case and straps included. **SEND NO MONEY.** Pay postman \$4.95 plus postal charges on delivery. Cash orders prepaid. Add Federal Tax.

9043 S. Western

UNITED PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. KG-501

Chicago 20



J. C. WHITNEY,

1951 EDITION

It's New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts & accessories for all cars & trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable).

1917-F Archer, Chicago 16

PLYWOOD BOAT KITS

\$97.00
(Freight Included)



Build this 12-ft. sport run-about from ready-cut parts. Kits include all hardware, paint, etc., to complete the boat shown. Send for free folders of all models as low as \$32.00 freight included.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. S, 636 39th Ave., N. E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

For Casting that's out of this World—a STEPGLASS® Rod!



South Bend STEPGLASS® ROD
Sensational-New

There's nothing like it! Step-tapering the solid glass tip gives amazing casting action that can't be attained any other way. Live action for distance with light lures. Plenty of backbone for accuracy and to set hooks solidly. New chuck-type collet locks reel and tip in place, aligns guides. Choice of 4', 4½', 5', 5½' or 6' lengths, \$19.95.

New! SMOOTHCAST® REELS

Nylon Gears! Direct Drive! Smoother, easier casting. \$12



New! FISH DECEIVER®
Casting Line Camouflaged! 50 yds. \$1.20 up.



New! Exclusive step-taper tip. No rot, rust or set.

FREE

New '51 book on tackle, fishing, etc. Write for it now.
SOUTH BEND BAIT CO.
892 High St., South Bend 23, Ind.



SOUTH BEND
A Name Famous in Fishing

GO FOR THE BIG ONES THE INDIAN WAY



STEAL up softly on the wise old battlers in your Old Town Canoe. Responsive and buoyant. Easy to paddle and portage. Sturdily built by makers with fifty years' experience.

FREE CATALOG shows all kinds of canoes for paddling, for sailing, for outboards. Also sailboats, outboard boats, dinghies, rowboats.

OLD TOWN CANOES

Old Town Canoe Co., 743 Wood St., Old Town, Maine
PLEASE SEND ME FREE CATALOG

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Pioneers

Leaders

**AIR
RIFLES**

BENJAMIN
SHOOT WITH SAFETY

**AIR
PISTOLS**

BE SAFE—SHOOT WITH COMPRESSED AIR—ALWAYS READY No Cartridges or Tanks to Replace or Recharge. If you want the most **PRACTICAL GUN** to use anywhere—inside or outdoors—get a **SAFE—CLEAN—ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN** with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today. **BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 853 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.**

GET THE FACTS ABOUT FISHING RODS **FREE!**

• What kind should you buy? Solid steel, tubular steel or glass? What are the advantages of each? Which gives best action—most sport—best value? A new "True Temper Fact Folder" explains the merits of each. It describes world's finest, most complete line of rods—including the new True Temper Dynalite laminated glass fiber rod. No obligation—write today for free copy.

USE THIS COUPON PLEASE

TRUE TEMPER Corporation

MAKERS—THE ROD OF CHAMPIONS

Sporting Goods Division, Dept. 11
Geneva, Ohio

Please send your new True Temper Fact Folder to—

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____



GRAVELLY
makes tough jobs EASY!

5-HP Gravelly Tractor powers 20 tools—does every lawn, garden, field job *easier, better!* All-gear drive, Reverse. "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet **FREE**. Write for it today!

GRAVELLY MOTOR PLOW & CULTIVATOR CO.
BOX 384 DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED FOR 30 YEARS

Mustang

LIGHTWEIGHT
\$362.20

9.5 hp. 4-cycle. 3-speed. Foot-shift. Over 70 miles per gal. Over 60 m.p.h. Write for free circular.

MUSTANG, Dept. GP-77

635 W. Colorado, Glendale 4, Calif.



(Fed. tax paid, at factory)



**FOR FAST ECONOMICAL
WINTER TRAVEL BUY A**

SnowCar

Four passenger 125 h.p. model as low as \$1985.00. Two passenger models—\$1550.00.

CALLAIR
AFTON, WYOMING

BUILD "THE BOUNTY" IN JUST A FEW SHORT HOURS!

You'll get plenty of solid satisfaction out of putting "The Bounty" together! Another historic **IDEAL** model ship, she's easy to assemble, comes complete with carved wood hull, simple plans, many finished parts. Simple tools, no workroom necessary. **ORDER TODAY!**

"THE BOUNTY," 13" Model, only **\$1.50** plus 15c postage for complete kit. Send 15c for catalogue of various models.

IDEAL MODELS
28 W. 19th St., New York 11, N.Y.



ELECTRIC MOTOR BARGAINS!



Every Motor
Fully
Guaranteed

1/4 HP 1750 RPM 110 Volt 60 Cy. \$ **850**

1/2 HP 3450 RPM 110 Volt 60 Cy. \$ **2450**

3/4 HP 3450 RPM 110-220V 60 Cy. Repulsion Induction... \$ **3350**

1 HP 1750 RPM 110-220V 60 Cy. Capacitor Type... \$ **5250**

DOUBLE SHAFT MOTORS AT 50% SAVINGS

1/6 HP—\$1100 **1/4 HP—\$1200**

1750 RPM Split Phase—1/2"x3" Shafts

1/3 HP—\$1400

1750 RPM Split Phase—5/8"x3" Shafts

All new. Resilient mounted for quiet operation on 110-V 60-Cy. AC current. Ideal for Blowers, Grinders and Tool layouts.

Write for 32-Volt Bargain List.



ALL PRICES F.O.B.

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., 7232 Madison, Forest Park 15, Ill.

EVERY CAR OWNER NEEDS THIS

SEALED BEAM PISTOL GRIP



HAND SPOT-LITE

AND TROUBLE SHOOTING LIGHT

PLUGS INTO CIGARETTE LIGHTER OF YOUR CAR

Perfect for finding house numbers without getting out of car — Useful for truckers, police cars, hunters, etc. . . . Serves as permanent flash light.

Equipped with 12 ft. cord. Throws 57,000 beam candle power for approx. 500 yards — Uses less current than one headlight — Made of durable plastic — it's lightweight, shockproof and rust proof—Colors: Ivory or Maroon.

with supporting stand & hanger 25c extra. Send check or money order, if C.O.D. you pay postage.

LOYAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION
217P Centre St., New York 13, N.Y.

Excellent Gift Item
\$7.00
Postpaid

Dealer Inquiries Invited

NEW PACKAGED BOATS



EASY TO BUILD KITS

23 Models—Kits, Semi-finished or Custom-finished boats shown in big 16 page catalog.

SEND 35c FOR CATALOG!

Catalog and booklet "Plywood Boats", \$1.00

BOAT PATTERNS-BLUE PRINTS

New 1951 catalog. Over 70 modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail. By famous Designers. 6'-30'. CATALOG 35c. Catalog and boat building handbook, \$1.00

MARINE MART-DEPT. 23-BUFFALO 7, N.Y.



FANS! FANS!

ALL TYPES — ALL SIZES

Kitchen Ventilators, Exhaust Fans, Attic Fans, Blowers, Heat Boosters, 87.95 up. Desk Fans, Window Fans, Blades, Guards, Shutters, Motors, etc.

Send 10c for illustrated catalogue

EDWARDS BROS.

ESTAB. 20 YEARS

WESTERN APPLIANCE CO., INC.

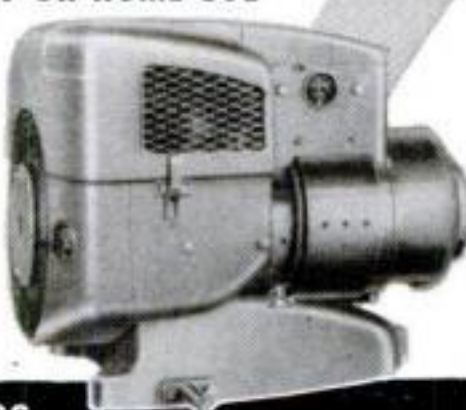
5650 Grand River Ave., Dept. F. Detroit 8, Mich.



ELECTRICITY Anywhere

FOR PORTABLE, EMERGENCY OR HOME USE

ONAN Electric Plants generate 110-volt, 60-cycle current for homes, farms, cabins and resorts beyond the highline. Lightweight, portable plants cut costs, speed work for contractors. Standby plants protect hospitals, homes, civil defense units against power failure. 400 to 55,000 watts. Gasoline or Diesel-powered. Priced from \$219.00.



WRITE FOR CATALOG

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.

6725 ROYALSTON AVE. • MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINN.

a case of simple addition PYROIL + OIL = better lubrication

The simple addition of Pyroil to your gas tank or crankcase gives you a lot of "plus" performance at little cost. Your car will run better, last longer and cost less in repairs, because Pyroil improves lubrication.

Pyroil keeps expensive engine parts protected against corrosion. It prevents battery drain and excessive wear due to friction. Pyroil cleans out sludge and carbon deposits and keeps your motor clean.

For better lubrication, better add Pyroil—add miles to your car.

Pyroil for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

GIVEN! An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank—takes coins up to 50c pieces. **MOTORISTS**, it's yours for the asking—sent postage paid.



Manufactured and Guaranteed by

PYROIL COMPANY,

543 Main Street,
La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors:
Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd.
Toronto, Ontario

PYROIL COMPANY

543 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name.....

Address.....

City or Town..... State.....



OWN A PFLUEGER REEL



Enjoy Fishing at Its Best

You'll get an entirely new appreciation of fishing with a Pflueger Reel. You'll cast better—hook strikes surer—have more fun. Pflueger's fine construction makes any angler more skillful. You can never wear out a Pflueger Reel—its quality guarantee never expires. Ask your Dealer.

PFLUEGER SUPREME
\$35.00



THE ENTERPRISE MFG. CO.
Akron, Ohio
87 Years Making Fine
Fishing Tackle

Bait Casting and Trolling Reels
\$5.75 to \$35.00
Salt Water Reels \$9.00 to \$31.50
Fly Rod Reels \$1.95 to \$13.50

PFLUEGER
(Pronounced FLEW-GER)

A GREAT NAME IN TACKLE

BOAT KITS Easy To Build



ROWBOATS
10 TO 14 FT.

PRAMS

\$39⁶⁰ up

8 TO 11 FT. ALSO WITH SAILS



OUTBOARDS
12 TO 16 FT.



**INBOARDS &
CABIN CRUISERS**

16 TO 23 FT.



NEW CATALOG
MOST COMPLETE EVER OFFERED

- 1-BOAT KITS-26 MODELS
- 2-MARINE HARDWARE
- 3-MARINE ENGINES
- 4-MARINE CONVERSIONS
- 5-PAINTS & COLOR CHARTS

► All For Only 35c, SEND COIN TODAY

U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS 703R-WHITTIER ST.
New York 59, N. Y.

READY CUT HOMES

\$2132 AND UP SAVE UP TO 1/3

Build your own home. SAVE labor costs and builders' profits. All lumber marked and cut-to-fit. Everything furnished, doors, windows, floors, trim, roofing, hardware, nails, glass, paint, etc. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Buy Direct from Mill. Five Easy Payment Plans.

NEW COLOR CATALOG

SAVE UP TO \$1264

Send 25c IN COIN.
Shows 57 modern
low-priced designs
and floor plans.

**INTERNATIONAL
Mill and Timber Co.**
Bay City, Michigan
Dept. PS-351



STERLING HOMES Since 1910

BRAND
NEW



30 DAY FREE TRIAL

High Power

BINOCULARS

Finest Precision Optics

Featherlight

Money Back Guarantee

Easy Pay Plan

Leather Case Incl'd.

Free! Catalog & Book

"How to Select Binoculars"

Dealer Inquiries Invited

BUSHNELL Binoculars

Bushnell Bldg., Dept. P23
Pasadena 1, Calif.



MAGNETS

**LIFT
125-lb.**

AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. **GUARANTEED:** Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well-pleased. Cat. No. 125 (has a pull of 125 lbs. on a flat steel block)...\$7.50 Cat. No. 40 (40 lb. pull) \$2.79. Cat. No. 7 (10-lb. pull) \$1.35 Cat. No. 20—Hobbyists assortment of seven medium magnets \$1.25

MIAMI MAGNET CO.

3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Aviation Bldg. No. 43, Miami, Florida



NATIONALLY ADVERTISED DUNHILL LIGHTER

**Get Your
Copy—
Save
Money**

Wind-Proof. Sure-Fire—Never fails. A flip and it's lit and a click—it's out. Faithful in all weather. Built to last. With extra wick and flint. Beautiful brown finish. Only 50¢.

**ONLY
50¢
POSTPAID**

**Limited
Offer—
Buy Now!**



SHACKELFORD'S, Dept. 11, 332 E. 31 St., Kansas City 8, Mo.



FREE CATALOG

Just off the Press

Fully illustrated, 96 pages, showing special fishing tackle, footwear, clothing and forty-eight other leather and canvas specialties of our own manufacture.

L. L. Bean, Inc.
224 Main St.

Freeport, Maine
Mfrs. Fishing and
Camping Specialties

Best for Action...

REMINGTON

"500 SERIES" 22 RIFLES

Here's the *smooth* action you need in a rifle, for *fast* action in the field! The bolt of a Remington "500 Series" 22 works crisp and quick. Open, it's cocked. Closed, it's ready to fire. Made of heat-treated steel, the bolt is machined to close tolerances for fine accuracy. Plenty rugged, too. A little dirt or rain won't jam a Remington "500 Series" rifle.

You'd expect these accurate dependable rifles to cost much more than their modest price. And you'll be proud to own a Remington, backed by 135 years of gunmaking experience.

MODEL 510—Single Shot

MODEL 511—Box Magazine Repeater

MODEL 512—Tubular Repeater

Remington 

1816 • The Oldest Gunmakers in America Present the Newest Guns • 1951

USE YOUR ATTIC

Install the PRECISION folding stairway YOURSELF

Fits all ceilings. Just saw the hole in your ceiling—frame the hole with 2x6's, nail the stairway in place and cut off the stairway at the calibrated ceiling height. The Precision Stairway is simple and easy to operate. No springs, actuated by counterweights, it's perfectly balanced, raising or lowering easily with one hand. Composition safety treads on steps. Insulated door panel. Requires no attic space. Made of No. 1 kiln dried poplar with cast brass hinges, heavy cast aluminum rocker arms and brackets. Approved by F.H.A. everywhere.

See your local lumber dealer or write direct today.

Manufactured by



PRECISION PARTS CORP.
Nashville 7, Tennessee

NEW 1951 OUTBOARDS SHIFT LIKE A CAR



SCOTT-ATWATER'S COMPLETE SHIFT. Shift lever (1) controls selection of neutral, forward, reverse. Rugged gearshift mechanism—only 3 new major parts (2)—is foolproof. Scott-Atwater owners say it's "the greatest improvement since the outboard was invented." On five models, 4 to 16 HP.

FREE OUTBOARD BOOKLET shows Shift, latest Scott-Atwater improvements, automatic controls. Packed with action pictures, detailed motor facts. Explains easy plan for buying your outboard.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Dept. 51, Scott-Atwater Mfg. Co., Inc.,
Minneapolis 13, Minn.

Please send FREE OUTBOARD BOOKLET.

Name

Address

City State

Export Dept. - American Steel Export Co., 347 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

MARCH 1951 93

FISHERMEN!

FREE

**Beautiful
Colorful
Shakespeare 1951 Tackle
Book and Fishing Calendar**

FEATURING:

- Joe Godfrey's Fishing Calendar—Shows Best Days to Fish!
- Casting lessons, fishing tips, "Balanced Tackle" suggestions by U. S. Champion Ben Hardesty.
- "Fitting the Tackle to the Man—or Woman"—by Jason Lucas, famous angling authority.
- New Shakespeare Direct Drive Reels with LQT NYLON Gears—the tackle sensation of the year.
- Genuine Shakespeare Howald-Process Fiber Glass Wonderods. New Low Prices!
- Wexford Wonder Line, Black and "Invisible".
- The Shakespeare President—NOW built with 3 miracle materials—Carboloy, Nylon and "18-8" Stainless Steel.
- Famous Shakespeare Wondereels that Make You a Fisherman in 5 Minutes.



Shakespeare

Shakespeare Company, Dept. PS-3
Kalamazoo 2, Michigan

Please send me your FREE 1951 Tackle Book and Fishing Calendar.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

**EASY
TO
BUILD**

**Roberts
Kit-Craft BOATS**

8 NEW MODELS! FROM \$42.50

Prams - Cartops - Skiffs - Rowboats - Sailing Prams -
Speed Hulls - Runabouts . . . 8 to 14 ft.

Every model thoroughly guaranteed . . . Finest
marine materials.

Easiest home construction known!
No "throwaway" jig required.
All brass screw fastenings.

Available at your favorite marine
store - or order direct.



Send
10¢
for Illustrated
Booklet

Roberts INDUSTRIES, Inc.

357 MAIN STREET, DURHAM, CONNECTICUT, U.S.A.

BEAUTIFIES
natural wood,
pine paneling

IMPROVES
paint jobs

PROTECTS
wood and
metal surfaces

49¢ 89¢
PINT QUART

POLISHES
furniture,
woodwork

NET CONTENTS ONE QUART

**Pol-mer-ik
LINSEED OIL**
FOR BETTER PAINTING

ARCHER
QUALITY

AND 101 HANDY HOME USES

REPLACEMENT OR A REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREON

101 HANDY HOME USES!
Every home, every workshop, needs Pol-mer-ik
BOILED Linseed Oil. Available at all stores. Free
folder tells you how to use it. Write Dept. 604 . . .
ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

TUBELESS Personal RADIO

POCKET SIZE! GUARANTEED to play on local stations

- No Tubes
- No Batteries
- No Electricity

Costs nothing to run, lasts indefinitely. Range up to 25 miles (some users report up to 50 miles on 50,000 Watt stations). New Germanium Diode rectifier—same as used in Army, Navy Radar sets. Extra sensitive stethophone. Designed, mfgd. by a widely known electronic engineer. Beautiful red plastic case, with bright green trim. Single-control tuning, has rich, mellow tone. Just hook it up on simple instructions—it plays instantly, never turns off. Nothing to wear out; should last for years. Sent with everything complete, \$5.

Send \$1 Pay postman \$4 balance plus small C.O.D. cost & postage.

Dept. PS-3, 2450 E. 52nd St.,
Indianapolis Indiana

Pat. App. for
Patrick Laboratories, Inc.

NEW! "WIGGLE" GETS BIG FISH HULA DIVER

POSITIVE CONTROL OF DEPTH AND ACTION

New big lip and rear paddle for amazing results. Ideal open-water 5/8 oz. lure for deep-feeding game fish. \$1.25 at your dealer.

FRED ARBOGAST & Co., Inc., 2363 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

FREE WRITE TODAY FOR BIG FREE 1951 ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

TWO Lights- ONE Lantern

800-ft. spotlight
—and brilliant floodlight.
Safe. Convenient. Sturdy. Uses
standard 6-volt dry battery. At
hardware, sport, or electric stores.

DELTA ELECTRIC COMPANY, MARION, IND.

\$4.95 less
battery

2-LITE
ELECTRIC
LANTERN

Delta POWERlite

Here's a Dependable
Spring Tonic For Your Car

NEW

CHAMPION

Spark Plugs



BE A CHAMPION DRIVER... *Re-Vitalize Your Car's Performance!*



When your car gets the green light does it really get up and "GO"? Follow the experts and install a new set of clean, crisp, hard-hitting Champion Spark Plugs!



See with your own eyes how your old plugs compare to new Champions! Have your Champion dealer check them on his scientifically designed cleaner and tester.



Your best assurance that Champion represents the ultimate in quality, value and dependability is that it has been America's favorite for over a quarter century!

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Listen to the CHAMPION ROLL CALL . . . Harry Wismer's fast sportscast every Friday night, over the ABC network

MARCH 1951 **95**

HARLEY-DAVIDSON *HYDRA-GLIDE*®

FOR SPORT

FOR WORK

FOR CIVIL DEFENSE

Have fun . . . save money . . . be useful to your community. You can do all three, with a Harley-Davidson Hydra-Glide. This big, smooth-riding streamliner takes you comfortably to distant points at low cost. It saves money on daily trips to work. It makes you a "buddy" at exciting race meets, sightseeing tours and other motorcycling fun events. With it you can join your local civil defense program. See your dealer. Mail coupon now.



HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send me free copy of ENTHUSIAST Magazine filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on new models.

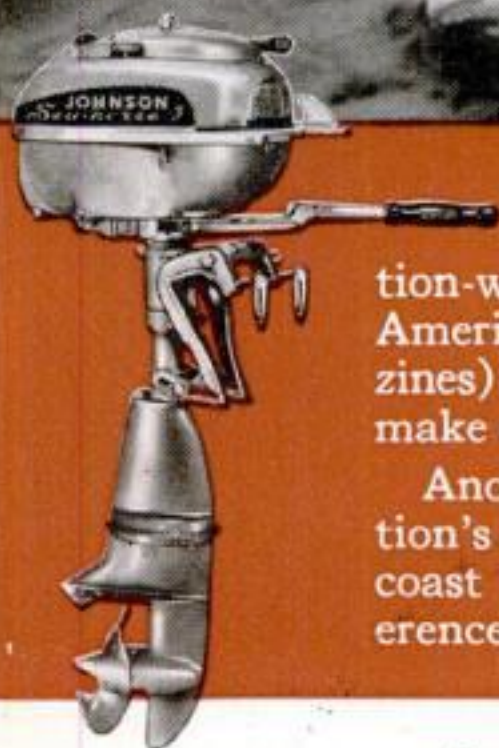
Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

OPPORTUNITY: Valuable franchises available for the full line of famous Big Twins and 125 model. Write today.

**MORE FISHERMEN—BY FAR—
OWN JOHNSON OUTBOARD MOTORS
THAN ANY OTHER MAKE**



Yes, by actual count among fishermen in a nation-wide survey (subscribers to America's leading outdoor magazines) Johnson leads any other make of outboard motor by 76%.

Another survey, among the nation's automotive engineers from coast to coast, also shows preference for Johnson. In this case

Johnson leads by 82%!

Take a tip from the experts—the men who know *fishing* and the men who know *engines*. Buy Johnson **DEPENDability**!

FREE HANDY CHART. Describes the four versatile Sea-Horses for 1951. Your copy sent free. **WRITE** today!

JOHNSON MOTORS
500 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois
In Canada: Johnson Motors, Peterborough

**Fisherman's
Favorite—
SEA-HORSE 5**

4 GREAT SEA-HORSES FOR 1951

SEA-HORSE 25: 25 H.P. Only 85 lbs.! With Gear Shift, Synchro Twist-Grip Speed Control, six-gallon Mile-Master Fuel Tank Only \$390.00*

SEA-HORSE 10: 10 H.P. 58 lbs. With Gear Shift and separate Mile-Master Fuel Tank (6 gals.) . . \$295.00*

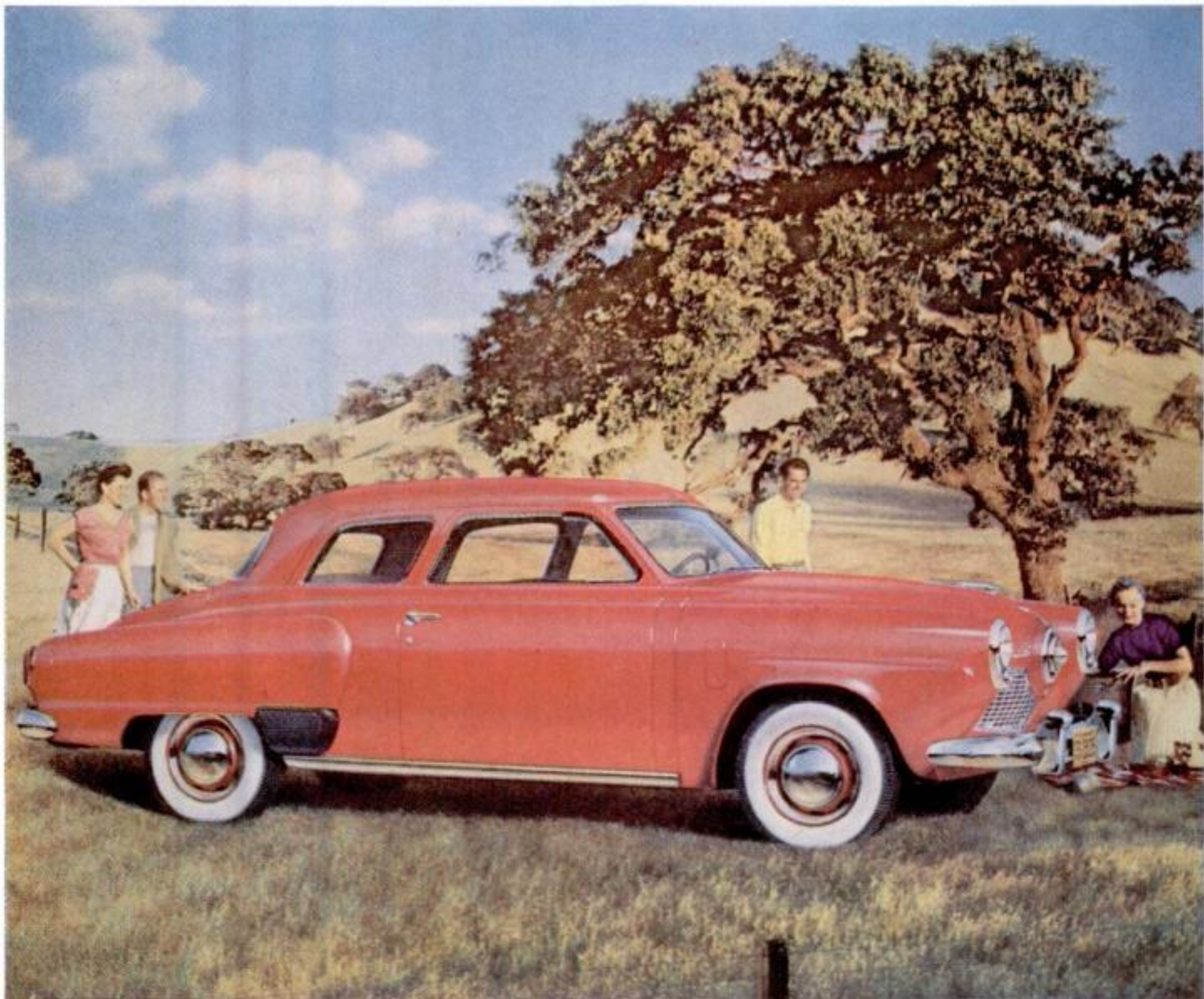
SEA-HORSE 5: 5 H.P. 44 lbs. Neutral Clutch . . . No Shear Pin. World's favorite fishing motor . . \$187.50*

SEA-HORSE 2½: 2.5 H.P. 31 lbs. World's lightest Alternate Firing Twin \$137.50*

JOHNSON
SEA-HORSES
for DEPENDability



*Prices, f.o.b. factory, subject to change without notice. Ratings, OBC Certified brake h.p. at 4000 r.p.m.



Paul Hesse photo

Wheel trim rings, and white sidewall tires if available, at extra cost

Here's your thrifty one for '51
The New Studebaker Champion!

Top value of the top 4
in the lowest price field!

The Studebaker Champion is one of the 4
lowest price largest selling cars!



SEE THE EIGHT AMERICA RATES AS GREAT...THE 1951 STUDEBAKER COMMANDER V-8

©1951, The Studebaker Corporation, South Bend 27, Indiana, U. S. A.

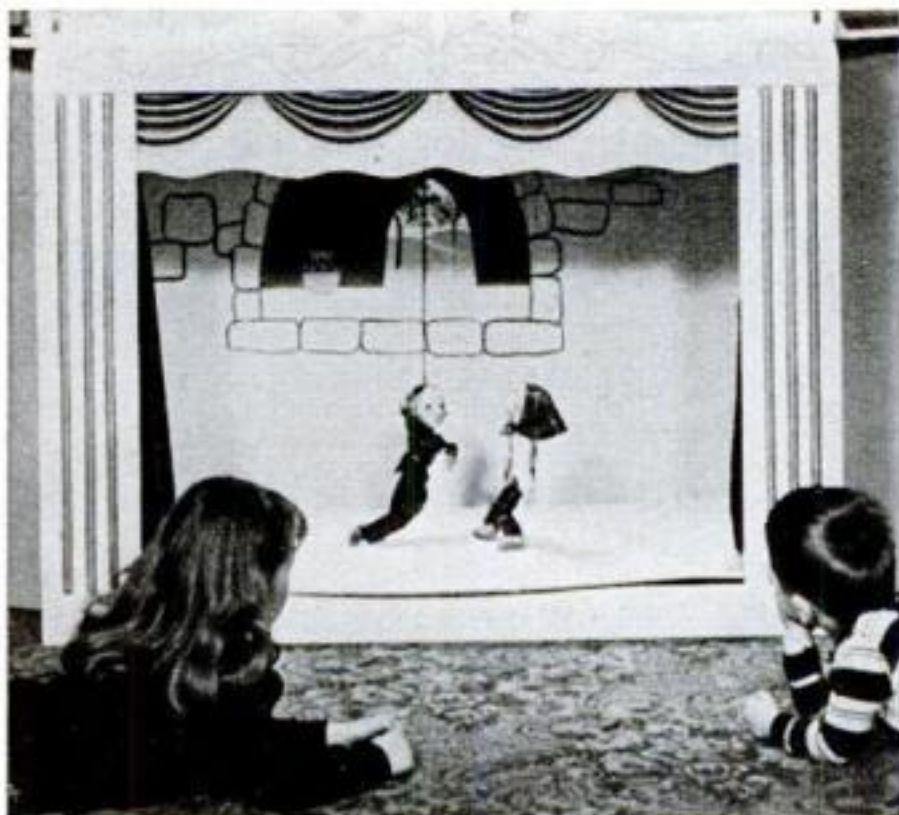
Popular Science

Highlights

this Month



British Ford Adds Two Cylinders: Zephyr is first six-cylinder Ford built in Britain. Though small, it has U. S. style and performance. **Page 150**



Home Theater Challenges TV: Here's how to build a fold-up theater that's convertible for use with puppets or marionettes. **Page 179**



How to Kill in Korea: Russian-made small arms, crude but plentiful, defy UN big weapons and overwhelming air power. **Page 107**



Chairs Pop Out of TV Set: House your table-model television set in this cabinet and your pop-in guests will be seated. **Page 202**



Caveat Emptor: "Buyer beware" is the Roman warning, and here is why you should heed it in buying a secondhand station wagon. **Page 197**



This is that Belgian paving block that I drove the special Special over. I don't know what I'm doing with that left hand. Looks as though I'm trying to thumb a ride, doesn't it?



We had plenty of mud for some high-speed turns. This was an especially fast, short-radius turn, and you can see for yourself what the roll was. Look at Buick's restyled front end.

By Wilbur Shaw

PS PHOTOS BY HUBERT LUCKETT

REPORT FROM THE



DRIVER'S SEAT...

air between the sheet metal and the seats.

The car's more powerful. It has a new rear-axle ratio. It has more snap. It's a little taller, a little longer. And it costs less than any other car in the Buick stable.

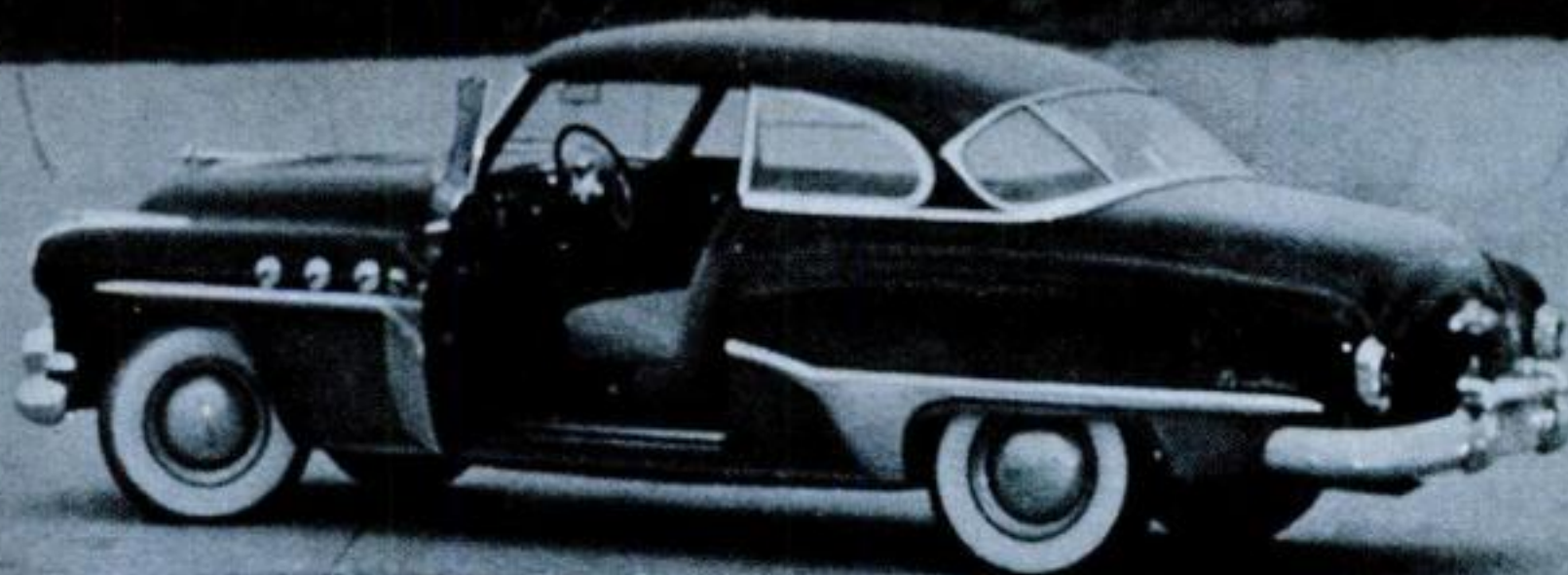


I was curious about the exact diameter of the

That's a quick run-through on what I'd call Buick's "special" Special. For that's exactly what Buick has done to produce a new model—they've revised their famous Special (PS, Sept. '49, p. 162) to create another series of cars. In the place of the three they had before—the Special, Super, and Roadmaster—they now have four. The Special has become the Special Custom, and the new series fell heir to the old name of Special.

That's just so much mumbo-jumbo without a description of the special Special. So let's take off and see how she performs on the road.

I put the new model, equipped with optional Dynaflo drive, over the jumps at the sprawling General Motors Proving Ground.



Shaw Tries Out the New Little Buick

turning circle of the little Special, so I measured it. For the result, see the box on page 104.

I described the place when I reported to you on the 1951 Pontiac in the January *POPULAR SCIENCE*. I didn't tell you that the proving ground has, among other things, its own weather forecasting station and some gimmicks to test cars' ignition systems for their effect on television reception.

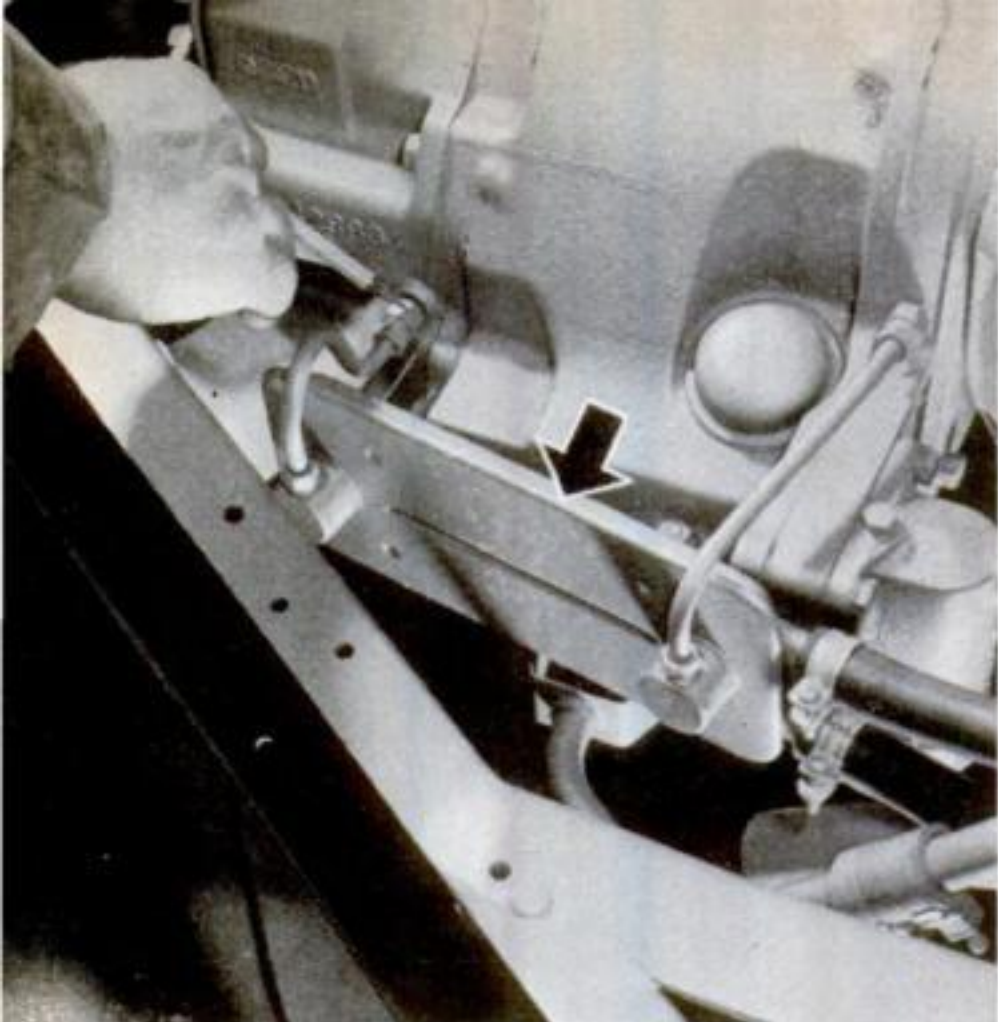
Here's the start of my playback as I climbed into the Special at the Buick garage.

They've improved the heater controls. It took two men and a boy to work the old ones. You never knew just how much heat you were turning on. There's a two-stage blower, too. That's an improvement.

I like having the engine starter button under the accelerator pedal, like this . . . if you've got to have a switch and a starter button . . . I wonder why more manufac-

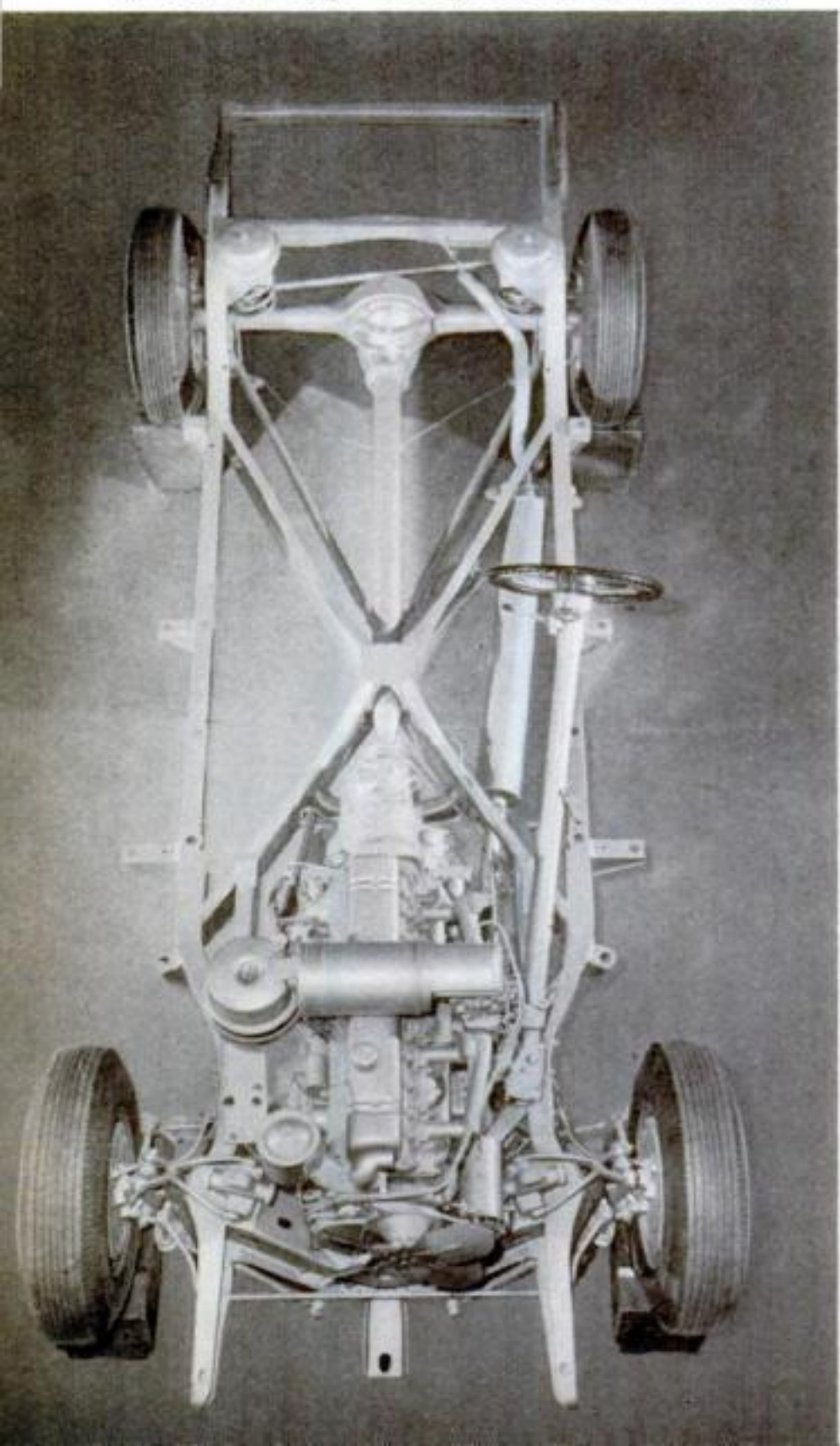
This is what comes of failing to roll the window clear up when you drive through mud. Incidentally, did you know that most of the "dirt" on race drivers' faces is tire rubber?





I've been asked how the transmission oil in Buick's Dynaflow unit is kept cool. The arrow points to the heat exchanger, connected to the regular radiator, that cools it.

This is the Buick chassis I drove. The rear coil springs are centered on the axle instead of just behind it as heretofore. Roadmaster models have a new type of segmented brake lining.



turers don't adopt the key-starter idea . . .

Now I eased in on the accelerator, slowly, to see how much she revved up before the car started moving. This is a matter of controversy, this over-run by the engine before you develop enough torque with Dynaflow to move the rear wheels. The Buick people insist that the engine *doesn't* over-run if it's driven properly—that you just imagine it does, from the noise level in the absence of any transmission noise.

A Pat on the Back for Dynaflow

That engine speed does seem excessive to me . . . I wouldn't be pulling that many revs in conventional low with a clutch . . . Yet anyone who argues that a torque converter . . . Buick pioneered this type of transmission in passenger cars. Anyone who argues that a torque converter isn't the world's smoothest way of transmitting power . . . is just plain talking through his hat.

Another thing . . . I want to be fair about this transmission . . . I'm convinced that torque converters cost gas because of slippage at cruise and low torque at low engine speeds at take-off . . . but it would take an expert to get the acceleration with a one-two-three shift that you get out of this Dynaflow . . . it practically glues you to the seat.

The car was eerily quiet, like all Buicks. The hydraulic valve lifters, standard with Dynaflow, help keep the noise level down.

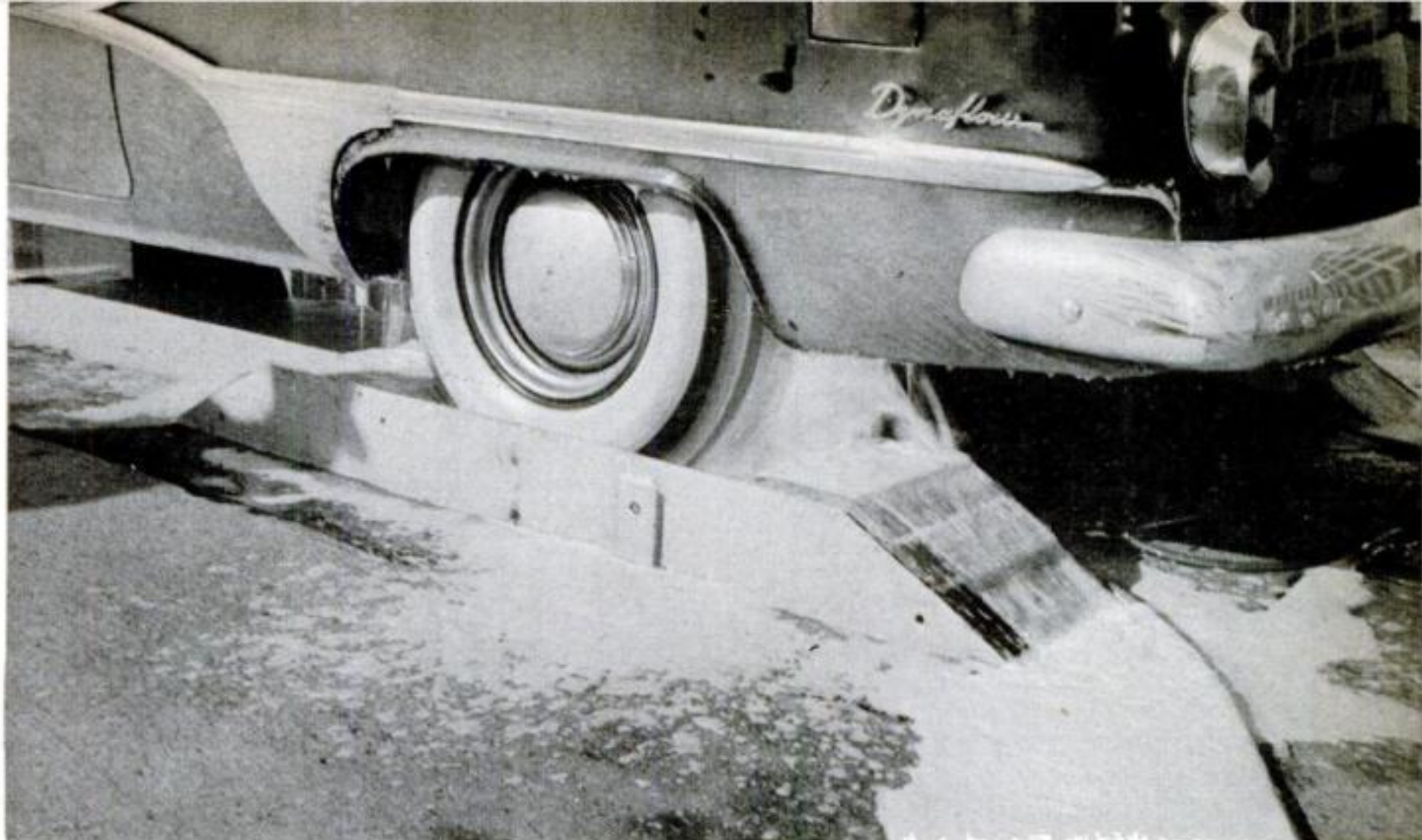
One of the first things I wanted to do with the Special was to find out how it would act on a hard hill. So I tackled that 27 percent grade I mentioned in January. I had three passengers in the car.

Tackling the 27-Percent Grade

Just to make it tough . . . I'll use a standing start. The selector lever's in Drive range. She starts from full stop slowly . . . it takes a second or two for the rate of acceleration to pick up . . . I'm rolling, gaining speed . . . now the speed has levelled off . . . 12 miles an hour, over the top.

I'd driven a Hydra-Matic up this same grade, and it had done better, also with four people in the car. Yet it was hard to find fault with an automobile equipped with a torque converter that would take a grade like that with a good load without forcing the driver to shift to Low range.

For 1951 Buick has made a pronounced change in the valve mechanism governing the manual shift from Low to Drive range. Low, of course, is never used unless the



Here's a trick. This wheel is spinning in a trough of soap suds. To get out, the car must

be rocked. The test shows how fast the automatic drive shifts between Drive and Reverse.

going gets tough. The change smooths out the transition from one range to the other. I couldn't detect it at all in the car's behavior.

I tried some high-speed turns on a mud road and then some on pavement that would give me enough footing to avoid a skid.

She corners well . . . remarkably well . . . without excessive roll. As a matter of fact, I'd say the roll was less than normal in a car of this size, weight, and silhouette . . . there's practically no effort to handling the Special . . . it recovers nicely when a sudden turn of the wheel displaces her . . .

Some customers might find the tire noise objectionable . . . I don't . . . I like soft tires for easy riding, and they give you a bigger footprint . . . that means more safety when you have to stand on the brakes.

I keep easing back on the accelerator as I gain speed from a standing start, to unload the engine . . . I guess I expect a shift . . . yes, that's it . . . as in some other types of automatic drives. A lot of people who buy Dynaflow and Powerglide . . . that's Chevrolet's name for it . . . are going to have to relearn their driving habits . . . completely . . . and they're going to be delightfully surprised.

The ride's soft . . . maybe too soft . . .

I found out about that when I hit the Belgian blocks. This is a rough stretch, with turns. I still had three passengers with me.

The rear springs just hit the bumper blocks. There! They hit again. Any king-



The brake lever is far enough to the left so that a person can easily use his left foot on it. That foot pedal at the other side of the brake is the emergency I mention in my text.

The photographer caught me here on that 27-percent grade—without passengers this time. Several changes have been made in the Dynaflow for '51, mostly in the control valves.



Facts on '51 Buick Series-40 Special

Make and model: Buick four-door series 40 Special sedan.

Engine: 8-cyl. valve-in-head; 128 hp. at 3,600 r.p.m.; car weight per hp., 28.44 lb.; bore and stroke, 3 3/16" by 4 1/8"; compression ratio, 7.2:1; piston displacement, 263 cu. in.

Engine piston travel: (in feet per car mile at 20 m.p.h.)—3.453.

Crankshaft bearing surface: 53.58 sq. in.

Torque: 219 lb.-ft. at 1,200 r.p.m.

Transmission: Dynaflo torque converter.

Rear-axle ratio: 3.6:1.

Steering ratio: 19.8:1.

Diameter of turning circle: 41' 6".

Effective brake-lining area: 161.5 sq. in.

Springs: coil, front and rear.

Weight and outside dimensions: 3,848 lb.; including 62 lb. of factory-installed equipment; height with 5 passengers, 63.4"; over-all length with bumpers and guards, 204"; width, 76.7"; wheelbase, 121 1/2"; front overhang, 33.5"; rear, 49.8"; tread, front, 59.1"; rear, 59".

Inside dimensions: seat-cushion width, front 63.1"; rear 63.4"; legroom, front 43.1"; rear 41.2"; headroom, front 35.5"; rear 35"; seat height, front 13.5"; rear 12.3"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion, with seat in mid-position, 5"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal 4"; vertical .25".

Tire size: 7.60 by 15.

size bump on this road will cause that. This car obviously is sprung to carry up to three people . . . Beyond that, you have to take it easy on hard bumps. Car manufacturers are always between the hammer and the anvil on springing . . . If the springs are just right on smooth roads with the seats full, they're too soft on bumps. Nash has had the same trouble . . .

There's compensation, though . . . this job keeps its feet firmly on the ground despite the bumps . . . I don't get any skitterish feeling on the turns . . .

Hitting It Up on the Loop

Naturally, I had to try the Special in the GM high-speed lane on what they call the Loop. Each lane has its own speed. The Loop has an electric-eye warning system for cars crossing the track. It tells them of the approach of any of the big trucks on test. After all, it takes time to stop a truck that's really rolling.

We're making knots now . . . nothing wrong in this department . . . the car handles hands-off in the turns . . . there's 85 on the clock . . . now there's 90 . . . the speed creeps up on you without your knowing it . . . all of a sudden you're doing . . . there's 95 now, and I imagine it's pretty close to right . . . now it's just short of 100 . . .

The brakes are okay . . . not too soft, but not grabby. And I've always liked this foot-operated parking brake, by the way. It's perfect for the ladies . . .

This new kind of glass in the windshield bothers me . . .

Buick for '51 is introducing an optional

all-around glare-cutting glass, with particular attention to that in the windshield [PS, Jan. '51, p. 100]. The glass was developed by one of the leading manufacturers specifically at Buick's request. It has a bluish-green tint that filters out almost half of the sun's heat rays. In the windshield there's a deeper band of color at the top. This gradually fades into the tint of the rest of the glass.

It did bother me. I kept feeling as though I was about to drive through a railroad underpass. I'm not ready yet to pass on the virtues of Buick's E-Z-Eye windshield, but I'd like to remark now that any time you cut down glare, you're cutting down light intensity. That cuts visibility, especially at night.

I drove the Special back to the garage, and just for luck took a whirl in the '51 Roadmaster. Like the Special, it has an almost unbelievably low noise level. The Roadmaster felt Cadillac and, of course, had a lot more steam with 152 horsepower.

In sum, I'd say that Buick fans—and I know hordes of them—are going to go off their noggins about this automobile. The special Special is a valuable addition to the company's line of cars.

END

This Month's Shaw-ism

There is no more excuse for abusing a car than there is for whipping a dog.

William Shaw

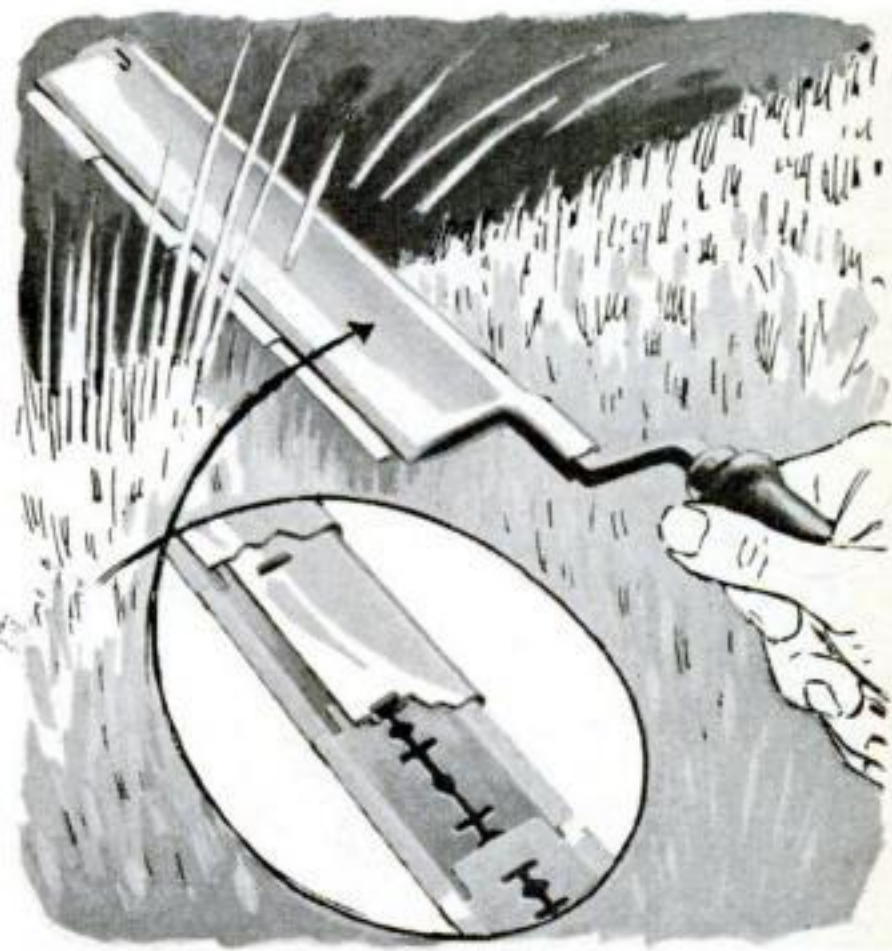
New Ideas from the Inventors



1 Fire Escape to Unfold. Collapsible ladders, mounted into windows (inset), unfold when needed to form this fire escape. A person fleeing from a fire unfolds the ladder at his window, climbs down to the level of the window below, unfolds the ladder there, and repeats the process until he reaches the street. Folded, each ladder forms an ornamental grille.



2 Slot Machine to Sell Cones. This vending machine, designed to serve up an ice-cream cone, offers you a choice of four flavors when a coin is put in the slot. A built-in refrigerator keeps the ice-cream fills hard until they drop automatically into cones as needed.

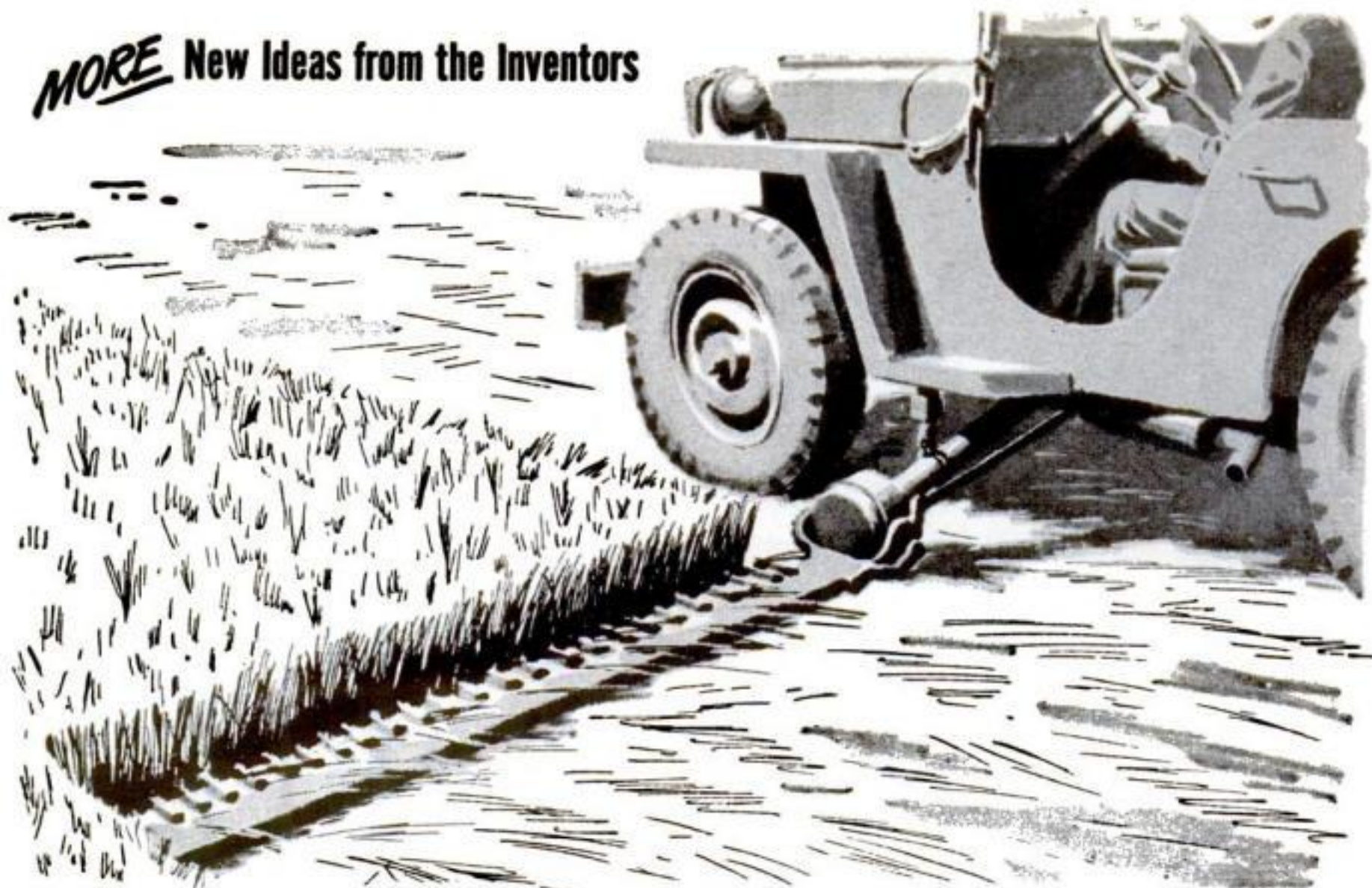


3 Sickle to Use Razor Blades. Anyone who has old razor blades and some stubble grass to trim could put this trimmer to good use. Its cutting edge is renewable—it consists of four double-edged razor blades mounted in a line on a thin metal slide. This slips between, and is held by, two spring jaws of a holder attached to an offset wooden handle.

Turn the page, please, for three more new ideas.

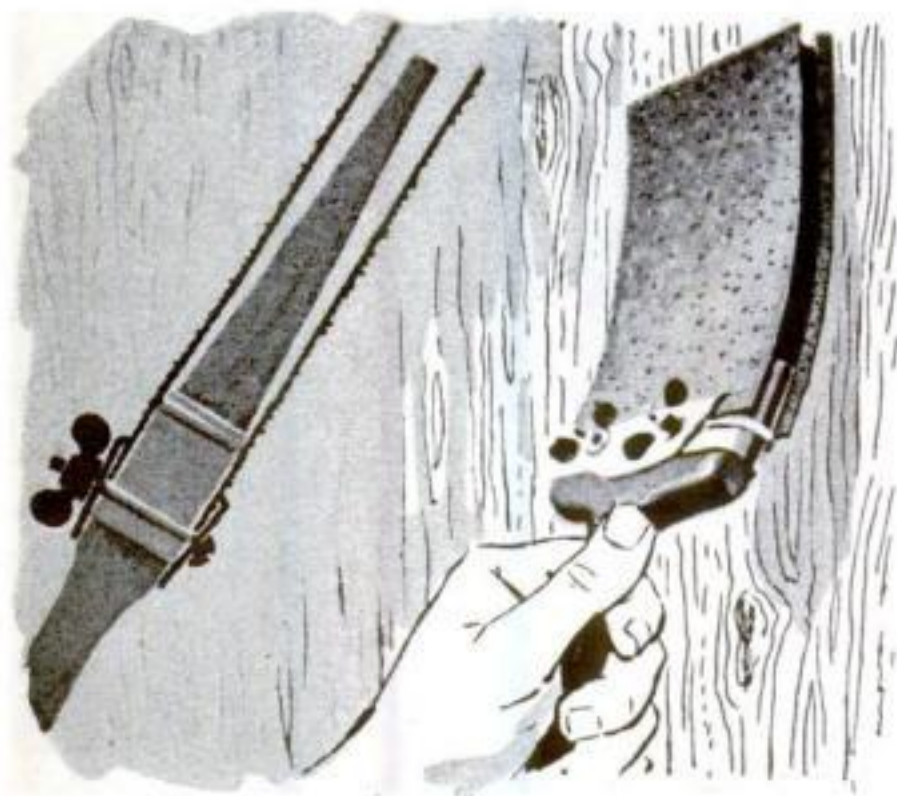
MARCH 1951 105

MORE New Ideas from the Inventors

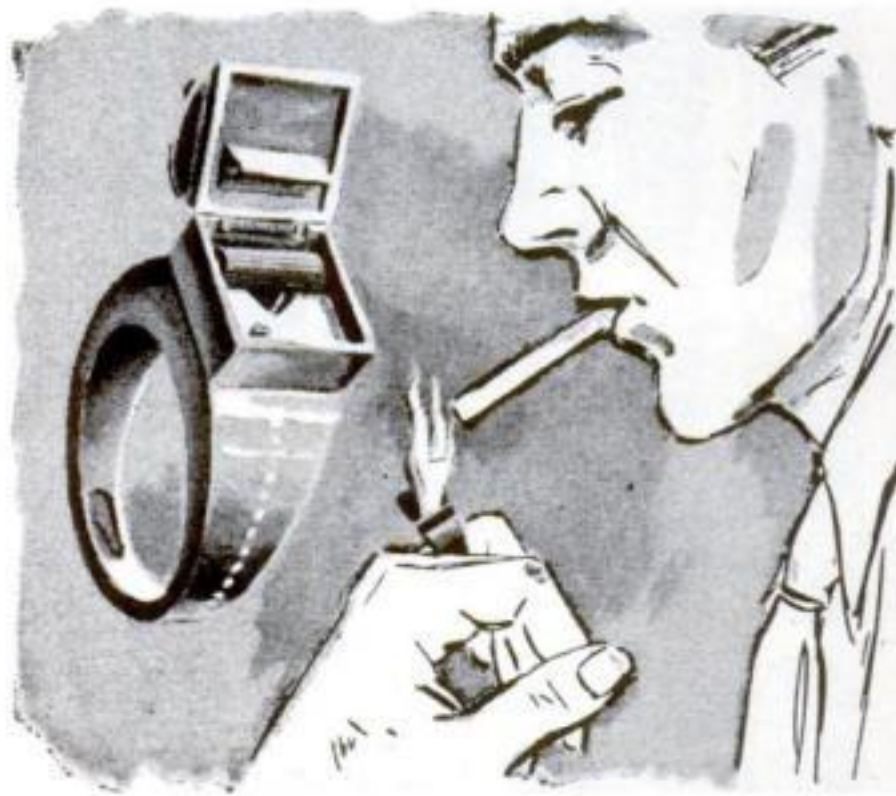


4 Mower to Attach to a Car. Designed so it can be readily attached to a farm automobile, particularly a Jeep, this mower is operated by the vehicle's engine. Power is obtained through a take-off that is perma-

nently hooked into the car transmission but does not interfere with the normal operation of the car when the mower is not in use. A coupler on the take-off allows easy attachment or removal.



5 Sander Used Like a Brush. A sanding tool that can be wielded like a paintbrush is said to be less tiring to use than the conventional sanding block. The gadget consists of a handle, a flexible-rubber center section, and a clamping device for attaching a sheet of sandpaper to each face of the center section.



6 Ring to Double As Lighter. Pushing a latch on the side of this ring causes the hinged setting to spring open, spinning a wheel against flint to light a wick. A tripper built into the band also allows the lighter to be operated by pressing the inner portion of the ring with the thumb of the same hand.

Patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. C. Steele, Mooresville, N. C.; 2. H. Martin, Detroit; 3. C. Hubner, Butler, N. J.; 4. C. Wilson, Petersburg, Va.; 5. C. Rogers, Port Sandfield, Ont., Canada; 6. E. Conway, N. Y., N. Y., and V. Amendolara, Brooklyn, N. Y.



Acme Photo

Red soldiers on parade carry the Shpaghin '41 sub-machine gun.

How Good Are Russian Guns?

**The samples captured in Korea show the calculated crudity
that is the real secret of Red armament and logistics.**

By Perry Githens

WHEN you see the Russian equipment captured in Korea, it seems to confirm a dangerous impression shared by too many people in this country.

This is the happy and hopeful thought that the Russians are really all thumbs when it comes to machinery. Clumsy fellows who don't know a Stillson from a micrometer, and care less. Peasants in uniform, armed with gas-pipe guns, who would certainly be no match for a squirrel hunter or a rifleman trained to call his shots at a thousand yards.

It is true that many of the Russian-made weapons I saw and handled at Aberdeen Proving Ground look, at first glance, like practice work in a school for lady welders. It is also true that they can kill you very dead at the effective ranges for weapons of their type.

How good are Russian guns? Just exactly good enough and no more. From pistols to machine guns, they are deliberately made to do a job—without wasting an ounce of metal or a man-hour beyond that point. Good, solid, well made in the parts that have to be well made or they won't work. And just barely good enough in everything else.

A Yankee gunsmith might choke on his tobacco at seeing the workmanship; but he would have to grunt in appreciation of design fitted to manufacture and use.

For Russian weapons are a literal reflection of the harsh Asiatic philosophy that life is cheap. Where men are expendable, so are guns. And if guns are to be lost



The Editor, shown above with a Shpaghin, undertook this assignment himself because of his special interest in and experience with firearms. He has fired and stripped down all major types and calibers of small arms, and as an accredited correspondent since 1942, he has observed the fire of non-atomic weapons from pistols to 16-inch naval rifles. All weapon photographs were made by PS photographer W. W. Morris at U. S. Army Ordnance Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

TOKAREV

COLT

TOKAREV

GARAND

in the grinding of war we politely call "attrition," it is better to lose cheap guns.

Take the Tokarev 1930 pistol as a small example of Russian realism. Although firing the smaller 7.62-mm. cartridge (.30 caliber), it closely resembles our standard side arm, the Colt .45 caliber, Model 1911. The resemblance is no accident. But the Tokarev actually is closer to earlier Colt pistols (Models 1900 and later, on the Browning patent). These were rejected for military use because they did not incorporate adequate safety devices, so Colt added a thumb-operated lock, and a grip-safety that must be squeezed before the pistol will fire. The Tokarev has only a half-cock on the rounded hammer.

Although sacrificing safety (for the man carrying it) the Tokarev has achieved somewhat more simplicity. The hammer mechanism comes out in one piece; the grips come off with the flick of a clasp. And the whole thing is well made.

The Russians don't cheat on the basic stuff. Take their bolt-action rifle corresponding to our Springfield: the Moisin-Nagant Model 1891. At Aberdeen I saw three of them only a knowing eye could tell apart.

One of these rifles was made in Czarist Russia. Another was made in U.S.A. by Remington—also for the Czar, before we got into World War I. The third is pure Soviet.

But while they were made many years and miles apart, they might have come out of the same machine tools. This particular Russian Remington, incidentally, has been quite a traveler. It was made in Connecticut, shipped to Russia, captured in Korea, and sent to Maryland—almost all around the world.

These Moisin-Nagants have been the mainstay of Red infantrymen for many a year and war. But don't get the idea this was because the Russians had nothing better.

We are justly proud of our Garand: one of the two gas-operated military rifles to be used in any quantity in World War II. The other one was the Tokarev, Models 1938-40. So the Russians were a little ahead of us.

Like the Garand, the Tokarev is gas-operated. Those who have fired both claim the Tokarev is at least as good as the Garand—maybe better. Certainly the action is visibly simpler in function and manufacture. It boasts a muzzle brake* and carries ten cartridges in the magazine to the Garand's eight. It feels lighter, and the use of stampings and pressings makes it much cheaper.

No Tokarevs had turned up in Korea by year's end, and there is argument about their scarcity in World War II. Some think the Russians found them too difficult to make quickly in quantity; others that they were dropped because of variability in ammunition or that they called for a greater invest-

*Although the Cutts Compensator, original device for venting muzzle blast, was developed in U.S., we were the last to apply the principle widely in small arms and big guns.

ment in manufacture and training than simpler weapons.

But an interesting possibility is that the Tokarev has been developed further into a light machine-rifle and deliberately kept under wraps. It is known to have appeared in its original form as a full-automatic. And, given lighter construction and longer detachable magazines, it could be a formidable weapon.

One of the best of the Russian small arms is the Degtyarev Model 1928 light machine gun, opposite number of our Browning Automatic Rifle—the solid, reliable old BAR beloved of U. S. Infantry and Marines alike. Again, the Russian job is light, simple to field-strip or change barrels—and costs a fraction of the dollars and man-hours that go into a BAR.

The Degtyarev is gas-operated, handles the standard 7.62-mm. Russian rifle cartridge in flat, circular pans holding 47 rounds, side by side, points to center. You can identify the Degtyarev in photos from Korea by these round magazines. I handled only the type issued to ground troops, but Roger Marsh sketches several varieties in his excellent "Weapons I."* This "Pictorial Survey of Russian Small Arms" is brief but meaty, and more complete than any other publicly available material. Marsh calls the Degtyarev "quite possibly the best light machine gun of the present time."

Heavier Russian weapons reveal the same cold-blooded approach to the problem. They are simple, even at the price of safety. They are precisely machined wherever precision pays off. They are practical: those typically Russian two-wheeled machine-gun carts have a lower silhouette than tripod mounts. And it took the Russians to make one visible improvement on the old Maxim water-cooled machine gun that has been around since 1905: a large trap door on top of the water jacket. Throw in some snow and you're in business; also it will take urine directly in an emergency.

But it is in their sub-machine guns that the Russians excel in calculated crudity. In these burp guns, the plumbers have all but eliminated the gunsmiths. The Germans contemptuously called them "Woolworth Guns." But they came around to them in the end.

The original sub-machine gun was the U. S.-made Thompson, known to Prohibition gangsters as the "Chicago piano." It fired the .45 automatic-pistol cartridge from a round, drum-like magazine, and its precise gunsmithing was reflected in its price that ran well into three figures.

The Russian choppers you have seen in so many Red pictures took off from there. The first, the Degtyarev Model 1934-38, has the drum magazine snapped on under the wooden stock. The Shpaghin Model 1941 can be identified by the magazine mounted well into the gun, and by the extension of the pressed-steel barrel shield to form a muzzle brake. Both have the large trigger and guard for cold-

DEGTYAREV
LIGHT MACHINE GUN



BAR
U. S.



MAXIM



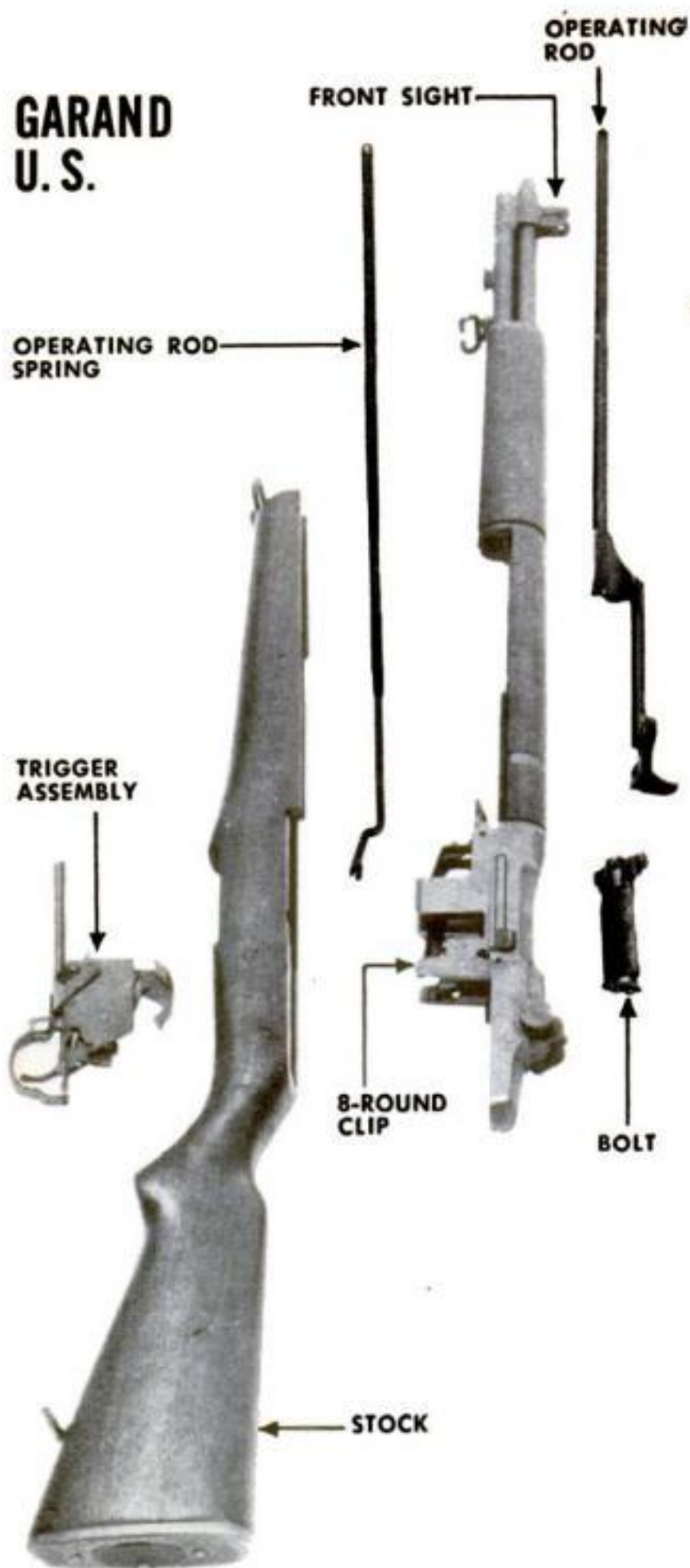
DEGTYAREV
'34



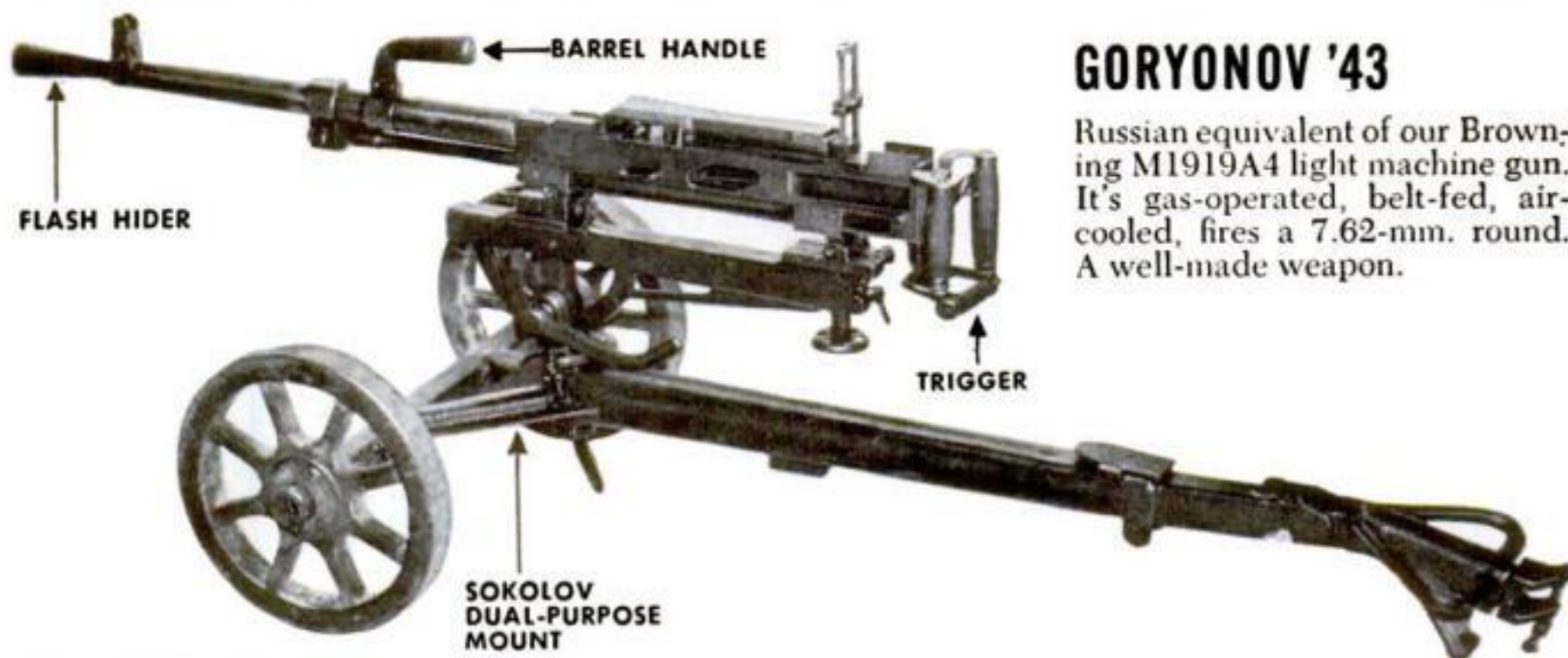
SPAGHIN
'41

*Copyright, 1950, by Roger Marsh, Hudson, Ohio.

GARAND U. S.



TOKAREV



GORYONOV '43

Russian equivalent of our Brown- ing M1919A4 light machine gun. It's gas-operated, belt-fed, air- cooled, fires a 7.62-mm. round. A well-made weapon.

weather use. Anyone who has handled a Garand with gloves on knows the importance of this feature.

The Model '42 Sudarev, however, is the ultimate triumph of the plumbers: it is made almost entirely of pressings and stampings, except for the barrel and breechblock. The muzzle brake is simply a bend in the barrel shield. In this model, the drum gives way to an in-line magazine, curving down from the body, which is also the forward grip.

Like our own 'grease gun' and the earlier Sten, all of these guns are designed for easy manufacture and operation *without* close tolerances. The actions just slam back and forth along guides with hardly a thought of tolerances or mud. They look even cruder and cheaper than our grease gun — which got down to around 12 bucks. And these bargain-basement jobs can kill you just as dead as the original, beautifully made Tommy gun.

This is the hard lesson for all of us who have inherited the tradition of mechanical perfection from the great gunsmiths of Europe through the Pennsylvania and Kentucky rifles and the precision products of Whitney, Colt, Remington, Winchester, Smith & Wesson, and all the others.

When it was man against man, gun against gun, the man with the most accurate and reliable weapon had the best chance. And it was our own Eli Whitney, you remember, who made mass production possible half a century before Ford. His muskets had interchangeable parts and did not have to be made and fitted one by one—lock, stock, and barrel. If a hammer broke, another would work as well.

The Russians, in effect, have made the whole gun interchangeable by making more and cheaper guns. And they have made all their weapons to be expendable, as they have made men disposable.

We know how to clip man-hours and materials and come up with even better cars and beer cans. But in weapons our tradition dies hard. We like to start with the best and make substitutions reluctantly. For instance, there were many corner-cutting substitutions authorized for the Garand. But I've never found anybody who saw a Garand incorporating all these modifications.

We had to redesign our thinking to come up with the grease gun. This give-away job was developed, not as the *best* gun, but as a product design *best fitted* to its use and manufacture. It has the tolerances of a two-bit cap pistol, but it works very well because close tolerances were designed-out. It's an ugly, clanking killer, but it's as dependable as it is expendable, and is now standard for the U. S. armed forces.

Probably there's no better example of the only way we can multiply limited man-hours with unlimited mass production to meet the challenge of sheer manpower. **END**



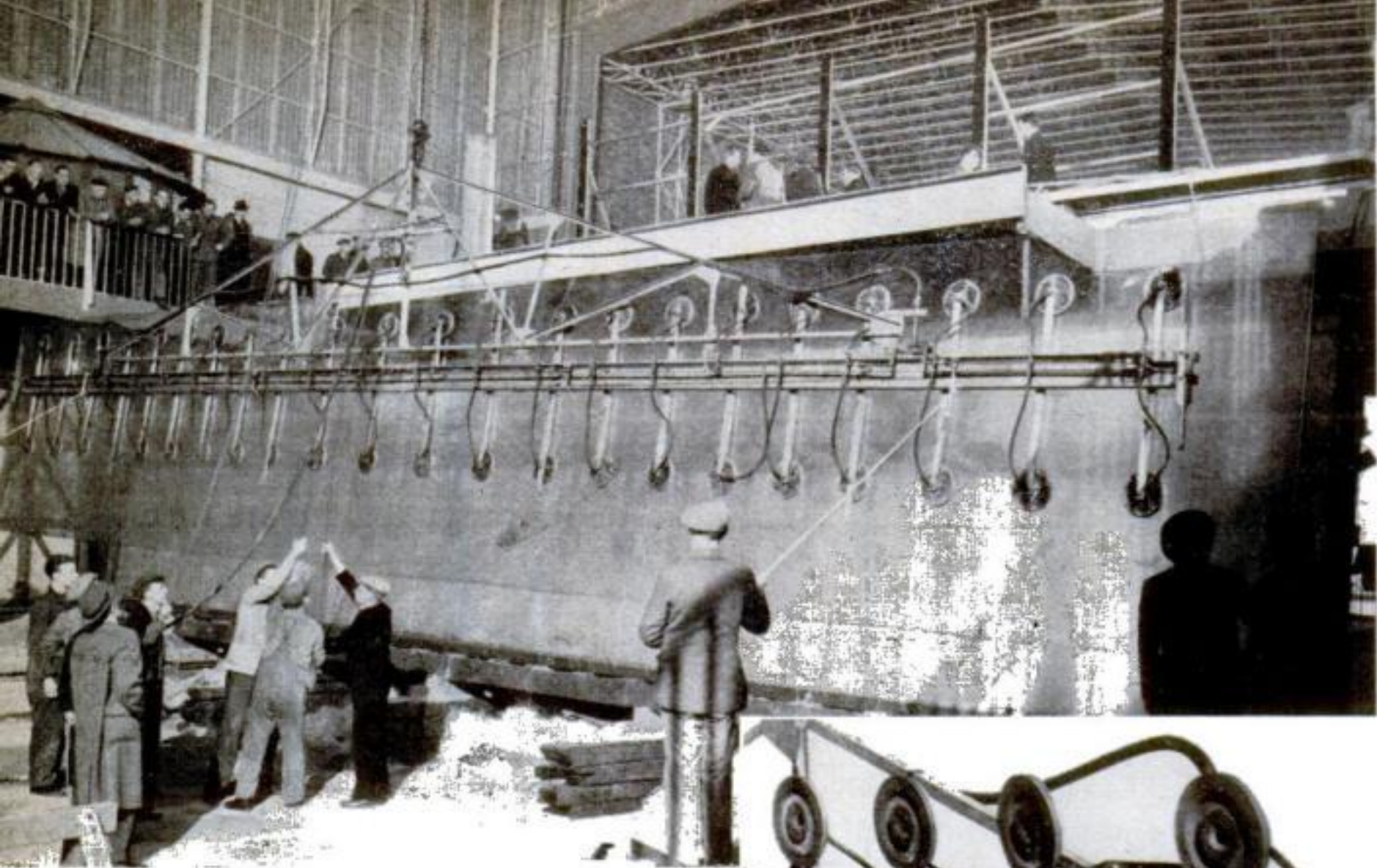
SUDAREV '42



Close-up of welding on Russian copy of Sten gun.



**U.S. M3
"GREASE GUN"**



Vacuum Lifts "World's Biggest" Plate-Glass Window

THE picture above shows a tense moment in preparation for the forthcoming Festival of Britain on the south bank of the Thames River. A polished plate-glass window, said to be the world's biggest, is being hoisted into position by a vacuum gripping device. The window is 50 feet long, 8 feet wide, and $\frac{3}{8}$ inch thick. Forty-four sucker pads mounted on a steel beam held the glass while a crane swung the big sheet into position. A pump and tubing exhausted the air from the pads.



Small British Ambulance Plane Carries Litter Patient

BY HINGING the top of the fuselage, as shown at left, a British company has made an ambulance plane out of a small, single-engine lightplane. Made by the Chrislea Aircraft Co., the Sky Jeep will carry a full-size stretcher, patient, nurse, medical equipment, and pilot.

As a conventional lightplane, the Sky Jeep has a capacity of three adults in the cabin besides the pilot. It has a maximum level speed of 130 miles an hour, and can take off in 540 feet and land in 390. The total weight of the plane is 2,550 pounds. It is powered by a 155-hp. Cirrus engine.

By Michael Amrine
DRAWINGS BY RAY PIOCH

How to Build A Family Foxhole



TO OUR READERS:

THIS is a condensed, down-to-earth handbook for home survival, told mostly in pictures and check lists.

Much that has been printed about "What to Do When the A-Bomb Comes" is tragic nonsense—aspirin for cancer. Even the official booklets say mainly, "Keep calm, keep covered, and follow directions." The \$64 questions are, "What directions, from whom?" and "How calm can you get?"

Too many directions for taking atomic attack assume adequate warning, full military protection, and a civil defense operating like a well-run public utility.

Such a civil-defense organization simply does not exist on a scale comparable to the problem. The hard truth is that the most you can expect from civil defense will be control and rescue work *after* a bombing. The most effective preparation for atomic attack will be family by family, house by house.

So your civil defense begins at home—particularly for the two-thirds of all families that live in individual houses. It is estimated that half the probable casualties might be avoided by proper preparation.

Here, then, is what you can do with *planning and plain hard work* to increase your family's chances of survival. Most of the things you can do right now are things you should do anyway to make your house a safer place to live, come what may . . .

All of the ideas are practical and possible in the experience of those who know the factors involved. The author, Michael Amrine, has long been identified with atomic affairs, and formerly served with the Atomic Energy Commission. However, the opinions expressed here are his own and the editors', and do not necessarily reflect the official views of the many atomic experts, national and local civil-defense authorities, engineers, builders, and others consulted.

—the Editors.

A refuge room in your own house is the best defense against atomic attack.

YOU cannot escape an atomic bomb, but there is something practical and patriotic you can do to prepare for atomic attack. A millionaire could not construct a completely A-bomb-proof shelter, but *the average householder can make a worthwhile refuge room in the average basement.*

It will help to know what NOT to do.

- Don't blackout your house. With radar bombing and, possibly, guided missiles, lights won't make much difference. Along the coast, however, the sub danger may require dimouts.
- Don't tape windows. It's practically useless against an A-bomb blast.
- Don't buy a Geiger counter. Unless you're an expert, it will probably only confuse you.
- Don't buy a radiation "remedy." The only help for radiation injury is rest and blood transfusions.
- Don't hoard food. If your area is so badly hit that food supply is disrupted more than a few days, you'll have to leave it behind when you get out.

First, you should know that what is to be feared most in atomic attack is not *radiation*, but the more familiar forces of *heat* and *blast*. In other words, the job is to set

up protection against *a big fire* and *a big wind*.

So imagine that your house is in a cyclone or hurricane belt, and next door to a gas tank.

This means that your greatest threats are flying glass, falling objects, collapsing walls or floors. And fire. Most of the damage in Japan was from fire.

So follow these general principles in picking the place for your refuge room:

1. It should have two exits, at least one to the outside. Remember that getting *out* is as important as getting in.
2. Keep it out from under those parts of the house with heavy furniture or appliances, and away from the furnace or oil tank.
3. Pick the corner of the cellar that meets requirements 1 and 2 and has the least windows or exposure.

Once you have selected the best site, clean out the whole area. Remove all the family junk that accumulates in any cellar. Take down high shelves. Make rough shutters for any windows. Move in the heavy old table or workbench that is the white elephant in so many homes: hunching under such tables saved thousands of lives in England and Germany.

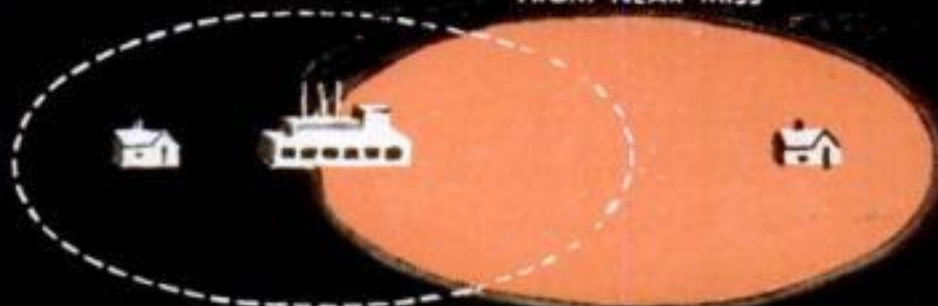
Then collect the emergency equipment, remembering that you are building a refuge, not a rumpus room. There are pictures and check lists in these pages to help you make

DAMAGE AREA FROM DIRECT HIT



A-Bombs don't have to hit the bull's-eye. A near miss still destroys the target. This means people miles from a war plant are in the danger zone—and people next door to the plant

DAMAGE AREA FROM NEAR MISS



need not be resigned to a direct hit (see above). Both need refuges. A shelter can save you from a burst 4,000 feet away. One may be vital for a burst four miles away.

your own plans to fit your own circumstances.

Finally, strip the whole house for action. While you will not get rid of all the family treasures and comforts, there are things around any house that would become a menace in a shaking concussion. Some of them, at least, can be disposed of where they can do no harm.

Enlist the whole family in Operation Cleanup. There isn't a closet or a kitchen

Protect your records, too. A bank vault is a safe place, but it might be a good idea to photostat the most valuable papers. Keep one set of copies yourself; distribute others among relatives.

Make sure these are safe: birth certificates, marriage and divorce certificates, deeds, social-security numbers, bank-books and statements, insurance policies, military discharge records, stock and bond numbers, wills, and next-of-kin names and addresses.

Keep in your first-aid kit: a list of each persons's blood type, and notes on special physical conditions, such as heart disease or diabetes. This information, together with identification papers, should also be carried by each person at all times.

cupboard or a toy box that couldn't stand a healthy weeding out. Let children help by snooping out the oily rags, furniture polish, and other fire hazards grown-ups may overlook.

And after you've done all you can, remember that nothing stays done. Inspect your equipment constantly. Go over the check lists regularly. Test your extinguishers and lights. Rotate the food supplies. Give every member of the family a specific job to do, and then get a report that it has actually been done.

If anything happens, you'll be glad you were ready. If nothing happens, you're still ahead of the game. You have just two very hard things to do: one, to get ready; two, to keep going.

In doing these things, you and your family will be assuming an attitude and forming a habit more helpful to defense than Geiger counters. By building your family foxhole, you will also be building the state of mind that can resist the pressures of aggression as well as the shocks of actual atomic war.

Some Answers for A-War Questions

How bad is the A-bomb? The bomb is mainly a big wind and a big fire—bigger than most people can comprehend. It can knock down brick buildings a mile away, flash-burn timber two miles away. Besides the fires set directly, damage to power lines, gas mains, lamps, and furnaces starts hundreds of secondary fires. It is this ability to destroy such a large area that makes the A-bomb a revolutionary weapon. A single bomb could knock out most of a big city's fire-fighting equipment, hospitals, utilities.

What about the H-bomb? It's still only a theoretical possibility. If perfected, it would wreak the same kind of damage as the A-bomb, but over a still larger area.

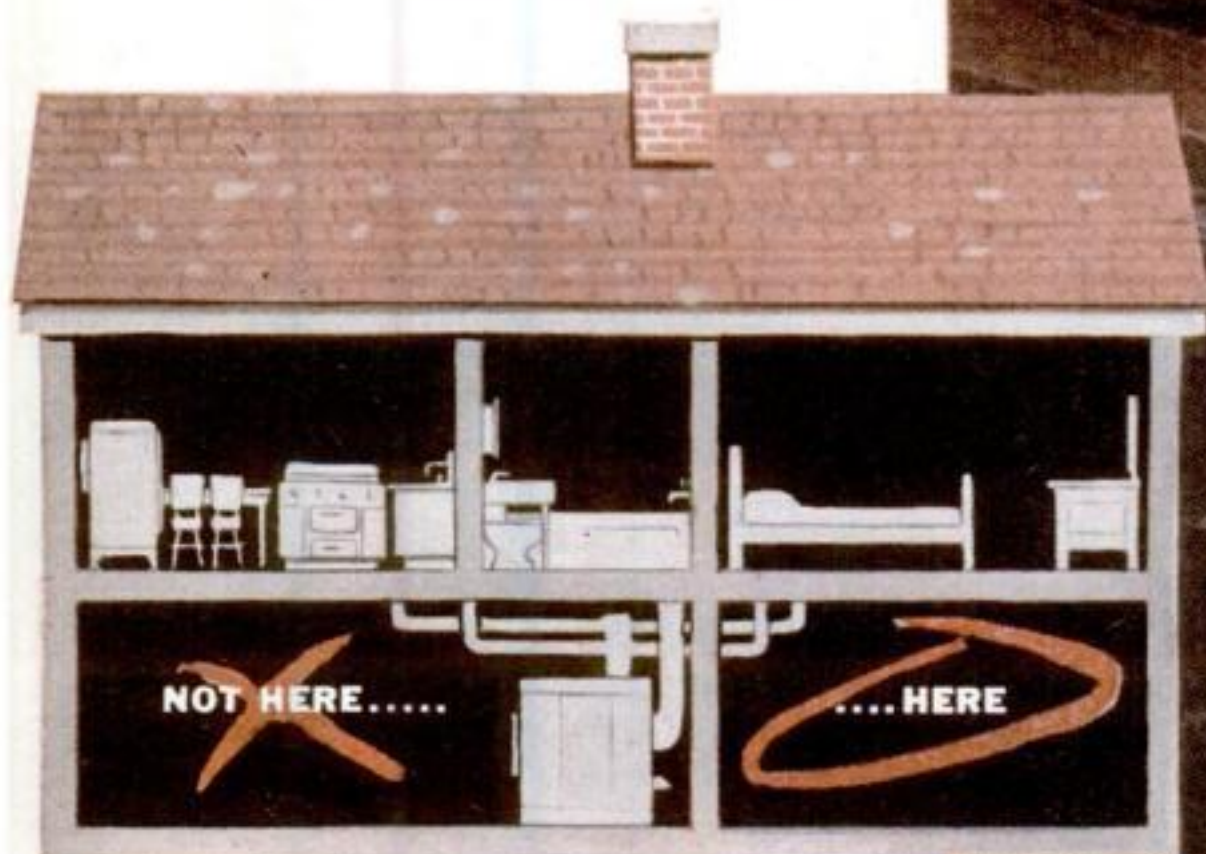
What should I do about radiation protection? Stop worrying. If you're close enough and exposed enough to get direct radiation from the burst itself, you're likely to be killed by blast, fire, or flying debris anyway. Shelter will guard against radiation, even under the bomb. If the bomb explodes in the air, as seems likely, very little radiation will linger after the burst.

Won't I be safer in a community shelter? Possibly. And perhaps more comfortable, too, since many will have shower rooms, kitchens, first-aid stations, and utilities. But you may not be able to get there during an attack. Besides, World War II experience indicates most people prefer to take their chances at home—London's ample community facilities were never fully used.

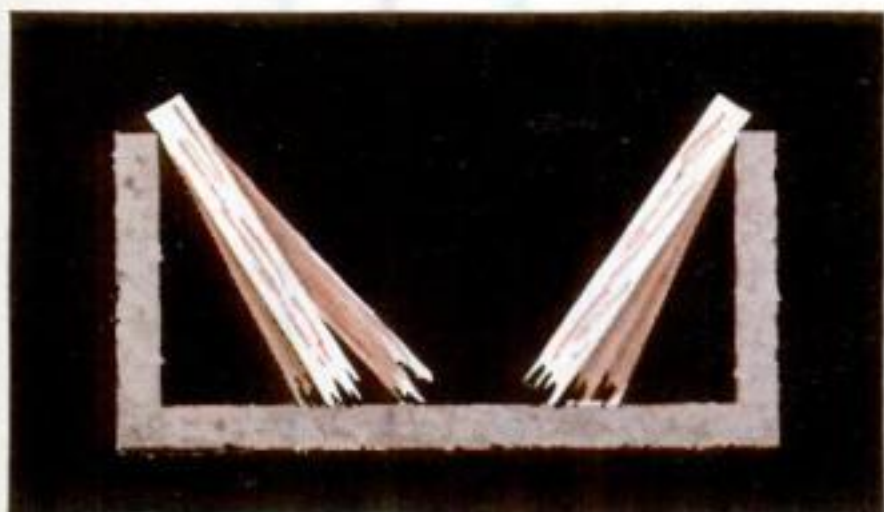
Should I build a back-yard shelter? If you lack a basement, it might be advisable. But be sure it won't cave in on you. For a 7-ft. deep, 7-ft. wide shelter, make the walls of corrugated sheet metal or 2-in. planks on 4 by 4 studs. Tie opposite wall studs top and bottom with 4 by 4s. The roof should be completely separate, with 2 by 6 rafters, spaced 16 in., supporting 2-in. planks or corrugated sheet. Support the rafters on 2 by 6 sills set in the earth outside the walls. Cover the roof with three feet of dirt for radiation protection. *Make two entrances.*

What should I tell the children? The truth. They need to know for their own safety. Teach them where to go in a raid, how to "hit the deck," and what to do if they become separated from you. Don't scare them, but don't make it a game, either.

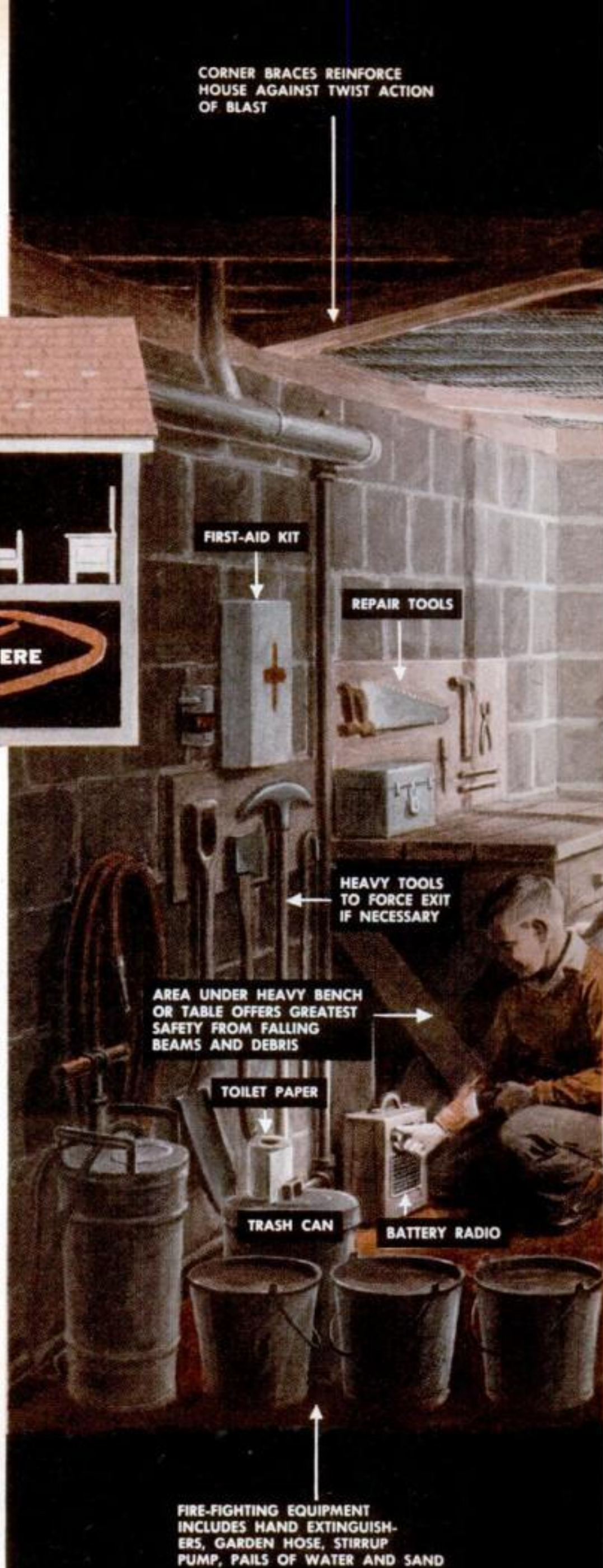
What You Need in a Basement Foxhole



How well your basement refuge will protect you depends on how carefully you choose its location and equipment. As indicated in the drawing above, keep away from the furnace or oil tank (they might start a fire) and the kitchen or bathroom (their heavy fixtures might fall in on you). Outfit your foxhole for pioneer living. You may have to cook over a charcoal fire, jellied-alcohol burner, or kerosene-lamp stove. You shouldn't count on any utilities except possibly gas (the mains, deep underground, are reasonably bombproof). Water pressure may drop after a raid. The water is not likely to become radioactive, but may be polluted. So fill all available containers before the raid; water obtained after the raid should be boiled or purified with chlorine tablets. Telephone service, if not dead, will be badly jammed with emergency calls. Electricity is almost sure to be lacking.



Drawing above shows why floor near outside wall is safest place in cellar if joists fall in. But upstairs, interior partition walls are safer.





ADJUSTABLE STEEL
LALLY COLUMN
SHORES JOISTS

STURDY WOODEN SHUTTER
STOPS FRAGMENTS

HARDWARE CLOTH KEEPS OUT
SPLINTERS FROM WALLS ABOVE

THICK PLASTERBOARD
MAKES DOOR MORE
FIRE-RESISTANT

SCREENING
PROTECTS LIGHT

COOKING EQUIPMENT

TABLEWARE

CANNED FOOD

BATTERY LAMP

SIMPLE BENCH
SERVES AS BUNK

CANS TO STORE
DRINKING WATER

FIRE EXTINGUISHER

BOXES FILLED WITH EXTRA
WARM CLOTHING

BLANKETS

COT

CANDLES, LAMPS, EXTRA
KEROSENE, FLASHLIGHTS

OUTDOOR GRILL, CHARCOAL
FOR COOKING AND HEAT

CART CONTAINS SPARE FIRST-
AID KIT, CLOTHES, FOOD,
PERSONAL RECORDS IN CASE OF
COMPLETE EVACUATION

NEWSPAPERS TO COVER FLOOR,
MAKE PATCHES, STUFF WALL CRACKS

Turn the page, please, for more tips on survival.

MARCH 1951 117



If your house has no basement, bank earth or earth and logs against an outside wall. Put a heavy table next to that wall on the inside (inset) to catch beams if any should fall.



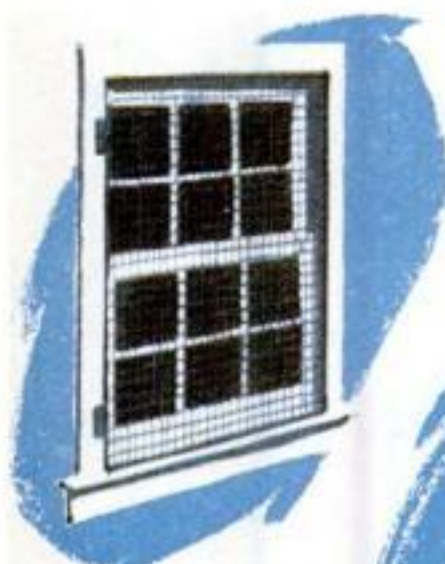
Safest place in basement-less home is also under table. But not near outside wall, as in cellar refuge. Choose interior, non-load-bearing partition, which is least likely to collapse.



Gully outdoors may offer more protection than lightly built, basement-less house. Lie face down, with head in crook of arm. Do this, too, if you're caught outdoors by a burst.



Underground shelter in yard may be advisable, particularly if big windows, lack of basement leave house too open. Build shelter carefully, with adequate bracing, drainage, exits.



INSIDE SCREENS
STOP FLYING GLASS

CANS MAKE
REFLECTORS,
STOVE CHIMNEY



PUT DECORATIVE
ACCESSORIES TO
WORK COOKING



CHOOSE CANNED
FOODS CONTAINING
LIQUIDS, FOR WATER
MAY BE SCARCE

Simple preparations, such as those suggested in drawings above, can help a great deal. Put screening inside windows—flying glass can be as dangerous as bullets. Keep extension cords han-

dy for the return of power. Until then, candles in tin-can reflectors and kerosene lamp made into stove with can chimney will serve. And Colonial fireplace accessories can help cook.

Check List of What You Need in Your Refuge Room

Tools and Equipment: Jackknife, pick, shovel, Boy Scout type of hand ax, crowbar, hammer, saw, pliers, adjustable steel lally columns (to support first-floor joists), wrenches, extra door bolts, hinges, padlocks, wallboard (for covering broken windows), extension cords, lamp sockets, bulbs.

.....
Medical Kit: Salves for burns, gauze bandage, compresses, adhesive tape, splints, chlorine tablets (for purifying water), mechanic's soap (for washing off possible radioactive dust).

.....
Fire-Fighting Equipment: Hand extinguishers, stirrup pump, empty buckets, buckets of sand, buckets of water, garden hose (with coupling for attaching it to indoor faucets).

.....
Lights: Battery-powered lights, kerosene lamps, candles, drop light.

.....
Food: Canned food (choose fruits and vegetables packed with liquid), bouillon, dried milk, powdered cocoa and coffee, raisins, chocolate, dried fruit.

.....
Cooking Equipment: Skillet, teakettle, covered pot, can opener, brazier, charcoal, bricks and grate (for improvised fireplace), fireplace fittings (so you can cook in regular house fireplace), jellied-



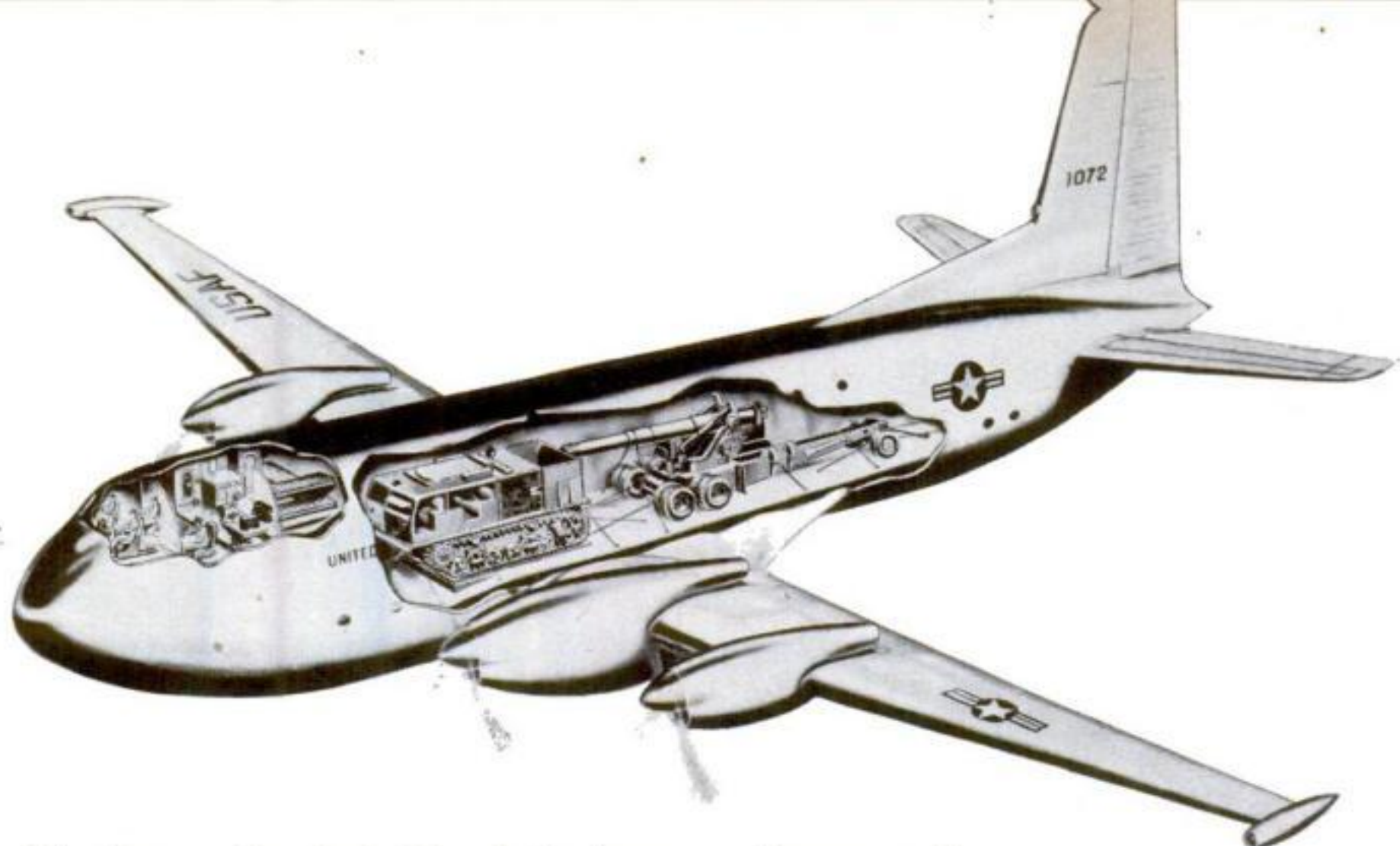
alcohol stove, extra cans of jellied alcohol, outdoor grills, clean five-gallon cans, waterproofed matches (in tin box or dipped in wax), kitchen soap, scouring powder, steel wool, basic chinaware.

.....
Clothing: Underwear, socks, old coats, coveralls, overshoes, rubbers, boots, old gloves, rain coats, waterproof fabric, sweaters, jackets, bandannas (for radiation or smoke masks).

.....
Furniture: Heavy tables, bunks, benches, wheeled cart (for basic evacuation kit), packing boxes, trash cans with lids, duckboards (for damp floor).

.....
Valuables: Extra pair of glasses, lockbox (for valuable papers), money (in small bills).

.....
Miscellaneous: Battery radio (car radio will also work), wind-up clock, maps of city and county, books, writing materials, eye goggles (for smoke or radioactive dust), old newspapers.



Air Force to Get Giant Turboprop Transport

THE U.S. Air Force's first turboprop transport airplane is in the making. A year from now the prototype of a turbine-driven Douglas C-124A Globemaster II, capable of transporting more than 37 tons, will be ready for its test flights.

This will be the first adaption of the gas turbine, heart of all the USAF jet fighters and bombers, to military transports. So equipped, with turbines turning propellers instead of supplying jet thrust, the Globe-

master will fly faster and farther with a 12½-ton greater load than it can now with reciprocating engines.

The flight deck will be pressurized. Despite a boost in the gross weight from 175,000 to 200,000 pounds, the plane's take-off distance will be reduced and it will climb faster. That's because its 22,000 horsepower will almost double the power of the piston-engine version, which has been in production for a year.



Caterpillar Tracks Encircle Car for Snow Travel

HEAVY snow won't stop cars fitted with these "snowshoes." They are full caterpillar tracks on a frame that fits over an ordinary automobile. The rear wheels drive the tracks, while a bar controlled by the steering

wheel operates emergency-brake cables for turning. Leonard N. Le Page, the young Roseville, Mich., toolmaker who invented the snow tracks and has been testing them, reports they can be put on in an hour.



Two Records Tell 256 Stories

YOUR junior disk jockey will keep himself busy with these phonograph records that tell a new children's story every time they're played. A tricky grooving method that puts four separate sound tracks on each record side makes it possible for two disks to spin as many as 256 yarns.

The four separate tracks start at points 90° apart on the margin of the record, spiral inward as shown in the drawing, and then converge near the center in a common run-out groove that trips an automatic changer.

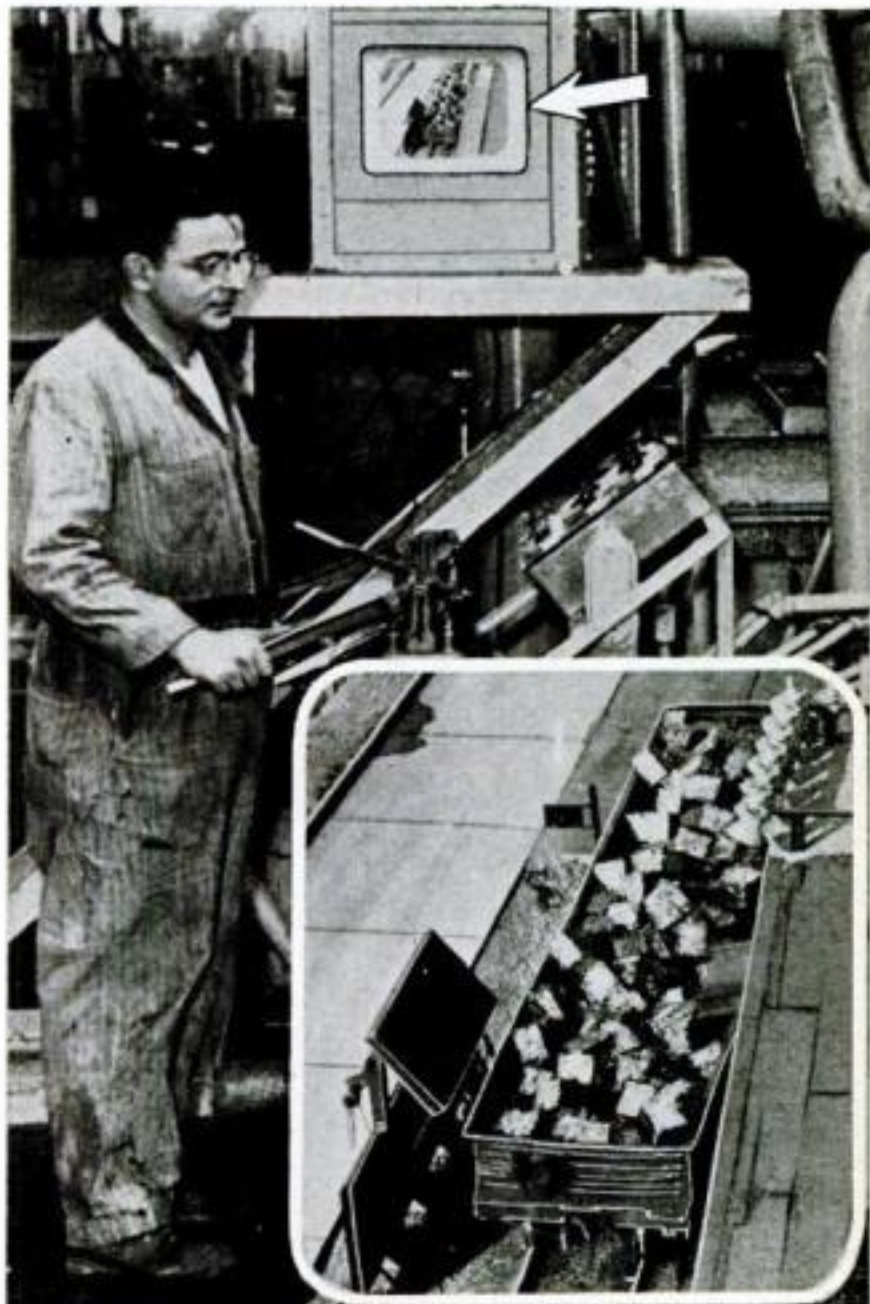
When the needle is set down, chance alone determines which of the four grooves will be engaged.

The stories are worked out in dovetailing sequences so that any one of the four stories on the first side will be logically continued by any one of the four on the second side, and so on throughout all four sides. Since there are four stories on each of four sides, the total number of possible combinations is $4 \times 4 \times 4 \times 4$, or 256.

The Atlantic Recording Corp., of New York City, sells the two-record album, called "The Adventures of Johnny," for \$2.35.

Industrial TV Helps Load Scrap into Railroad Cars

WITH the aid of a television screen (arrow), the General Motors worker at right can see how he is loading metal scrap into railroad cars outside the plant. From his control panel he operates a compressor that squeezes scrap into blocks and a conveyor that carries them to the car. He can also move the car as it fills up so the load will be evenly distributed. The TV camera is mounted on the roof of the building and transmits pictures to the screen in the plant. The inset shows a close-up of the screen.

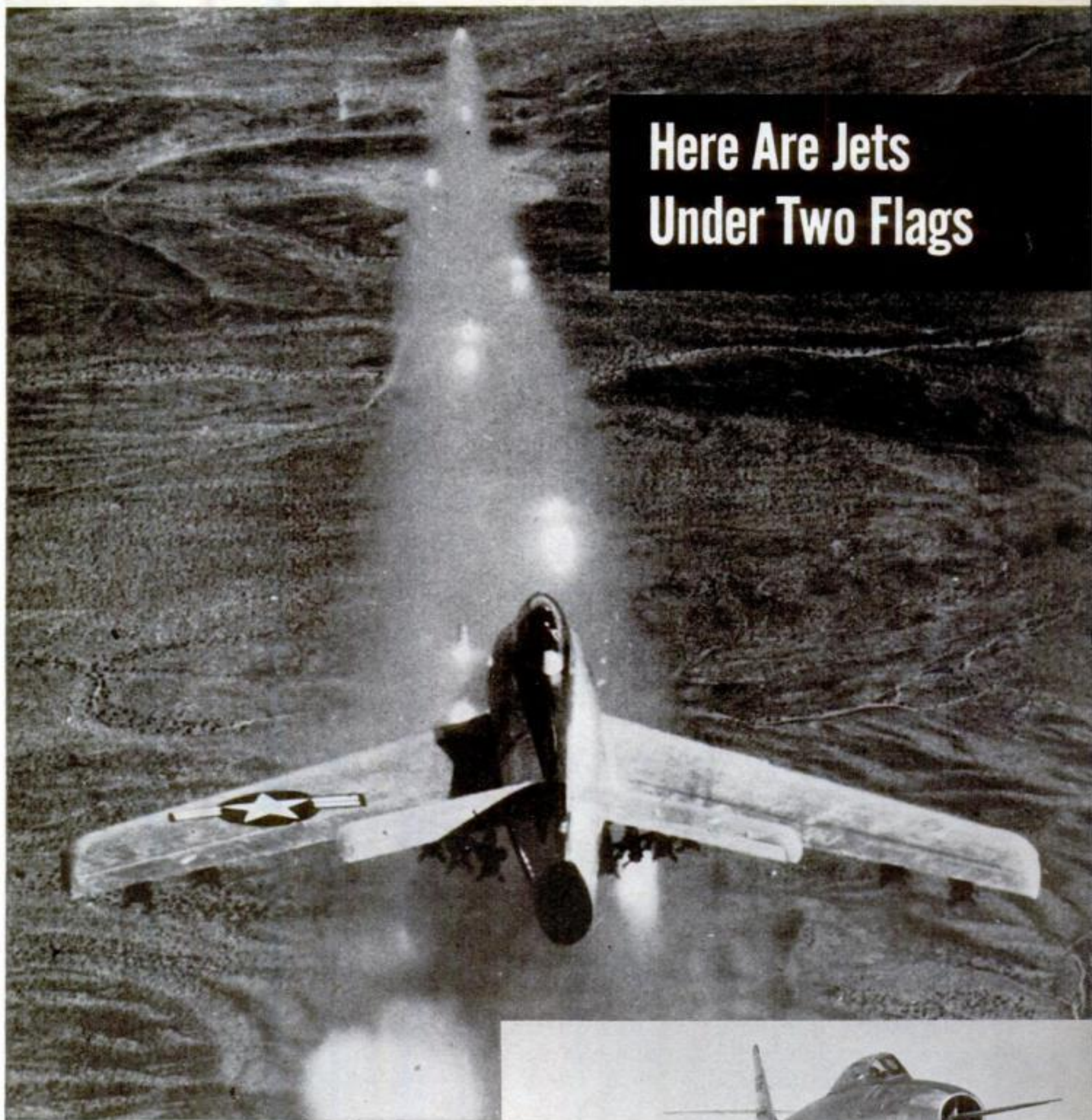


New Harmonica Has Horn on Side

THE amplifying horn on the new plastic harmonica below helps a beginner sound like a professional, according to the Magnus Harmonica Corp., of Newark, N. J. Moving a hand over the bell of the horn produces violin sounds and other special effects. Tuned in the key of C, the washable instrument has six holes and 12 reeds. It is 3 7/8 inches long, and comes in red, blue, and green. It is priced at about 40 cents.



Here Are Jets Under Two Flags



First U. S. Swept-Wing Fighter-Bomber Tested

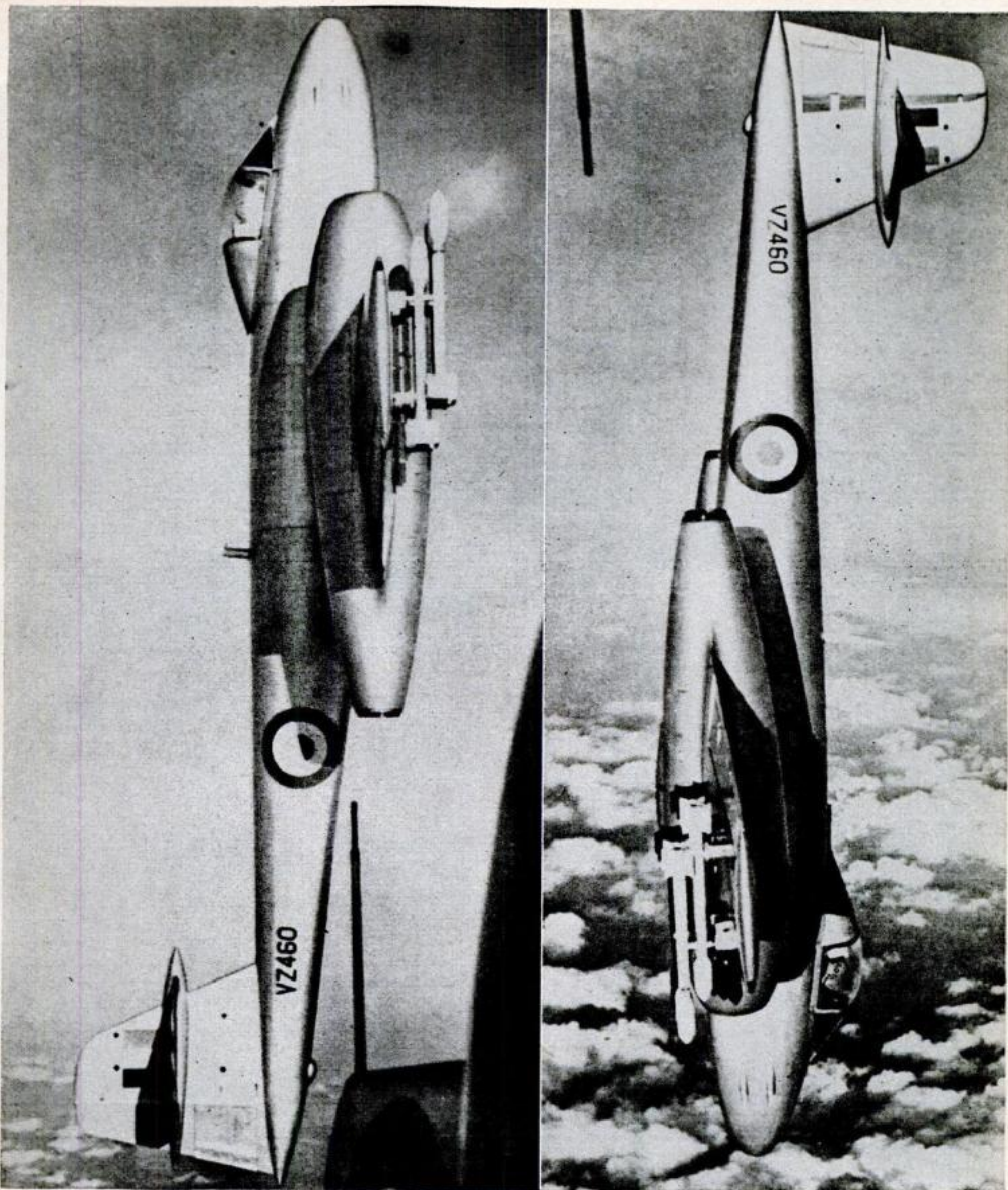
FOR the first time since the jet airplane became a factor in the world's air forces, the USAF is going to be liberally equipped with a swept-wing plane designed both for fighting aloft and for attacking enemy ground troops. Republic Aviation Corp. of Farmingdale, N. Y., will produce the planes in quantity.

A modification of the straight-wing Thunderjet thrown against the Communists



in Korea, the new plane is designated the F-84F. Its fixed armament consists of six .50-caliber machine guns. It can carry up to 24 five-inch rockets. With two 1,000-pound bombs it can also tote 18 rockets. Its speed is "well over" 600 miles an hour.

Now see the opposite page for a British version of the fighter-bomber.



British Fighter-Bomber Can Chase Angels

ONE British version of the fighter-bomber is the Gloster Meteor F Mark 8. It has a rocket-like climb, attested to by the picture above of its vertical ascent. Unlike the newest fighter-bomber of the USAF, it does not have a swept-back wing. Powered

by two jet engines, it can fly at 585 miles an hour at 10,000 feet.

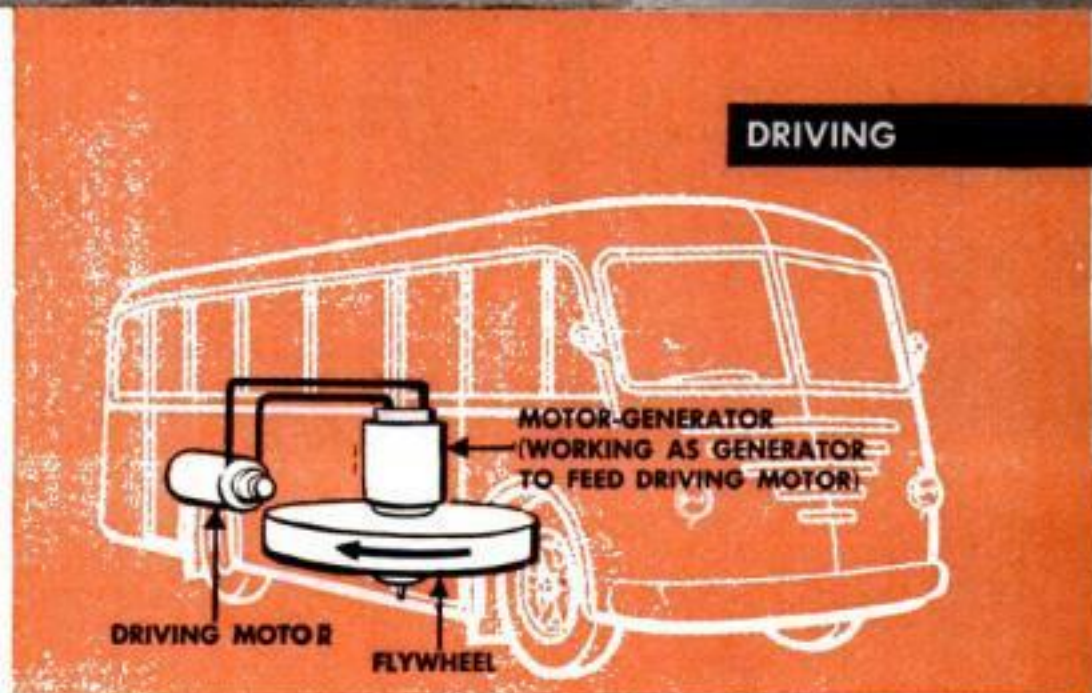
The two pictures were taken by Russell Adams, Gloster Aircraft Co. photographer, from the rear seat of a companion plane as the two planes looped together.



Gyrobus looks just like gas-driven one when running in street (above). But power comes from generator turned by free-spinning flywheel (drawing, right). To bring rotor back up to speed along route, some stops are "recharging" points. As shown in photo and drawing at far right, contact arms feed generator, which now acts as motor to speed up flywheel again. System provides fairly steady power though rotor is always slowing. Top speed is 32 m.p.h.

Swiss Bus Runs on Flywheel Power

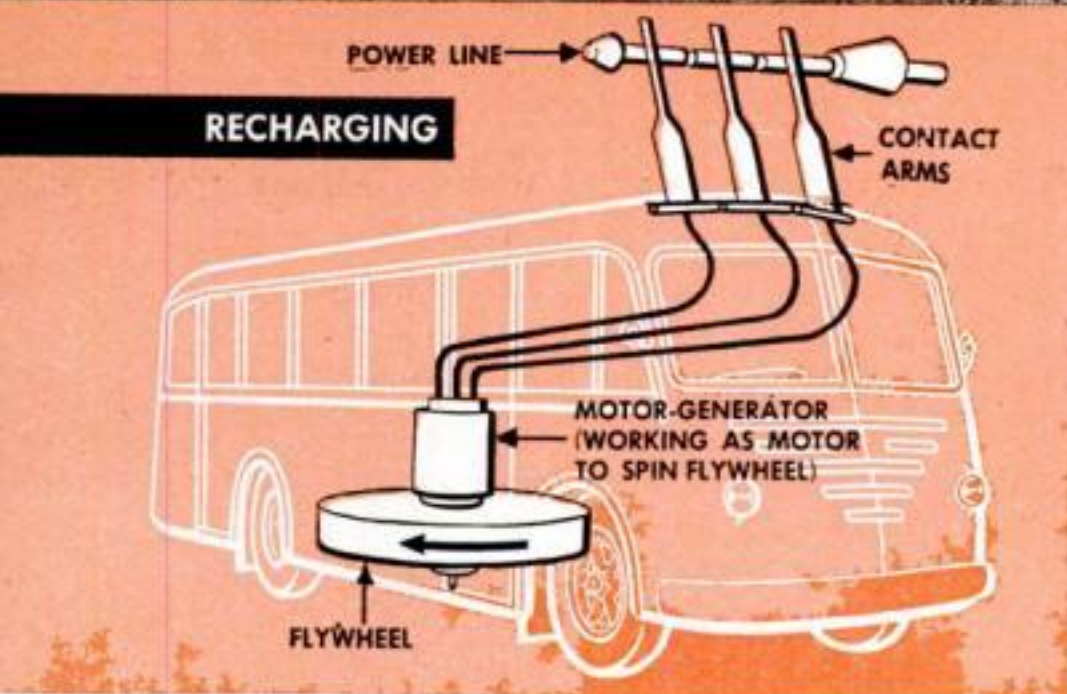
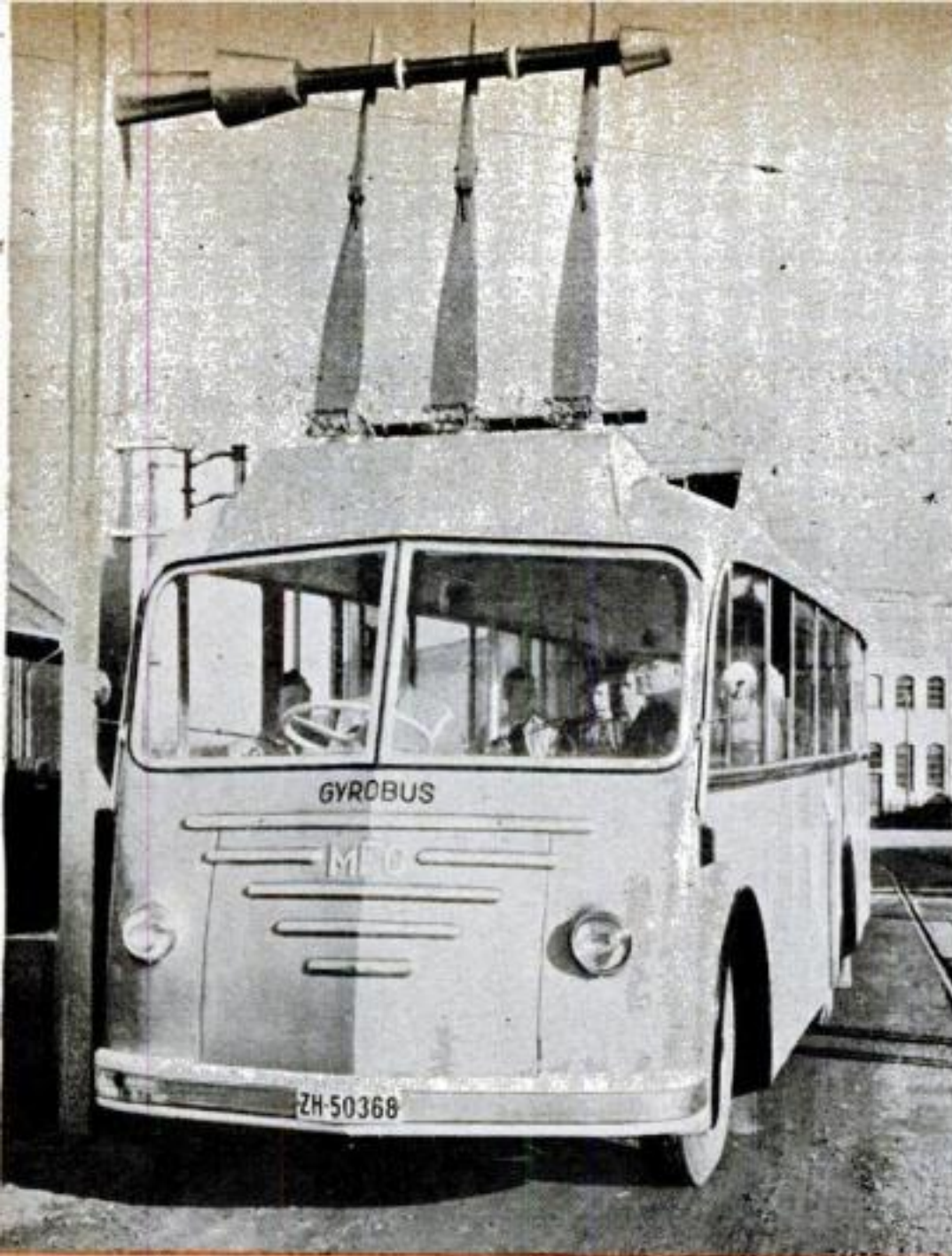
THERE'S a bus in Switzerland that may fulfill the dreams of straphangers and city fathers alike. It has no internal combustion engine to make noise or fumes, no



trolley wires to tie it to a restricted route, no clumsy storage batteries to eat up weight and space. Its power comes from a big, free-spinning flywheel.

The flywheel, "wound up" to speed in the garage, turns a generator that feeds an electric motor to drive the rear axle. There's no connection to outside power when the bus is moving, all the driving energy coming from the inertia of the steel flywheel, which is about six feet in diameter and weighs more than a ton.

Friction losses are so nearly eliminated—the rotor spins on specially lubricated, heavy-duty ball bearings in a case filled with



hydrogen (which offers less resistance than air)—that it will run for 10 hours without load before stopping. Even pushing a 12-ton bus, a single wind-up should last four miles of city traffic, allowing for the usual stops.

But four miles isn't a very long bus route, so the Gyrobus makers, Oerlikon Machine Works, have provided a way to "recharge" the rotor while the bus stops for passengers. Contact arms on the roof raise to connect to a power line. A switch then lets the generator on the rotor shaft act as an electric motor, spinning the rotor back to full speed, 3,000 r.p.m.

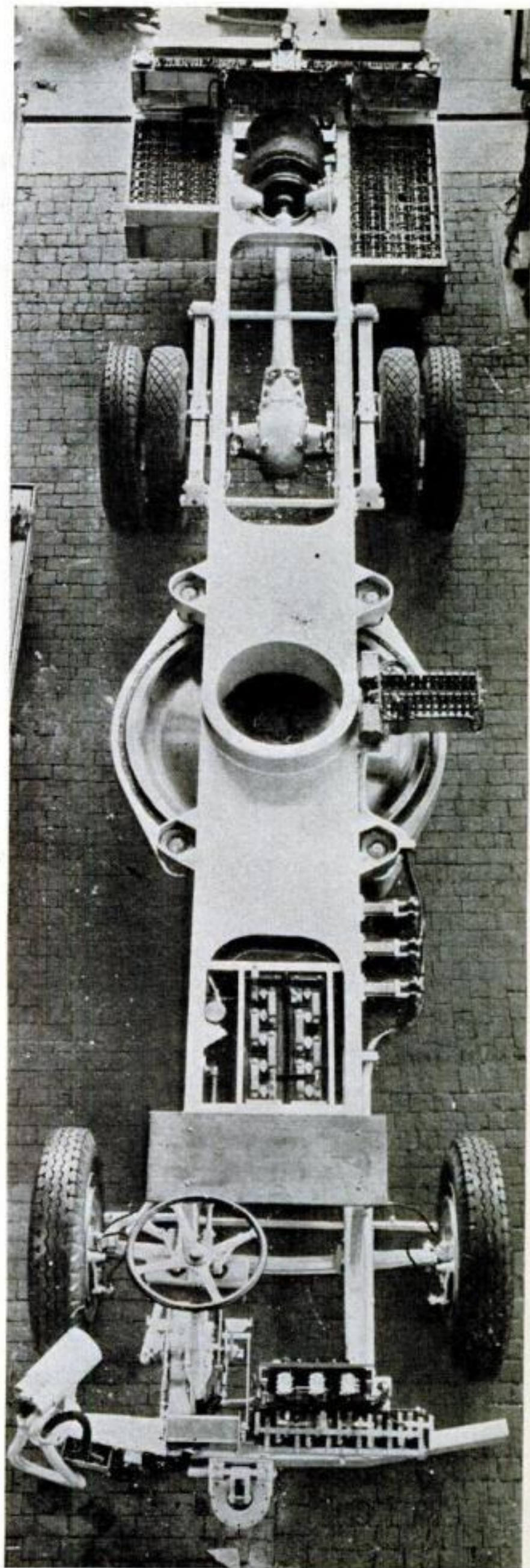
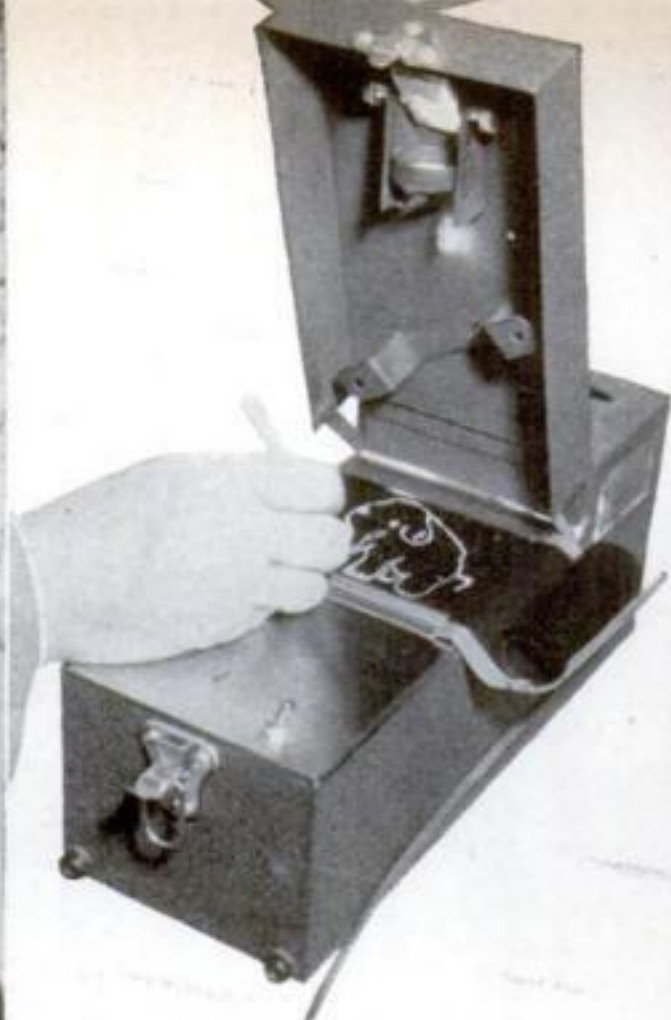


Photo made during construction shows rotor (center) without motor-generator. In rear is driving motor, surrounded by control equipment. Bus has batteries for lights and controls.



Sketch is made by drawing with a sharp stylus on a strip of carbon paper backed with celluloid. Note mirror and lens on lid.

Drawing and Diagram Projector Is Lecturer's Aid

THE speaker above can sketch blackboard illustrations for his lecture without having to crane his neck to face an audience. As he draws on the device before him, the image is projected by an arrangement of

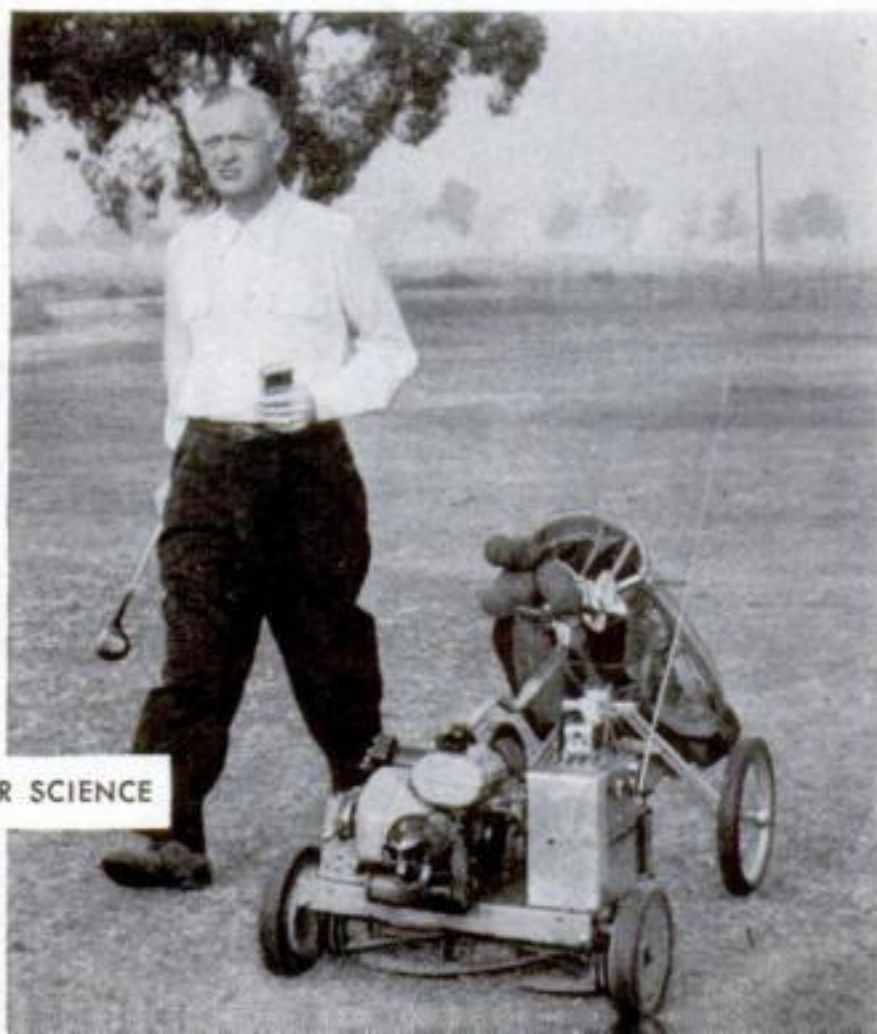
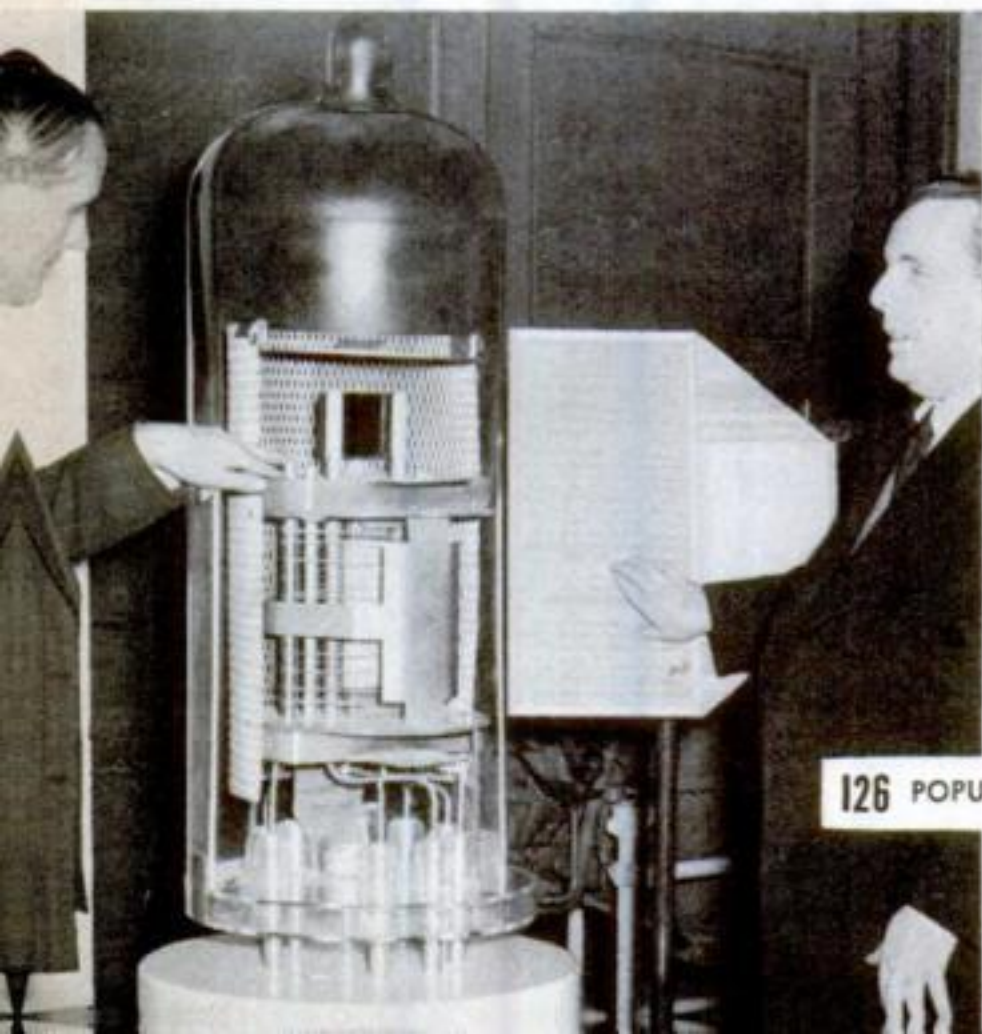
mirrors onto a screen. Called the Screen Scribe, the projector, at right above, was invented by David O. Woodbury, a writer of La Canada, Calif. The Army is testing it as a new educational tool.

Blind "See" How Radio Tube Is Built

THE giant radio tube below is 30 times the size of a miniature electronic tube, duplicating it in every detail. The model was made by the Mullard Electronic Products, Ltd., of London, to enable blind persons to visualize how a radio tube is constructed. In the photo, blind man at right reads Braille description with his fingertips and explains the various parts of the tube as they are touched by his friend.

Radio-Controlled Cart Caddies, Mows

THE tired businessman without enough energy to tote a heavy golf bag can still enjoy the game and do his club a favor at the same time with the contrivance below. Designed by Jim Walker, of Portland, Oregon, it's a caddy cart and power lawn mower all in one, and is remotely controlled by the miniature transmitter pictured in the golfer's hand. Here it's used at the Lakewood Country Club, Long Beach, Calif.





Skiing Fans Get Manmade Snow

Skiers can now make it snow while the sun shines with this new artificial-snow machine that works like a refrigerator.

By George H. Waltz, Jr.

PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

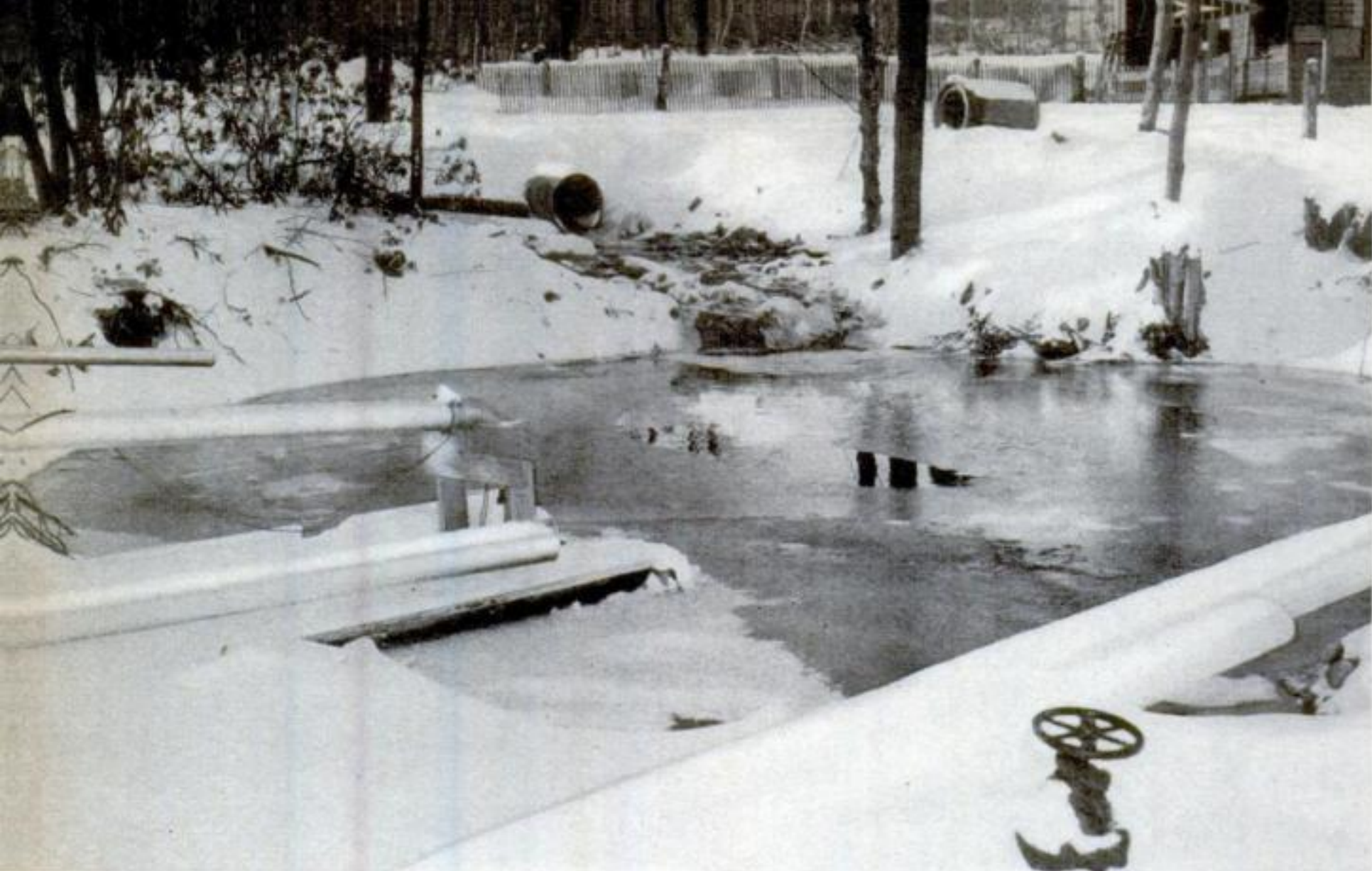
NOW they're making artificial snow for skiers when the weatherman fails to provide the natural variety. And they aren't doing it by seeding clouds with dry ice or by feeding crushed ice into air blowers. They're doing it the same way your refrigerator works—by cooling a liquid through the rapid expansion of a gas. The liquid is water and the gas is air.

The snowmaker, now being tested on the

Big Boulder ski slope at Split Rock in Pennsylvania's Pocono Mountains, consists of a special nozzle through which a high-pressure mixture of air and water is sprayed at supersonic speeds. As the air leaves the tiny holes in the nozzle, it expands and loses heat so rapidly that it chills the water spray to form tiny crystals of snow.

According to the inventors, the technical staff of the Tey Manufacturing Corp., of Milford, Conn., any kind of snow, ranging from the coarse granular variety to fine powder, can be made by varying the proportions of air and water.

At Big Boulder, where a special demonstration was staged recently for PS, fifteen

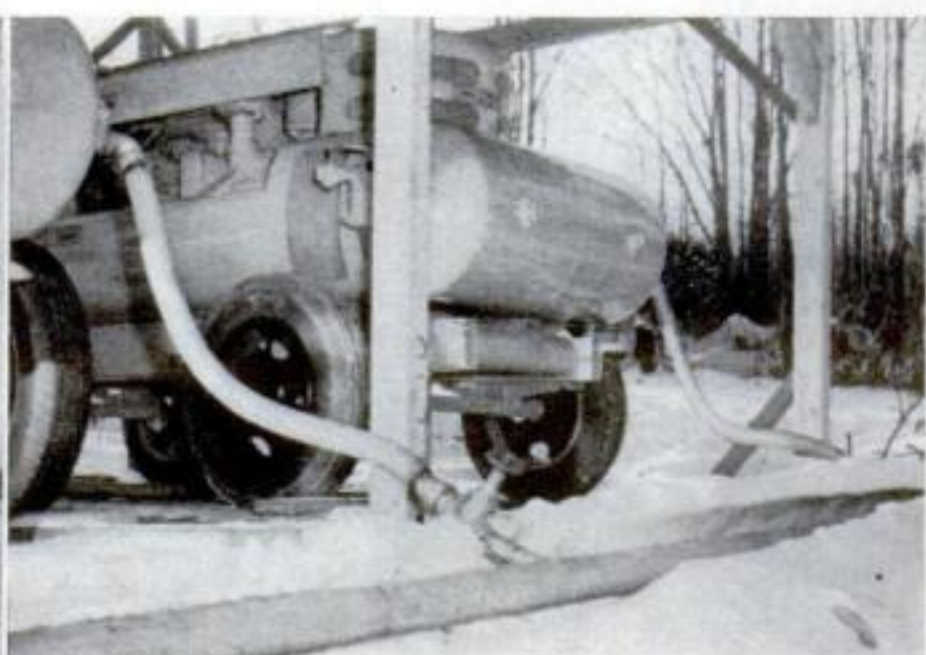


Good supply of water is important. At Big Boulder ski slope in Pennsylvania's Pocono

Mts., water is drawn from pool fed by stream. Pipe in left center leads to pump house.



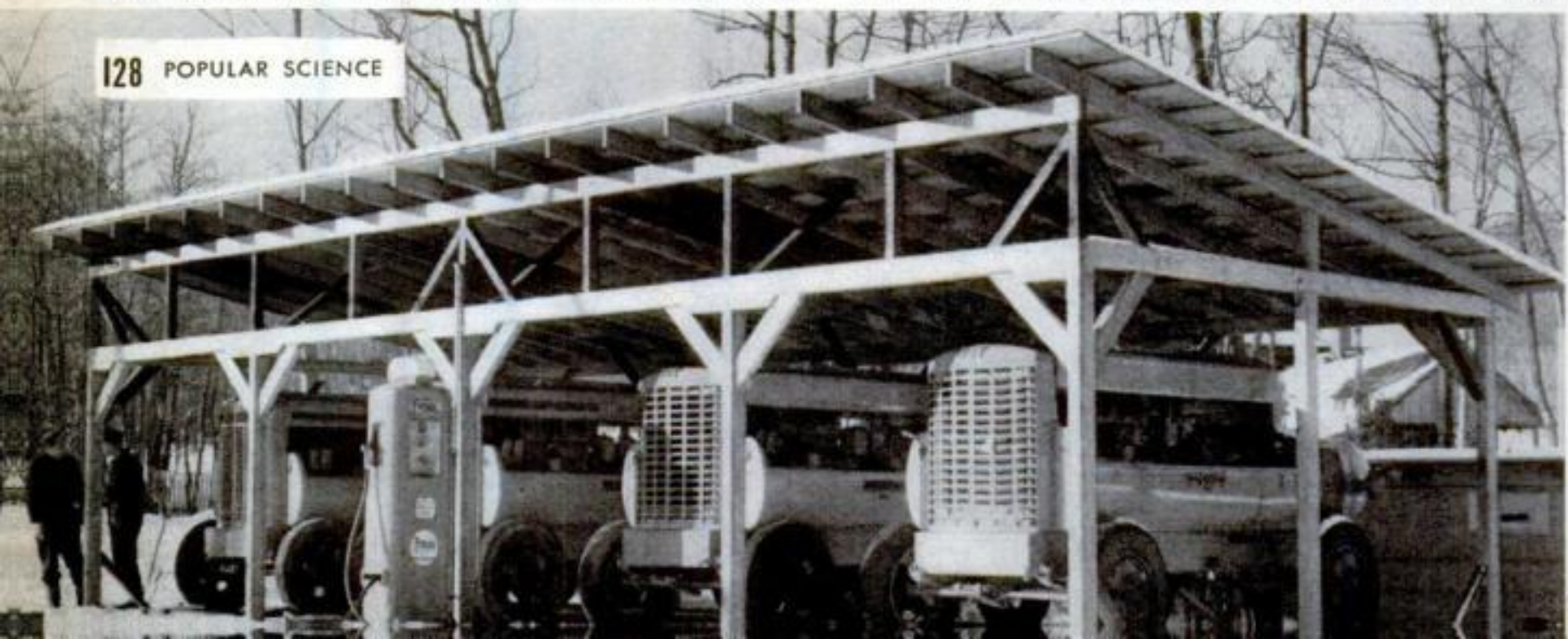
Gasoline-driven pump draws water from pool and feeds it under pressure to the 4-in. aluminum pipe that runs up the entire length of the 1,900 ft.-long skiing area.



Diesel-powered compressors supply the high-pressure air needed in the snow making. The air line, also 4-in. aluminum pipe, parallels the water line up the side of the slope.

These four Diesel units are capable of supplying 500 cu. ft. of air a minute at pressures

up to 105 p.s.i. In demonstration for PS, air and water pressures of 40 p.s.i. were used.



such nozzles can be put into operation along a 1,900-ft. ski slope. Air and water pipes, provided with a series of take-off valves, run up the full length of the skiing area. Thus the plastic hoses that feed the nozzles can easily be connected into the supply lines at any point to provide snow wherever it may be needed to cover bare spots or make a new surface. Valves at each nozzle allow the air-and-water mixture to be varied to produce the type of snow desired.

Uses Two Miles of Aluminum Pipe

Four 112-hp. Diesel-powered compressors provide the large quantities of high-pressure air needed, while a gasoline-driven pump supplies the high-pressure water. So far, in tests, air and water pressures of 40 pounds per square inch have proved best. Almost two miles of four-inch aluminum pipe are required for the main air and water feed lines that extend up the ski slope.

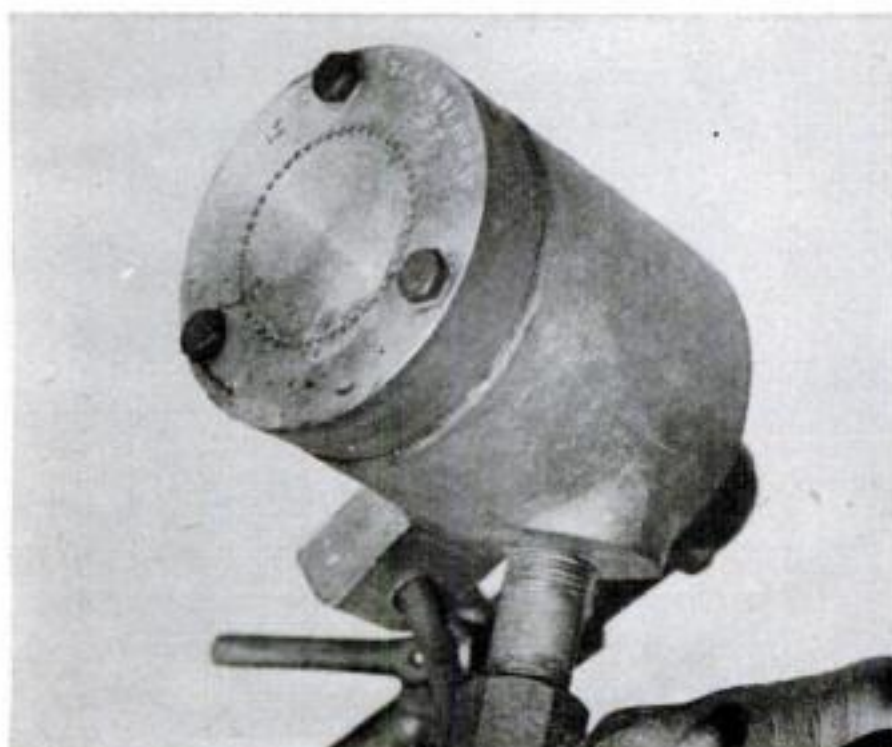
Under ideal operating conditions, which means an outdoor temperature under freezing but above 10° F., the \$80,000 Big Boulder installation is designed to make a ton of snow a minute. It has been estimated that with all nozzles operating, it will be possible to blanket the entire 400,000 square-foot ski area in 45 hours. With the new snow-making equipment, Big Boulder's operators hope to be able to offer good skiing earlier in the fall, to have better skiing all winter long, and to extend the season far into the spring. END



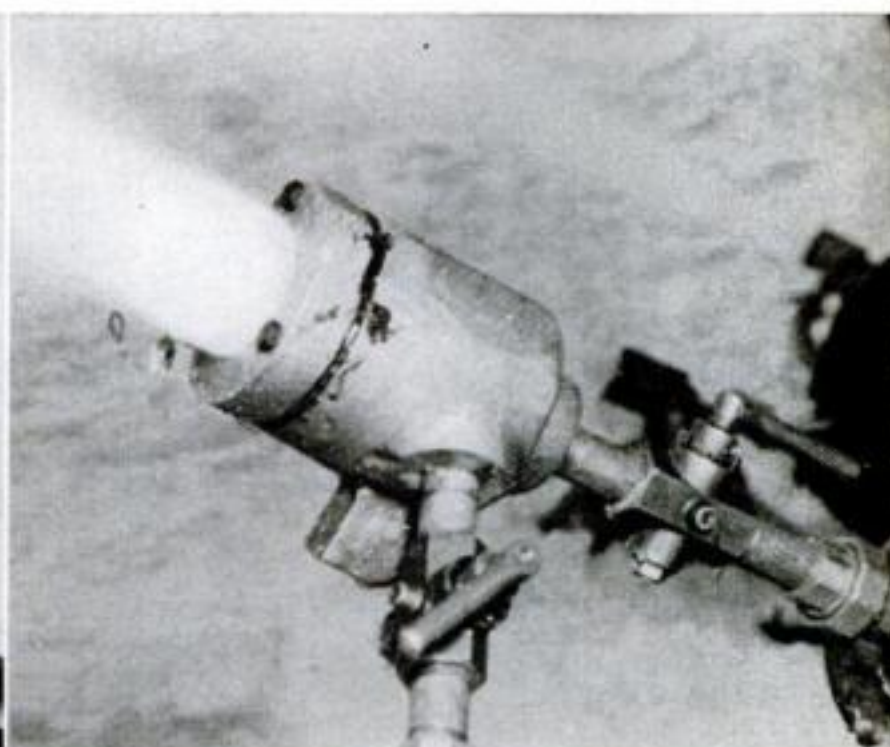
Take-off valves are spotted along the air and water lines. Plastic hoses leading to the snow-making nozzles can be connected at any point on the slope where snow is needed.



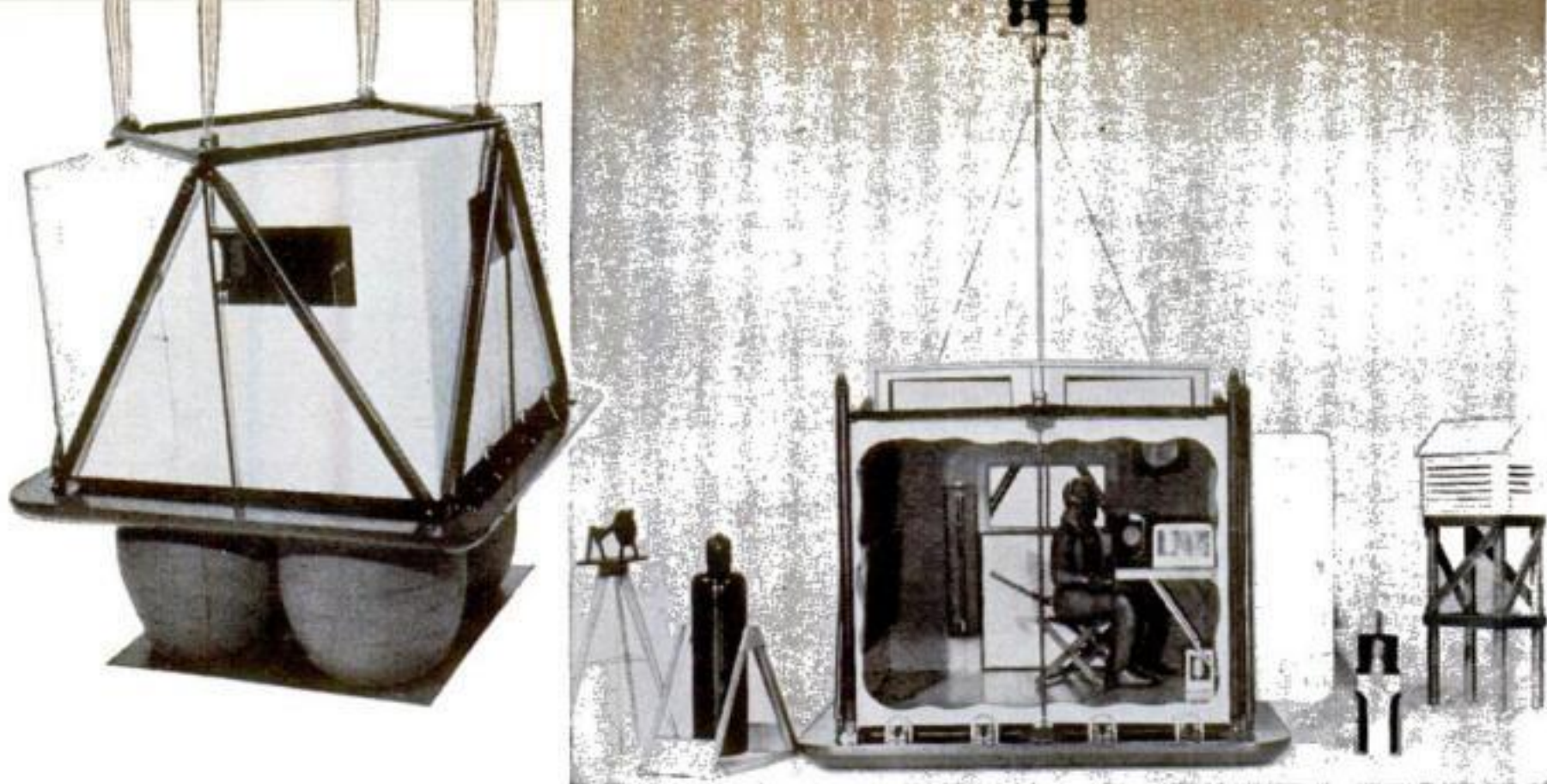
Snow-making nozzles usually are mounted on metal tripods so that snow is sprayed out at a height of about 5 ft. This allows the snow crystals to form completely before settling.



Close-up of snow nozzle above shows ring of small-diameter holes through which air-water mixture sprays at supersonic speeds. At right above, rapid expansion of air as it leaves nozzle



cools water to form tiny snow crystals that settle on ground to form a blanket. When not in use, nozzles are disconnected and lines drained to keep water from freezing.

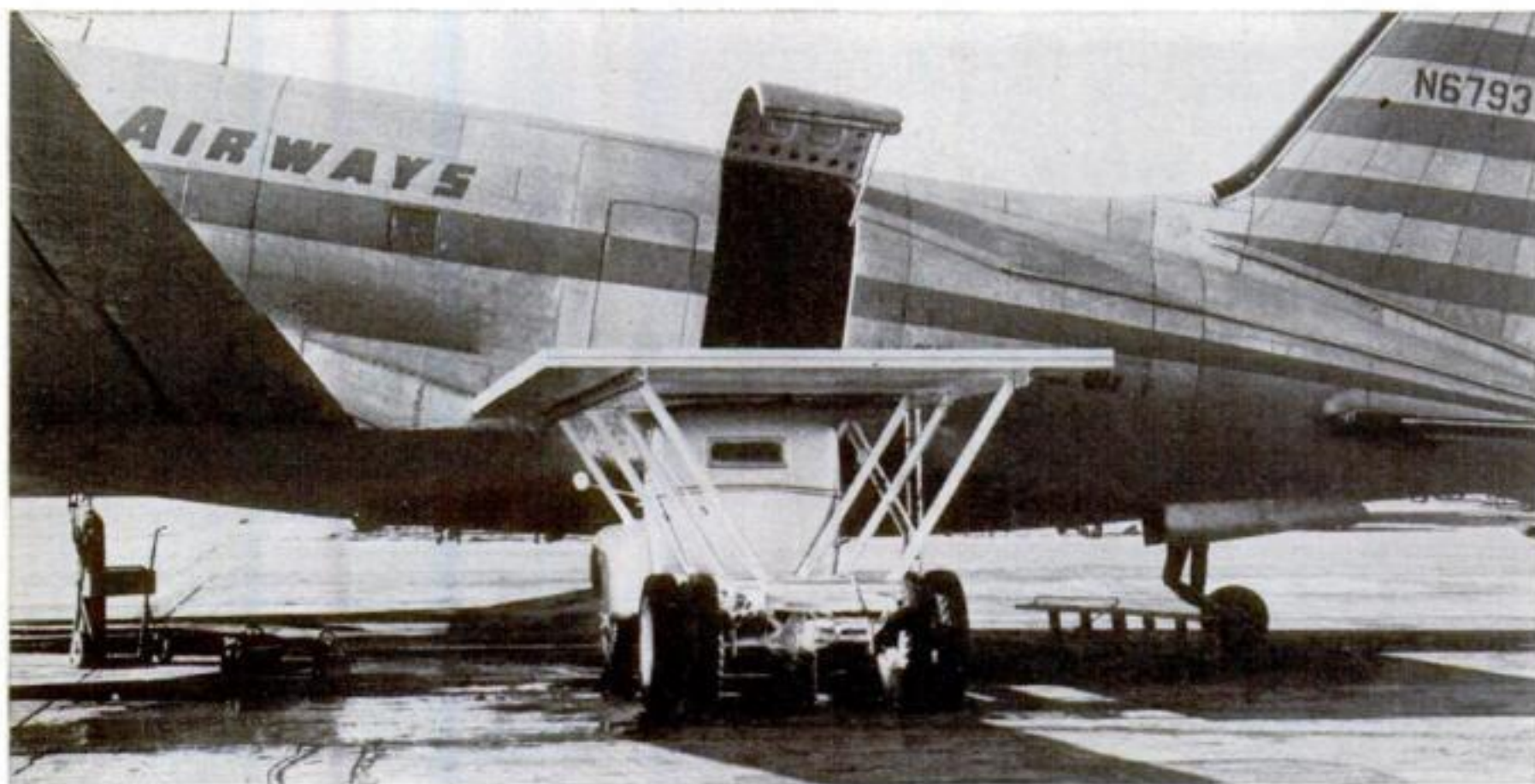


Parachute Container May Land Squad of Troops

THE U. S. Air Force may someday parachute entire infantry squads in containers from airplanes. Engineers of the Air Materiel Command at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base in Ohio are getting ready to test such a container, capable of holding 3 tons of personnel and equipment.

If the system is adopted, it will be the first time men have been dropped in a box.

The container consists of a tubular framework walled with aluminum sheet. A single 100-foot parachute may be used for loads up to 1½ tons and two for 3-ton loads. Four air-filled rubber bags on the bottom of the box will cushion its landing. The container may also be used to drop a complete weather station (right above), rescue station, or Arctic-survival hut.



Pre-Loading on Truck-Top Platform Speeds Air Freight

THE simple platform-superstructure shown above mounted on a truck chassis was designed by Air Cargo Terminals at Kansas City, Mo., to speed up the loading and unloading of cargo aircraft, thus saving precious plane time on the ground.

Instead of transferring individual items to a plane waiting to take off, a complete cargo load is prepared in advance and

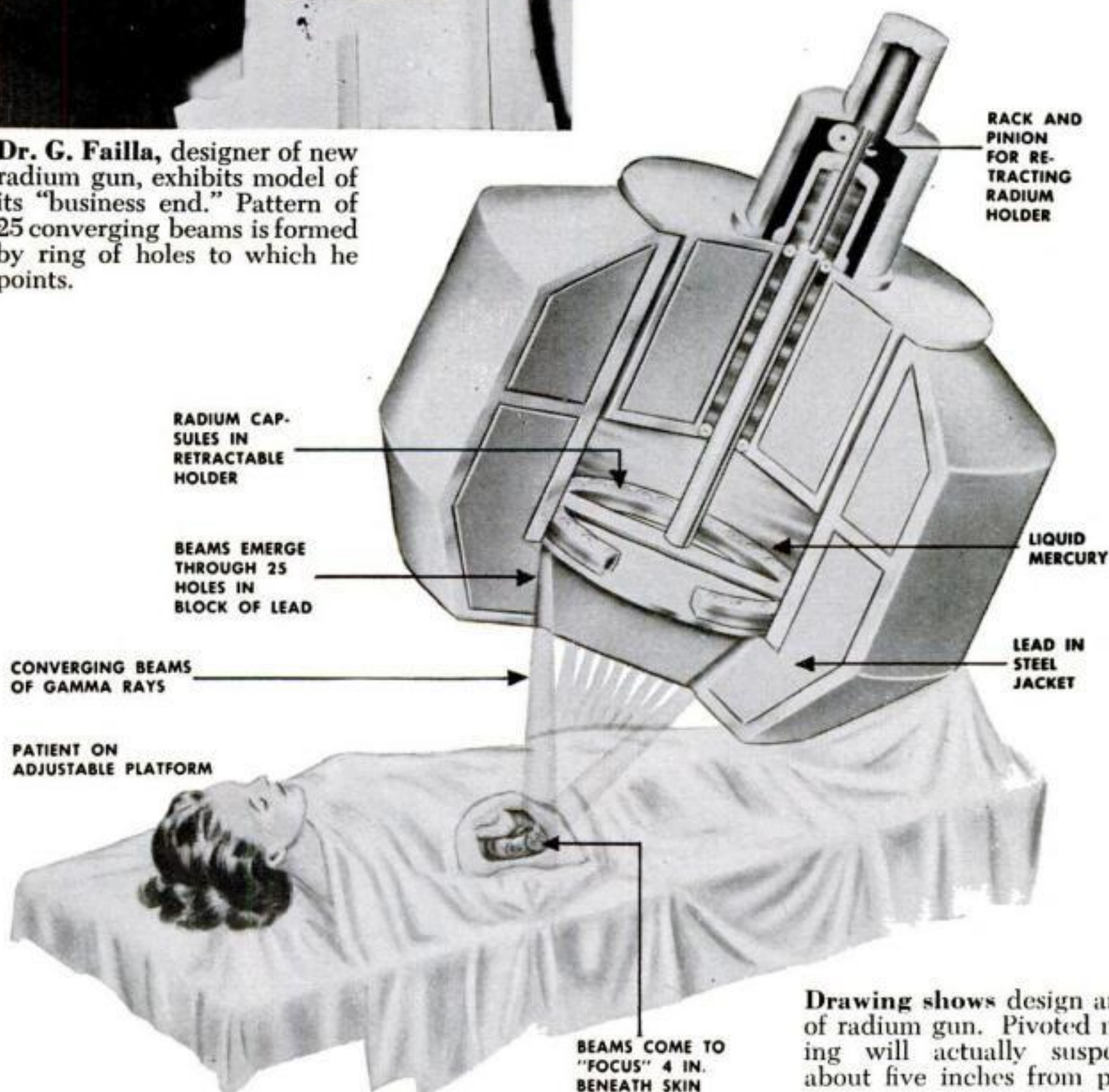
placed aboard the big platform. When an aircraft is ready to receive its load, the truck is driven to the plane, and the driver positions its cargo-door-level platform for a quick transfer.

Cargo Ready-Load is made by the Crisco Manufacturing Division of Truog-Nichols, Inc., Kansas City. Each superstructure is custom-built for a specific truck chassis.



Dr. G. Failla, designer of new radium gun, exhibits model of its "business end." Pattern of 25 converging beams is formed by ring of holes to which he points.

"Big Bertha" Beams Radium



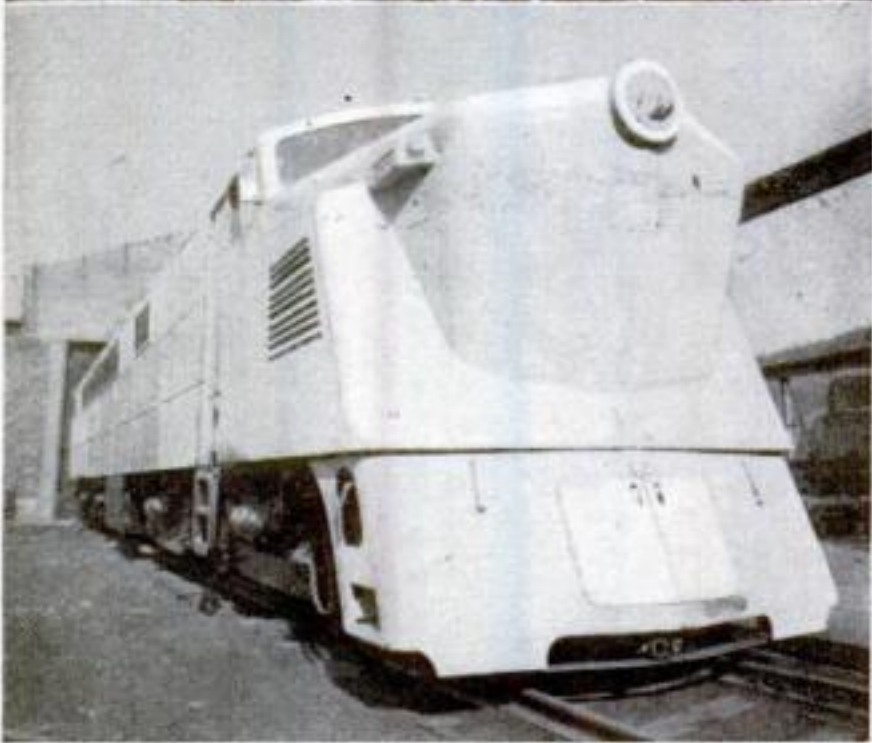
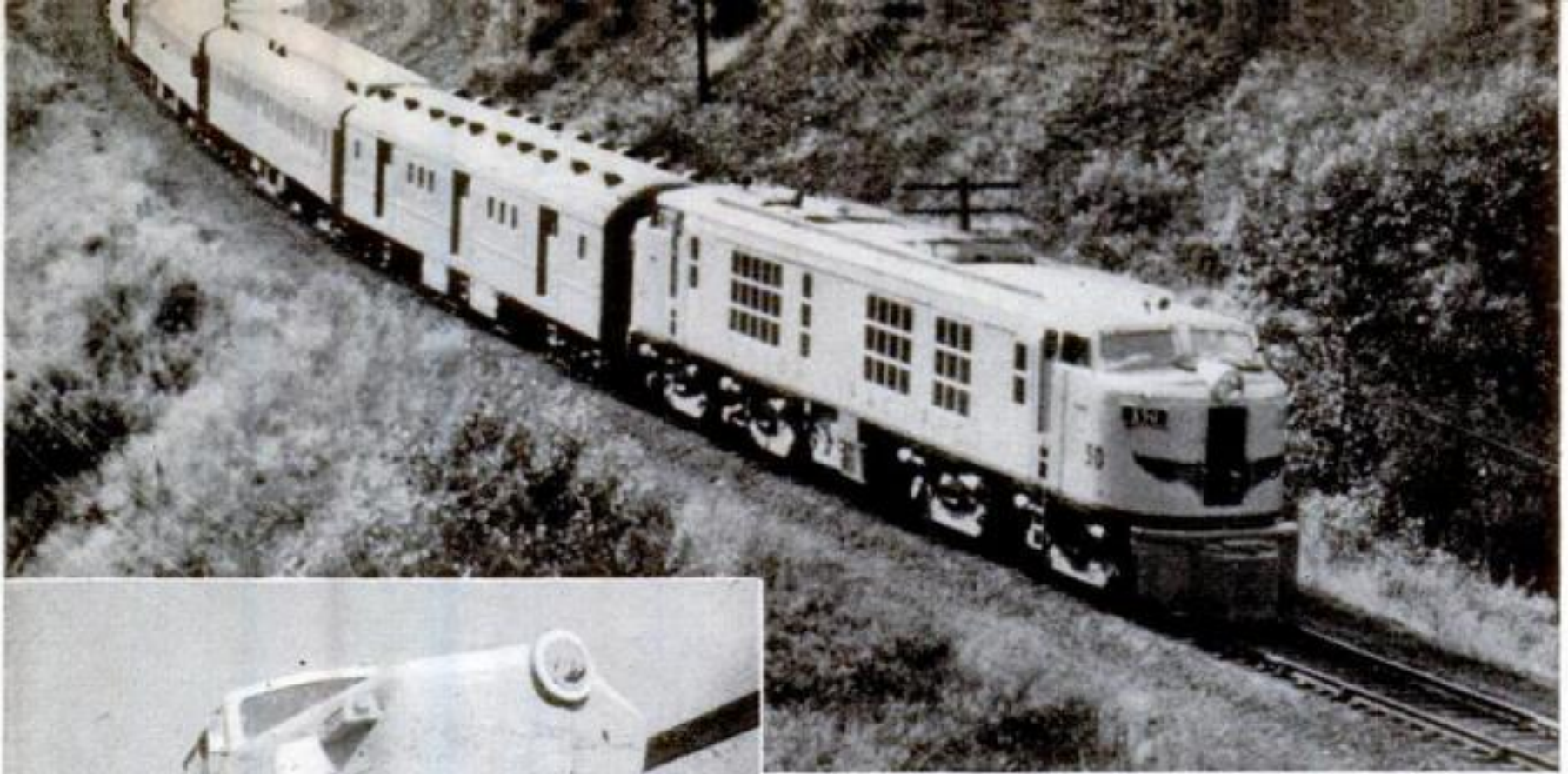
Drawing shows design and use of radium gun. Pivoted mounting will actually suspend it about five inches from patient.

A \$250,000 radium "gun" will begin treating cancer patients this spring at Roosevelt Hospital, New York City. It will wield the largest amount of radium assembled anywhere for medical use—50 grams, valued at \$1,000,000. Experts hope one-hour treatments will prevent serious cases of cancer from reaching advanced stages.

The 3½-ton gun employs a novel and simple design worked out by Dr. G. Failla, of Columbia University's College of Physicians and Surgeons. Within a massive casing of steel-jacketed lead, a 12-inch ring-shaped holder contains the radium in 25 capsules. Through corresponding holes in

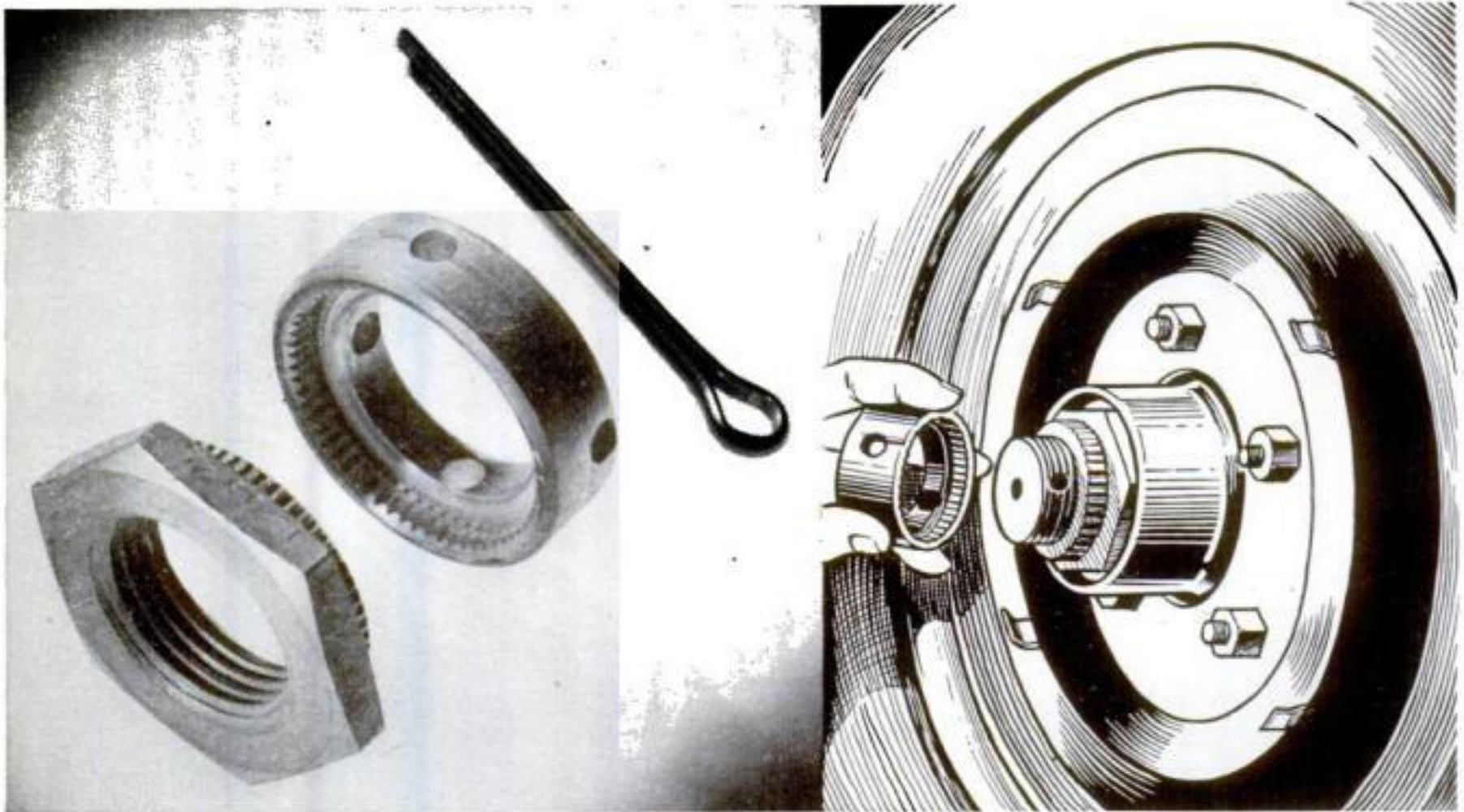
the lead casing, a sheaf of converging beams is directed upon a patient. All 25 beams come to a "focus" about four inches beneath the skin to treat deep-seated tumors. Thus their destructive power is concentrated where it is wanted, and not upon the skin, where only six beams overlap.

Though radium emits its rays constantly, the gun can be turned on and off. A remote-controlled, motor-operated plunger retracts the radium holder into a tankful of mercury, interposing about five gallons of the liquid metal between the capsules and the ray-exit holes. The mercury acts as shielding and shuts off the rays. **END**



Turbine Locomotives Go to Work

THE latest development in locomotives, the gas-turbine electric (PS, July '49, p. 98), has passed its preliminary tests and is going to work. After an 18 months' workout of the prototype under actual operating conditions (above), the Union Pacific has ordered ten 4,500-hp. versions from General Electric. Meanwhile, Westinghouse's 4,000-hp. rival (left) is being rail-tested.



Two-Piece Nut Simplifies Front-Wheel Bearing Adjustment

TROUBLESOME front-wheel bearing adjustments are simplified with this two-piece nut. The threaded hexagonal part is screwed onto the axle until just the right pressure is exerted against the antifriction bearing. Then the round collar is lined up with the hole in the axle, snapped on the hexag-

onal portion, and the cotter pin inserted. Interlocking teeth allow adjustment to line up the pin holes without changing the adjustment of the main nut, as is usually necessary with the regular castellated type. The nut is made in all sizes by the Advance Service Co., of Los Angeles.



Whirling brushes on machine's scrub-polish base whip up soap suds to clean floor.

Floor Machine Does Three Jobs

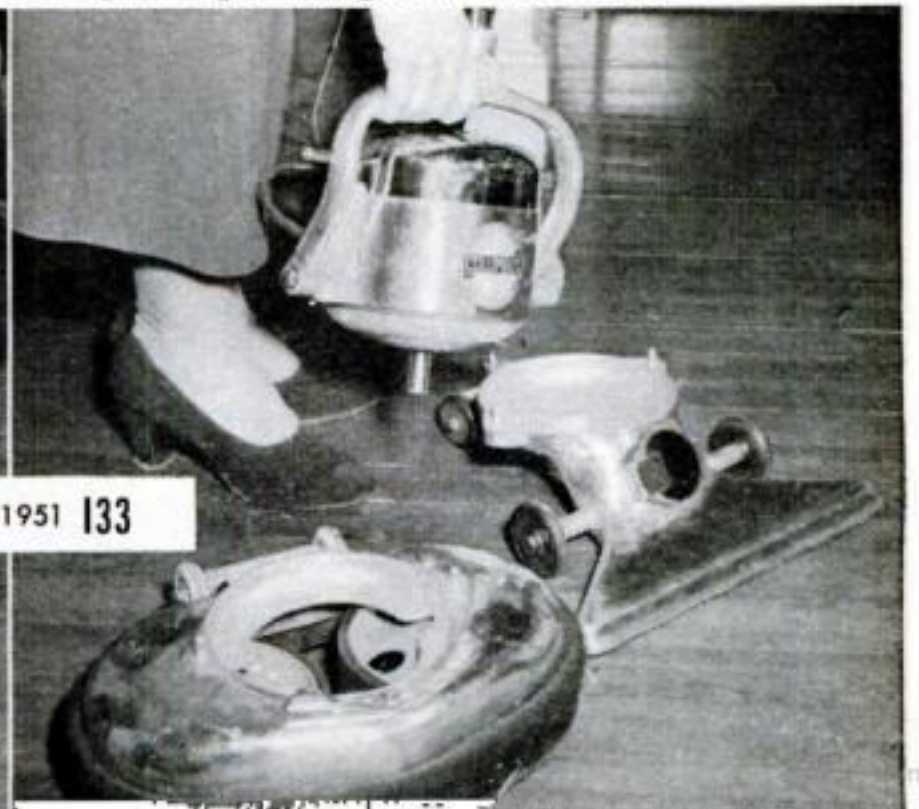
THANKS to a versatile electric floor machine, recently introduced into this country from England, a housewife now can scrub, polish, and vacuum-clean floors with the same appliance. Consisting of a $\frac{1}{8}$ -hp. motor and vacuum blower on a forked handle, the machine has interchangeable bases for different cleaning jobs. One base polishes or scrubs wood, cork, linoleum, rubber, or tile; another vacuum-cleans rugs. Distributed by Columbus, Inc., of New York City, the cleaner is priced at \$185. A tank for drawing off dirty scrub water costs \$40. A set of furniture-cleaning tools is also available.

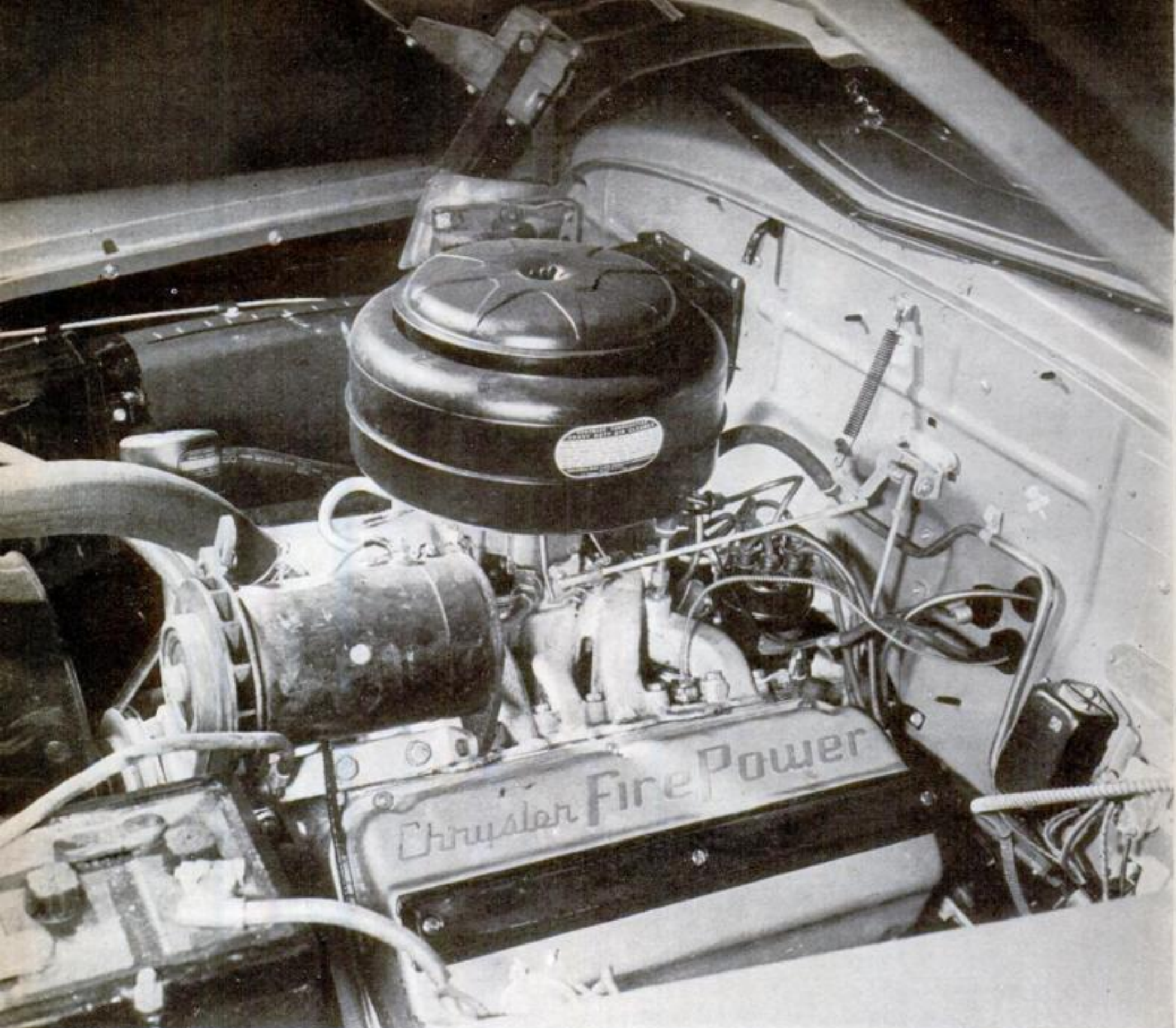
As the polisher glides across the wood floor below, dirt is sucked into the dust bag. Special brushes are attached to the base for the burnishing operation.



Dirty suds water is drawn off the scrubbed floor by the nozzle attachment above. Water flows through an extension hose into a tank, fastened to the cleaner in place of the polishing base.

Motor and vacuum-pump unit is about to be fitted into the vacuum-cleaner base at right below. Wing nuts hold it in place. The scrubbing and polishing base is at left.





Chrysler's new 180-hp. V-8, shown here in a 1951 New Yorker model, has over-all crankshaft length of $26 \frac{9}{32}$ in. compared with $37 \frac{17}{32}$ in. for 1950 L-head in-line eight. En-

gine's height is 36 in., width $34 \frac{9}{32}$. Bore is $3 \frac{13}{16}$ in., stroke $3 \frac{5}{8}$ in. and piston displacement 331.1 cu. in. Valve lifts are highest in industry for overhead design.

Chrysler Lifts Hood on Most Powerful Car Engine

New 180-hp. V-8 boosts power one-third over earlier straight eight, has 7.5 to 1 compression, and likes regular gas.

**By Devon Francis
and Frank Rowsome, Jr.**

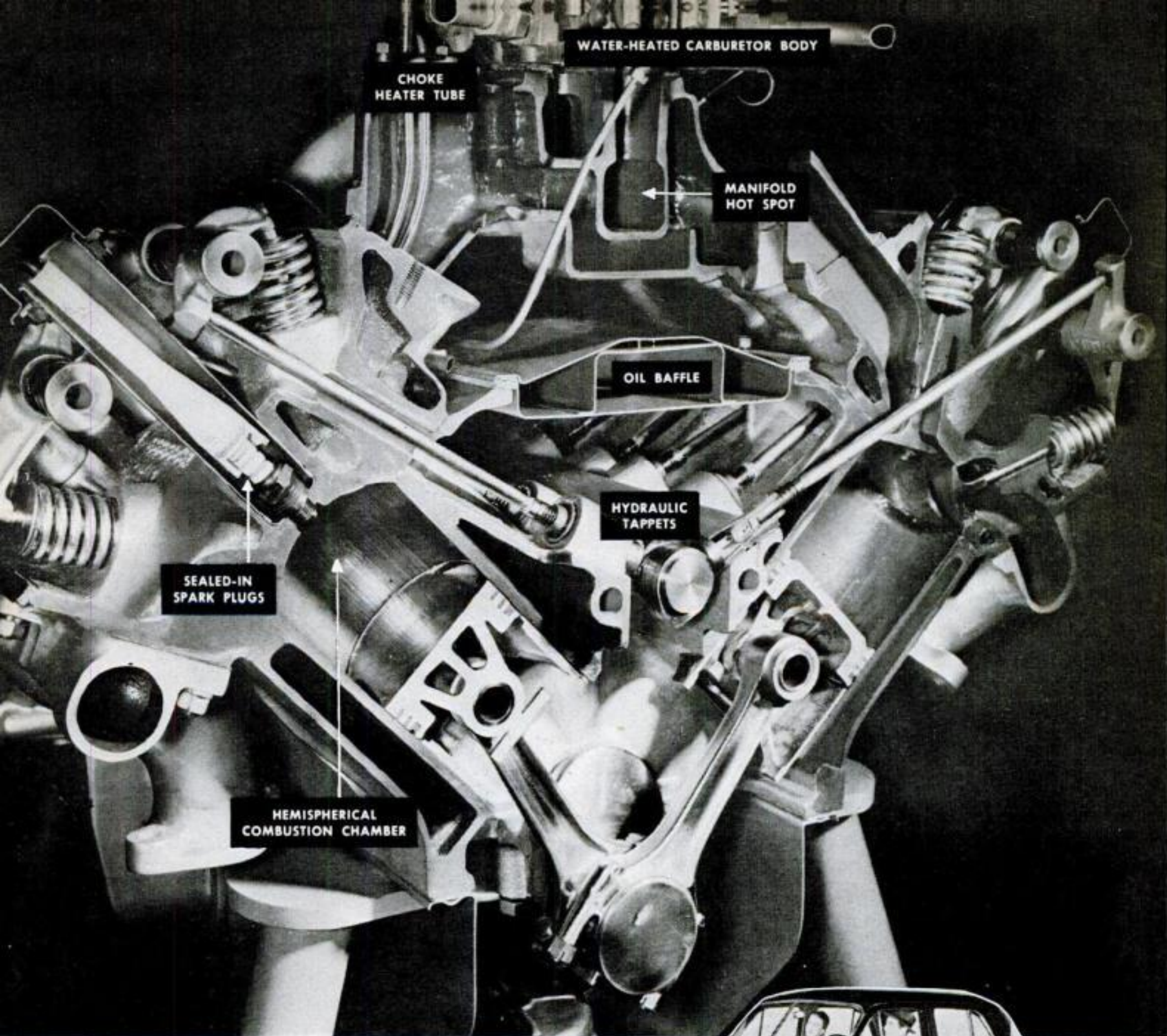
PS PHOTOS BY HUBERT LUCKETT

134 POPULAR SCIENCE

THE dream of every automotive engineer is an engine that will produce a lot more power and use less gas. Last month the Chrysler Corporation announced that it had one—a brilliant new overhead-valve V-8.

Here's what Chrysler claimed for it:

- 180 horsepower at 4,000 r.p.m.—the most



Camshaft, pushrods, double rocker shafts stand out in this display cutaway. Engine has five main bearings, uses 3-ring pistons. At right is 1951 Chrysler Imperial.



powerful passenger-car engine being made;
 • A compression ratio of 7.5-to-1 without knocking on *regular* gas; and
 • Fuel consumption averaging 10 percent *less* than that of the previous big Chrysler engine, a 135-hp. L-head straight eight.

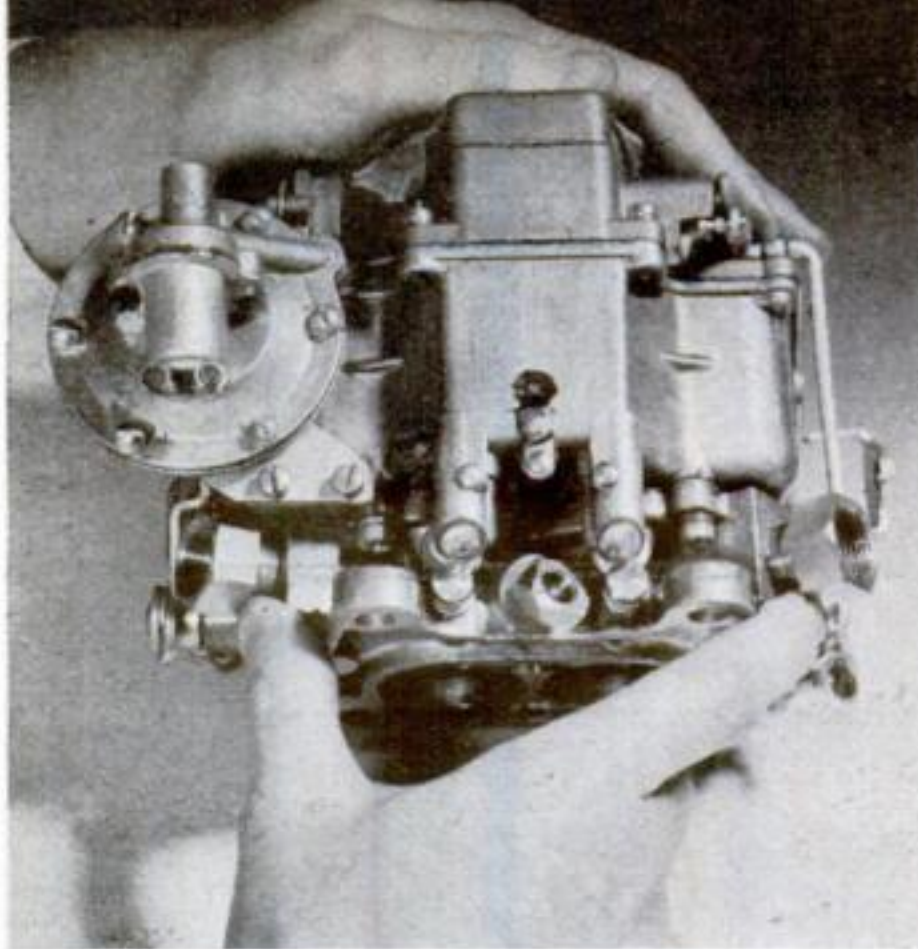
What this means is that the new engine gives 33 percent more power, on less gas, than the old engine, which had practically the same piston displacement. Moreover, the fuel burns so completely in its combustion chambers that the problem of carbon deposits practically disappears.

All this sounds incredible in view of the

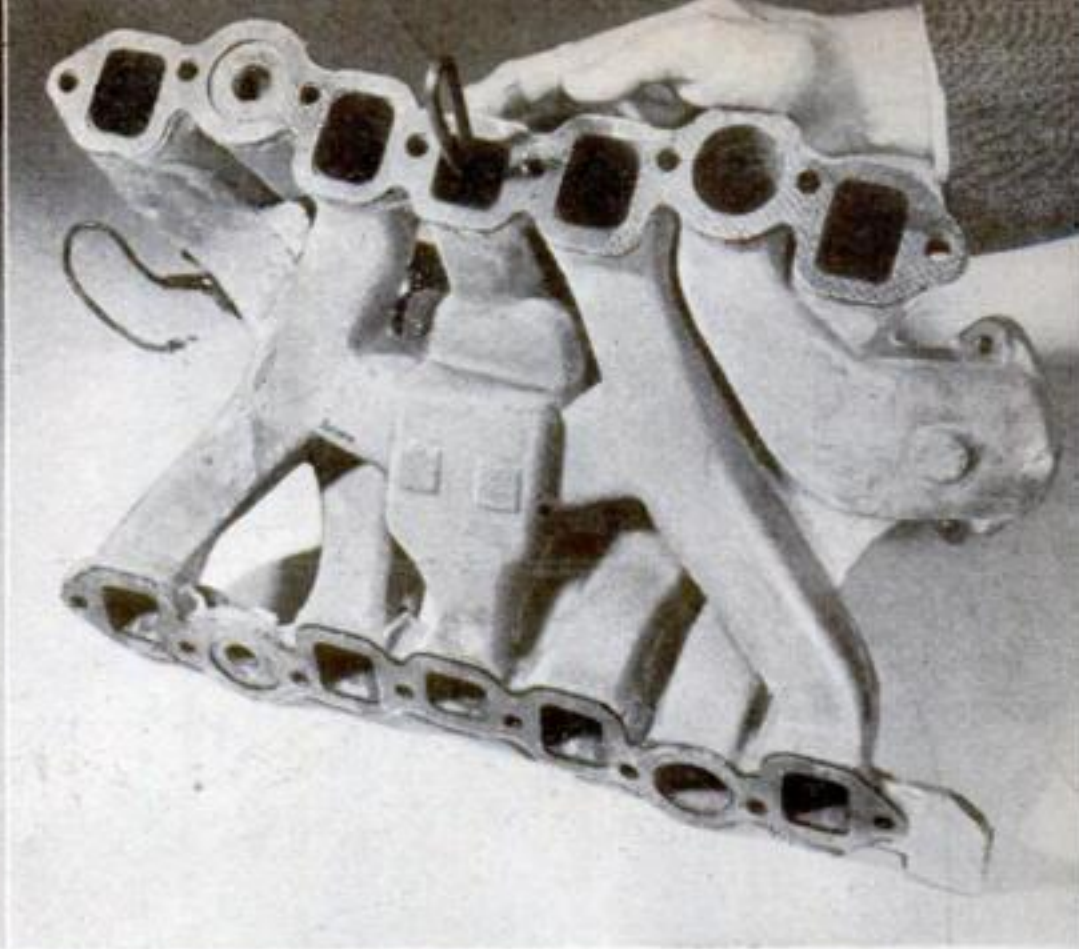
number of engineering brains that have been working on better engines for the last half-century. Progress has usually come in little steps, a bit more horsepower here, a little less friction there. But Chrysler's new V-8 performs like a big stride.

The heart of this engine is a type of combustion chamber new to American automobiles. Engine designers in past years have put all sorts of weird-shaped heads on top of the cylinders to make the fuel-air charge burn evenly, without pinging, as compression ratios have gone up.

Chrysler has adopted a plain hemisphere



Water-jacketed throttle body is Chrysler's answer to problem of carburetor icing and stalling on moist, cool days. Hand shows inlet and outlet on carburetor base for warm water.



Intake manifold is divided into two sections, each fed by one side of dual carburetor. Each section feeds mixture to two center cylinders in one bank, two outer cylinders in other.

for a head. Its insides are as round as an Eskimo's igloo.

That isn't all, of course, that they have done to their engine. The stroke has been clipped until it is shorter than the bore. A short stroke conserves power. To reduce the amount of machinery and cut friction, they have managed to work sixteen valves off one camshaft. The camshaft is positioned not on top of each bank but down in the V between the banks. They have bathed the valves in water to make them run cooler.

Fuel-Air Mixture Evenly Distributed

They have also devised a system of intake manifolding and carburetion that eliminates fuel condensation after the charge leaves the carburetor. By doing that they confined the function of the manifold to what it ought to be—a distributor of fuel and air to the cylinders. The manifold doesn't have to be used, as it is in most engines, as a revaporizing unit for the charge. It distributes the fuel-air mixture evenly among the cylinders.

That is ever more important as compressions go up. If the charge to one cylinder runs lean, the ignition timing must be retarded to prevent a knock in it. Retard the spark and you waste power.

They've also put a lot of little design refinements into the engine. Things like cam lobes with unusually gradual opening and closing ramps. There's a water jacket around the throttle body to stop any tendency toward throttle icing and stalling on damp

days. The automatic-choke system has been carefully calculated to lose warmth at just the same rate as the engine, preventing overchoking when the car is restarted while still warm. The distributor has a twin-breaker system that stretches out the "dwell" period, giving stronger ignition at high engine speeds.

Within the Chrysler Corporation, the V-8 is referred to as "an engine man's engine." It certainly was built with every fundamental yardstick known to the trade. The engineers started from scratch with principles known the world over. To quote from Chrysler's own description:

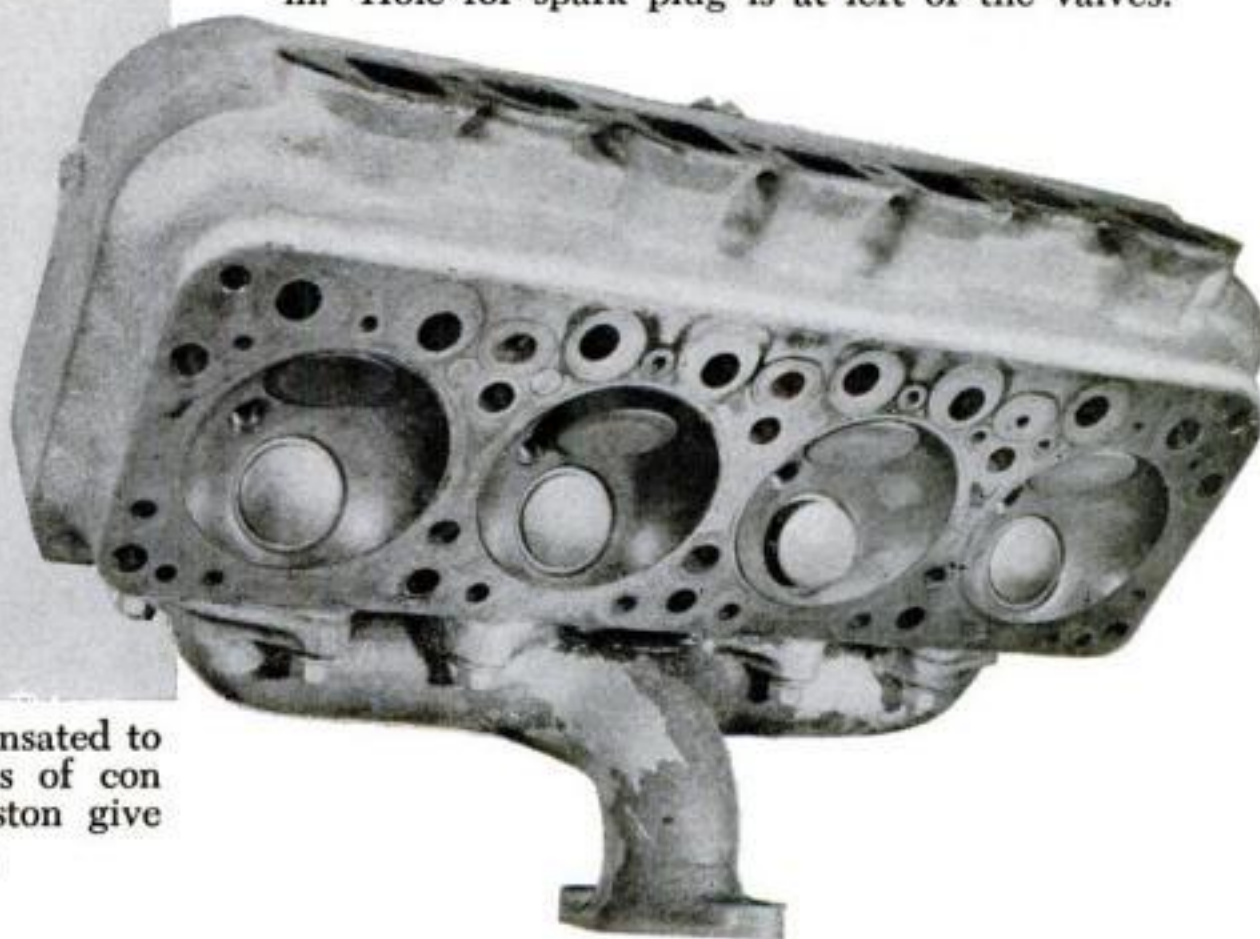
"It is a well-known fact that a sphere has the lowest surface-to-volume ratio of any geometrical solid. Therefore, the Chrysler hemispherical combustion chamber has the lowest surface-to-volume ratio practical in an engine employing a flat-top piston. As a result, minimum heat loss occurs through the surface of this chamber. In addition, the compact chamber ensures more complete combustion of the fuel; and the short flame travel significantly reduces combustion time".

That's big talk, but Chrysler backs it up. More of this engine's heat goes into power, less out through the radiator and the exhaust pipe. The better mileage it can get from a gallon of gas is indirectly attested to by the fact that the radiator-core area has been cut down by almost a fifth from what it was in the in-line eight, even with a third greater output. The fan diameter, the number of



Piston is temperature-compensated to control slap. Note shortness of con rod. Recesses in top of piston give clearance for high valve lift.

Hemispherical chamber, up-down valve position, show in photo of one head. Intake valves (upper row) are $1\frac{13}{16}$ in. in diameter, have a lift of .378 in. Hole for spark plug is at left of the valves.



blades, and the fan speed have all been reduced. That's because less heat—which means power—is dissipated to the air.

In all engines an unavoidable power loss is due to friction at the crankshaft and connecting-rod bearings, and in the valve train. However, a major frictional loss normally results from the sliding contact between the piston and the cylinder walls. This sliding friction is proportional to piston velocity, which lessens with a decrease in stroke.

The stroke of the Chrysler V-8 is only $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches and piston speed has been decreased about 26 percent. This means that, with the same rear-axle ratio, each piston in the V-8 will travel 148,500 feet in 100 miles of driving, as compared with piston travel of 199,500 feet in the earlier in-line eight.

One effect is a marked reduction in power loss caused by friction. The new Chrysler engine produces one horsepower for each 5.13 pounds of engine, as compared with one horsepower for each 7.42 pounds in the old in-line.

If that hemispherical head is so good, why hasn't it been widely used before? The answer is that it cost too much. Hemisphere chambers have been used in some high-priced European car engines and in aircraft and racing engines. They require positioning the valves and their stems at cockeyed angles to accommodate the curve of the head. That's complex and expensive. Sometimes it has involved the use of multiple camshafts. The cost always has prohibited



Pivoted plastic block is mounted on side of the timing-chain cover, and springy pad presses it against chain. This prevents whip from developing as the chain loosens with long wear.

use of the hemispheric head in mass-produced cars.

To get it, Chrysler has had to find a way to manufacture it at a price that the car buyer could afford. The engine still isn't cheap. It will go into only the two fanciest Chrysler passenger vehicles for the present. But it's here, with its king-size valves—and

those valves are the other big half of the secret that gives the new engine its extra performance.

In the Chrysler engine the valves are positioned one above the other. Due to the curvature of the combustion chamber, putting the valves side by side would have splayed out the pushrods so far in a horizontal plane that it would have taken an engine six feet long to accommodate the rods alone.

By using two rocker-arm shafts for each bank of cylinders, they kept the valve mechanism, operating off that one camshaft, within the length of the cylinder block. Even so, it took some fancy juggling with the pushrods. They angle off in two different planes to open the intake and exhaust ports.

It is the size of those valves, and of the combustion chamber, that lets the engine breathe more easily and cuts down carbon deposits. When they tore down one of the new V-8's after 40,000 miles of testing, what

carbon there was could be wiped off with a rag.

The size of the chamber permitted them to put plenty of space between the valves. So the spark plug could be put nearer the center of the chamber. This results in a short flame-travel through the fuel-air charge and in better combustion. The engine has comparatively little tendency to ping because there's no hot spot in the cylinder head to fire the charge before the spark from the plug is introduced.

Chrysler says that the new engine can easily go to an 8-to-1 compression ratio—or higher—if and when better fuels become available. There is room in the combustion chamber for a considerable boost in valve size if that's needed in the future. The company expects the octane requirements to remain lower, for any given compression ratio, than those of competitive engines.

The new V-8 engine is being offered only in Chrysler's New Yorker and Imperial models for 1951.

END



Scooter-Car Gives 60 Miles Per Gallon

HALF motor scooter, half car, this odd three-wheeler is built by the B and B Specialty Co., of Rossmoyne, Ohio. Ten feet long and 52 inches wide, the Broganette seats two. A 10-hp. air-cooled Onan engine is mounted in the rear. The de luxe model shown has three speeds forward, can travel 50 m.p.h., and gives 55 to 60 miles to the gallon. It sells for \$550.

Rubber Baseboard Trim Turns Corners

THIS new, inexpensive baseboard, sold by the Cass Products Co., of Chicago, is made of live rubber. Used to replace worn or broken quarter-round trim, Sani-Base is easy to fit around corners and in odd-shaped spaces. It's applied with a rubber cement as shown in the photo at right. Inset shows the airtight, insectproof seal that the strip makes against the floor and wall surfaces. It is available in a variety of colors.





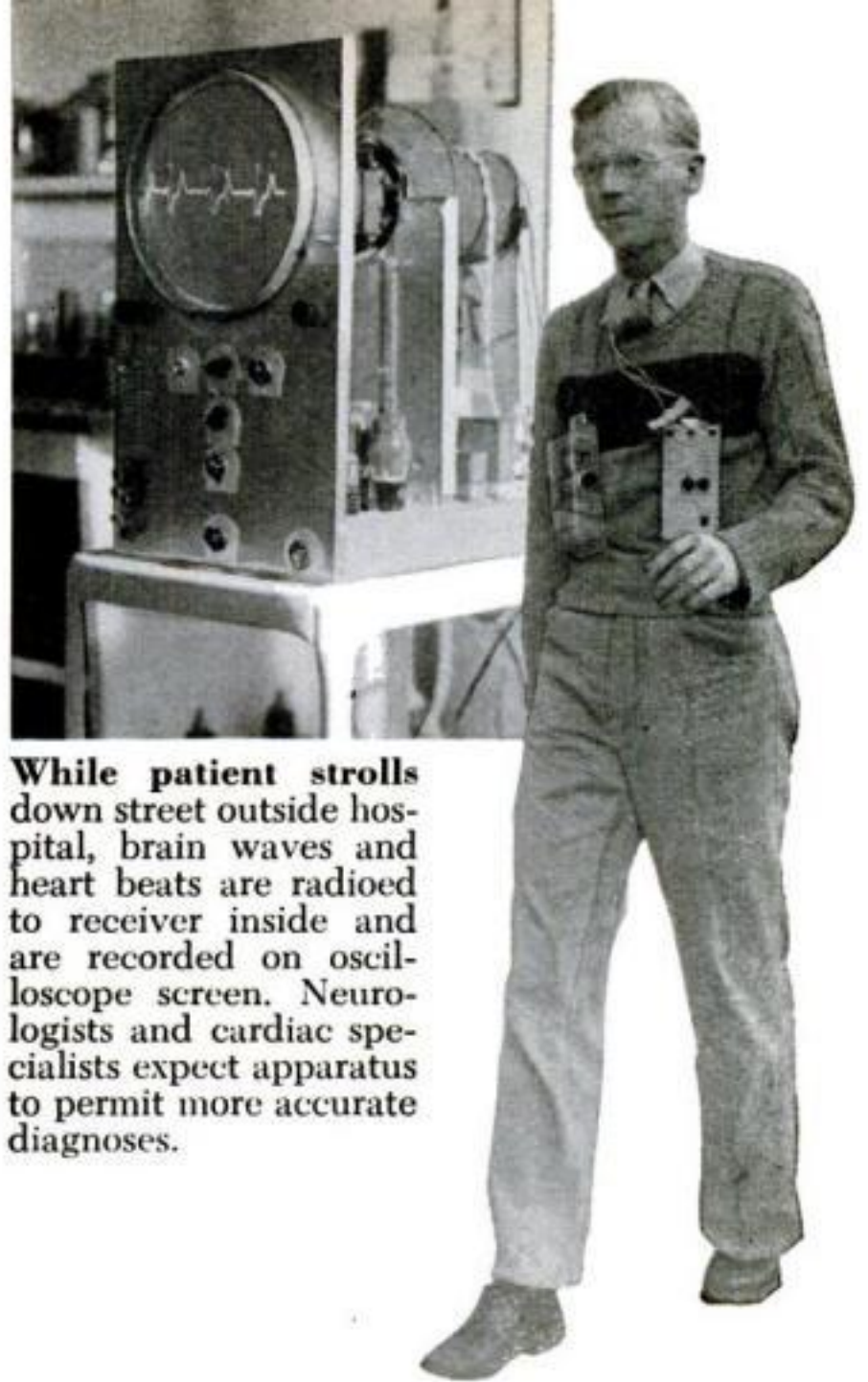
Toothed Belt Eliminates Slippage

THE new power-transmission belt above is said to be non-slipping and non-creeping, eliminating power loss and permitting precision timing. Called the Gilmer Timing Belt, it has built-in teeth that run on notched pulleys. The rubber-and-fabric belt will not stretch and operates on fixed centers, eliminating take-ups. Made by the U.S. Rubber Company, it needs no lubrication and, being under low tension, gives little bearing wear.

Tests have shown that the belt will operate quietly and efficiently at speeds up to 16,000 feet per minute. Successful applications have included replacing flat or V belts in television cameras, auto fans, and sewing machines, and chain drives in saws.

Jet Fighter Splits in Two for Easier Maintenance

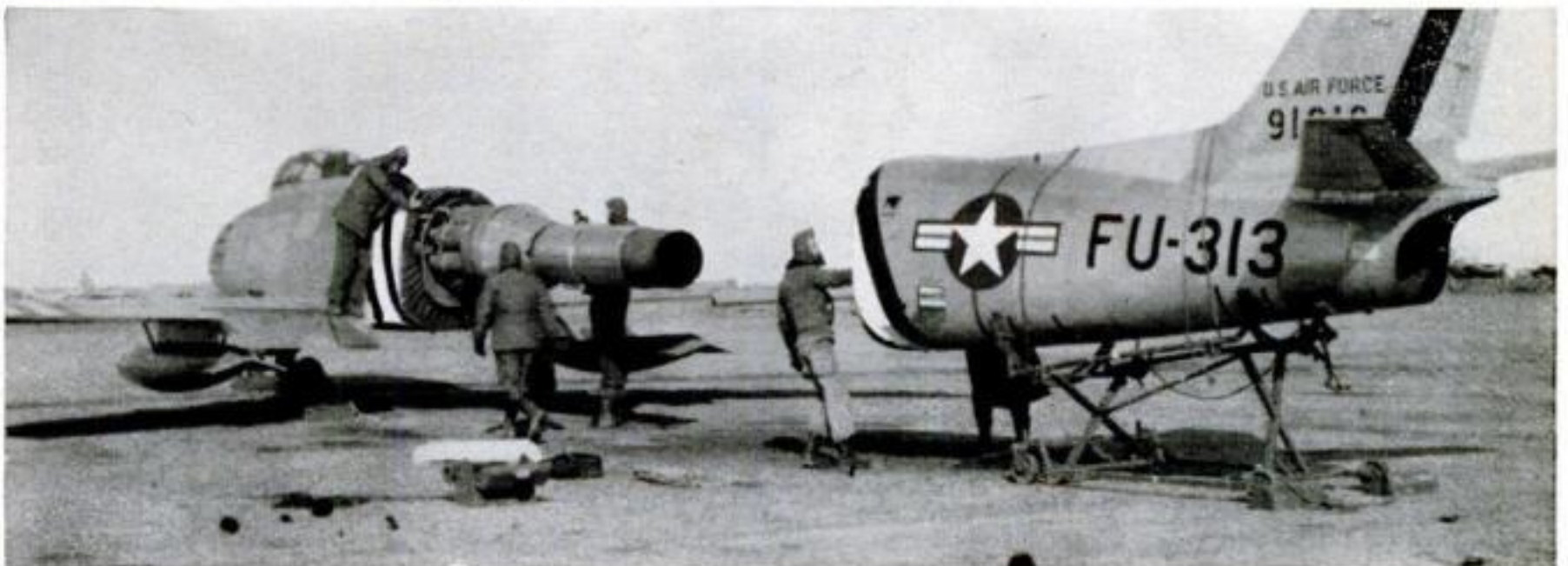
A REAL "two-piece" job is the Air Force's powerful F-86 interceptor, latest jet to see action over Korean skies. When repairs are needed, mechanics can quickly unhook the

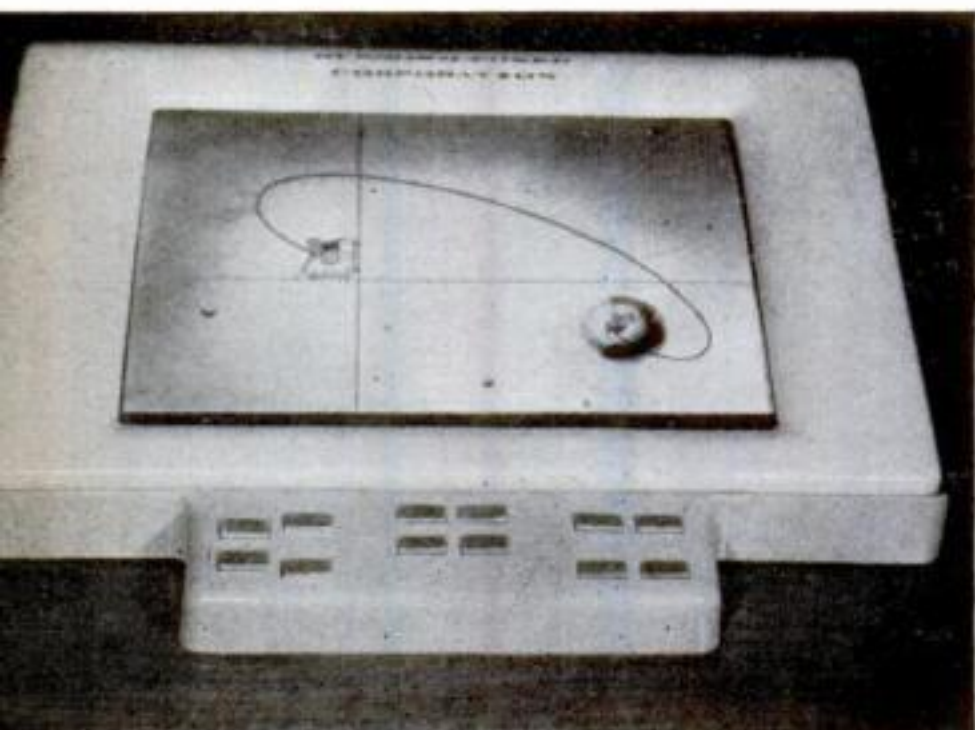


While patient strolls down street outside hospital, brain waves and heart beats are radioed to receiver inside and are recorded on oscilloscope screen. Neurologists and cardiac specialists expect apparatus to permit more accurate diagnoses.

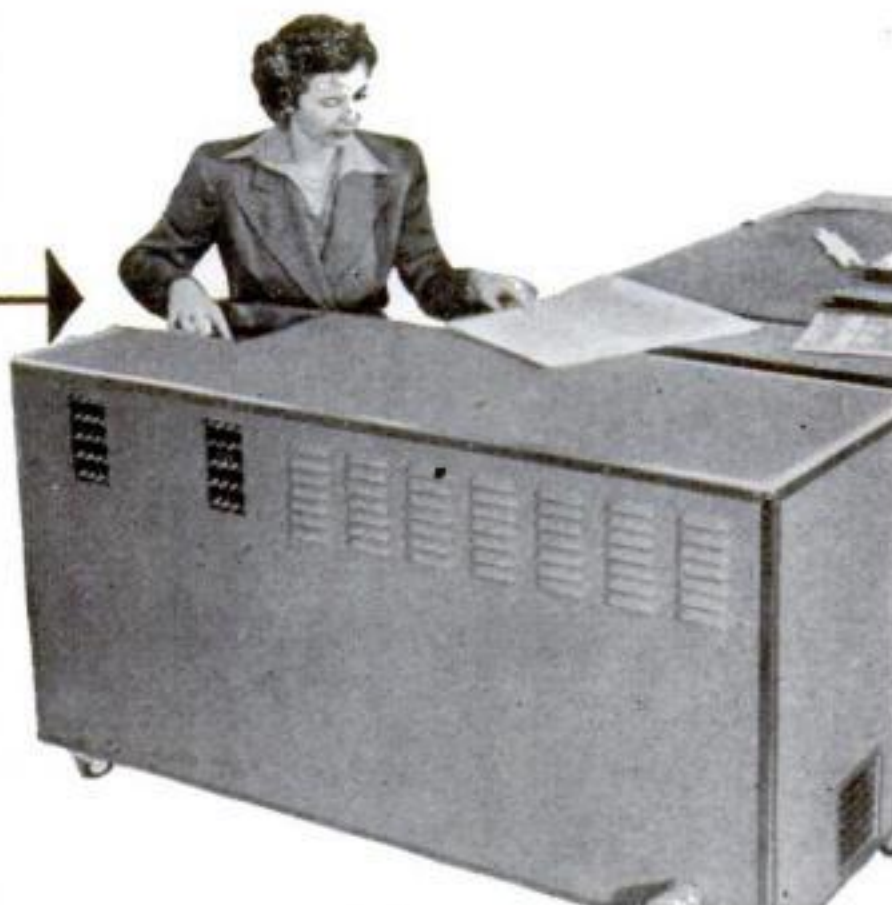
Radio Beams Heart Beats

STRAPPED to the body of the man above is a portable radio unit that transmits his brain waves and heart beats to the receiver at left. Developed at the Holter Research Foundation, of Helena, Mont., the apparatus enables physicians to observe a patient's reactions during his normal activities instead of only when at complete rest as is done with conventional equipment.



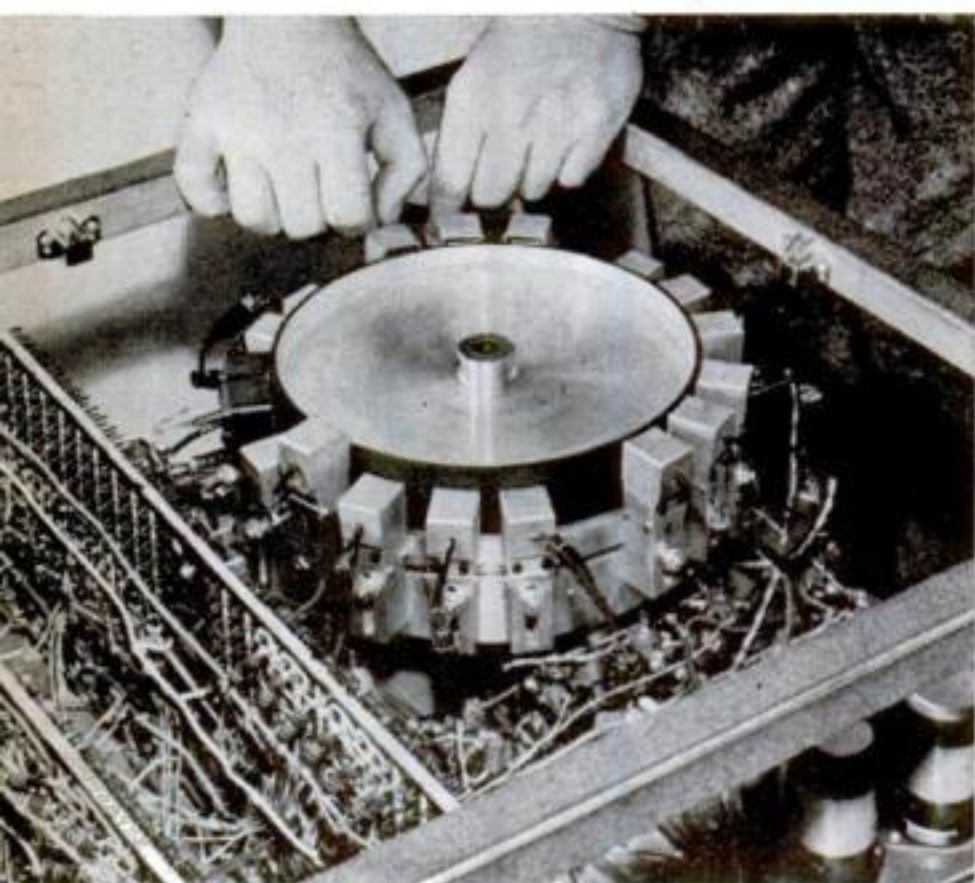


New electronic brain, which fits in desk-size cabinet (right), can be operated by office employees. It gives answers in figures or graph—above it is charting path in space of an imaginary rocket fired from the earth. It can also reverse process and turn graph into figures.



Mad Ida's Small but Smart

MAD IDA is the engineers' name for one of the newest of the electronic machines that can out-figure the human brain. Ida is a baby as computers go, smaller than an office desk and using only 97 vacuum tubes. Yet it can juggle 100,000,000 numbers a second and type out 12 series of answers at once. Ida, made by Northrop Aircraft, will start work by calculating designs for ship hulls at Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J. The full name? It's "Magnetic Drum Digital Differential Analyzer."



Revolving-drum "memory" (left) is only moving part. It can store 10,000 numbers on its magnetic tape and pick out any one of them.

Rocks Can't Hurt Steel-Shielded Lamps

EVEN street lights have to be tough in New York, where sharpshooting vandals pick off the lamps with hard-flung stones. One year the damages came to \$300,000. Now the glass and plastic "windows" are being replaced with expanded metal—sheet steel that has been pierced and stretched to form diamond-shaped openings. Made by Wheeling Corrugating Co., of Wheeling, W. Va., it lets the light through, but not stones.





Employees Win Cash for On-the-Job Inventions

An improved milling-machine idea paid Henry Ostien, veteran Westinghouse employee, \$500.

Ingenuity on the assembly line also pays a dividend of national importance today—speeded-up production.

By Bill Reiche

THOUSANDS of amateur inventors make hundreds of thousands of dollars a year without laboratories or equipment, dreaming up new production techniques, short cuts, and tools.

These men and women are "inventors on the job"—employees of industrial corporations that realize the brightest idea for speeding production, cutting costs, or improving products may come from an assembly-line worker as well as an engineer.

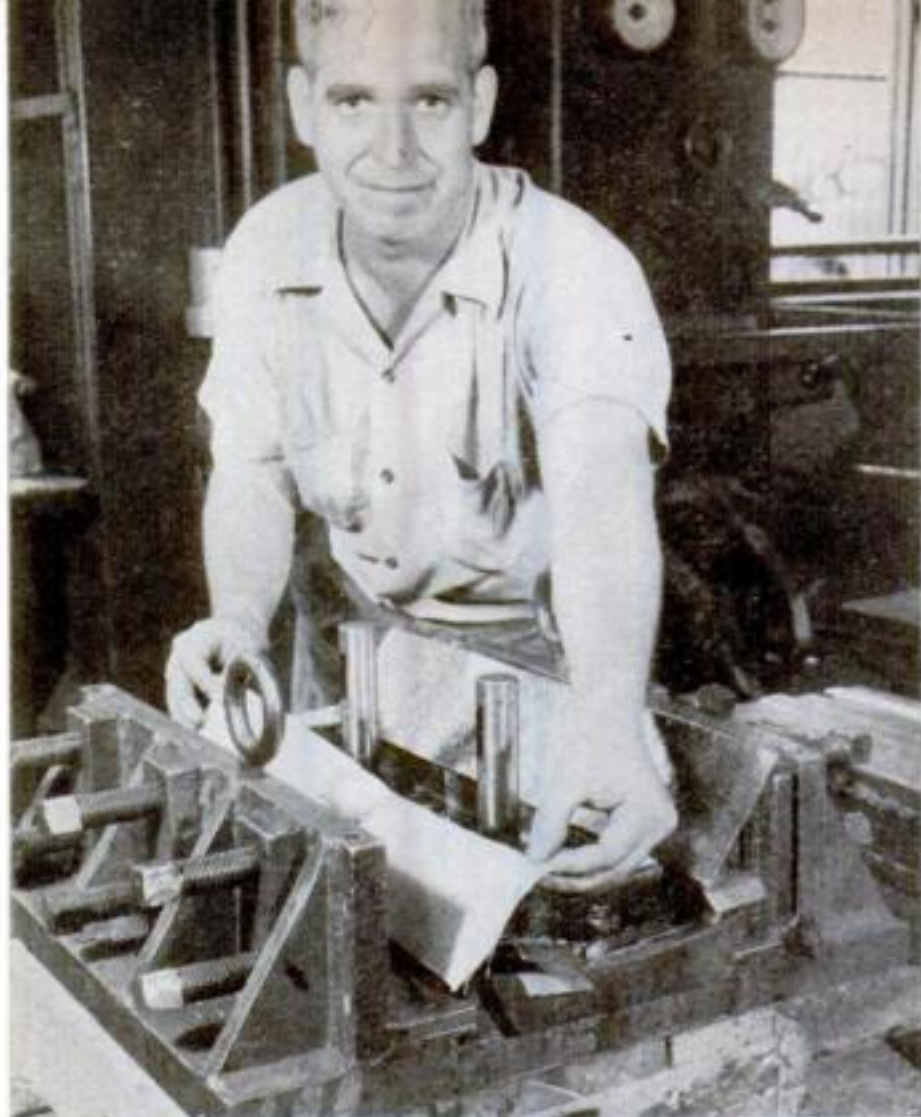
These companies set up suggestion systems whereby anyone in the organization can offer ideas that may improve plant oper-

ation. Westinghouse Electric Corporation conducts a successful system on the basis that "no one of us is as smart as all of us." Started in 1910, it has paid out more than \$1,300,000 to its employees and is currently handing out more than \$130,000 a year to about 6,000 people, or six percent of its workers. Hundreds of other companies—including yours perhaps—have similar programs.

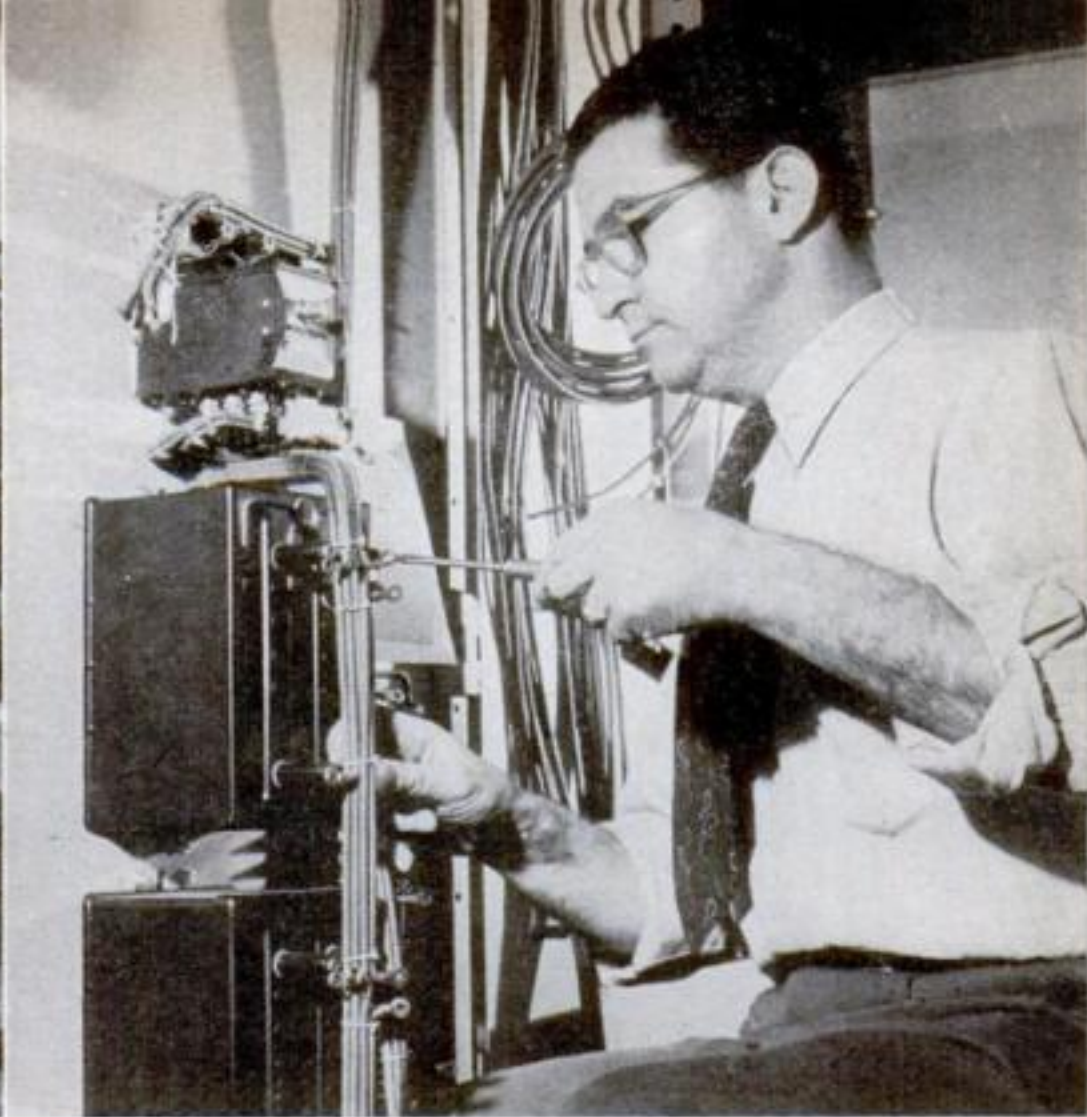
Some suggestions are so simple and obvious as to be almost unbelievable. The Westinghouse Transformer Division, in Sharon, Pa., packed its units for export lightly, shipping them to New York to be repacked.

"Let's pack them for export here and eliminate an unnecessary operation," suggested Fred Bennett. He received \$1,000—10 percent of the first year's savings.

On the other hand, Alexander McLennan,



Robert Shultz is \$454 richer because he thought of a better way of doing his job. He suggested using cotton duck in place of expensive mica in building locomotive motors.



Mike Defino, expert wireman at the East Pittsburgh plant, submits ideas regularly. He has earned enough extra money to pay for a \$10,000 house and finance his hobby—bowling.

a repair-shop foreman in Cincinnati, burned the midnight electricity in his kitchen for two years designing and building a transformer-coil unit that would fit all the variously shaped transformer tanks used in residential areas. These devices, used to reduce feeder-line voltage for home use, are returned to Westinghouse for replacement of burned-out coils, and the many shapes made this a costly operation.

McLennan perfected his coil unit, repair time was cut 75 percent—and McLennan was handed a check for \$5,000.

With some workers, suggesting becomes a habit—like playing the horses, but more profitable. Edward Brannagan, a group leader in the company's Meter Division, has turned in 1,764 suggestions in 12 years—almost three a week. He bats almost .500, with 843 accepted for a total of \$6,827 in cash awards.

The home-workshop guy has a natural advantage in the suggestion sweepstakes—a basement knack of finding easier ways to do things is generally taken along with the lunch box to the plant.

Happy is the man who can once outsmart the experts, and Earl Schrum, a workshop whiz who works at the Westinghouse Porcelain Division, did it. A modelmaker, he duplicated in miniature a clay-extruding machine that actually extrudes the standard

mix of porcelain clay. He had noticed that the shafts used to form a lengthwise hole in an extruded clay cylinder didn't always hold true, boring the hole at an angle. So he designed a new head for a shaft.

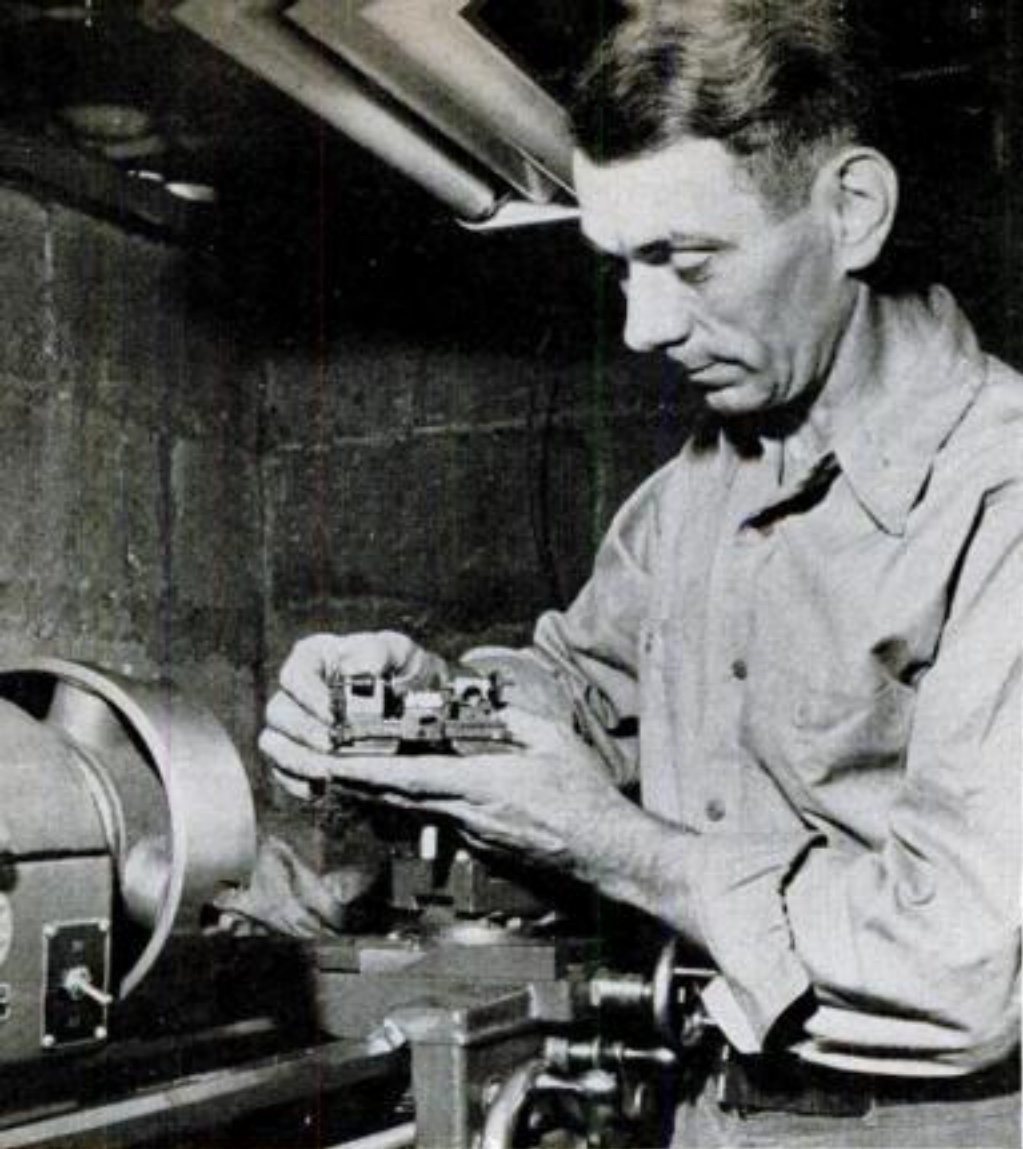
"Sorry," said the engineers, "this doesn't quite add up engineering-wise." Schrum, no man to take "no" for an answer, repaired to his workshop and built a couple of heads, took them to the plant, and put them to work. Out came a series of punched holes as true as so many holes in one. "Oops," said the engineers, the suggestion was reconsidered, and Schrum collected.

Weaker Sex Win, Too

Successful suggesting is no male monopoly. Women in industry with a sharp housewifely eye can often detect a "better way" or devise a short cut.

In making fluorescent lamps, the plastic base is held to the glass tube with a tough cement, which sometimes is improperly applied or dries before the parts are joined. To reclaim the bases, the cement had to be laboriously scraped out.

Goldie Roderick at the Fairmont, W. Va., lamp plant, had an idea and took several of the fouled-up bases home. She boiled them and removed the cement with ease. So far, so good. But the boiling took the shiny finish off the bases. A commercial



Earl Schrum, an avid home workshopper, built a scale model of the clay-extruding machine he operated on the job. Then he improved on it, winning the praise of engineers—and cash.

polishing machine would cost \$1,000. Then the engineers stepped in. They tried a Westinghouse electric clothes dryer, used white

gloves discarded by lamp handlers, and it worked like a charm. They don't scrape out bases any more and Miss Roderick is richer by a couple of hundred dollars.

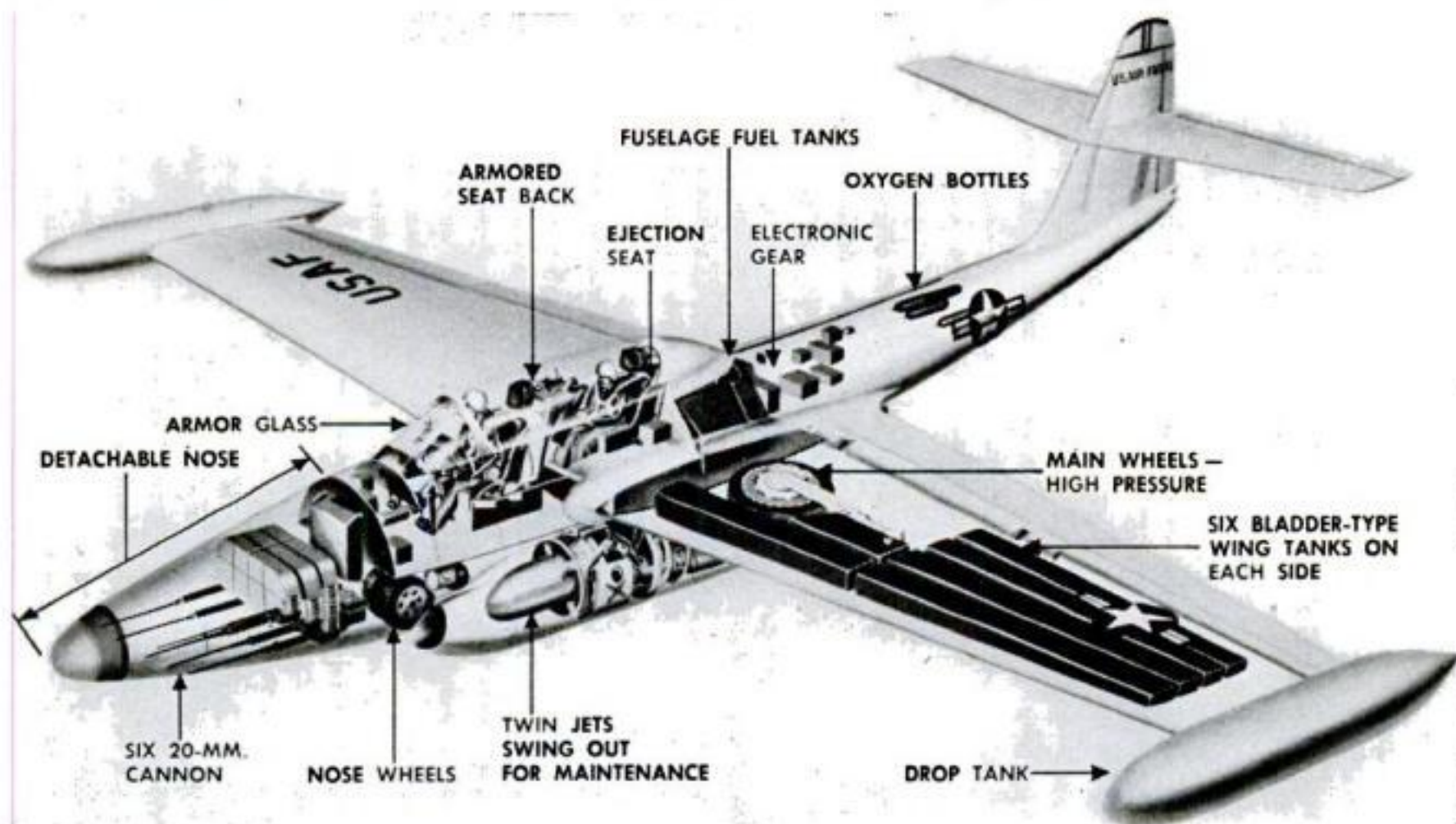
It's never too late to start suggesting, and practice is not necessary to hit the jackpot. Aloysius Estadt had been working for 35 years at the East Pittsburgh plant when he hit on a machine method to replace the hand technique for making mica insulation sheets. It was his first suggestion, it was just 17 words long, and it paid him \$5,085.

Westinghouse, which receives about 350 suggestions per 1,000 employees a year, has found them a gold mine. The aggregate saving, for just the period of a year after each suggestion was accepted, was \$13,000,000—a substantial sum to even a large company.

But the saving of money is not always the critical factor in suggestion systems. In time of war or national emergency, money is expendable but time is not. Savings are measured on the clock, not the ledger.

Speed-up suggestions saved millions of man-hours during World War II, and will do so again if we find ourselves in a production race for survival. In one six-month war-time period at Westinghouse, inventions-on-the-job saved 330,000 man-hours. **END**

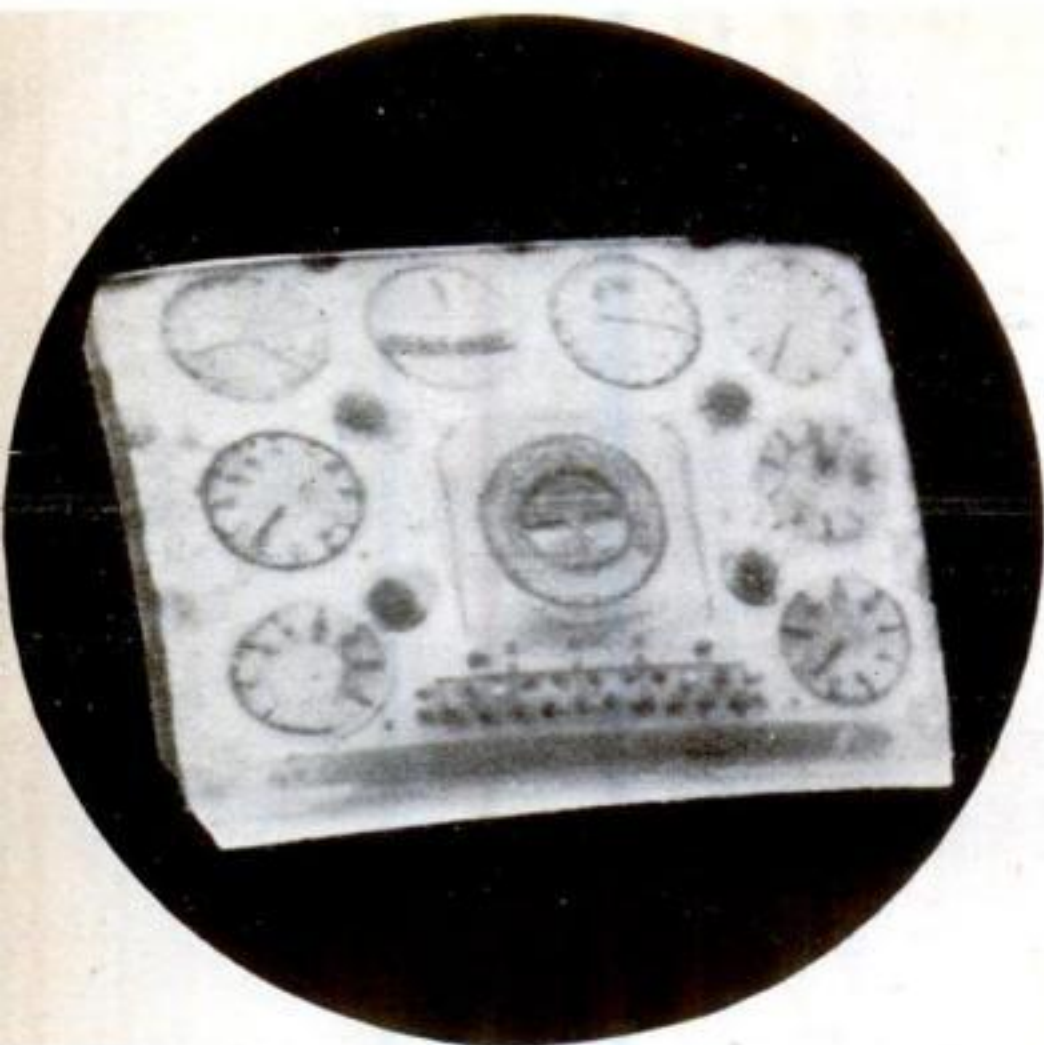
First Look Inside the Air Force F-89 Scorpion Fighter



THE cutaway above exposes the innards of the powerful, all-weather interceptor, the Northrop F-89. Radar-equipped, the plane is powered by two Allison J-35 turbojets with afterburners for bursts of extra power.

Six 20-mm. cannon and forward armor plate give it fighting punch. The pressurized tandem cockpits have ejection seats. In the 600-m.p.h. speed range, the Scorpion operates at altitudes above 40,000 feet.

TV Takes



On a TV screen in "mother" plane, remote-control pilot sees this image of drone plane's instrument panel. It enables him to fly drone in world's first TV-directed air laboratory.



A quarter of a mile away, slightly below the drone and on a parallel course, another plane was flying, its rear cockpit completely shrouded by a black curtain. The occupant of this cockpit was saying through a throat microphone:

"Ground station from mother ship, I've got the drone on my screens. Mother ship taking control at zero. Counting—five, four, three, two, one, zero."

Now the man under the hood in the mother plane was flying the drone plane—by television. All that he could see of the drone was on two TV screens. One pictured the drone's instrument panel; the other showed a view of the horizon as the drone saw it. Both images came from television cameras in and on the drone, one in the rear cockpit and the other sealed to its belly.

By Devon Francis

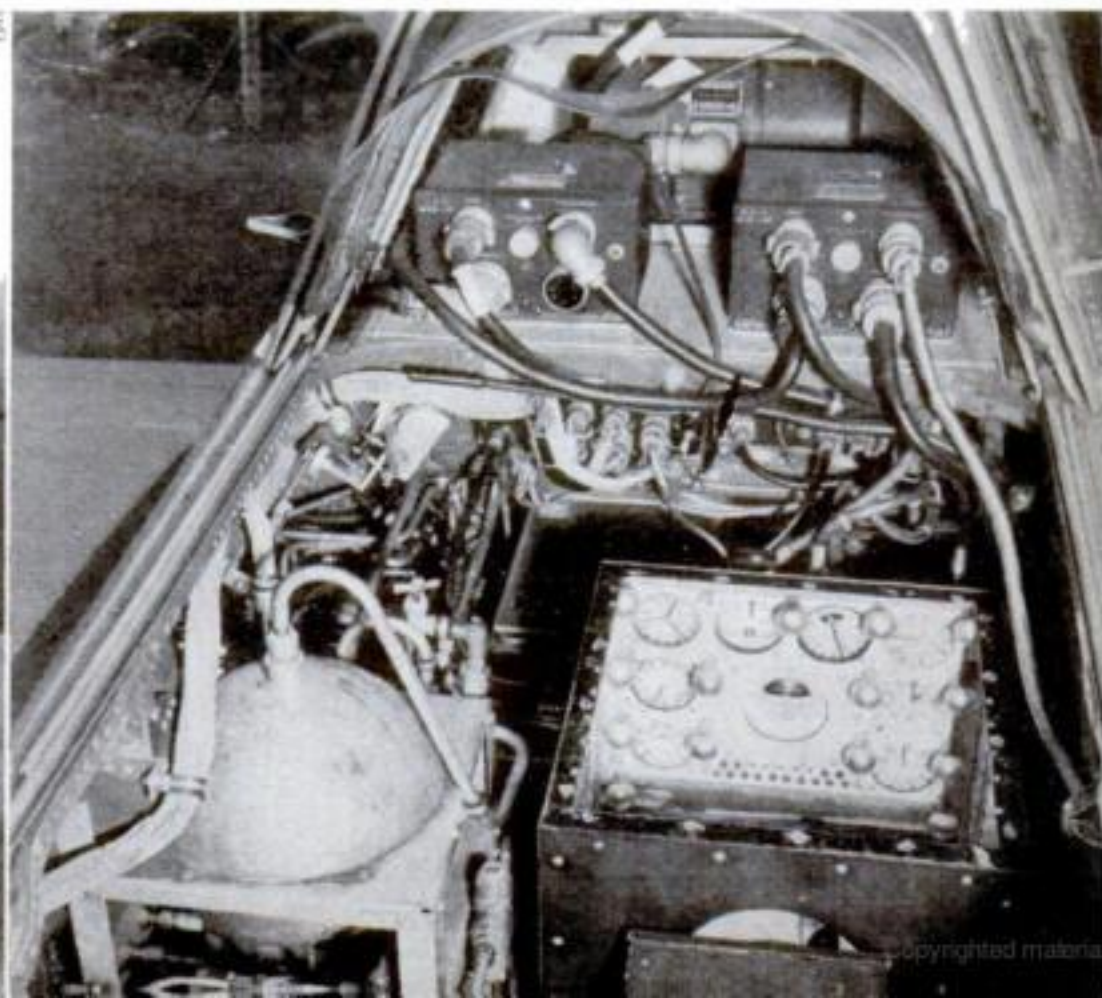
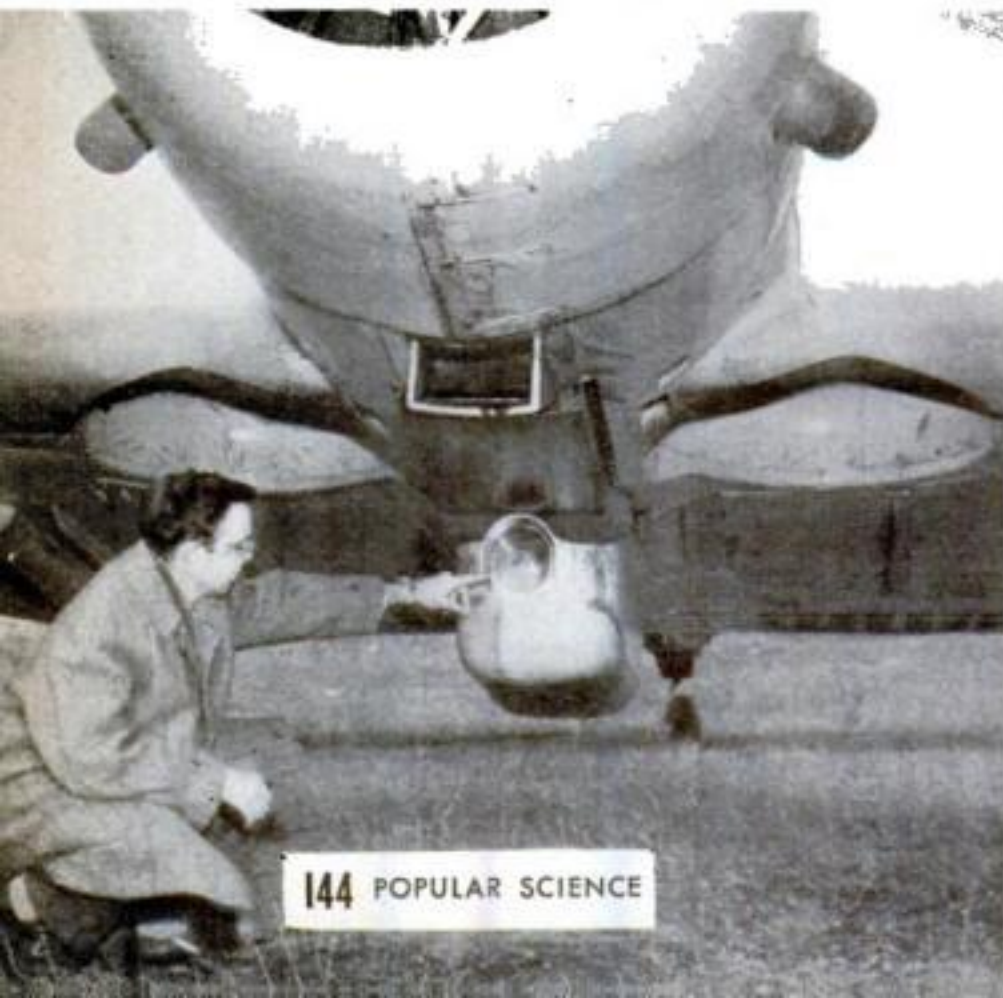
Photos courtesy Grand Rapids Herald

ABOVE an airport in western Michigan an airplane made a perfect bank to the left and then straightened out on course while a pilot in one of its two cockpits sat there with his hands in his lap. The other cockpit was empty.

The plane was a drone, controlled from the ground.

TV camera on drone's belly supplies second image for remote pilot—a view of horizon to double-check drone's attitude. Mother and drone planes are obsolete A-24 dive bombers.

In drone's cockpit instrument panel is moved and set up in front of TV camera at lower right. Engine-driven DC generator drives motor that turns converter to supply TV current.



Over

Test Pilot's Job



When some fast new fighter is put through its paces, its pilot will be sitting safely miles away—watching a television screen.

Guided by these two images, the pilot in the mother plane had complete control over the drone plane. All the pilot in the drone had to do was sit there, so he could take over in case anything went wrong.

Tried several times in the last few years, remote-control flight by television is at last a reality. By the end of the year, the U. S. Air Force expects to have in operation the world's first television-directed testing laboratory.

Hereafter it won't be necessary to have a human pilot at the cockpit controls when a swept-wing prototype fighter is put into a terminal-velocity dive or a new bomber is sent aloft to see how it will tote an overload. It won't be necessary to risk a man's life to see how a new type of aircraft reacts to sonic and supersonic speeds.

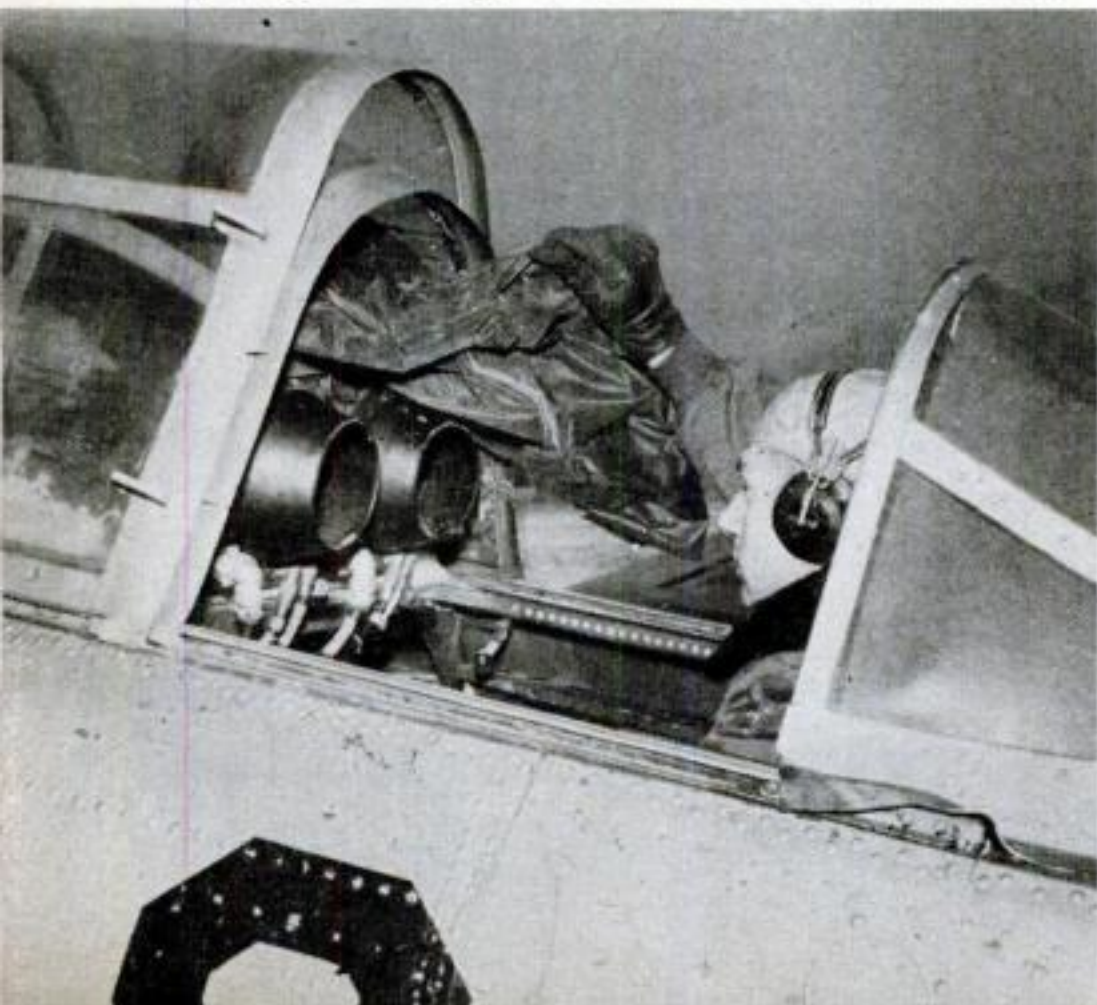
In mother plane, remote-control pilot pulls black hood over cockpit to start flight. TV receivers replace usual instrument panel. Temporary TV range of 25 miles will be boosted.

TV will tell the remote-control pilot, sitting comfortably and safely in another plane several miles away, all he needs to know about the drone's attitude—whether it's climbing, diving, or turning—its air speed, its altitude, the Gs it's being subjected to, the number of revolutions its engine is turning, and so on.

TV will do more. Miles below, at an airport, the same television images will dance on screens in a mobile laboratory to be photographed by a movie camera to keep a permanent record of the flight. Airplane designers can go over these records at their leisure.

Two television transmitters are necessary to the job. The remote-control human test pilot must be able to fly "blind"—to manipulate the drone plane by reading its instru-

In final version, pilot and co-pilot in remote-control ground station will take drone off ground and land it. Here, co-pilot is at his station in truck with a glass superstructure.



ments when it's out of sight, perhaps at an altitude of 40,000 feet just nosing over into a dive. The second TV installation is just a double-check on the plane's attitude. In effect, it gives the remote human pilot a chance to look past the nose of the drone at the horizon or runway.

Two remote-control cockpits are used. One on the ground takes the plane off and lands it. It's easier to do from the ground. Actual flight maneuvers must be directed from a cockpit in a mother plane. Control from the ground is limited by the short range of TV broadcasting. A mother plane can "carry" a drone anywhere, hundreds of miles from its base if necessary.

Old Trick Gets New Twist

The wedding of television and remote-control flight has taken place after two years of work by the Air Materiel Command at Wright Field, Ohio, and by Lear, Inc., aviation research and manufacturing firm of Grand Rapids, Mich. AMC's Paul W. Nosker did pioneering work for the USAF. Directing the development at Grand Rapids was William P. Lear, the brilliant one-time garage mechanic who last December won aviation's highest award for achievement, the Collier Trophy.

Putting TV cameras and transmitters into an airplane was no new trick. It had been done before (PS, Dec. '45, p. 93). Back in World War II, the Air Force used television in much the same way to crash pilotless, explosive-packed B-17s into the German base at Helgoland. In fact the TV equipment Lear used was made by RCA in 1935.

What had worried the experts was finding a way to make use of the information the television cameras delivered—how to make a remotely controlled, high-speed airplane behave.

By nature, drones are ornery. Most of

them have been flown by the radio "beep" method. Radio signals commanded the autopilot to bank or pitch (turn, climb, or dive) the drone. The autopilot, with its conglomeration of gyroscopes, amplifiers, and servomotors, actually controlled the drone—not the remote human pilot. His job was to send the orders to the autopilot.

The basic trouble with that system has been that autopilots don't maneuver a plane the same way manually operated controls do. In banking, for example, the autopilot keeps increasing the angle of bank as long as the bank switch is on. The bank angle depends on the length of time the switch is pressed, not on the *distance* it is moved. With manual controls, on the other hand, the distance you move the stick largely determines how much you bank. Because of this difference, remote pilots find it difficult to stop a maneuver of the drone in a given position—it is always overshooting or undershooting the mark.

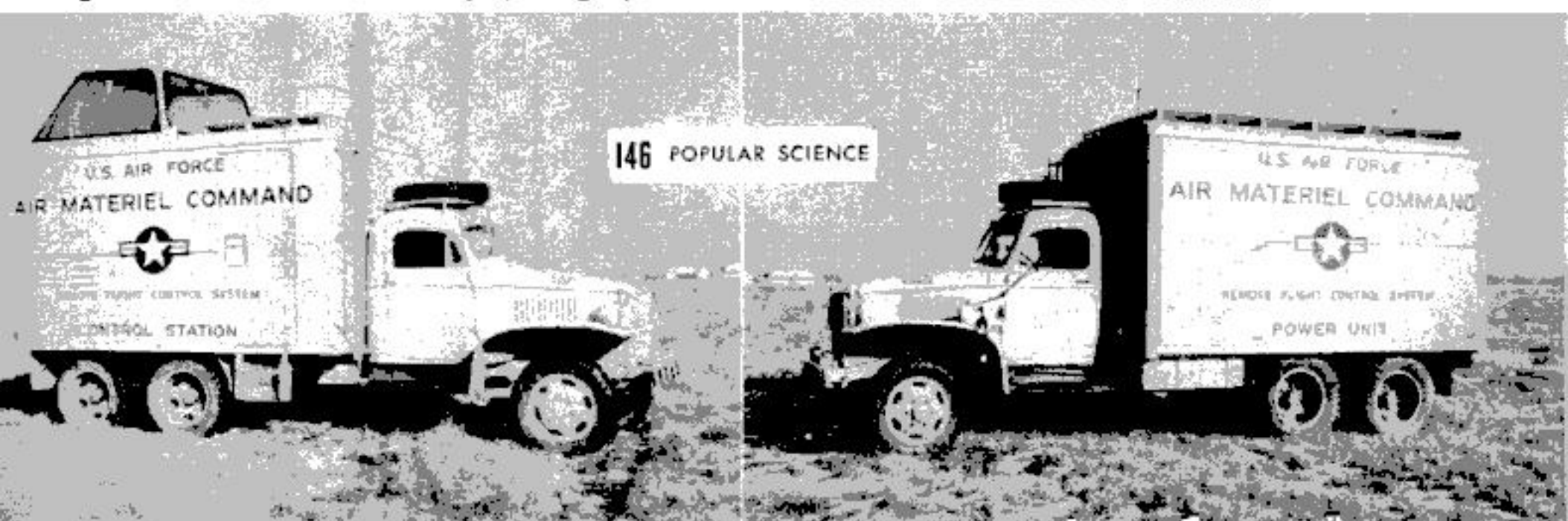
Another difficulty has been that autopilots are designed for ordinary flying. They can't "wring out" a plane, being limited to about 45° in bank and pitch. Aerobatics are an impossibility.

Remote control has now become an asset to test flying since a way has been found to put a drone through any maneuver from remote equipment that works like ordinary controls. A little push on the remote stick makes a little bank, a big push makes a steep bank. The bank angle depends on how far the stick is moved, not on how long it is held over.

The Lear method, a "continuously proportional radio control system," can do just that. It lets a human pilot remotely "fly" the drone with stick and rudders in a normal manner. With television, the elements necessary to perfect remote-control flying are complete. The fact that even a remote pilot

Ground equipment to be delivered to USAF this year will consist of three units—a remote-control station (below) and a truck supplying power and a field laboratory (at right).

Power unit will supply current to ground remote-control truck and laboratory. Each vehicle has storage batteries for temporary use in addition to an AC-DC converter.



gets tired flying has not been forgotten. He can switch over to autopilot control if he wants to stretch his legs.

It would be pleasant to report that the Lear remote-control system is simple. It isn't. It uses a whole batch of complex electronic circuits to perform 35 different functions.

Here's what happens when the remote pilot moves his control stick, say, to the left to bank the drone to the left. His stick is the handle of a potentiometer—a variable resistance. It sets the voltage of an oscillator signal. This signal, its voltage now proportional to the amount of bank the pilot wants, is broadcast to the drone. There a receiver picks it up, amplifies it, and feeds it to a servo-motor that moves the ailerons on the drone. And the drone banks to the left. How much the servo-motor moves the ailerons depends on the voltage of the signal, which in turn depends on how far the remote-control stick was moved.

Control System Has 35 Jobs

But the control system has to do a lot more than move ailerons. It may be called on to move cowl flaps, fuel valves, wing flaps, dive flaps, landing gear, change propeller pitch, and many other things—35 in all.

One radio beam handles the lot. It has nine separate sub-carriers, which are mixed together in the remote transmitter and unscrambled by band-pass filters in the drone receiver—like oranges being graded according to size in a packing plant.

Nine sub-carriers still aren't enough. Some must do multiple duty if 35 tasks are to be performed. Four have individual jobs, being assigned to work the throttle, ailerons, elevators, and rudder. The rest of the "piloting" is divided between two sub-carriers. One of these handles on-off or up-down

Laboratory is partitioned into a radio and recording room, a darkroom to develop pictures, and a machine shop. All three vehicles are air-conditioned for desert or arctic operation.



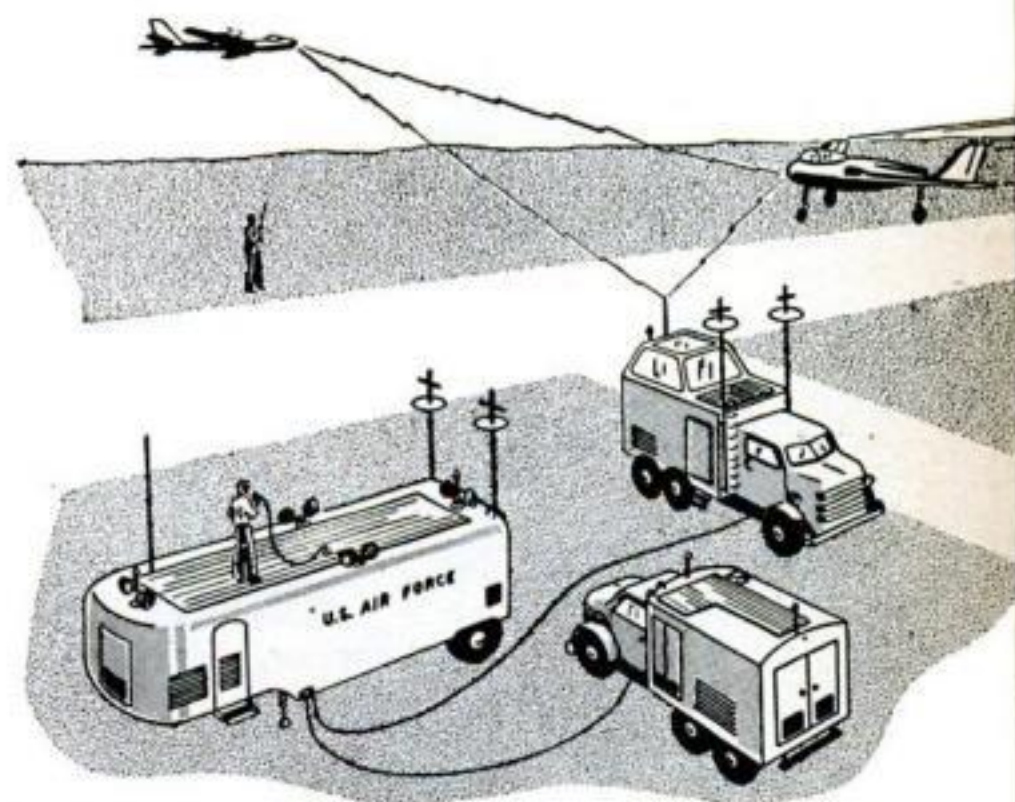
switching, such as raising or lowering the landing gear and turning the autopilot on or off. The other governs a dozen secondary, proportional controls, moving levers in the drone to just the desired position. To route the signals from these multiple-duty sub-carriers to the proper control requires two more sub-carriers, which serve as a "switch-board." Called "positioners," they enable the human pilot to select the function he wants performed. Thus, the positioners would connect sub-carrier No. 8 to the landing-gear servo so that the signal from sub-carrier No. 8 could lower the landing gear.

In this way the remote pilot punches buttons to make a few sub-carriers do many different things, shunting the work around the radio beam the way a railroad towerman switches trains around a yard.

There's still one sub-carrier left. That is used for a steady reference signal. By comparing the incoming control signals, which have varying and unknown voltages, with this steady signal of known voltage, circuits in the drone can correct the control signals for any loss in signal strength.

Even with amplifiers and correction circuits, radio signals may weaken to the point where they won't do any work at all, so a safety device is added to make the autopilot take over the drone and cut off the radio receiving system in its entirety.

All this is done with just the nine sub-carriers riding one radio beam. Of course, there are also two other channels for the TV



This is how system ultimately will operate. Prototype system uses 4,897 kc. for communication, 256 mc. for TV instrument camera, 288 mc. for horizon camera, 71.5 mc. to fly drone.

transmitters plus one for communication.

The work on the TV-remote-control flight system isn't all beer and skittles for the engineers and engineer-pilots involved. The remote-control pilot in the mother ship has a hard time making his hands and feet turn the drone plane left at the same time his own plane is turning left. His impulse is to correct for seat-of-his-pants feelings of the mother-ship motions. That would make the drone do the opposite of whatever the mother plane was doing.

There is a noticeable lag—something less than a second—between movement of a control in the remote cockpit and a response in the drone. That will be reduced in the final version of the system. Right now, though, the remote pilot has to “fly ahead of” the drone—anticipate its movements, especially in rough air.

The lag makes an inexperienced pilot overcontrol the drone. The safety pilot, who has been riding the drone throughout the experimental period, gets a somewhat erratic flight, and he complains endlessly on

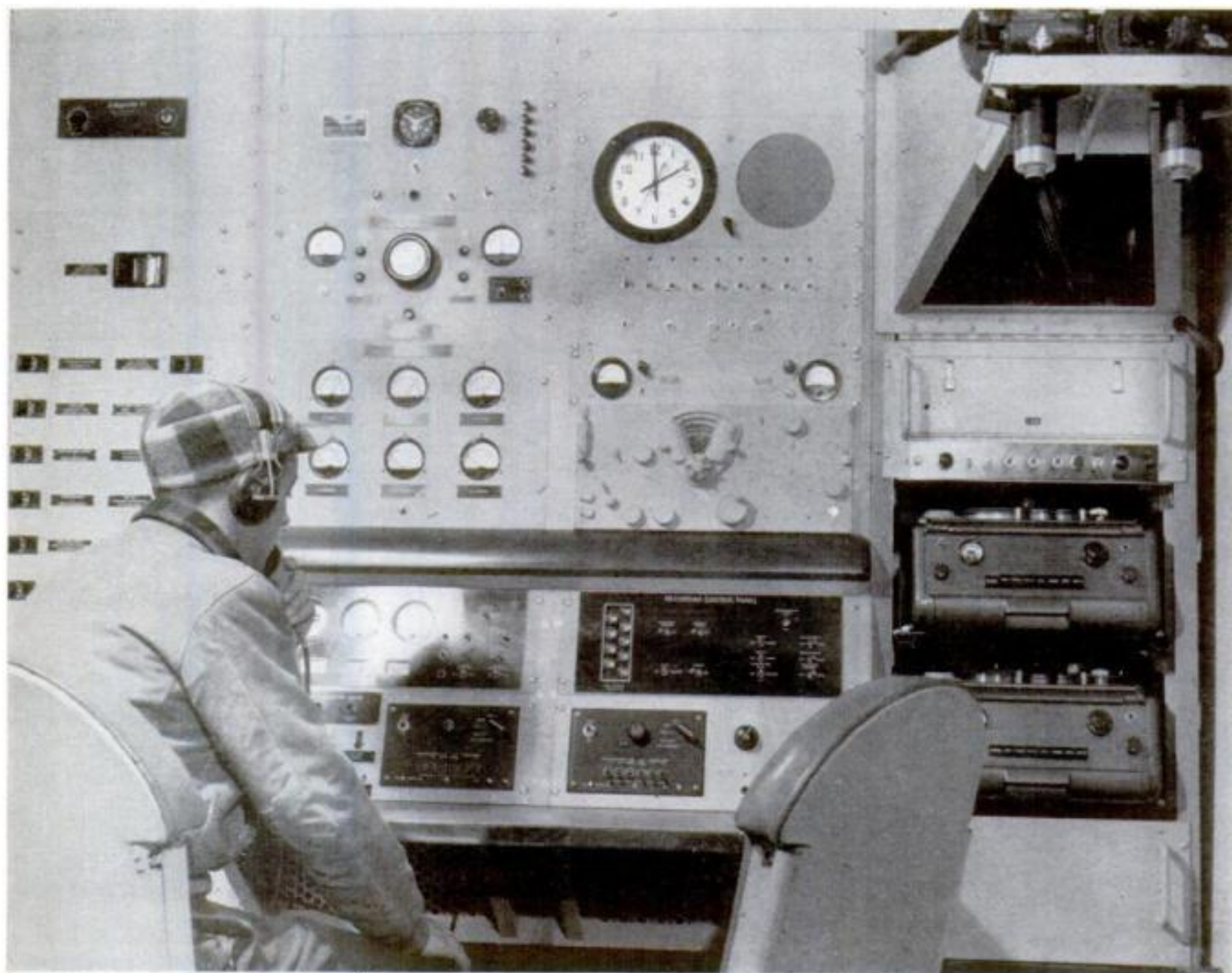
his channel to the remote-control pilot.

And then, inevitably, things happen. One day the drone lost its receiving antenna while it and the mother plane were above clouds. Released from remote control, it promptly went into a screaming dive. The human pilot aboard grabbed everything he could lay his hands on and pulled the plane into level flight as it broke through the cloud bank.

The remote pilot in the mother plane, watching the drone's instruments go haywire and the horizon roll upward on his television screens, barked to the pilot up front. Down spiraled the mother plane through the clouds.

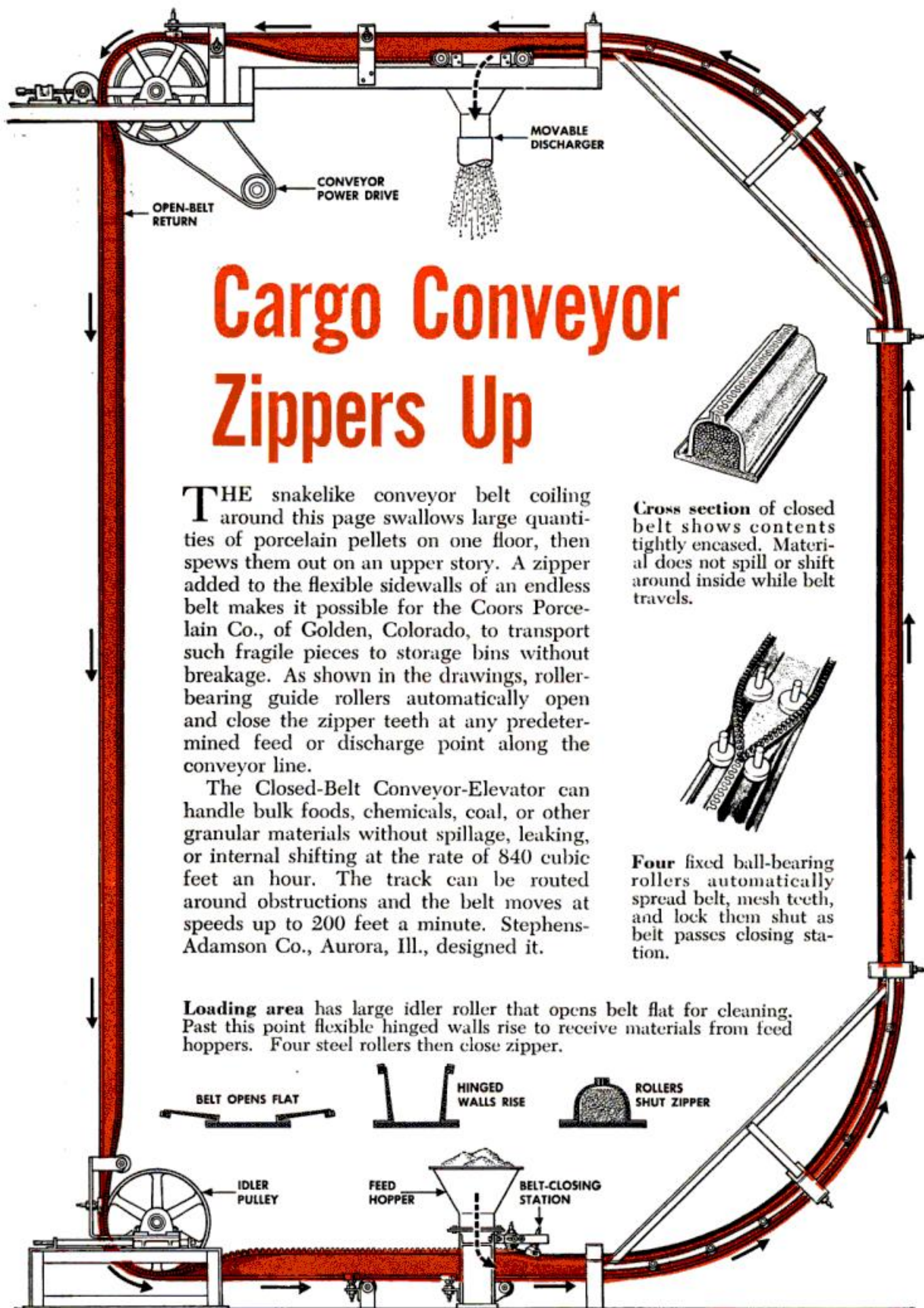
Everybody was wet with sweat before things were under control again.

Designed for the precise and meticulous job of airplane testing, the TV-equipped drone nonetheless offers some nonscientific sightseeing. As it maneuvers to land, it frequently affords groundlings back at the base a perfect air view of downtown Grand Rapids, not far from the airport. **END**



In laboratory unit, all radio messages, telemetering data, and TV images will be recorded

by magnetic tape and movie cameras. Technicians will monitor tests on auxiliary equipment.

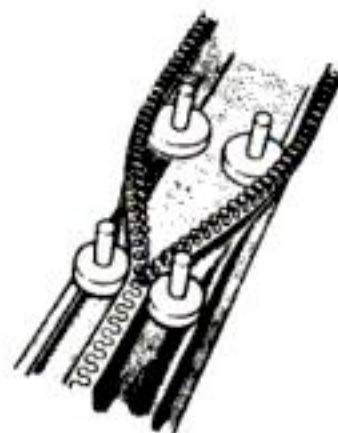


Cargo Conveyor Zippers Up

THE snakelike conveyor belt coiling around this page swallows large quantities of porcelain pellets on one floor, then spews them out on an upper story. A zipper added to the flexible sidewalls of an endless belt makes it possible for the Coors Porcelain Co., of Golden, Colorado, to transport such fragile pieces to storage bins without breakage. As shown in the drawings, roller-bearing guide rollers automatically open and close the zipper teeth at any predetermined feed or discharge point along the conveyor line.

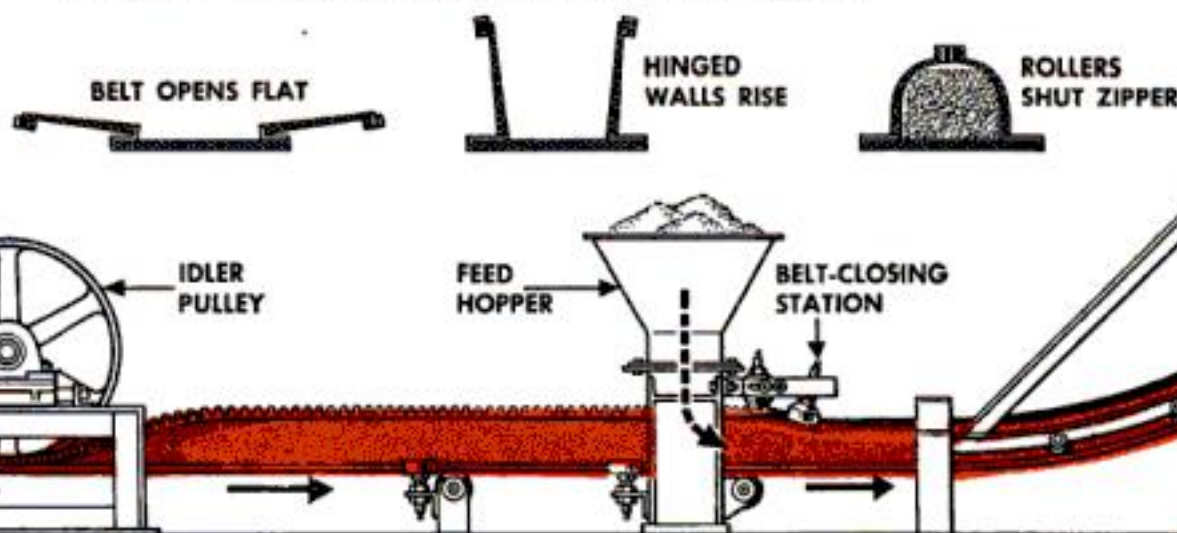
The Closed-Belt Conveyor-Elevator can handle bulk foods, chemicals, coal, or other granular materials without spillage, leaking, or internal shifting at the rate of 840 cubic feet an hour. The track can be routed around obstructions and the belt moves at speeds up to 200 feet a minute. Stephens-Adamson Co., Aurora, Ill., designed it.

Cross section of closed belt shows contents tightly encased. Material does not spill or shift around inside while belt travels.



Four fixed ball-bearing rollers automatically spread belt, mesh teeth, and lock them shut as belt passes closing station.

Loading area has large idler roller that opens belt flat for cleaning. Past this point flexible hinged walls rise to receive materials from feed hoppers. Four steel rollers then close zipper.

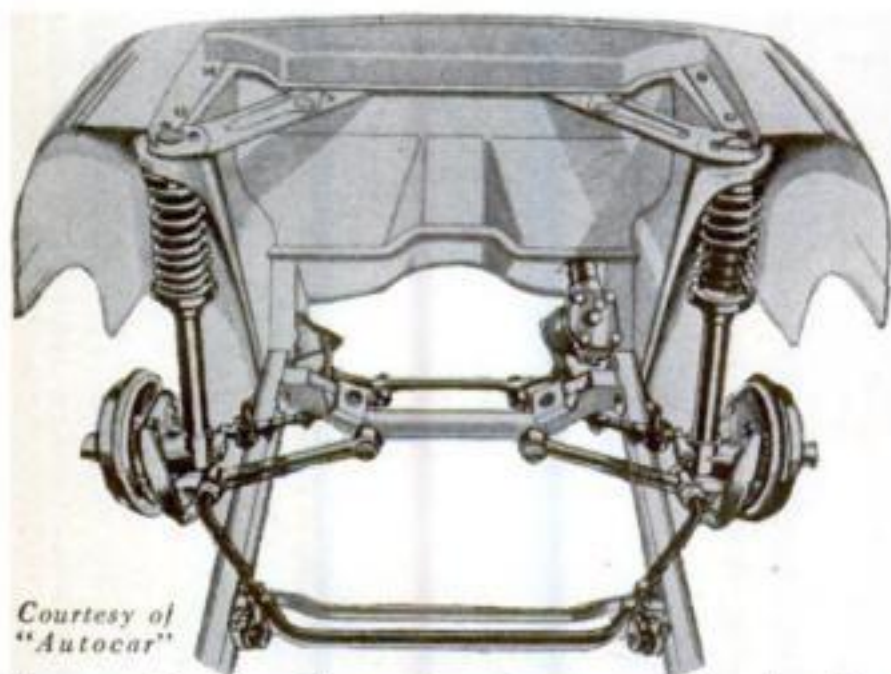


British Fords Get U.S. Look

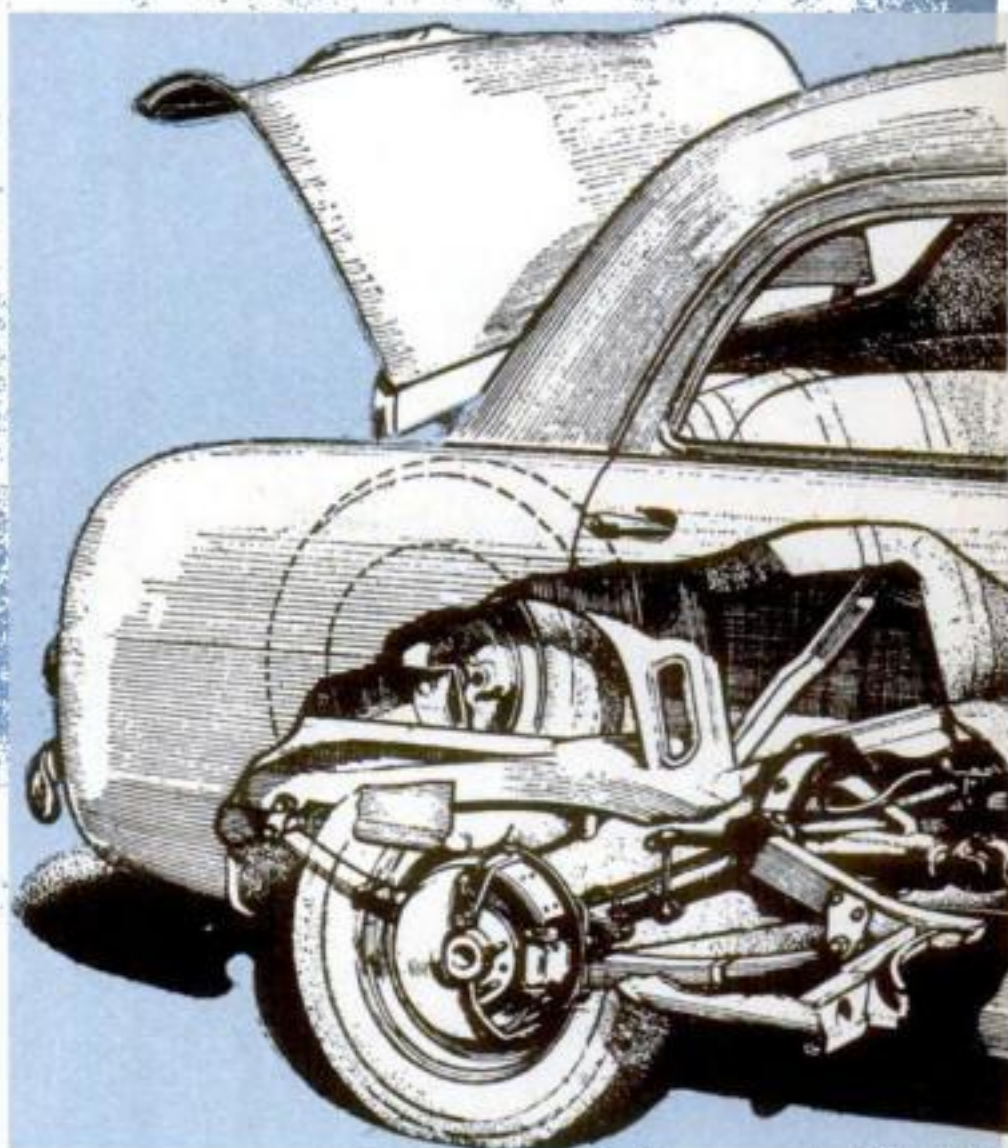
YOU have to look twice to tell these two new British Fords from their larger American counterparts. In contrast with the strictly utilitarian Prefect and Anglia, the sleek new models mark British Ford's first approach toward big-car styling and performance, even though they're still on the small side.

The bigger of the two, the Zephyr Six, is the first six-cylinder automobile built by Ford in Britain. Both the Zephyr and the smaller four-cylinder Consul break a 40-year tradition in British Ford manufacture by using overhead valves operated by pushrods. The engines have a bore of 3.125 inches that, coupled with a stroke of only three inches, allows bigger valves and added power. Both engines have a compression ratio of 6.8 to 1.

Floorboard drafts have been eliminated by hanging the brake and clutch pedals from behind the dash. Both brakes and clutch are hydraulically operated, each with its own master cylinder fed from a common reservoir.



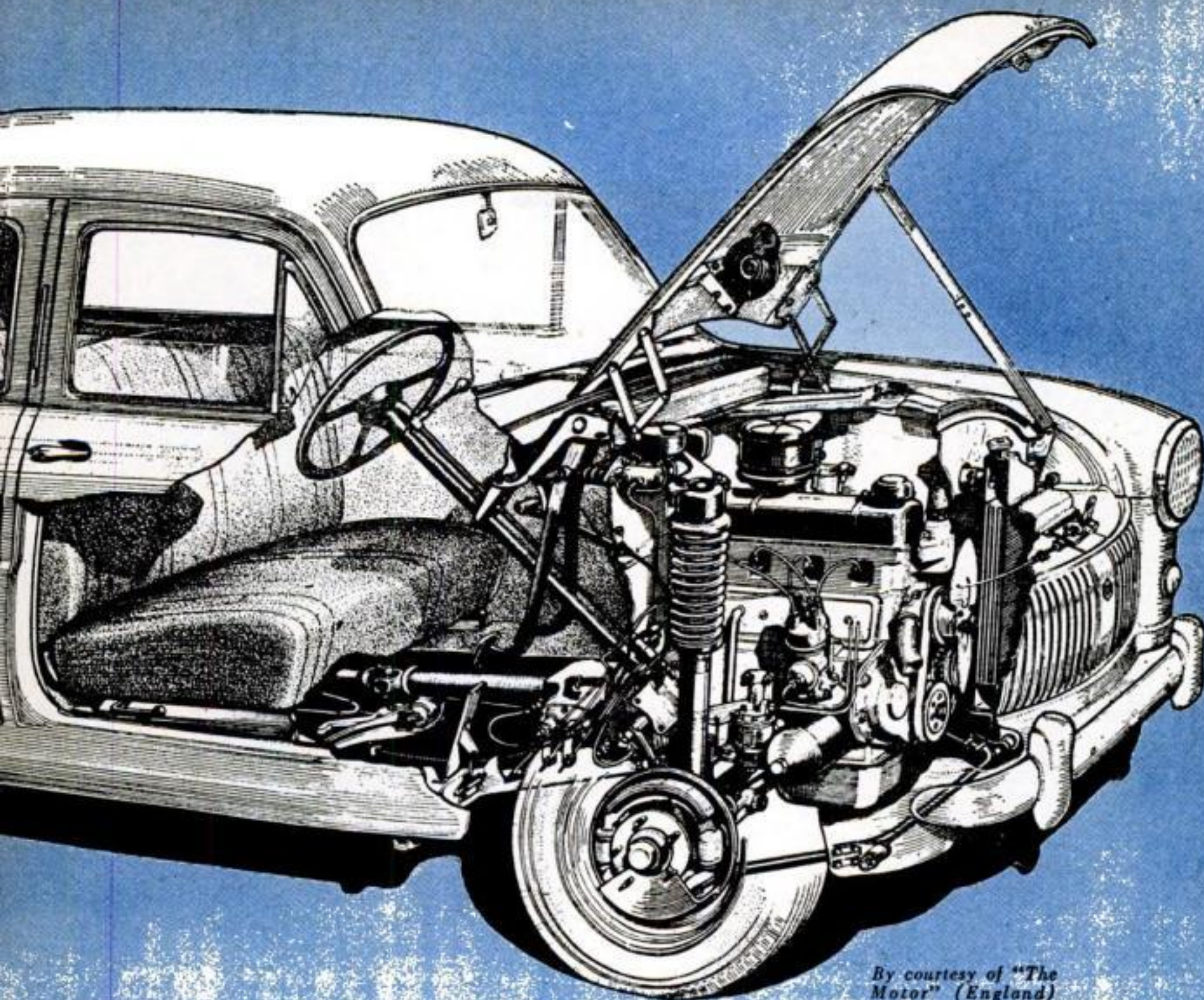
Front-wheel coil springs support wheels directly and pivot with them. Springs encircle telescoping guide rods that keep wheels upright and also serve as double-acting shock absorbers.



Cutaway drawing of the four-cylinder Consul illustrates some of the features that make these models a radical departure from British Ford tradition. The overhead-valve engine



Except for the grille, this four-cylinder 47-hp. Consul could almost pass for its American cousin. It's easy on gas, giving an estimated 25 m.p.g., has top speed of better than 70 m.p.h.



By courtesy of "The Motor" (England)

is new, as is the independent front-wheel suspension system. The clutch, as well as the brakes, is hydraulically operated. This allows both pedals to be hung from behind the dash,

instead of coming up through the floorboard. The back seat is well forward of the rear axle for greater riding comfort. Road clearance is just under seven inches.



Zephyr Six has slightly longer wheelbase and hood to accommodate six-cylinder engine. Inside body dimensions are identical. Six develops 68 hp., will do over 80 m.p.h., gives 21 m.p.g.



Cars are low and wide, three inches wider than high. Interiors are surprisingly roomy, with plenty of leg and head space. Note the American type of recessed, step-down floor.

50-Foot Tape Reels Itself In

YOU don't have to fuss with a hand crank to reel in this new 50-foot steel tape measure—it reels itself in. Until now, automatic tapes of this length have been impractical because the spring would have to be too big. And because an ordinary spiral spring “runs down,” it pulls too hard at the beginning, not hard enough at the end.

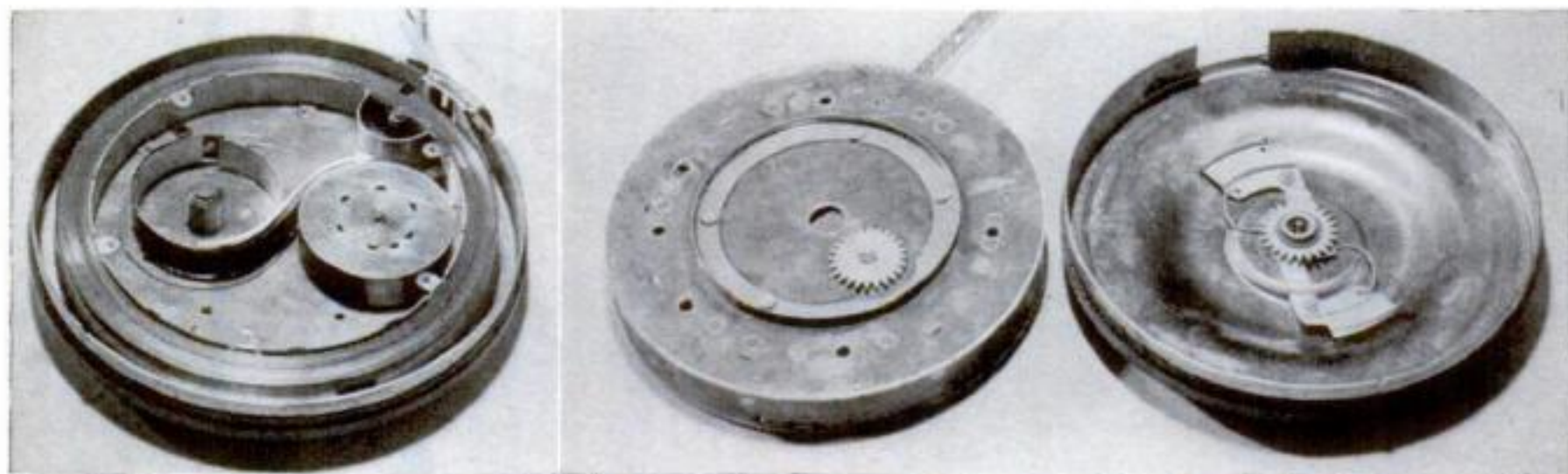
The secret of the new tape is a constant-tension spring called the Neg'ator (PS, Nov. '49, p. 170). This is a flat, steel ribbon that's prestressed so it curls up into a small, tight coil. If you wind the spring onto a large spool, it tries so hard to curl up again that it will run right off the big spool and coil around a small one.

That's just what happens in the tape measure. Inside the tape reel are two spools, a small one that holds the spring and a bigger empty one. As the tape is pulled out, the rotation of the reel winds the spring onto the large spool through gears. Then, when the brake is released, the spring runs back to the small spool, rotating the reel the opposite way and winding in the tape.

Because the spring is evenly prestressed throughout its length, it always exerts the same pull. The Master Rule Mfg. Co., Middletown, N. Y., sells the tape for \$12.



Too big a load for an ordinary spring, this 50-foot engineer's tape measure is easily reeled in by constant-tension spring that pulls as hard on the last foot reeled in as on the first.

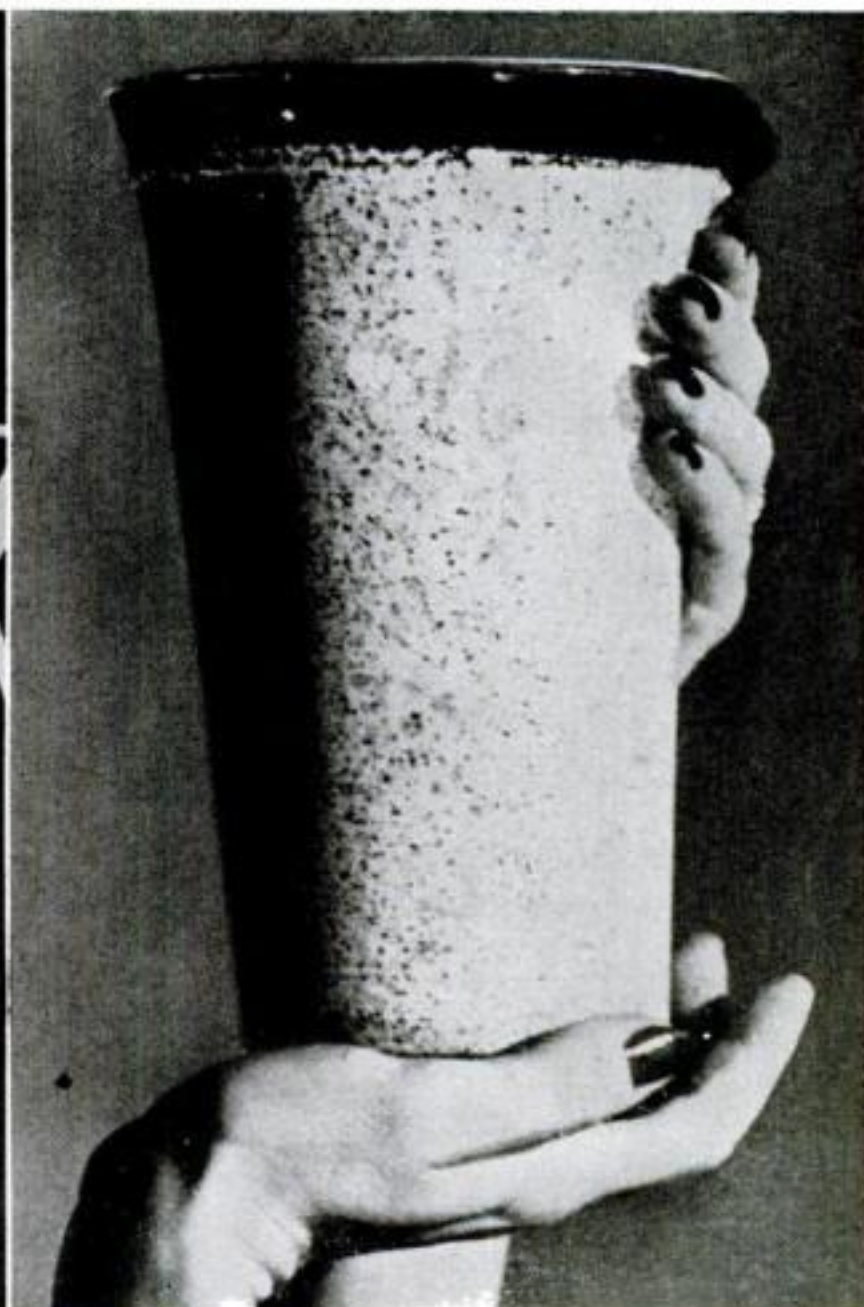
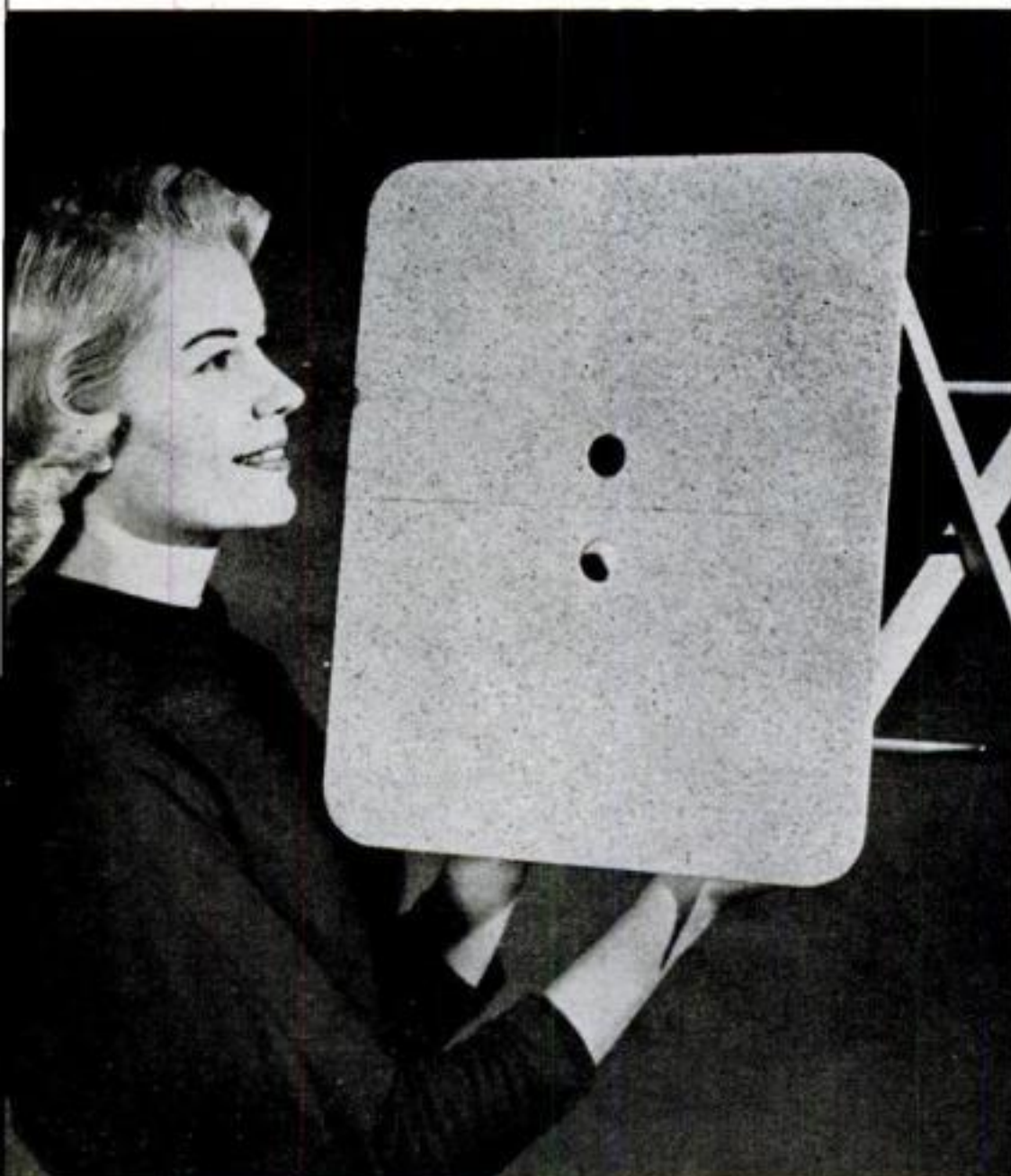


To wind tape in, spring runs from large spool back onto small one (arrow, above). As large spool turns, it rotates planetary gear on outside of drum (center) that revolves around sun

gear fixed to inside of case (right). As planetary gear revolves, it forces tape drum to turn with it, winding tape in. Ring on drum is brake band that rotates between shoes on case.

New Paints

include such finishes as multicolor enamels, rubber-and-water paints, and brush-on coatings that look like suede. **By George H. Waltz, Jr.**



The old gag of sending a fall guy out for a can of spotted paint won't work any more. A new enamel, called MultaColor, is just that.

THIS year, as spring and the painting season roll around again, paint users will find an unusually large variety of new and revolutionary paints and finishing processes available. Many of them have been developed especially to make the amateur handy man's job easier and to make the finished job look more like a professional's.

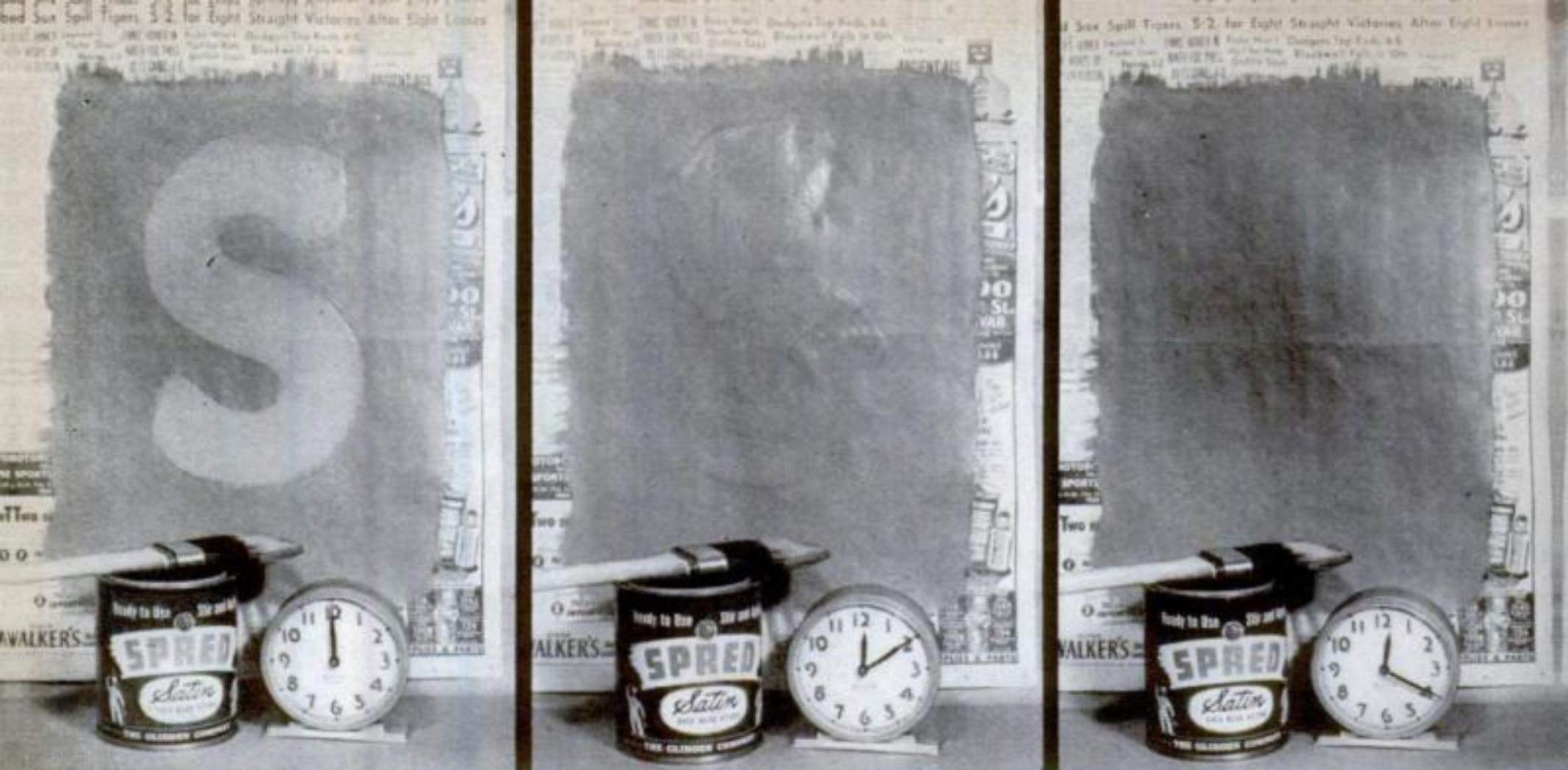
Probably the most dramatic recent development to make the jump from the paint-research laboratories to the shelves of your neighborhood paint and hardware stores is the perfection of the so-called rubber-base

It makes it possible to apply a combination of from two to five colors to surfaces with one brushing, spraying, or dipping operation.

paints. It is dramatic because the formula for the rubber paints breaks a long-standing precedent in paint making.

For years, most conventional paints have consisted of pigments, oil, or varnish, and mineral solvents or turpentine. Such paints dry by a combination of chemical reactions that require considerable time. Also, since the solvents used are apt to have strong odors, a room painted with most conventional paints may retain its "new-paint" smell for some time.

The rubber-base paints, on the other



Rubber-base paint, Spred Satin, dries quickly. In the photo above, letter S has been brushed on a dry paint surface.

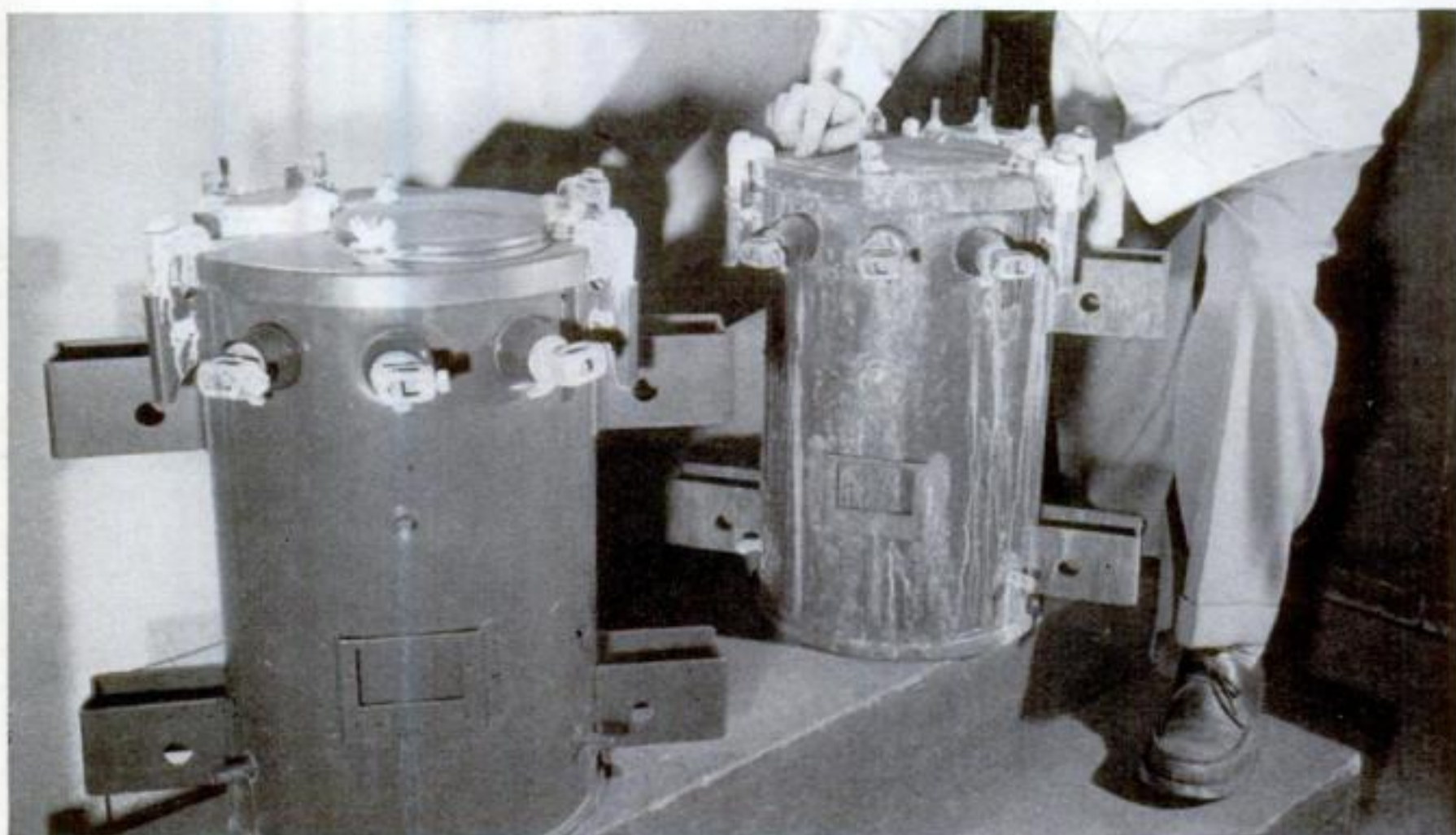
Ten minutes later, the fresh Spred Satin was partially dry and had begun to blend into the previous coat of paint.

In 20 minutes, the painted S was dry to the touch and had blended in completely. No brush marks were visible.

hand, consist of pigments, synthetic rubber emulsified in water, and chemicals and colloidal matter. Because they dry by the evaporation of the water rather than by any chemical process they dry quickly. Also, since water is used as the carrier, the odor of a solvent is eliminated.

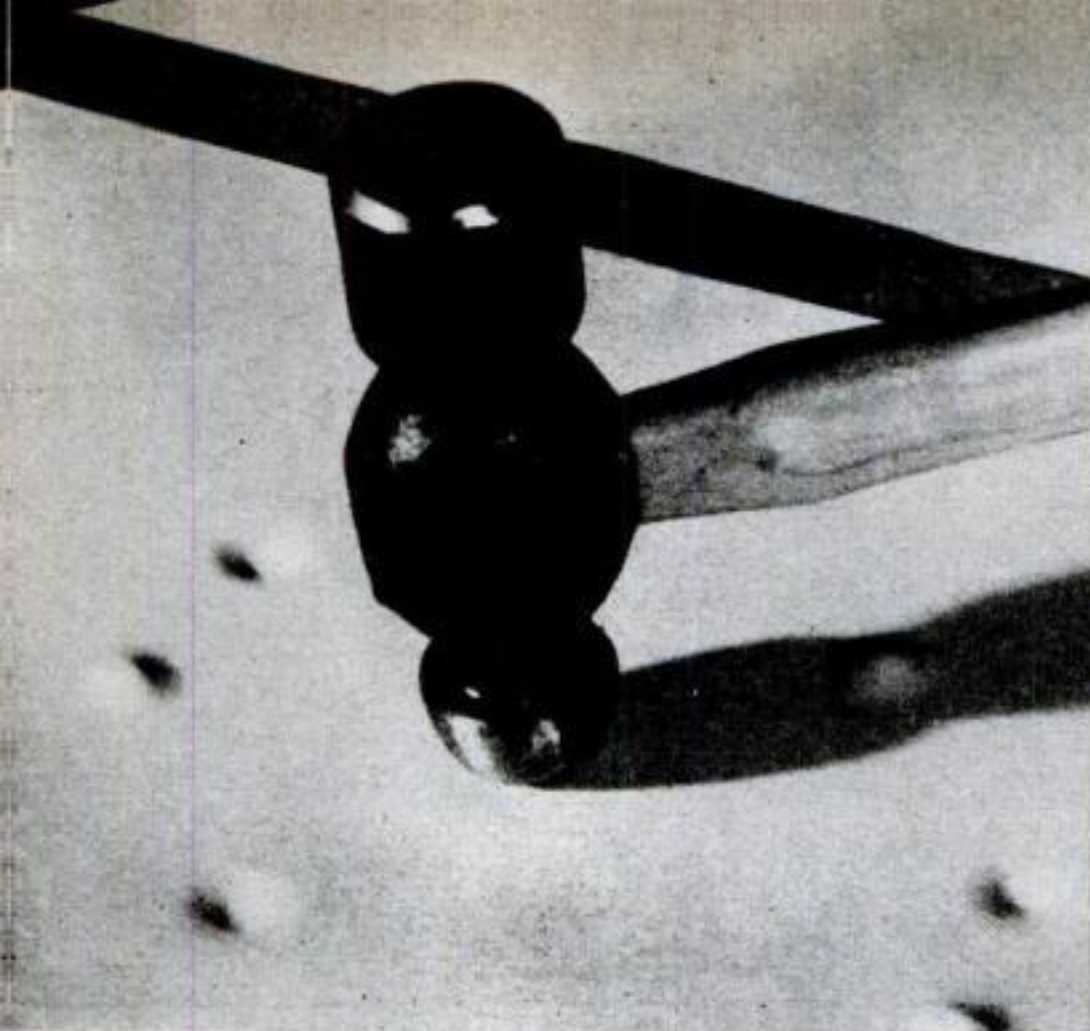
Although the actual ingredients and the step-by-step process used in manufacturing

the rubber-base paints are still trade secrets, it is known that the paint is made by whipping up a mixture of sub-microscopic particles of synthetic butadiene-styrene rubber (similar to that used in auto tires) and water until it forms an emulsion that can be colored. When the paint is brushed on a wall or similar surface and the water evaporates, the tiny rubber particles join to form



New paint sandwich protects Westinghouse transformers. Both units above were subjected

to 1,000 hours of salt-water spray. One at left, protected by new mica paint, was unharmed.



Because rubber-base paints contain synthetic rubber in an emulsified form, they are elastic and flexible. As shown in test above, they will not chip or crack when dented.

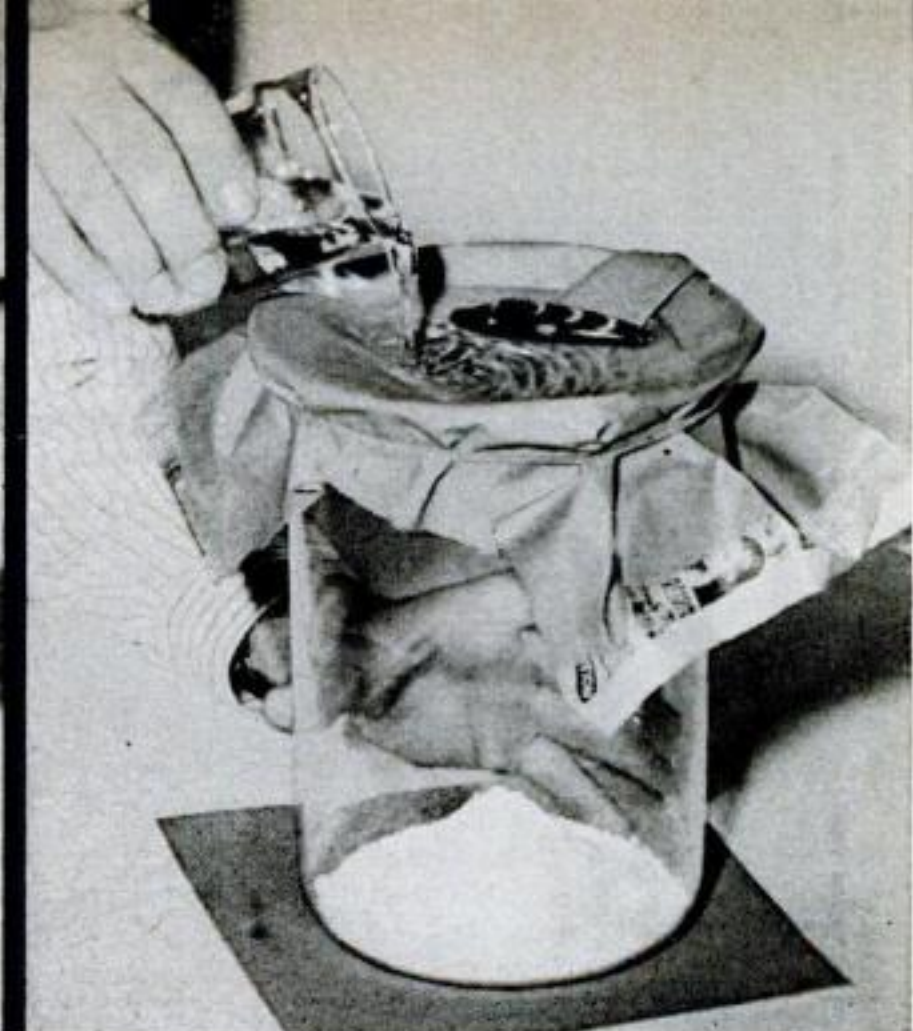
a thin film, or sheet, that clings to the surface.

An excellent example of the rubber-emulsion-type paints (at last count some half-dozen paint companies were in production, with others in the development stage) is Spred Satin, put out by the Glidden Co. The results of rigid tests show that Spred Satin goes on easily, covers well when applied to wallboard, plaster, wood, and even wallpaper, is washable and waterproof; and it is said not to crack or chip when dented. Quick-drying and odorless, it makes possible the use of a room one hour after it has been painted.

According to Glidden experts, the new rubber-water emulsion paints are so radically different from conventional paints that they have opened a new field of paint research. With this in mind, Glidden is completing a new laboratory near their plant in Cleveland that will be devoted exclusively to rubber-emulsion and related research.

"Polka-Dotted" Paints

Want multicolored walls in your home without the tedious, time-consuming chore of stippling on additional coats? The United Lacquer Manufacturing Corp., of Linden, N. J., has the answer for you in their Multa-Color. In bulk, this enamel looks like a homogeneous mass of colored specks. When applied, it dries to a uniformly distributed stippled or "broken-effect" finish.



Although ordinary water is used as the carrier in rubber-base paints, they are extremely waterproof. Paper, above, coated with Spred Satin and allowed to dry, holds water.

Available in flat, semi-gloss, and gloss, the one-coat paint can be had in any one of 16 standard color combinations. Because it requires no priming coat, except on metal, it is particularly suited for use on composition board, wallboard, wood, and plaster.

Thinning Lacquer by Heat

Another brand-new entry in the finishing industry is the hot-spray lacquer process. It, like the process used in manufacturing the rubber-base paints, also breaks away from long-standing custom. Until recently, the viscosity, or thickness, of lacquers used for spraying was reduced to the proper flow consistency by the addition of quantities of lacquer thinner. The hot-spray process accomplishes the same result by the use of heat.

The lacquer is heated to a temperature of about 160° F. before it reaches the nozzle of the spray gun. Various types of electric and steam heaters are available to do the job. In some, the lacquer is continuously heated as it flows to the spray gun. In simpler, less expensive versions, spray-gun jars filled with lacquer are heated and used as required. Because more lacquer can be applied with less thinner, fewer coats are required for the same thickness of finish, cutting material and labor costs.

Much of the development work on this process has been carried on in the laboratories of the Hercules Powder Co., in Wil-



Lacquer is sprayed on hot in new finishing process. Heating the lacquer to 160° F. makes it possible to reduce the amount of solvent required and to get better coverage.



Different types of lacquer heaters can be used. In the hot-spray setup shown above, cups containing lacquer are heated in unit on the table and are attached to spray gun as needed.



Coin placed on dry hot-spray finish shows absence of ripples, or "orange-peel" effect, and also the high gloss that can be obtained. Hot spraying cuts finishing costs considerably.

mington, Del. As this is written, a fleet of both old and new cars, all wearing hot-lacquer coats, are providing Hercules engineers with a mobile proving ground.

Durability is a vital quality in any finish, but it is particularly important in paints designed to protect metal surfaces, such as the casings for the pole transformers that bring us our home electricity. They must be able to take Nature's roughest weather. Westinghouse researchers have solved the problem with a novel triple-decker "sandwich" of paint. First a priming coat is applied, then a middle layer made up of flakes of mica embedded in a thick liquid plastic, and finally a finish coat. Tests made under all kinds of weather conditions show that the new paint sandwich is so durable that it will more than double the life of transformer finishes.

And speaking of durability, there's a new enamel for radiators. It comes in a range of colors and is said to retain its color regardless of heat and not chip or peel. There also are a variety of new durable finishes for cellar and porch floors, window trim, and trellises, as well as a nonskid paint for cement terraces and floors.

Special-Purpose Paints

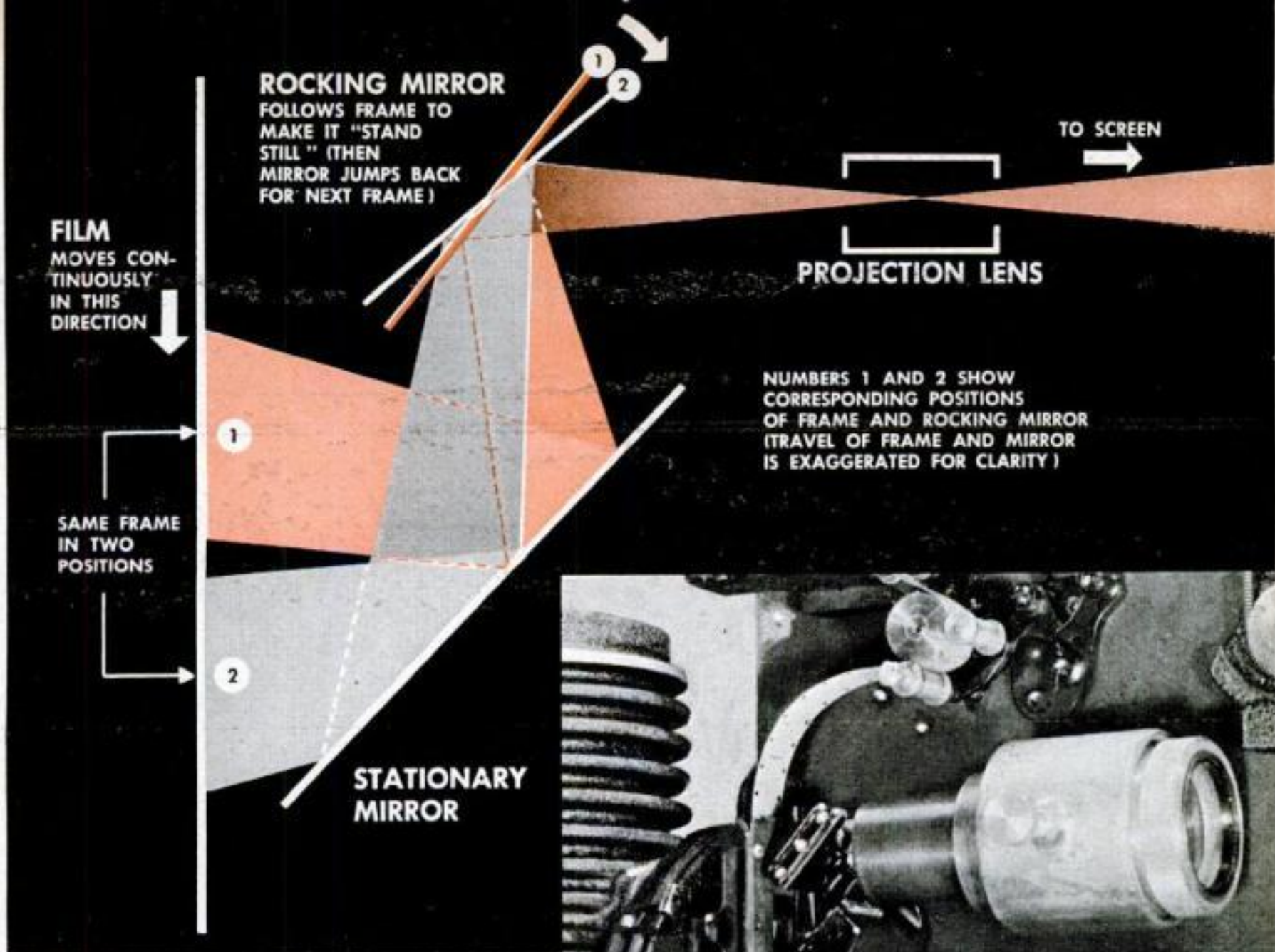
Two other recently announced finishes are designed to look like what they "ain't." One is a synthetic-rubber wall paint that when brushed on and allowed to dry, looks like colored suede. The other is an enamel, called Un-i-loid, that gives a hand-hammered look when sprayed on metal objects.

If, in the interest of privacy, you'd like to frost over a clear-glass window in your house, you can even buy a paint to do that. It comes in a wide variety of colors and can be applied with a brush.

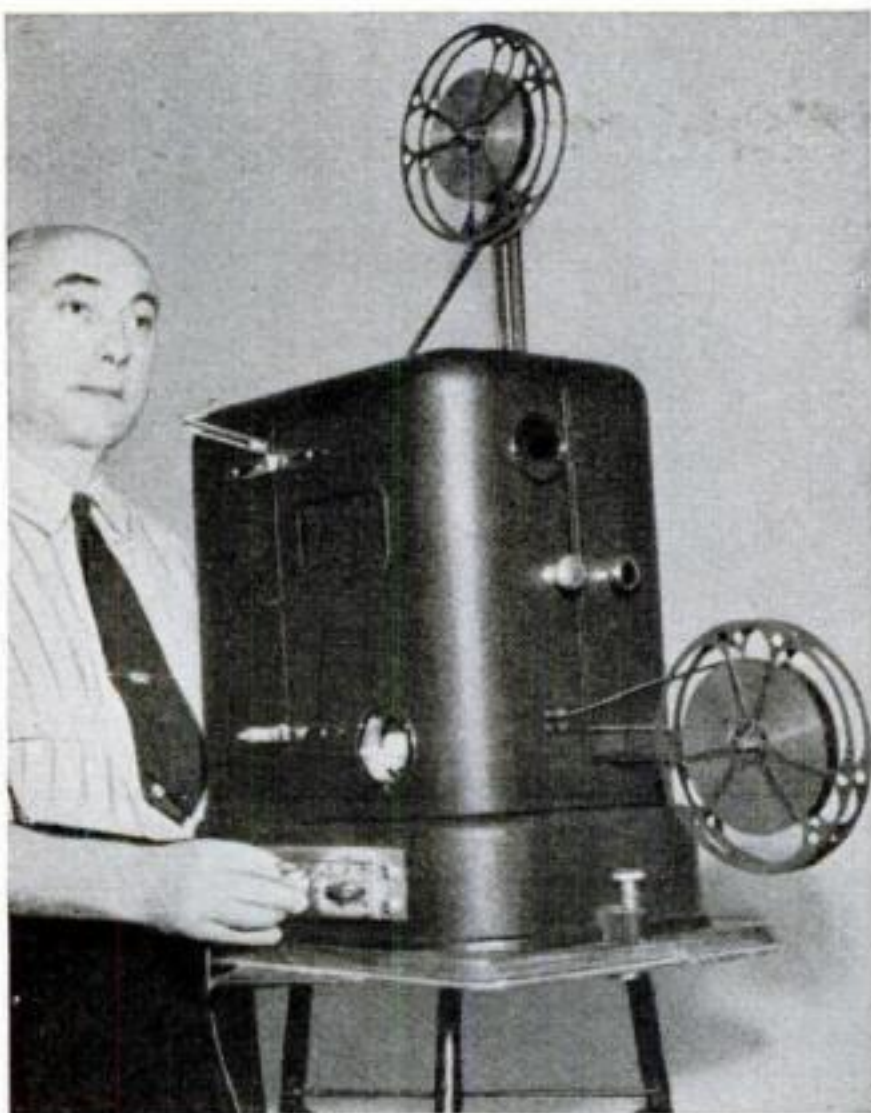
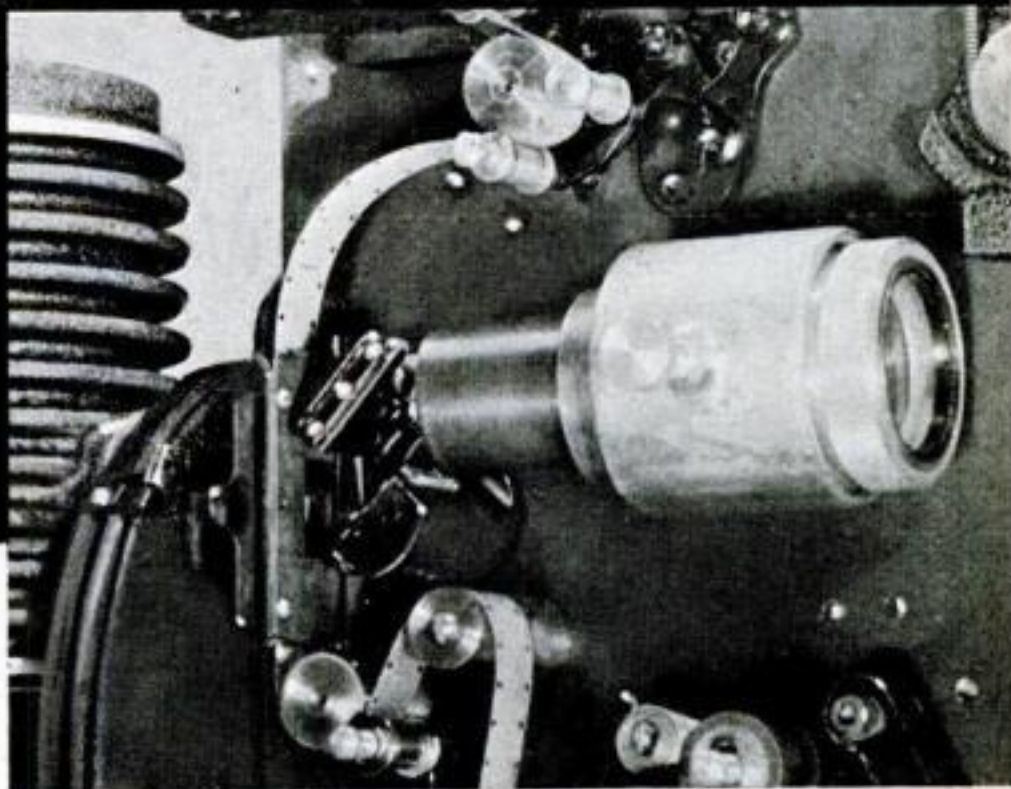
You name a paint for a purpose, and the chances are that the paint industry either already has such a paint or is busy at work developing one. END

Chemical Kills Tree Roots in Sewers

AFTER several years of tests, the Michigan Forestry Department recommends copper sulphate to kill tree roots that clog sewer connections in residential areas. They suggest that five pounds of copper sulphate crystals be placed once a month in the "clean-out" entrance into the sewer until a free flow is obtained. Once cleared, four one-pound applications a year should keep the connections clear of roots.



How rocking mirror "stops" continuously moving film in new movie projector is indicated above. Actual travel of cam-operated mirror is through $1/32$ -inch arc. Photo of mechanism shows film, reciprocating mask, both mirrors, and lens.

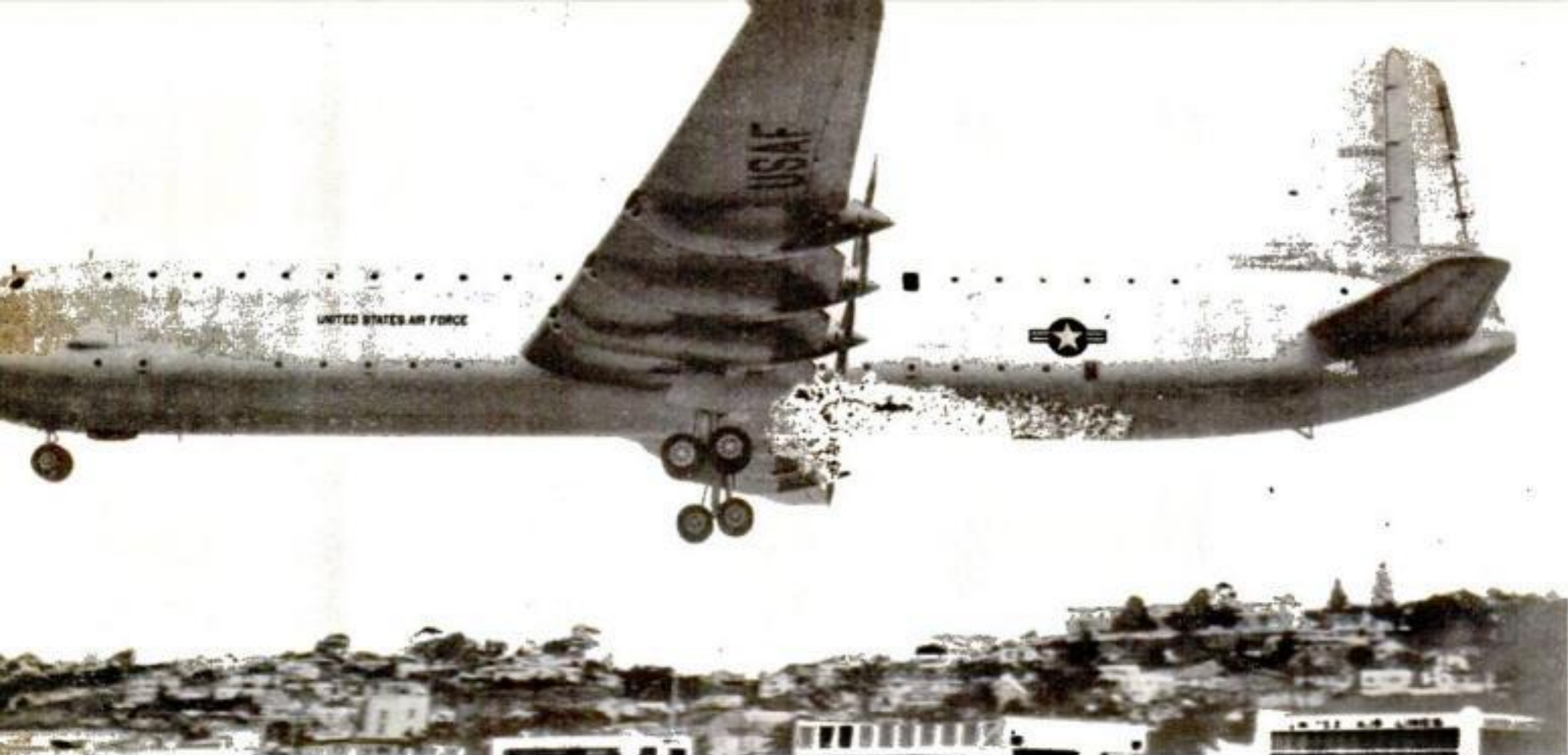


New movie projector is demonstrated in action. Film runs nonstop through machine, from reel at top to reel at lower right. Eliminating stop-go motion saves wear and tear on the film.

Movies Projected From Nonstop Film

FILM runs without stopping through a movie projector devised by John R. Hearst, of El Monte, Calif. It throws a brighter picture on the screen than does the conventional kind, he declares, and spares the film from wear and tear.

In a standard projector, film starts and stops 24 times a second, and is locked stationary while each frame appears on the screen. The film in the new projector keeps moving, but a rocking mirror holds each frame steady and blurless on the screen. A reciprocating mask (omitted from the diagram for simplicity) also moves in synchronism with the frame. During the blacked-out period created by a revolving shutter, mirror and mask jump back for the next frame. This return movement takes only $1/12$ of the complete cycle. Each frame is displayed longer than usual, the screen is dark a shorter time, and better illumination results.



Champion aerial weight-lifter, the XC-99 can tote 50-ton payloads at speeds over 300 m.p.h.

Biggest Air Freighter

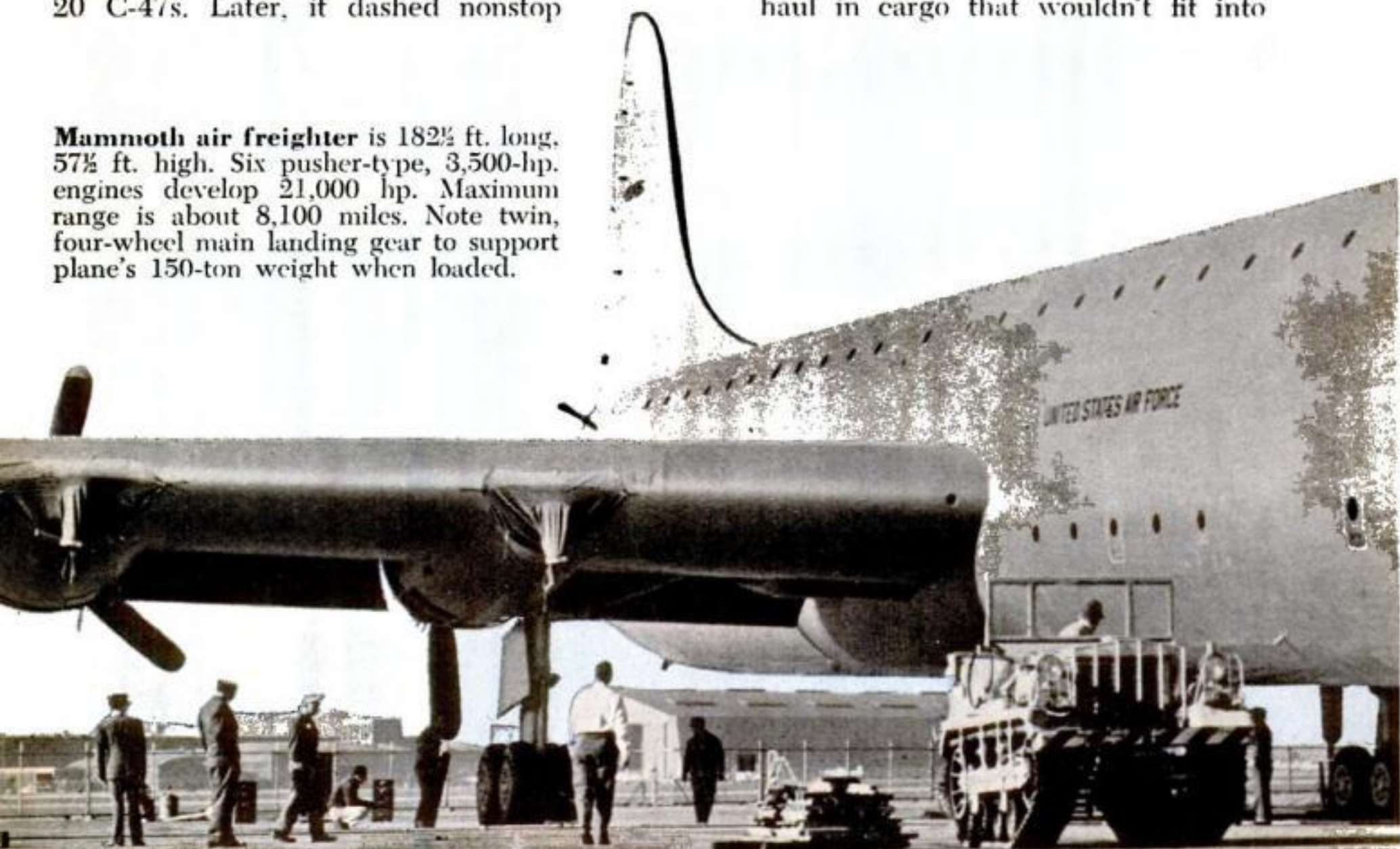
THE world's largest land plane has joined the war effort. Currently undergoing weight-lifting tests by the Air Force, the huge, experimental XC-99 is also making itself useful by ferrying critically needed military supplies to coastal jump-off points.

On one test hop it lugged 50 tons of aircraft parts from California to Texas—more cargo than could be carried by 20 C-47s. Later, it dashed nonstop

from California to Georgia with 42½ tons—largest transcontinental payload ever carried.

Big sister to the A-bomb-toting B-36, the mammoth Convair cargo plane has the same 230-foot wingspan, but is 20 feet longer and 11 higher. Its twin decks have a total cargo capacity of 30,000 cubic feet—as much as 10 railroad boxcars. Powered hoists at two giant hatches, fore and aft of the wing, haul in cargo that wouldn't fit into

Mammoth air freighter is 182½ ft. long, 57½ ft. high. Six pusher-type, 3,500-hp. engines develop 21,000 hp. Maximum range is about 8,100 miles. Note twin, four-wheel main landing gear to support plane's 150-ton weight when loaded.



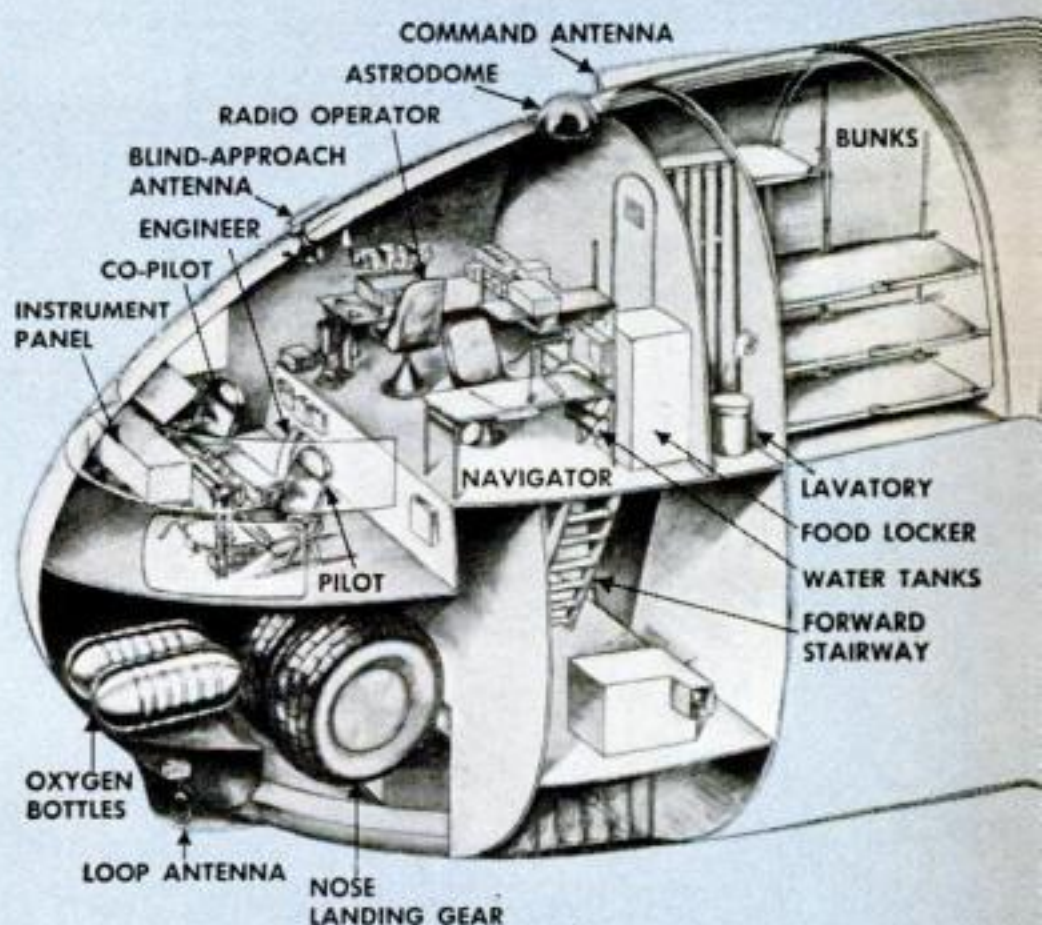


Powered hoists haul large, heavy cargo aboard XC-99 through two big hatches like one above.

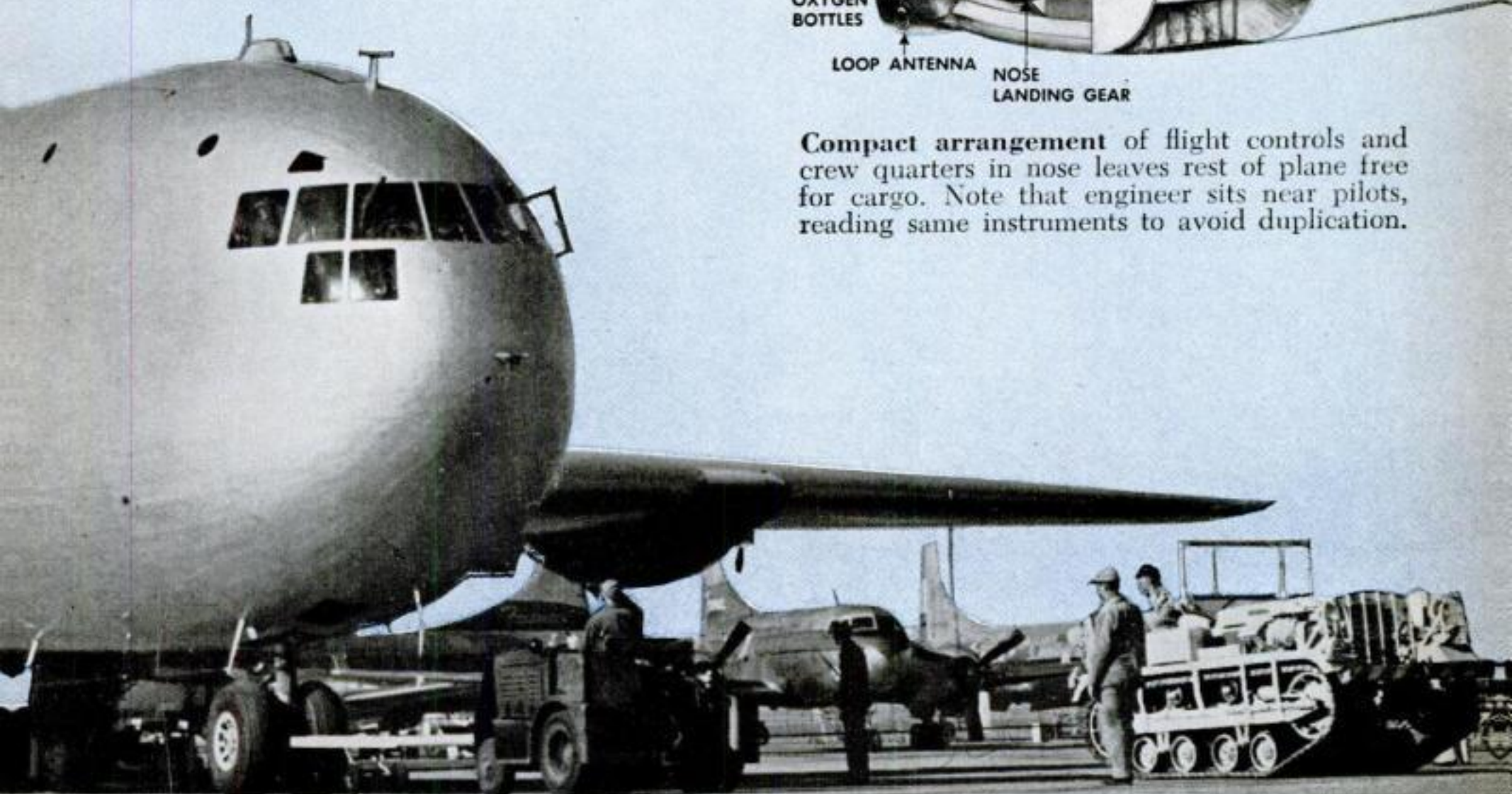
Goes to War

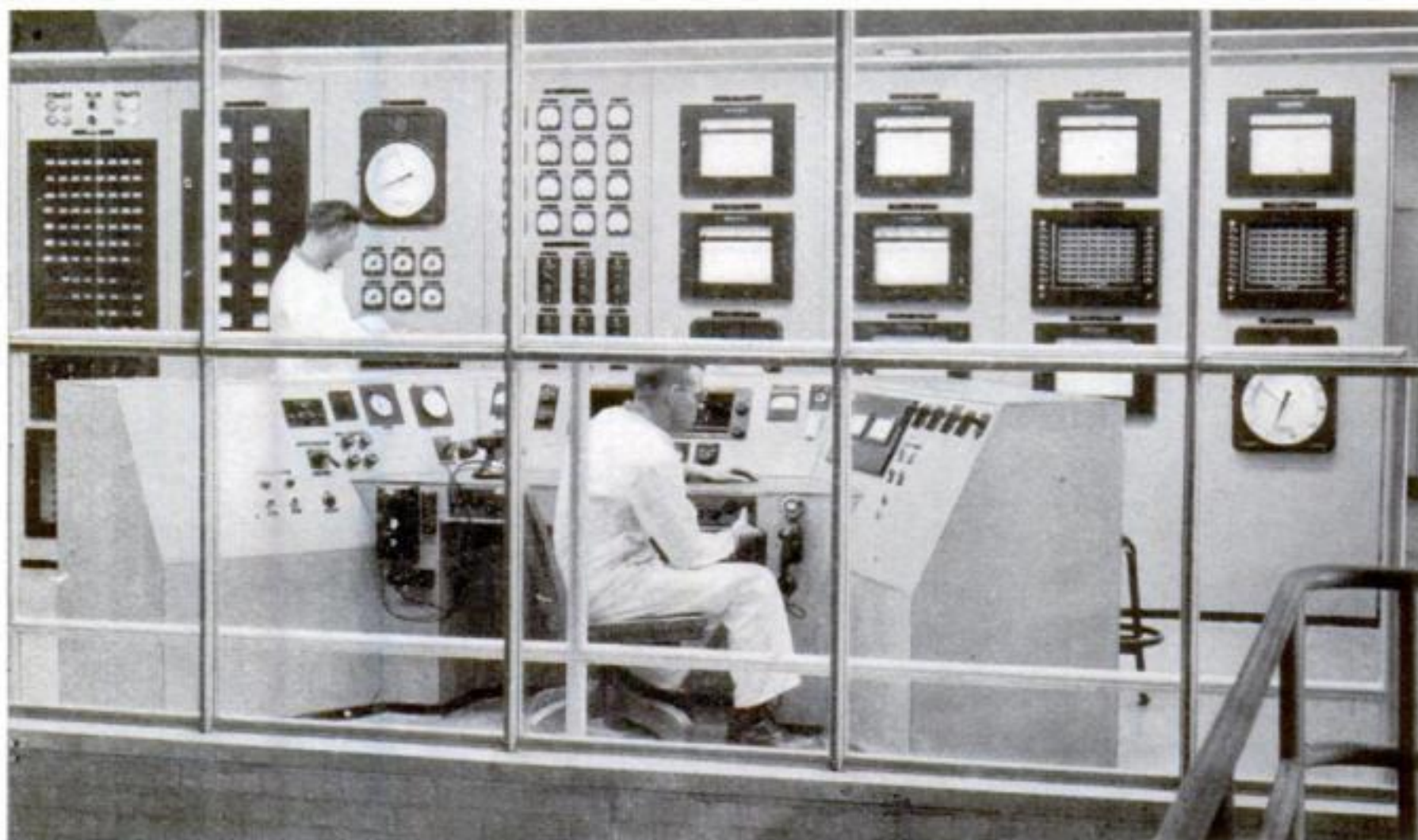
another plane. With ramps in place, jeeps, trucks, and heavy guns can be rolled right in. Inside, cargo is speedily stowed by monorails that run the full length of both decks.

As a troop transport, the plane can carry 400 fully equipped soldiers or 305 litter patients. The U. S. Post Office is also eyeing the giant as a possible mail carrier. Besides toting 50 tons at a clip, it could provide full facilities for sorting mail en route.



Compact arrangement of flight controls and crew quarters in nose leaves rest of plane free for cargo. Note that engineer sits near pilots, reading same instruments to avoid duplication.



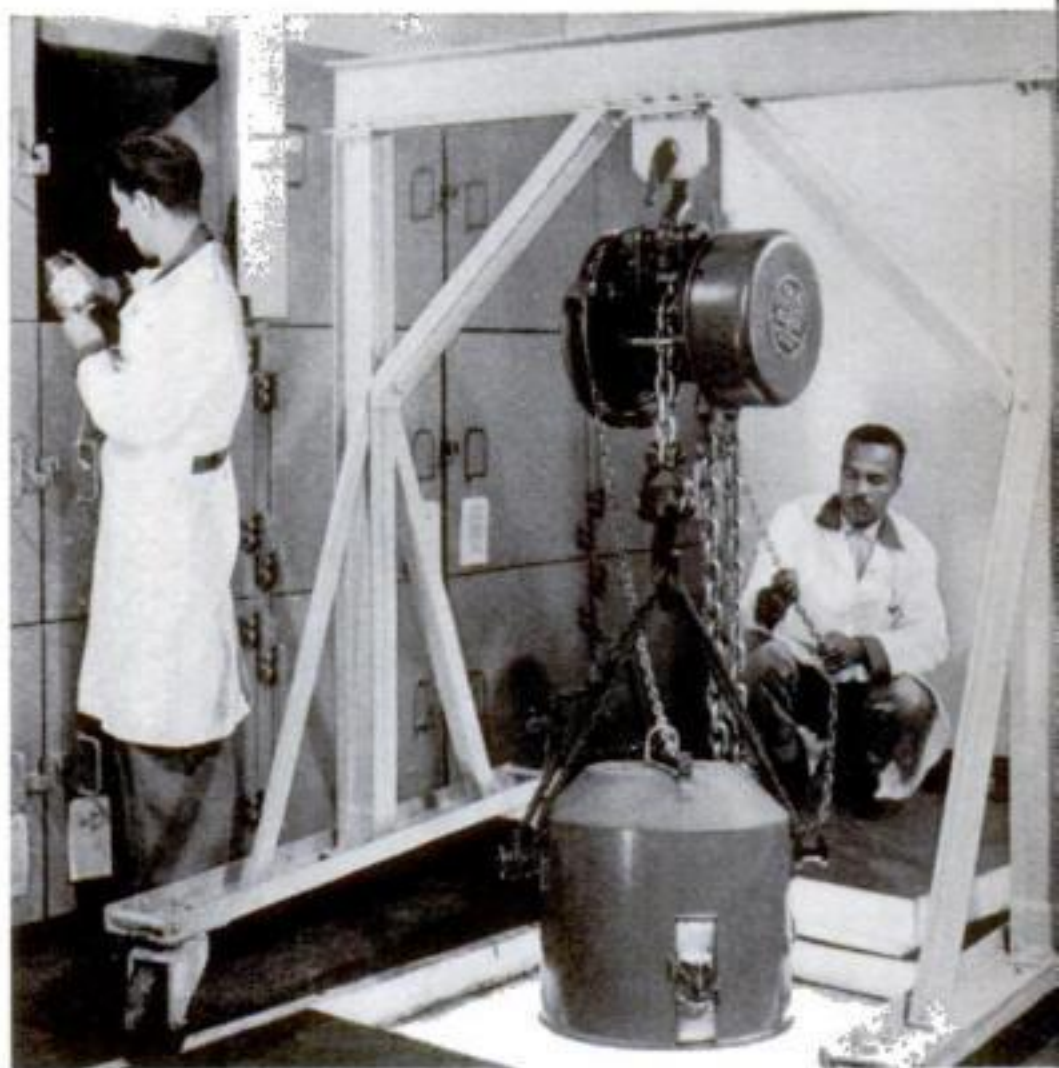


Man at control console runs the mighty Brookhaven pile. Assistant checks wall instruments.

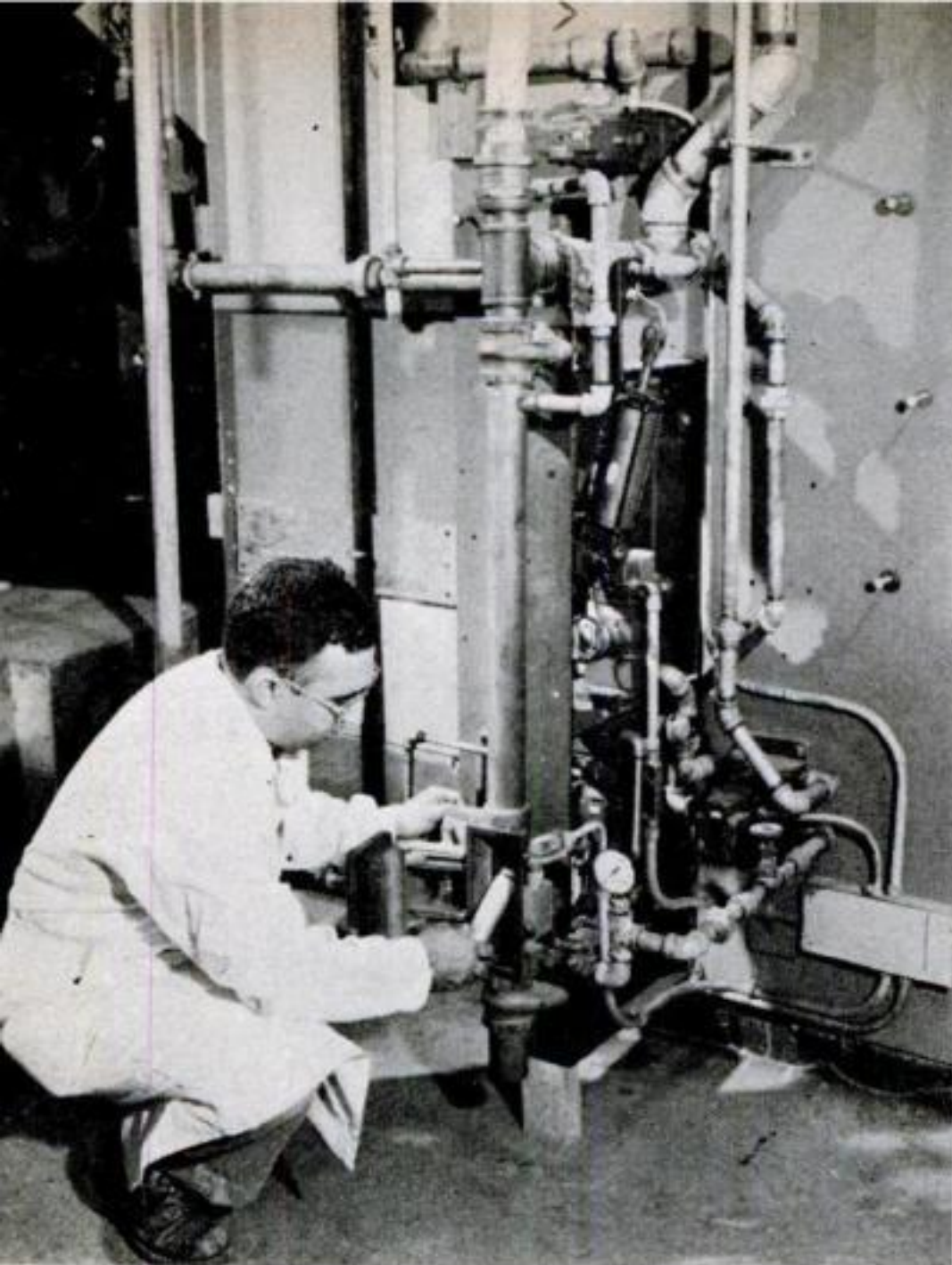
How Atom-Pile Men Tame "Hottest" Stuff

AS PERILOUS as a misstep by a lion-tamer would be any carelessness by the men who handle atomic-pile products at Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, N. Y. Behind massive barricades of concrete and stainless steel, they cage the most dangerous of radioactive chemicals, and use them in "hot" experiments watched through periscopes. How it's done is revealed in an unusual behind-the-scenes series of photographs released by the atomic research center. The pictures include the first photo to be made public of the chain-reacting uranium pile itself. This "inner sanctum" can be approached only by those entrusted with atomic secrets.

Brookhaven's mighty pile, unlike others making plutonium for atom bombs, has been designed especially for research (PS, Apr., '49, p. 121). Among the many problems that experimenters are investigating with its aid are methods of concentrating radioactive wastes for disposal, better structural metals for use in atomic piles, and effects of radiation on bacteria and viruses.



Lead "pig," caging rays of intensely radioactive material inside, is lowered into storage well to await future use of contents. Thick concrete slab will cover opening above well.



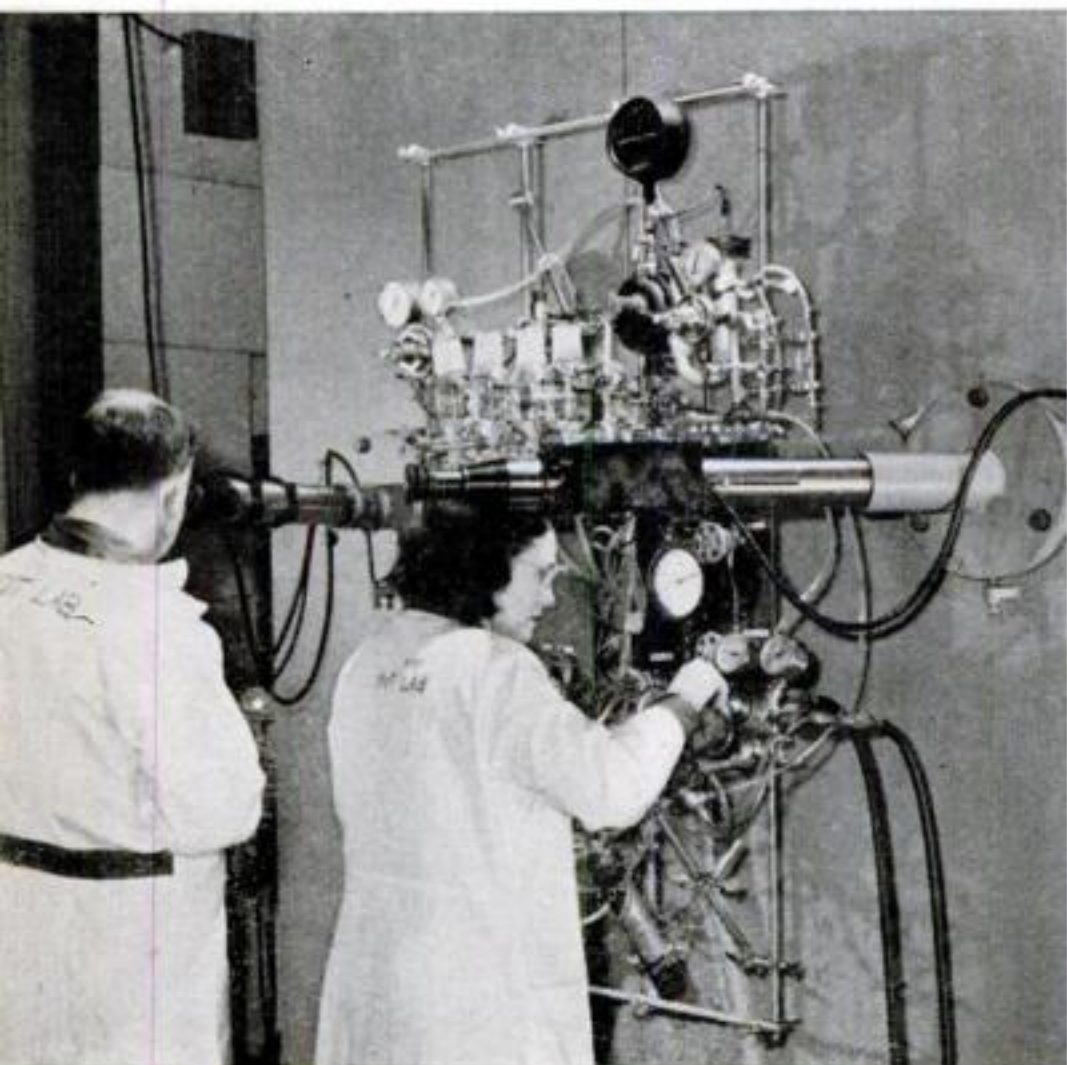
Pneumatic-tube system rushes short-lived radioactive chemicals at 40 miles an hour from pile to experimenters. In this picture, container is being inserted in tube outside the pile.



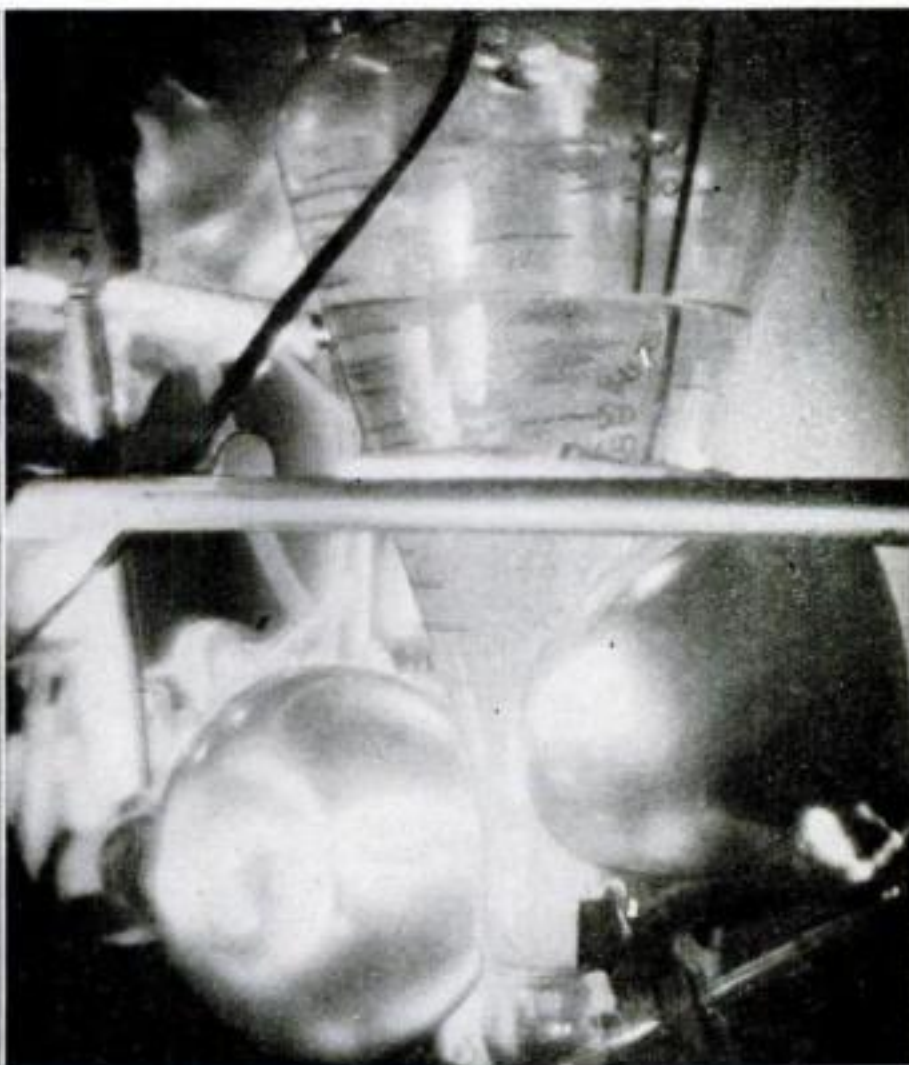
Container used in Brookhaven pneumatic-tube system for delivering chemicals of short radioactive life resembles type that brings change in stores. Workers call it a "rabbit."



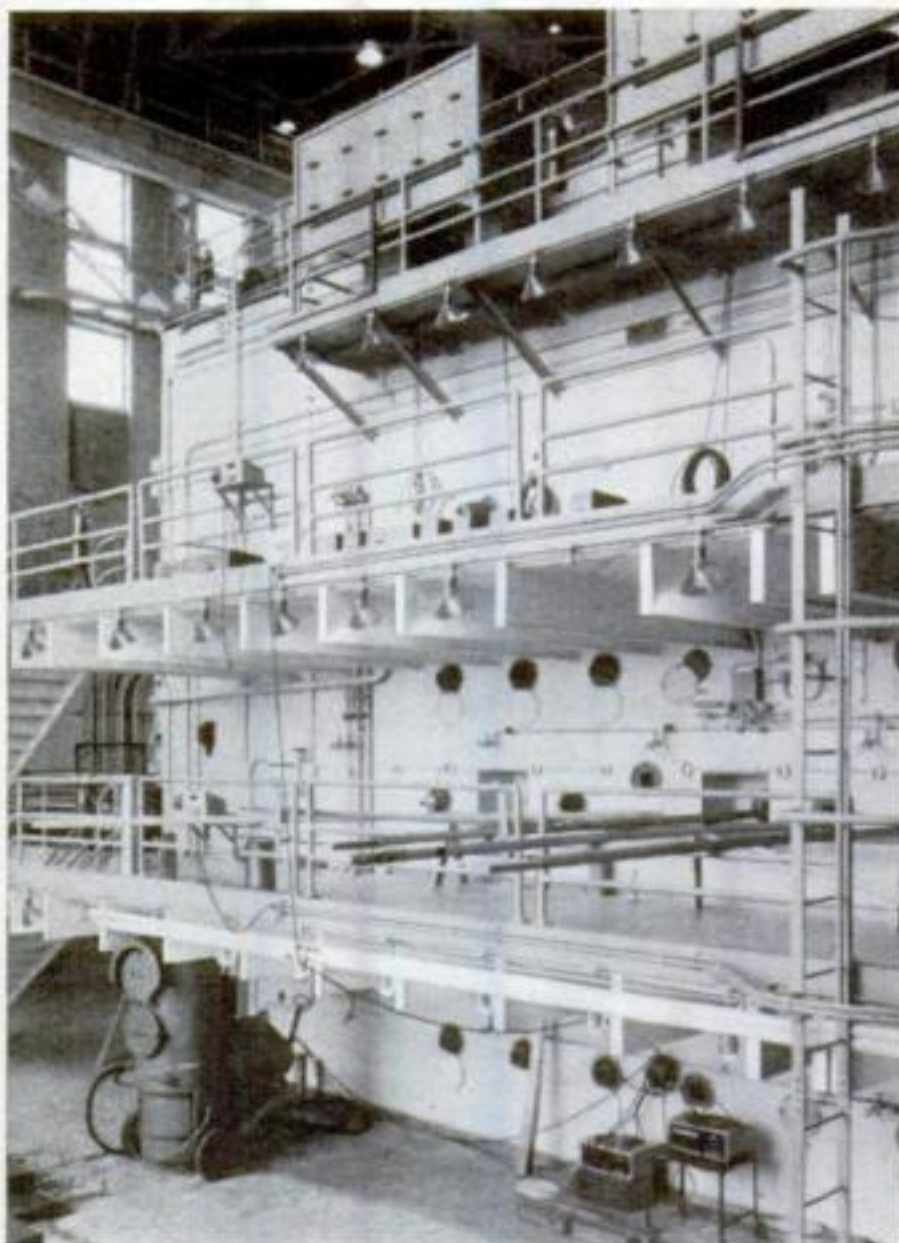
Thimble, closed by cap, holds radioactive material and rides in "rabbit." It can be set in place for test from safe distance. This one is empty, or it would not be handled so freely.



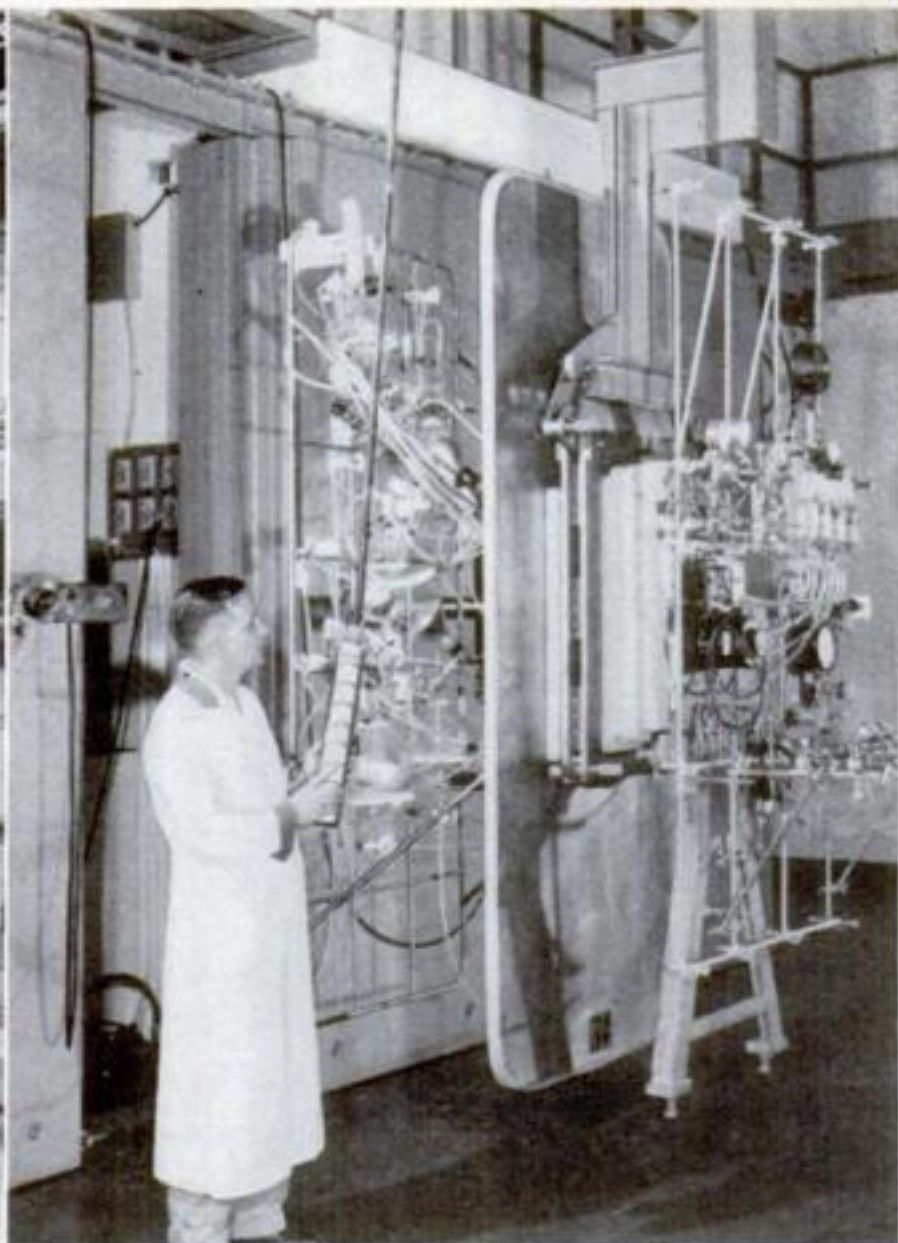
"Hot cell," one of three, enables workers outside yard-thick concrete walls to experiment with most dangerous of radioactive materials within, using periscopes and remote controls.



Actual view through periscope shows apparatus set up for experiment in "hot cell." Vessel holds uranium solution while infrared lamps below heat it. [Turn the page.]



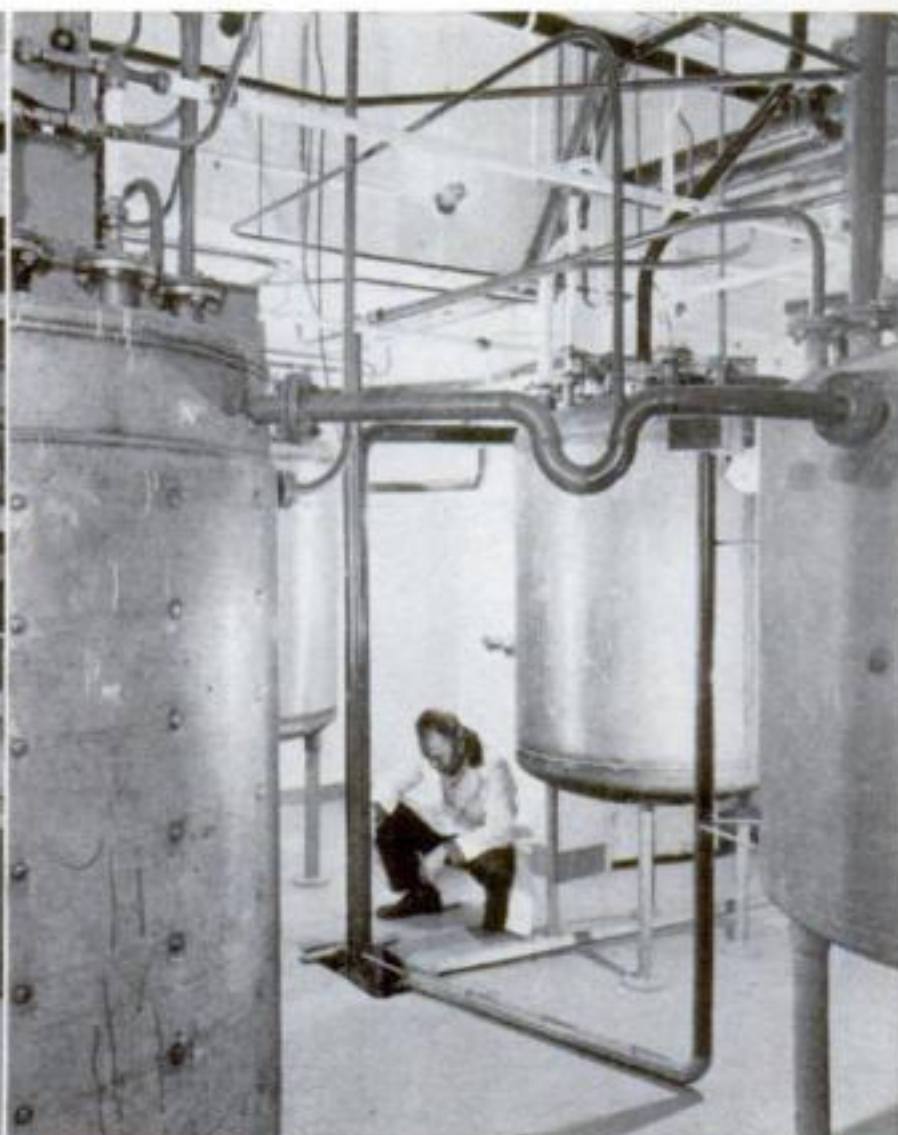
First photo of Brookhaven pile made public shows its west "working face." Windows allow materials to be inserted for irradiation, and rays to emerge for experiments outside pile.



Mobile panel of chemical apparatus rolls into "hot cell" for use, and out again for decontamination. Massive 11-ton steel door of cell silently slides open or shut at flick of switch.



To test rays' effect on germs, technician places virus-injected eggs behind protective wall of lead bricks in "hot cave," and raises radioactive source into "cave" by remote control.



Underground tanks hold "hot" liquids from experiments until radioactivity dies down. When tanks are filled, no one can enter this room. Periscopes permit inspection from room above.



Lightplane with Tricycle Gear Is Simple to Land and Fly

LANDINGS and take-offs are easy with the four-passenger Tri-Pacer, first of the famous Piper lightplanes to be supplied with tricycle landing gear. On the ground, rudder pedals work the steerable nose wheel. Rud-

der and ailerons, interconnected to simplify coordination, operate from a single control in normal flight. They are linked through springs, and may still be used independently, as when landing.

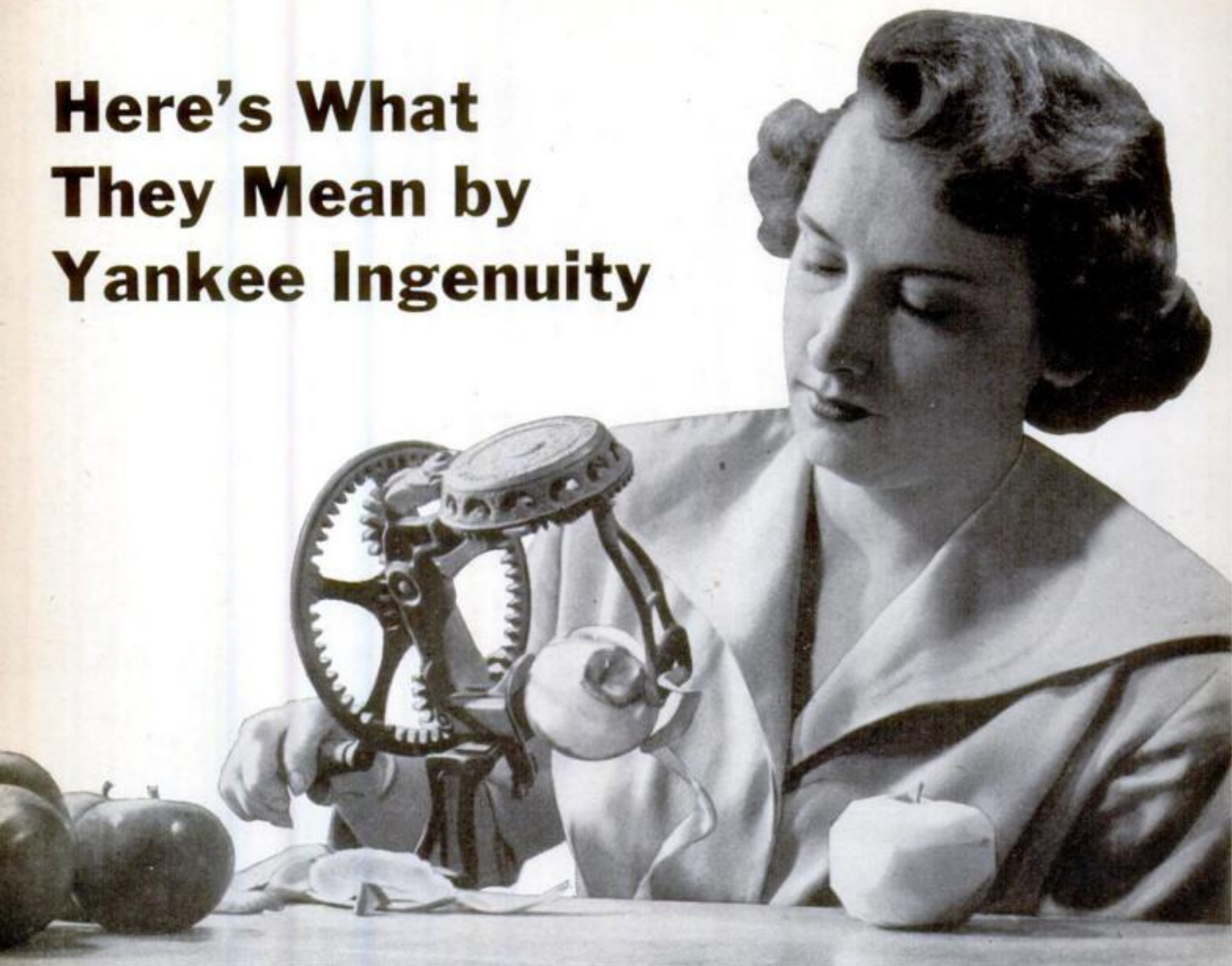


Photo Reveals Inside Story of a Big Glass Furnace

RESEMBLING a mine of giant gems, this scene is the interior of a big glass furnace in a Westinghouse fluorescent-lamp plant at Fairmont, W. Va. The man in the picture is breaking away solidified glass to permit maintenance work on furnace walls. The

furnace is shut down every 30 months to do this; in between it makes enough glass for a tube about 60,000 miles long. The furnace holds 120 tons of molten glass at 2,750° F. Sand, limestone, feldspar, and arsenic are the raw materials fed into it.

Here's What They Mean by Yankee Ingenuity



This cast-iron apple peeler of 1750 did a fine job of undressing an apple. Still does. The ap-

ple revolves slowly as the blade moves in the opposite direction.

Musical mousetrap entertains at the expense of a trapped rodent, who turns drum and smaller cylinder with metal pins. These hit levers that tap out a tune—Three Blind Mice.

Corn-kernel remover looks more like a medieval torture instrument. A cob, fed into side hole, has kernels neatly clipped off by sharp knobs on a turning metal plate.

164 POPULAR SCIENCE





Carpet sweeper of yesteryear looks a good deal like a present-day one. But the brushes that pick up dirt in the box on the floor have to be turned by the large hand crank.

THAT "Yankee ingenuity" wasn't just an idle phrase is proved by the existence of the clever labor-saving gadgets pictured on these pages. They were used by the up-to-date New England housewife of 100 and more years ago in keeping her home running.

Collected from the shelves of long-vanished general stores throughout Massachu-

Not a destructive mortar shell, but an old-fashioned chestnut roaster. When it is placed on the top of a stove, popping husks are held safely within the revolving iron sphere.



This is a butter churn, made entirely of wood, including the gears. When it is set over a tub, the paddles are revolved at a high speed by turning the hand crank.

setts, the implements form part of a folk museum in one of the restored 18th century buildings at Old Sturbridge Village.

While most of the wooden and iron devices seem primitive by our modern stainless-steel standards, they incorporate ingenious mechanical movements still in use in the slickest modern counterparts. **END**

Open view of a meat grinder, below, shows ingenious spiral arrangement of wooden knobs on a central roller that carries chunks of meat against metal blades for quick shredding.

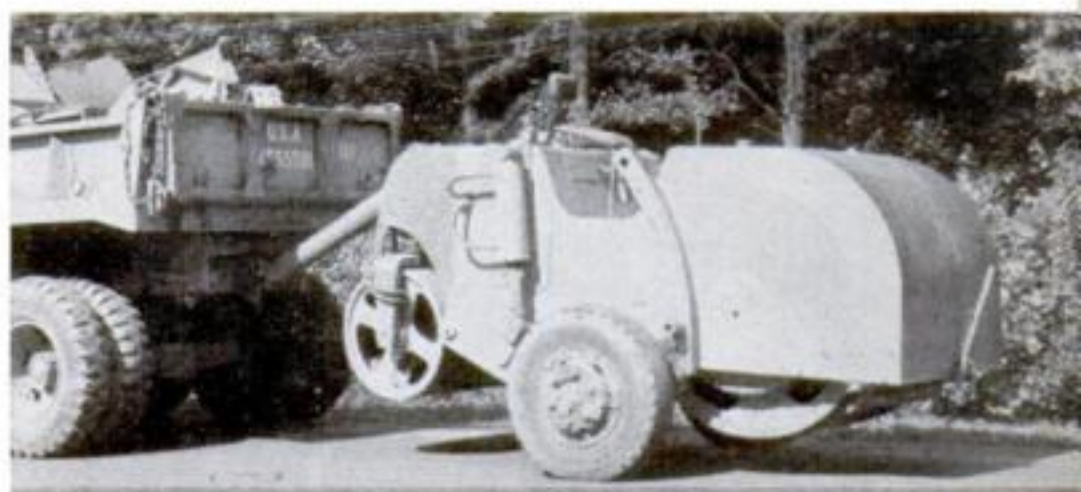


New Army Building Machines Go By Air

EVEN bulldozers, road scrapers, and rollers can fly to the fighting fronts now. Ingenious design tricks have led to new construction machines that are tough, yet light and small enough to fit in an airplane.

While some are standard commercial machines, others have been specially designed. A tractor-'dozer, for example, combines the frame of a small tractor, the gas tank from a smaller one, the track system from a middle-sized one, and a new type of hydraulically operated blade. To make up for its light weight—weight helps a bulldozer do its job—this one runs twice as fast as ordinary machines. Even so, early models sometimes rode up over hard earth on excavations. Then a Corps of Engineers researcher suggested putting teeth on the bottom of the blade. The teeth break up the hard earth when the 'dozer moves back, loosening it for easier removal.

The Army's big power saw—also meant for air transport—is designed for clearing land. But

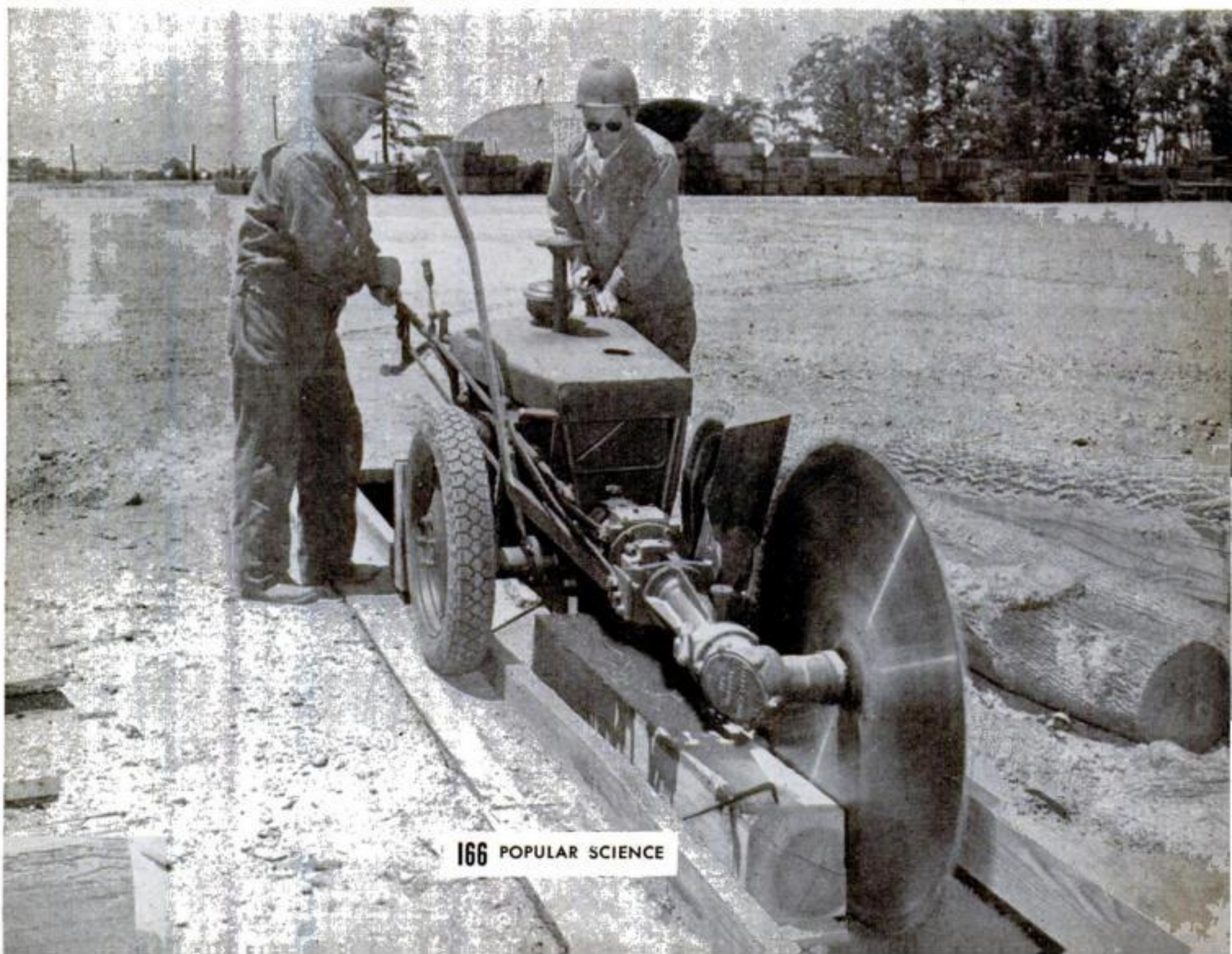


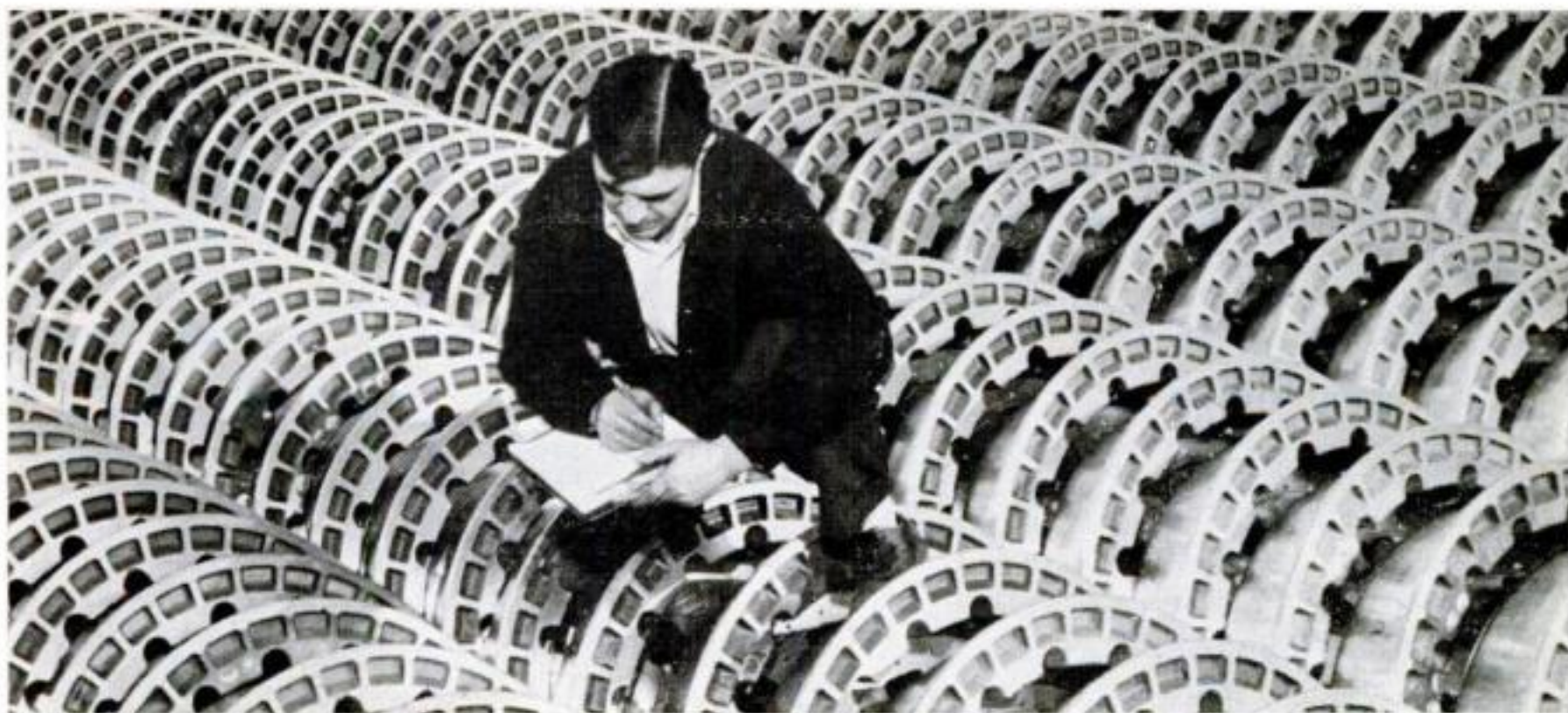
This road roller can get to a new job fast. Light enough to be carried in an airplane, it also has retractable rubber-tired wheels so it can be towed on existing roads at high speed.



The big fenders on the airborne tractor above are hollow—they can be filled with sand ballast to give added traction when the machine is working. The scraper behind also fits in a plane.

it can double as a sawmill when set up in a track-sided trench, as shown in photo below.

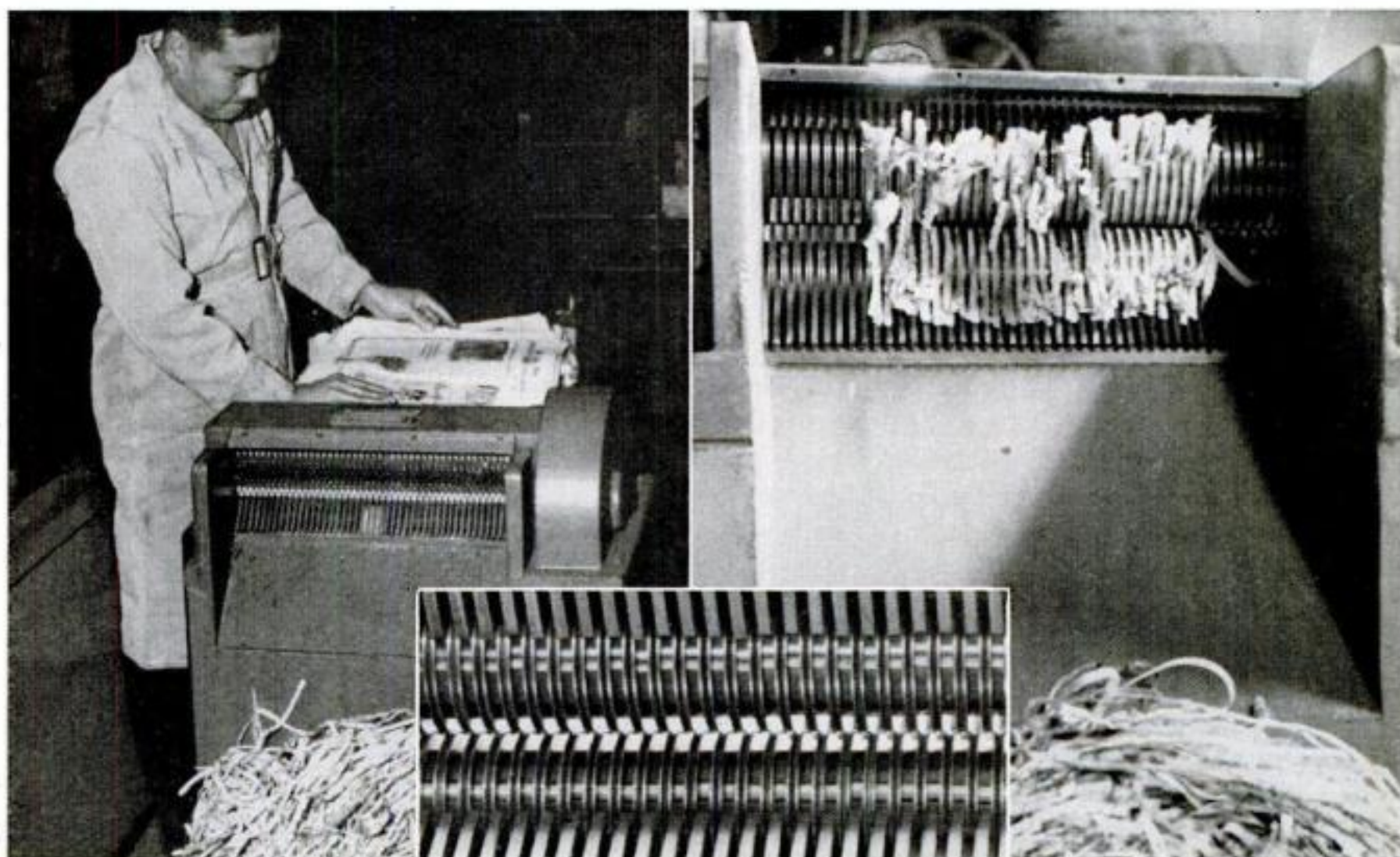




Bombers' Landing Wheels Use Magnesium for Light Weight

MADE of magnesium, the airplane wheels above combine great strength with light weight. Complete with dual brakes, they weigh only 308 pounds apiece. The photo shows them awaiting shipment from the

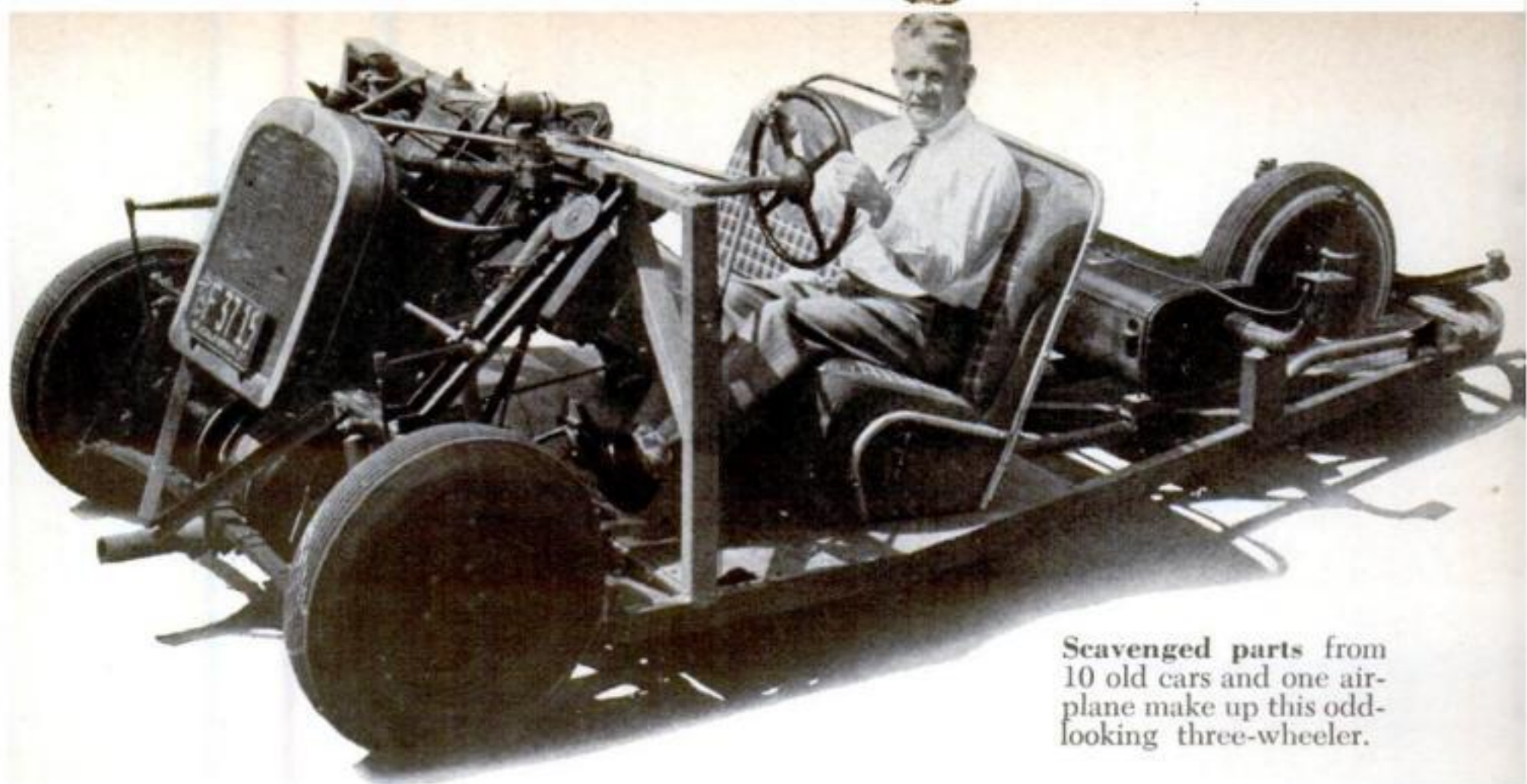
B. F. Goodrich wheel and brake plant at Troy, Ohio, where they were manufactured. Fitted with tires, they will be used in bicycle-type landing gear of U.S. Air Force B-47, world's fastest stratosphere jet bomber.



Paper Shredder Uses Rollers that Need No Sharpening

THE shredder above never gets dull and can swallow paper clips and other metal tidbits without a hiccup. That's why the Navy uses it to shred confidential papers into 1/16-inch strips before burning them. The secret of why it doesn't need sharpening, as do some machines using blades, is a series of interlocking, blunt-edged rollers (inset).

It would take many years for paper to wear them down, and even then they would only cut the paper finer. The ShredOmatic also has a device that turns old newspapers into curly ribbons for packing material, at right above. Its inventor, P. T. Lee, of San Francisco, says it can cut up to 32 thicknesses of paper at once.



Scavenged parts from 10 old cars and one airplane make up this odd-looking three-wheeler.

Tricycle Car Borrows Plane Ideas

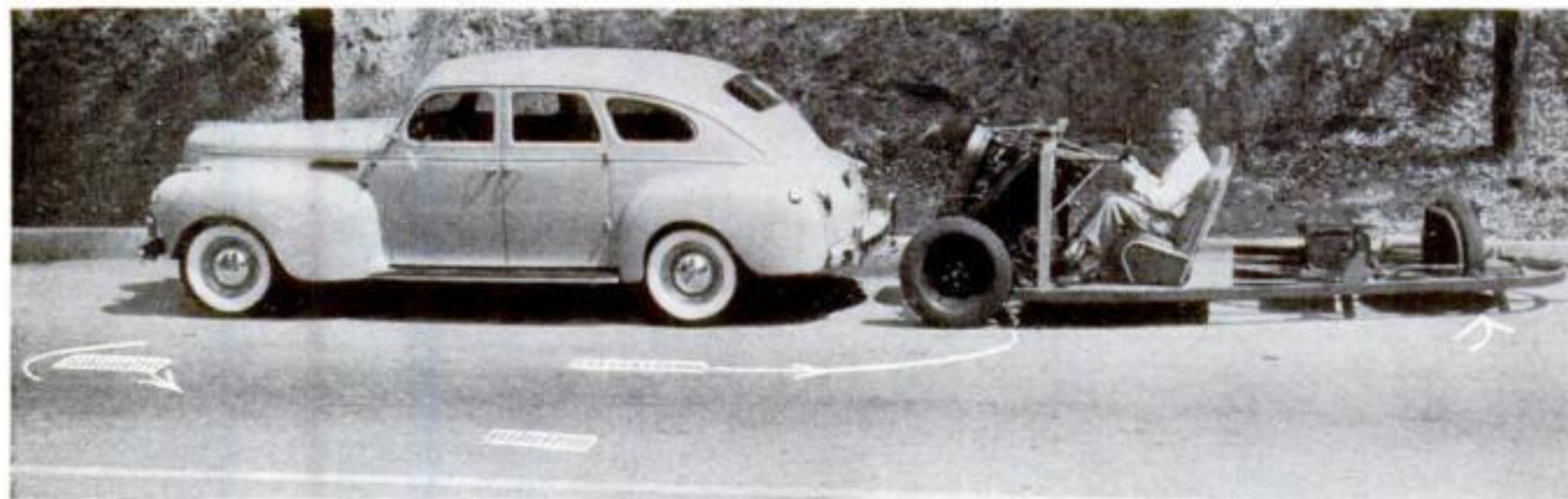
IF LLOYD HUNT has his way, you may someday see an odd, three-wheeled car roaring down a highway with only its front wheels on the road. Its tail, lifted by an airplane-type elevator, will be soaring in the breeze. This, thinks Hunt, may cut road friction and improve control at high speed.

Hunt, who is chief engineer for the Southern California Edison Co., hasn't completed his planing car yet, but the bodiless version shown here is already rattling around his home town of Glendale, Calif., giving uncanny exhibitions of maneuverability. Speed and semi-flight are still to come.

Junk yards are Hunt's happiest hunting grounds. From them, he has scavenged parts from 10 cars and one airplane to form his strange contraption. Unable to find a suitable power plant for front-wheel drive, he

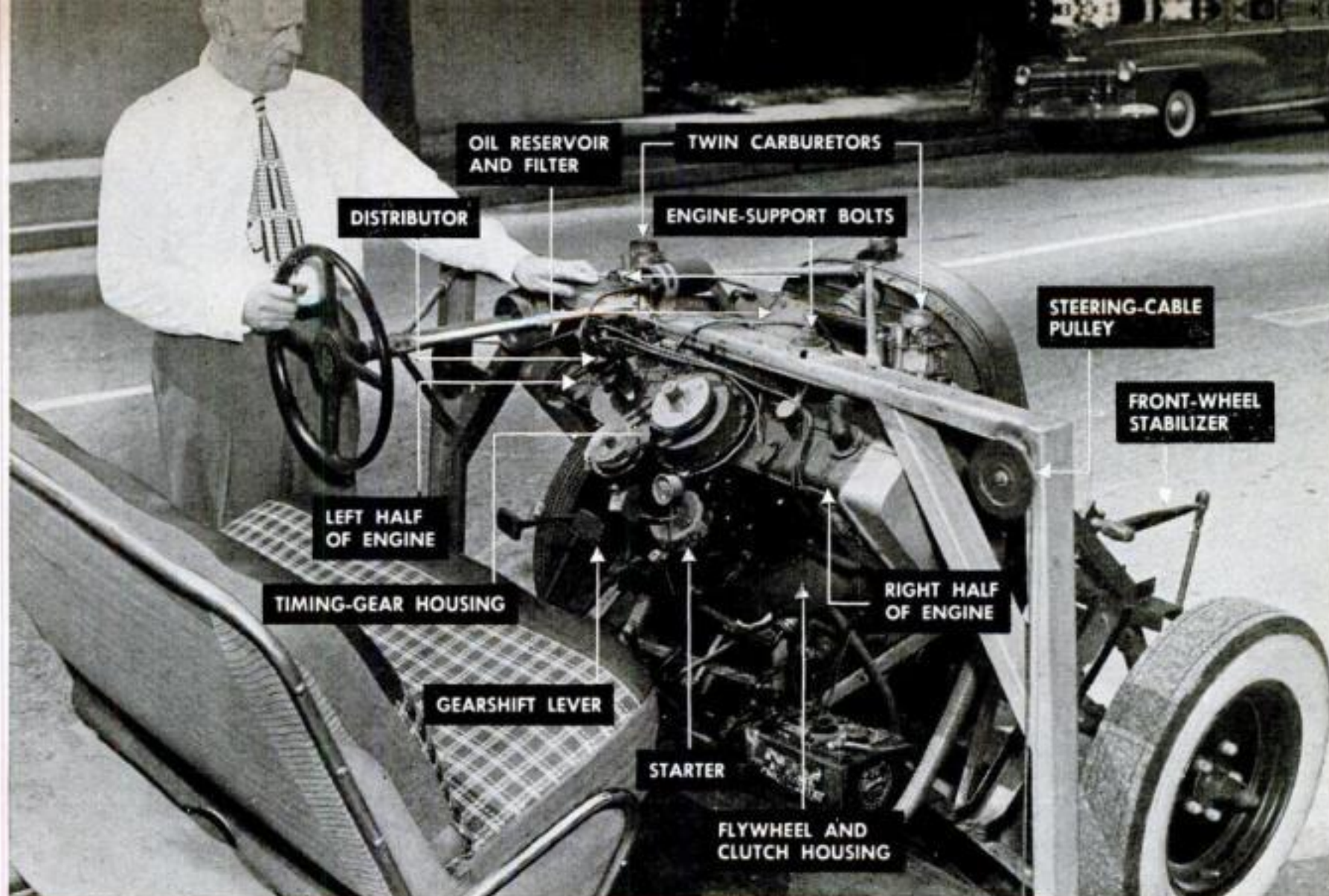
sliced up a 1925 six-cylinder Buick engine into three sections, discarded the two middle cylinders, and then aligned the two end sections to make a four-cylinder engine. The crankshaft, turned from a solid billet, revolves on castoff Timken bearings. Pistons are Auburn; rods, Hupmobile. Clutch and flywheel are from another Hup. Ford mechanical brakes are installed alongside a Ford differential connected to a Chevy transmission. A Plymouth distributor, rebuilt to operate in reverse, delivers juice. A Dodge radiator cools water.

The car is steered by a single tail wheel, connected by airplane cables to a Chrysler steering wheel. In the completed version, the cables will also control an airplane-like rudder that Hunt hopes will take over steering when tail wheel is raised off the road.



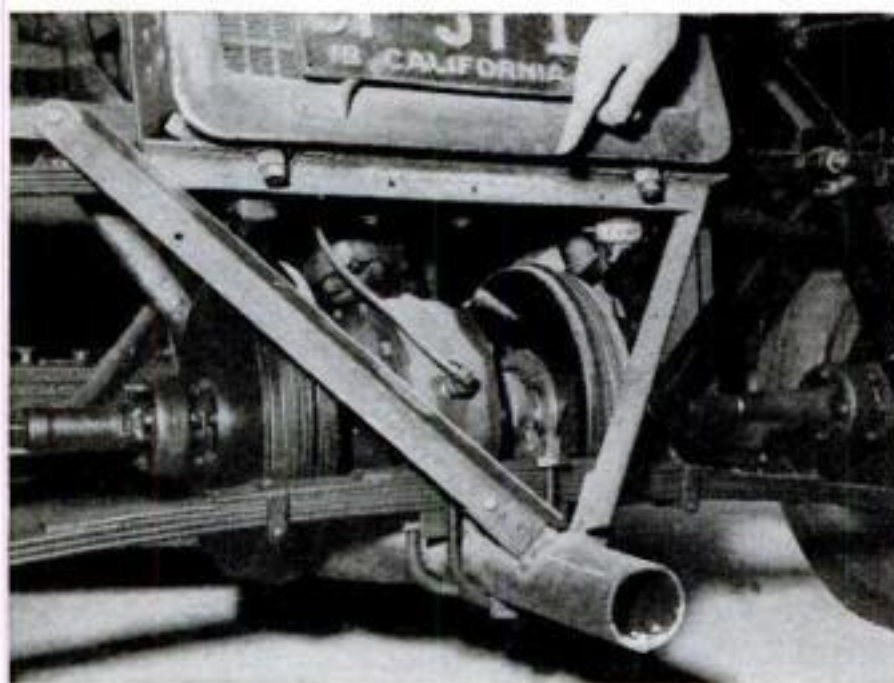
Chalk marks show how Hunt, without moving forward or back, can swing car into tight space

by pivoting on one front wheel. Car can make U turn in own length plus width—about 17 ft.

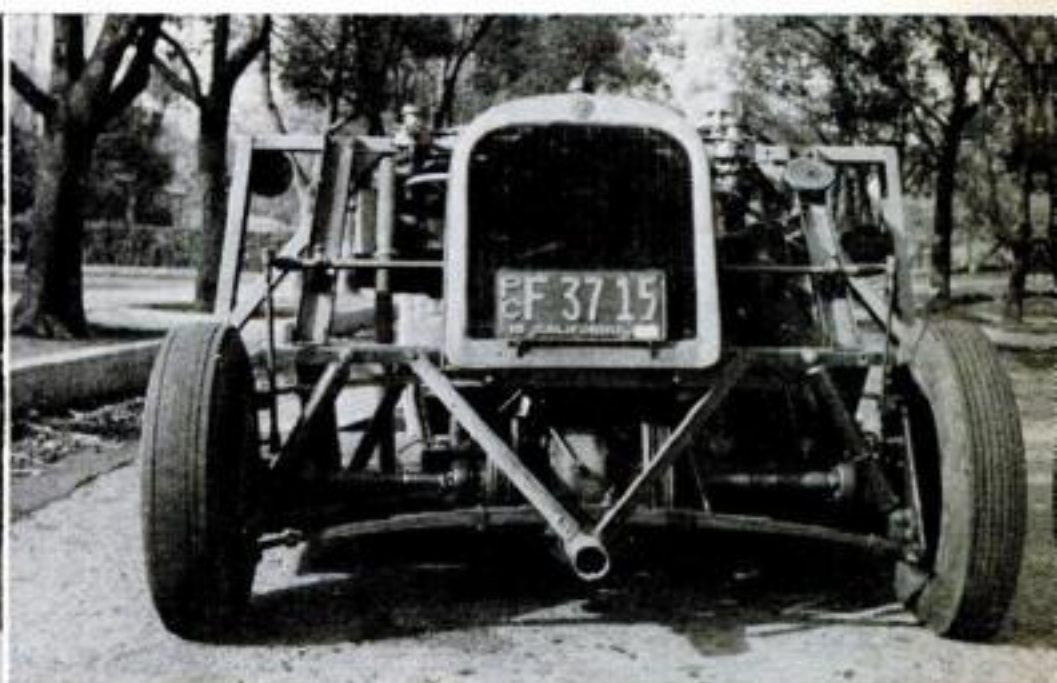


Square, channel-iron frame is main support for engine slung beneath it. Four-cylinder engine, mounted crosswise, is tilted back 45° to

simplify connection to differential. Pulleys at frame corners carry steering cables back to single tail wheel. Seat is Chrysler Airflow.



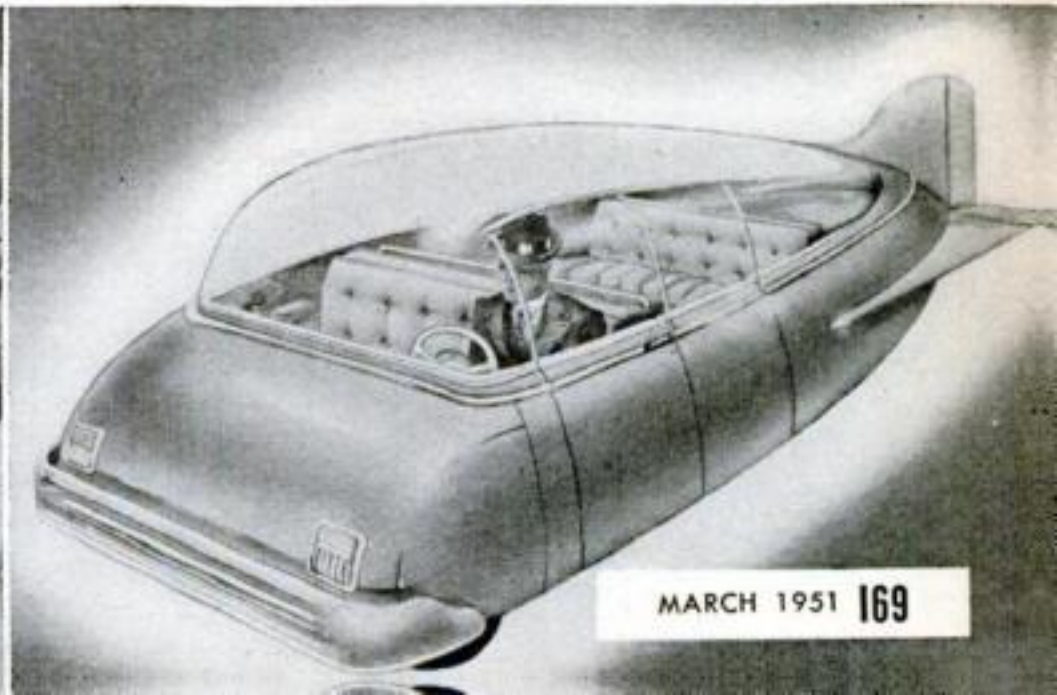
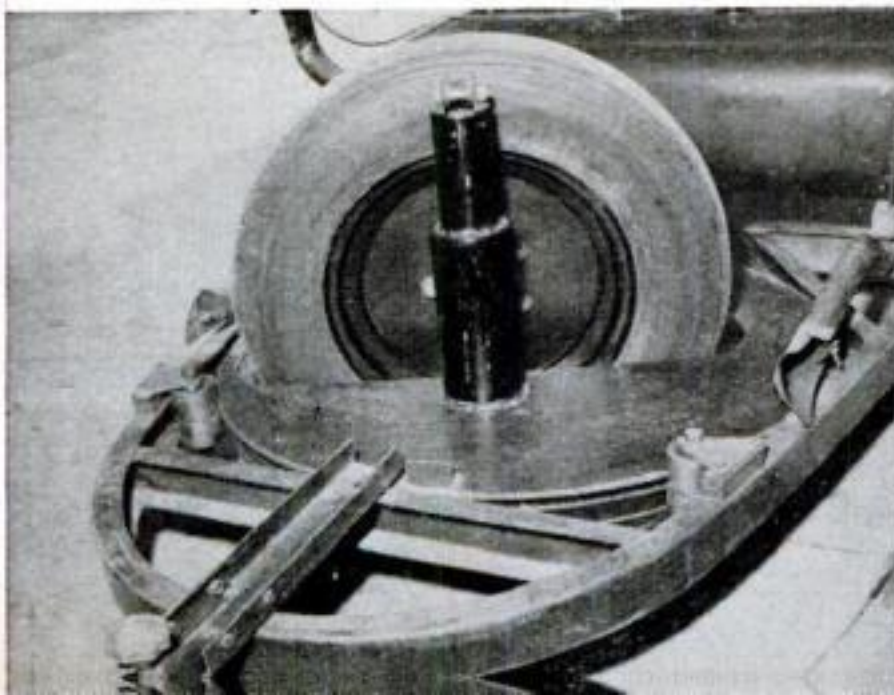
Ford mechanical brakes are mounted on either side of Ford differential turned upside down. Front end of drive housing, supported by V-shaped brace, projects forward like gun muzzle.

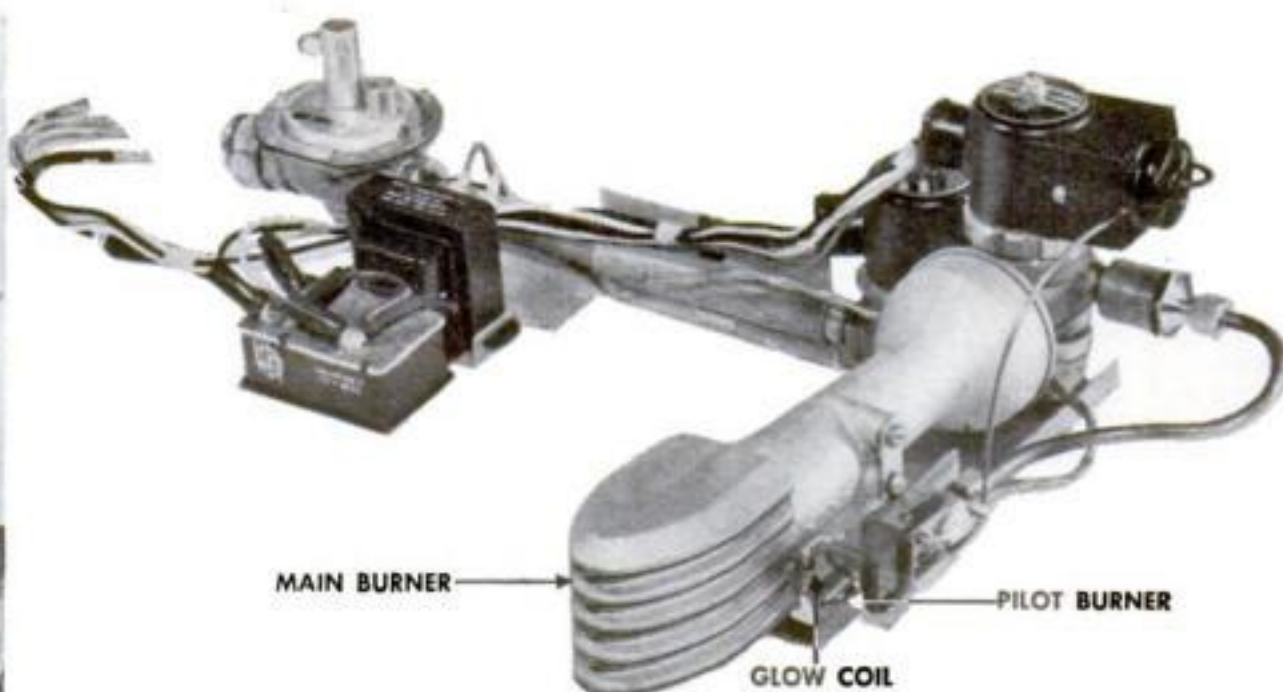


Head-on view shows broad engine-support frame that extends out to wheels. Front end of car is cushioned by inverted transverse leaf spring. Wheelbase is 131 inches; tread, 66 inches.

Single tail wheel is mounted in circular steel plate rotated by cables from steering wheel. Riding against roller bearings, it can turn 80° either way, is cushioned by airplane shocks.

Drawing shows how larger, seven-passenger version will look with completed body. Airplane-like elevator will lift tail, and rudder will take over steering. Top will be plastic dome.



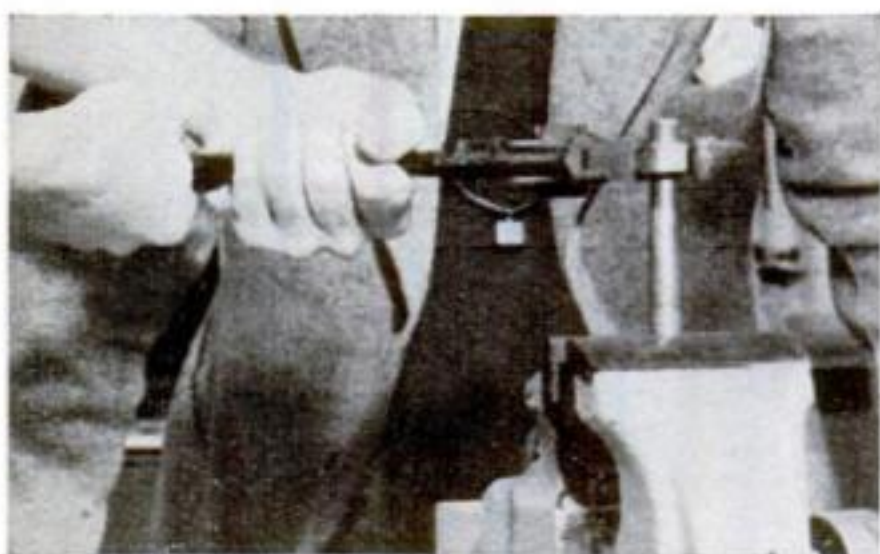


Gas Clothes Dryer Features Automatic Pilot Light

You don't need to use a match to light the pilot on this automatic clothes dryer. After the housewife loads clothes into the front of the cabinet, at left above, she flicks an electric starter switch. This turns on a glow coil in the burner assembly, at right, igniting the pilot light. The pilot then heats a mercury-filled capsule, producing pressure that operates a switch to permit the flow of gas to the main burner. When the burner lights, the appliance's drying cycle begins. If there is either a gas or electric

power failure, the machine automatically shuts off. On return of the power, the interrupted drying cycle continues without being reset.

Made by the Whirlpool Corp., St. Joseph, Mich., the dryer holds 20 lb. of wet clothes. Heated air circulates through clothes tumbled in the drum, drying them completely, or damp-drying for ironing. A $\frac{1}{2}$ -hp. motor drives the belt assembly that rotates the drum. An ultraviolet-ray lamp helps sterilize the clothes.



Lack of Air Tightens Nut Sealer

A NEW plastic sealer hardens when away from air, and remains liquid when exposed to it—just the reverse of paint. Applied to the threads of a bolt, "anaerobic permafil" holds a nut tightly in place, eliminating the need for a lock nut. During a test, at left, a chemist strains to loosen a nut treated with the sealer. Developed by GE, the experimental material also seals threaded pipe joints, preventing leaks.

Navy Launches First All-Welded Aluminum PT Boat

AFLOAT at the mouth of the Severn River, the ship below is the Navy's first all-welded aluminum PT boat. Recently launched at Annapolis, Md., it is the forerunner of a new class of boats that will replace the famous mosquito fleet of World War II. The

ship is 95 feet long, has a 25-foot beam, and is said to give a smoother ride. Built by John Trumpy & Sons, Inc., it is propelled by newly developed gasoline engines. Aluminum was used because of its light weight and resistance to corrosion.



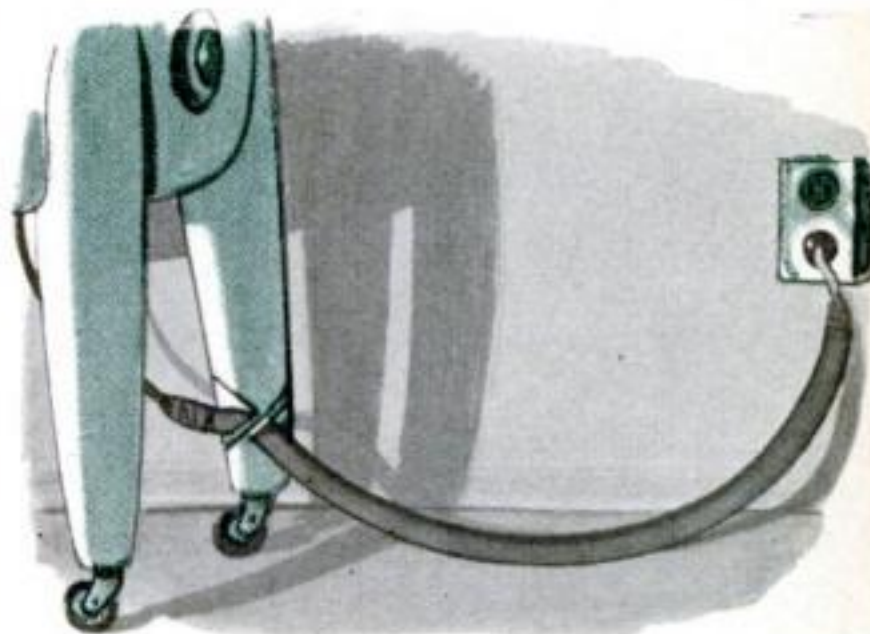
Keeping the Home Shipshape



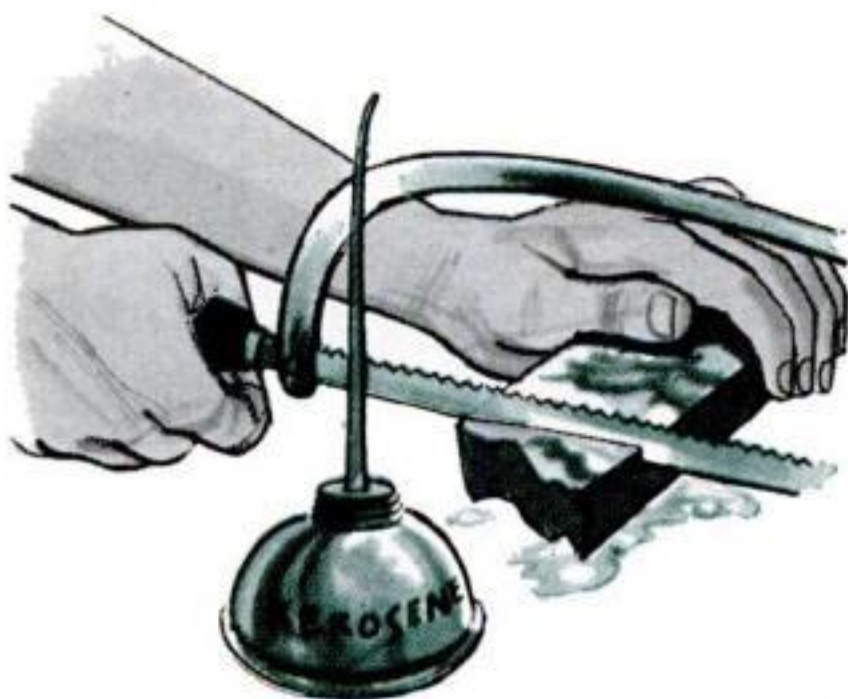
Pictures from children's coloring books make fine patterns for nursery decorations. Simply drawn, they are easy to transfer with carbon or by tracing. Use for lawn cut-outs, too.



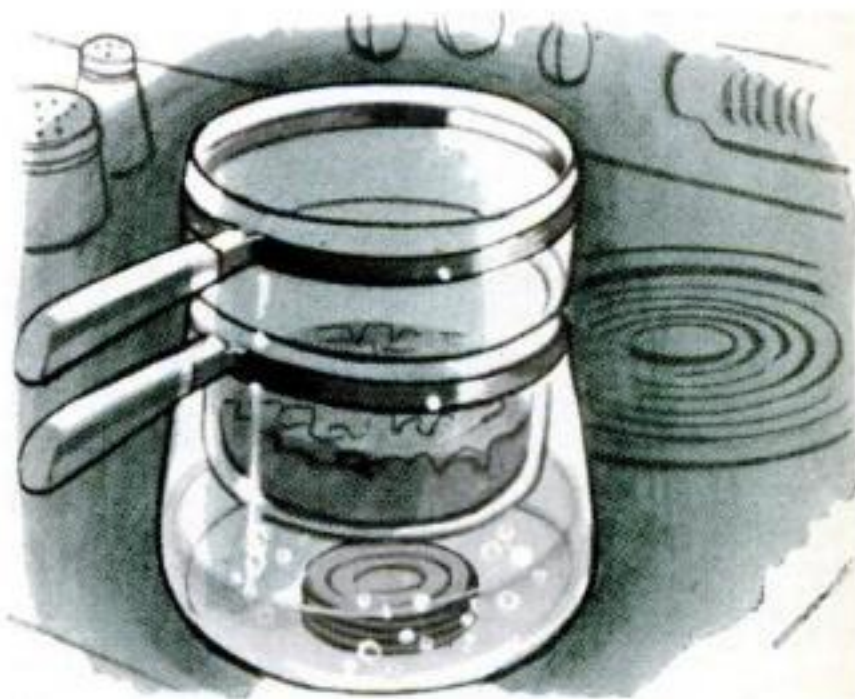
A simple but efficient flowerpot holder can be formed from a wire coat hanger. Cut the cross rod apart at its center, pull down the two arms, and coil wire ends to fit the pot.



If your washing machine cord runs along the floor, protect it by taping a length of garden hose around it. Attach hose to washer leg to relieve wire of the hose weight.



A broken oilstone can be cut off square with a hacksaw blade set backwards in the frame so that the smooth edge does the cutting. Kerosene or turpentine helps cutting action.

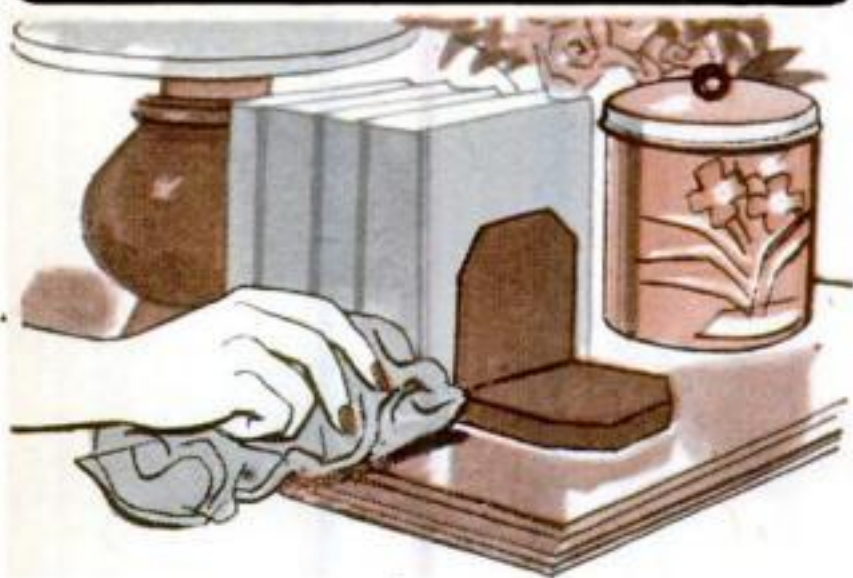


Put a Mason-jar lid in the bottom of your double boiler and it won't boil dry without warning. When more water is needed, noise of the bouncing lid will let you know.

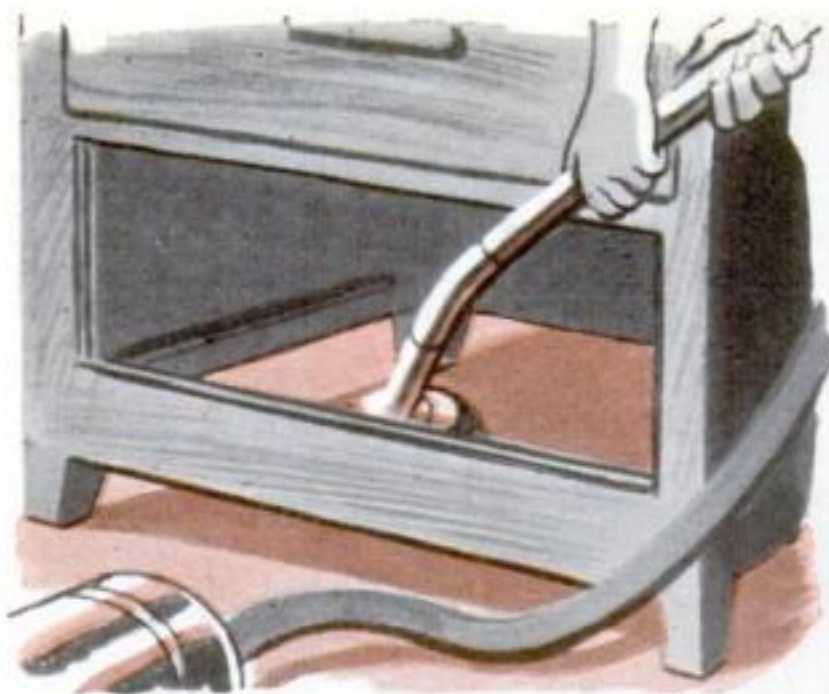
Please turn the page for five more suggestions.

MARCH 1951 171

Keeping the Home Shipshape



Empty tobacco cans, enameled and decorated, make handy containers for keeping an oiled dustcloth in every room. No need for a trip to the kitchen for quick tidying jobs.



Don't move cumbersome chests of drawers to clean under them. Remove the bottom drawer and your vacuum attachment, or a long-handled brush, will reach in to get the dust.



Wringer rollers sometimes get greasy from handling mechanics' clothing. Alcohol will clean them safely. Never use cleaning fluids. They soften the rollers and cause sticking.



This album won't spill out phonograph records if accidentally tilted. A flap of heavy paper, glued to the back cover, folds over the records and is held tight by the front cover.



If you have trouble keeping wallpaper from rolling up while measuring and cutting it,

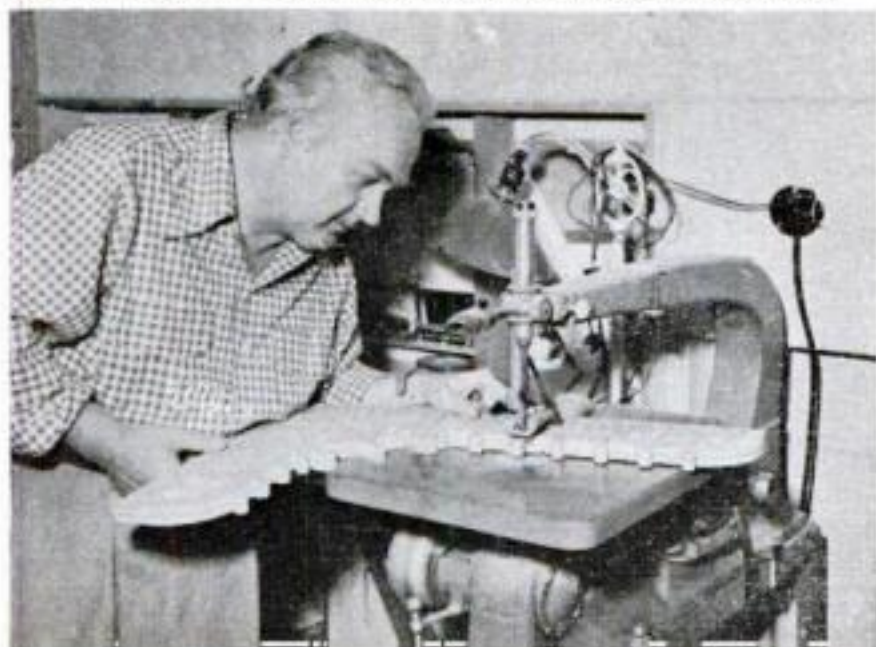
screw two slotted posts to each end of the work table and insert yardsticks as shown.



Workshoppers' Tricks Tickle TV Audience

By Andrew R. Boone

Scenery as well as tricks comes from the Arquette and Willock workshops. Below, Arquette jigsaws part of an arch for a living-room set.



WHEN Cliff Arquette and Dave Willock build a television set in their home workshops, the only picture it shows is a test pattern—painted on. But it does things no normal receiver can. On cue (as shown in the picture above), it explodes, shooting the works out of the cabinet and blowing up the screen like a rubber balloon.

For this set is a prop, one of the many trick gimmicks that get the laughs on the

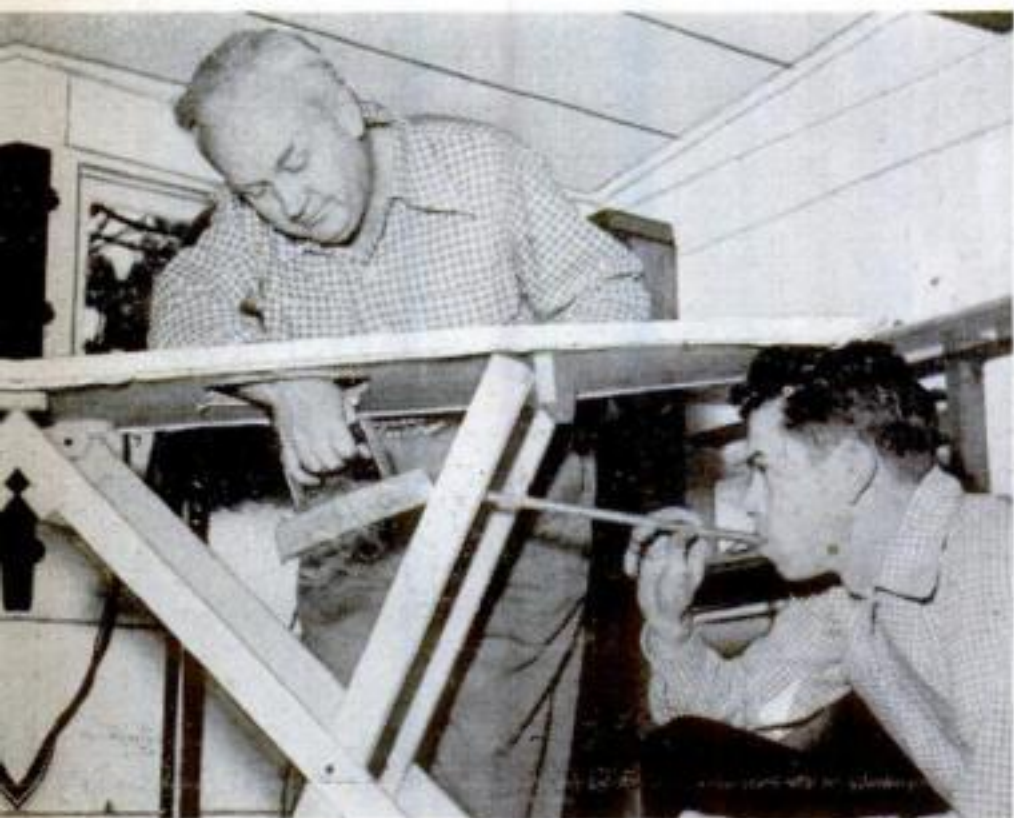
television show Arquette and Willock stage on Hollywood's station KNBH. The two actors dream up and make all the gadgets, and the scenery, besides. There's a clock that explodes, waving an American flag; a floating "hand" that fires a gun; a plate that cracks when the gun shoots; and an iron that burns its way through the pants being pressed and then through the ironing board.

The story of the show centers around a mythical newspaper, the *Mt. Ida Ledger* (net circulation, one copy), which Arquette and Willock also produce. The masthead is routed out of linoleum block on a drill press, while other parts of the paper are printed from regular type they keep on hand.

Both Arquette and Willock are veteran actors—and workshoppers. Arquette, a regular on the Fibber McGee and Molly radio show, among others, pursues dozens of craft hobbies (see "Hobbies Are His Hobby," PS, Dec. '38, p. 142). Willock has conducted a TV show based entirely on amateur wood-working—he would build a complete project during the half-hour program.



The moose head played a big part in a hunting sequence one week. Arquette, touching up one eye in photo above, made it from paper and fur.



Audience thought iron burned through pants and ironing board. Actually, wires lowered it through holes as Willock (right) blew smoke.



In sharpshooting scene, floating gun (on wires) fired at plate, cracking it. "Cracks" were zigzag paper strips, tripped by Arquette.

The *Mt. Ida Ledger*, mythical newspaper used on the show, is also homemade. The masthead is a linoleum block, cut with a $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch router in

a drill press (left) and finished with a hand gouge. After inking (center), the single copy is printed with a roller and peeled off (below).





The script calls for the walls to shake and the pictures to tilt whenever a train goes by (left, above). Willock tilts the pictures easily with



wires offstage (right). Weight keeps the picture tilted so that Willock can let go of the wire and get back into the scene.

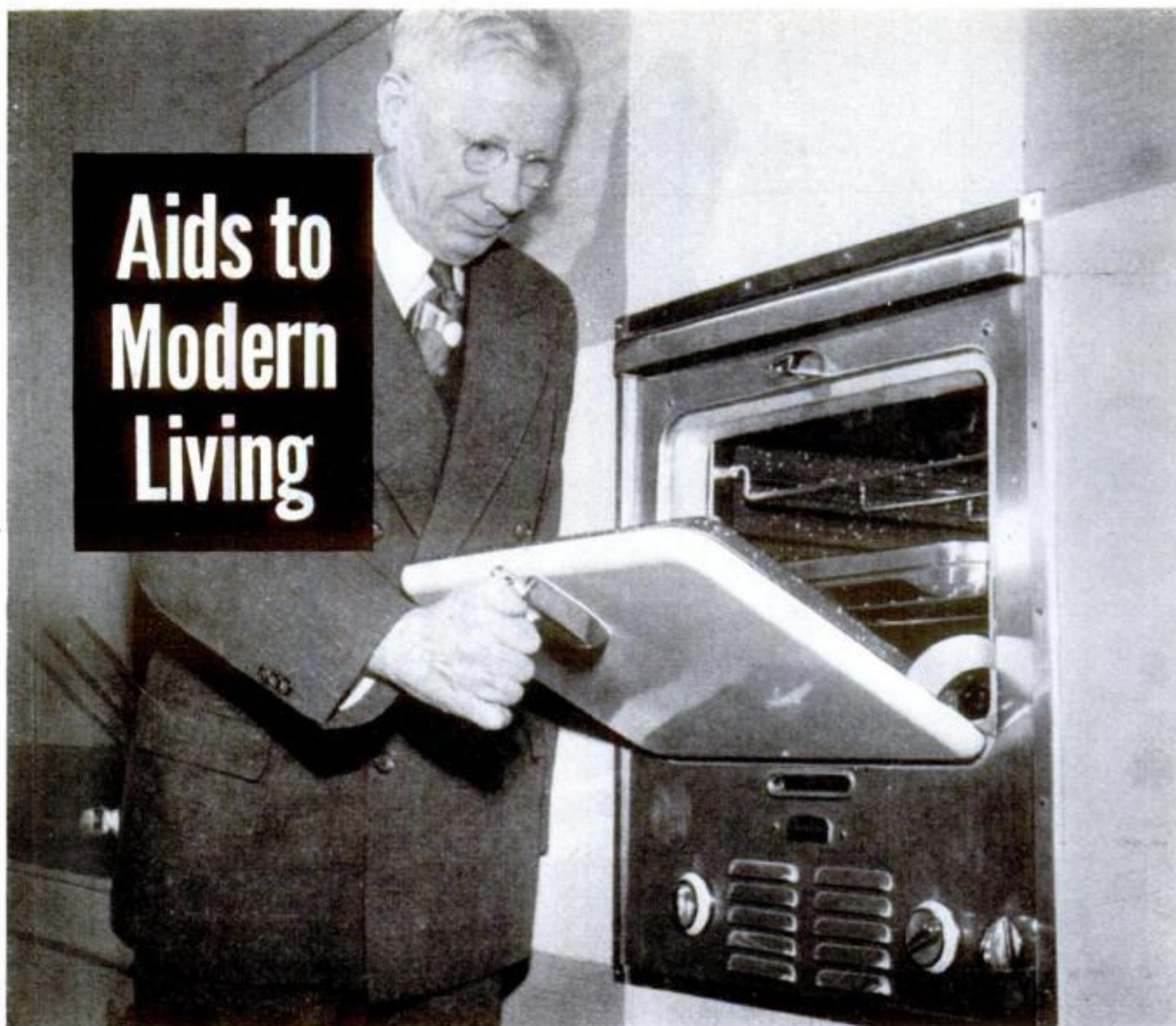


Prize example of craftwork produced for this program is a plywood replica of an old-fashioned stove, shown at left above before finishing



and at right in realistic black. The range can't burn anything, but it makes a handy place to store props between shows.

Aids to Modern Living



Oven Fits into Wall. New wrinkle in kitchen planning is to separate the roasting, broiling, and baking unit of the stove from the top burners by building the oven into

the kitchen wall, as above. A top burner unit fits on a cabinet. Insulated with rock wool, the built-in gas units are made by the Chambers Corp., of Shelbyville, Ind.



Plastic Mat Looks Like Linen. Thanks to a new process that puts an embossed, imitation-fabric design on flexible Vinylite plastic, this place mat looks like linen.



Easily washed with a damp sponge or cloth, as at right above, the mat is wrinkle- and stain-resistant. Hedwin Corp., of Baltimore, Md., prices it at about 69¢.



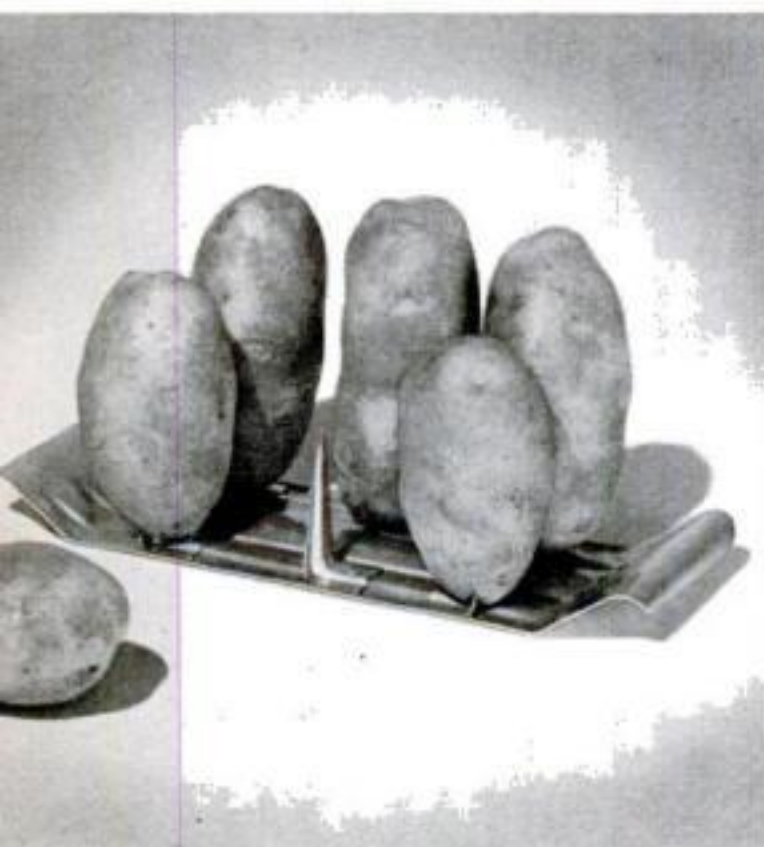
Roaster Has Window. A heat-resistant window in this portable GE roaster lets the housewife watch food cook. Priced at \$39.95, the oven holds a 20-lb. turkey, or 18 liquid quarts. The extra broiler-griddle, shown in inset above, costs \$9.95.



Heater Dries Hair. The front of this electric wall unit drops, as in bottom photo above, to dry hair. A rack, top, pulls out for hanging wash. Also a cooling fan, it is sold by Fresh'nd-Aire, Chicago, for \$39.95.



Box Traps Dampness. This fiberboard box removes excess dampness from a room, protecting equipment and clothing. A noncorrosive plastic-mesh bag contains calcium chloride to draw the moisture. Damp-Trap Co., Inc., Saginaw, Mich., makes it.



Spikes Aid Spud Baking. When potatoes are pierced with the aluminum spears on this tray, they are said to cook faster. The spikes carry heat inside a vegetable as its outside is baking. Joyslen Mfg. Co., Inc., Berkeley, Cal., prices the rack at \$1.50.



Door Operates Dispenser. Mounted on the door-frame of a washroom, kitchen, or barn, this dispenser squirts a deodorant or insecticide every time the door opens and closes. Seco Products Co., Pittsburgh, sells it for \$2.95.

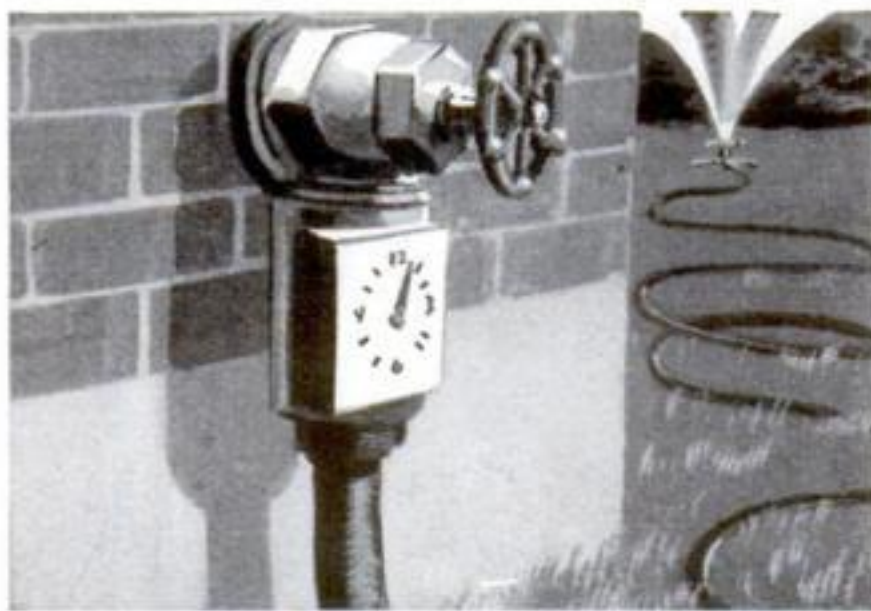


Pillow Is Inflatable. Sitting up in bed is made extra comfortable with this Vinylite plastic, 21- by 27-inch pillow. Quickly deflated by means of a turn valve, it folds into a small package. U.S. Fiber & Plastics Corp., Stirling, N. J., prices it at \$3.

I'd like to see them make...



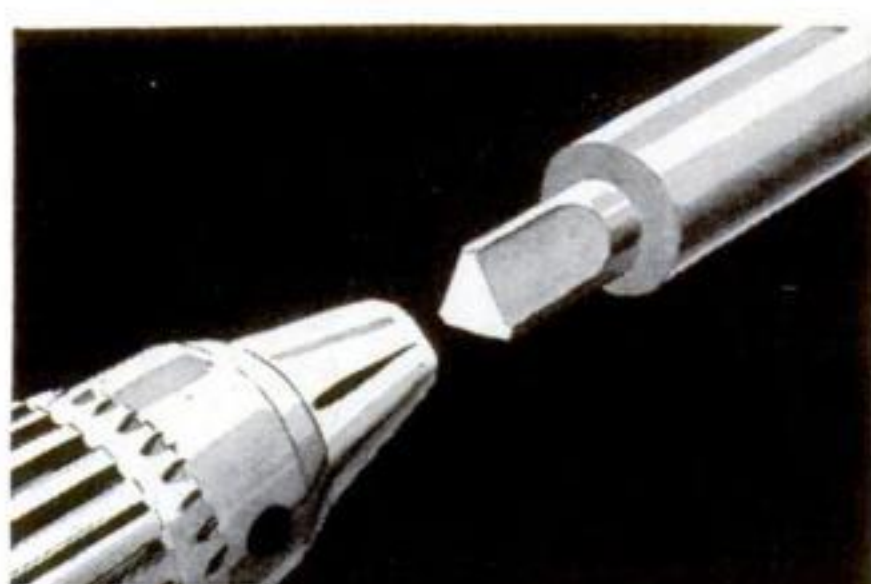
Controlled-beam lamps at sides of rear auto seats. Light directed to lap of rear rider would enable him to read maps or directions without lighting whole car and interfering with driver. —R. E. Truett, Los Angeles.



Automatic-metering water faucets that could be set to deliver any desired number of gallons of water. No more overflowing bathtubs and washing machines. No more forgotten water sprinklers. —Sue Butler, Los Angeles.



Coffee percolators, water kettles, and pots, with saucer-shaped bottoms. The saucer ledge would catch any liquid that might boil over and thus keep the stove clean and prevent the gas from going out. —Ben Bubin, Jr., Miami, Fla.



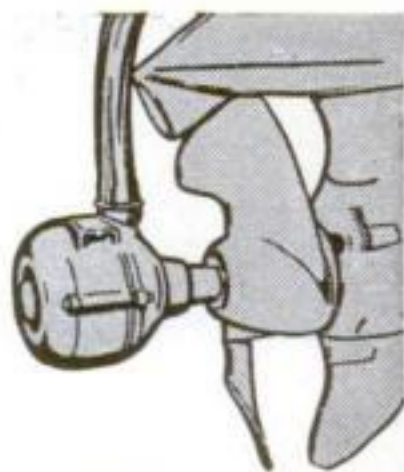
Twist drills with three flats 120° apart on the shanks to prevent slipping drill chucks. Would be especially good on bits with undersize shanks for use in portable electric drills. —Lamar Schwalke, St. Louis, Mo.



Heavy denim and corduroy patches that could be applied with a hot iron, requiring no sewing. Would be fine for patching children's jeans and overalls and men's work clothes. —Mrs. G. H. Murray, Knoxville, Tenn.

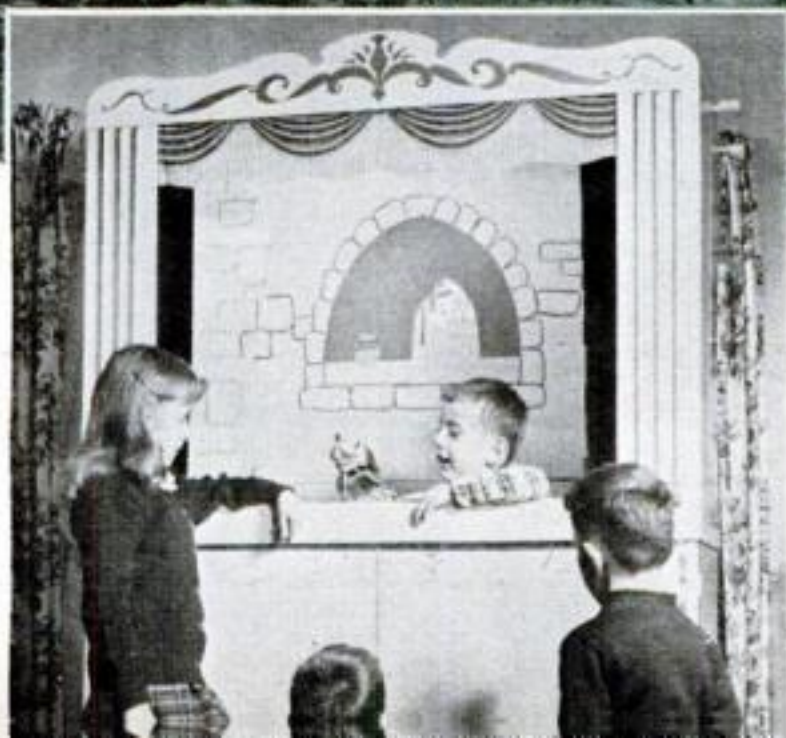
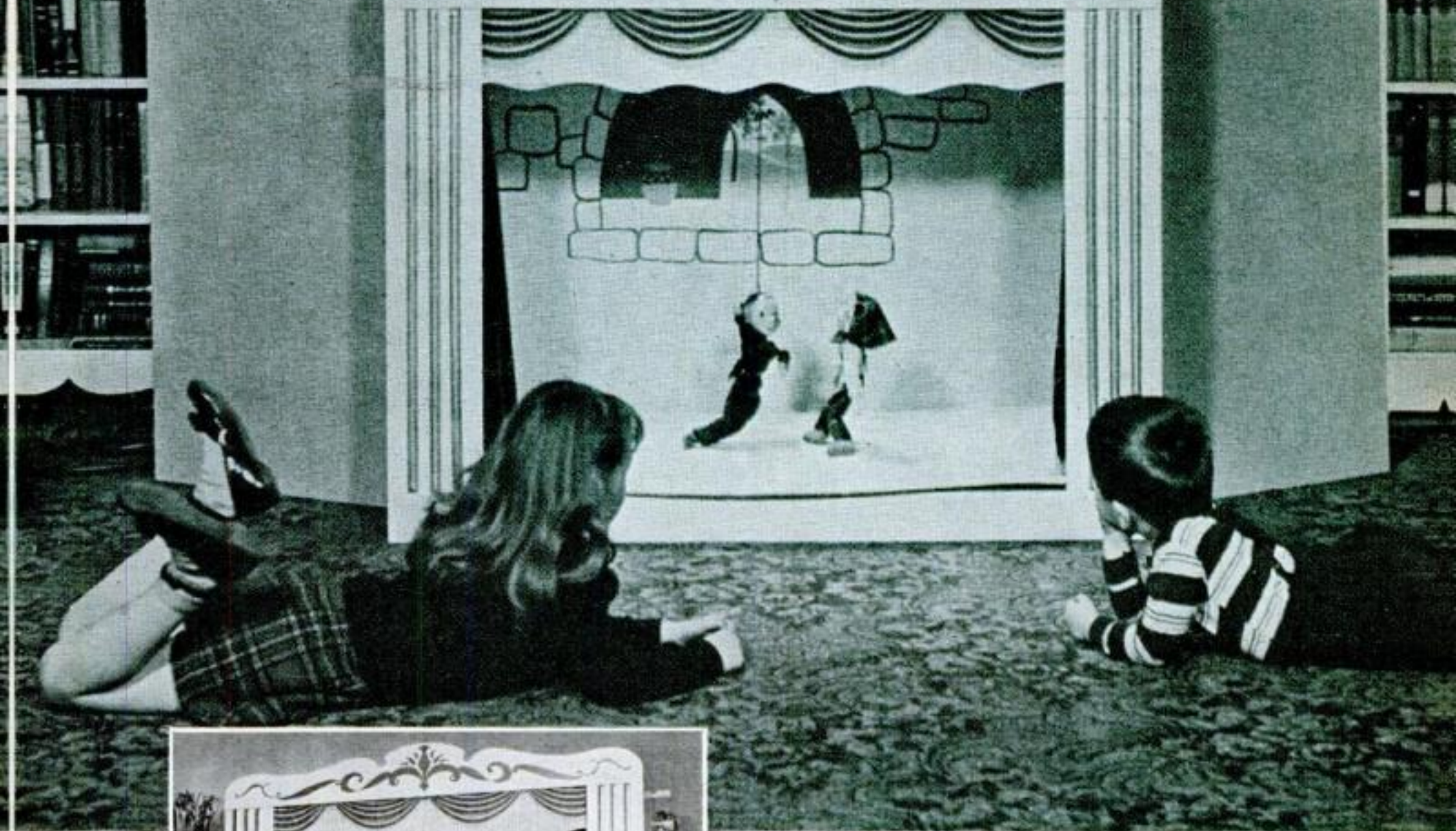
NOW they Make it . . .

An automatic bailer on an outboard motor, suggested in Sept. '50 PS. If desired, an auxiliary hose also pumps clean water into boat and flushes out dirty water at same time. Made by Hydro-Jet Sport Products, Cleveland.



Everyone has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? Popular Science will pay \$5.00 for each one published. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

Pop's Popular UP AND DOWN THEATER



Here's competition for TV—a home theater that's convertible for use with either puppets or marionettes, and knocks down flat for storage. Turn the page for instructions on building it.



Up and Down Theater

By Harry Walton

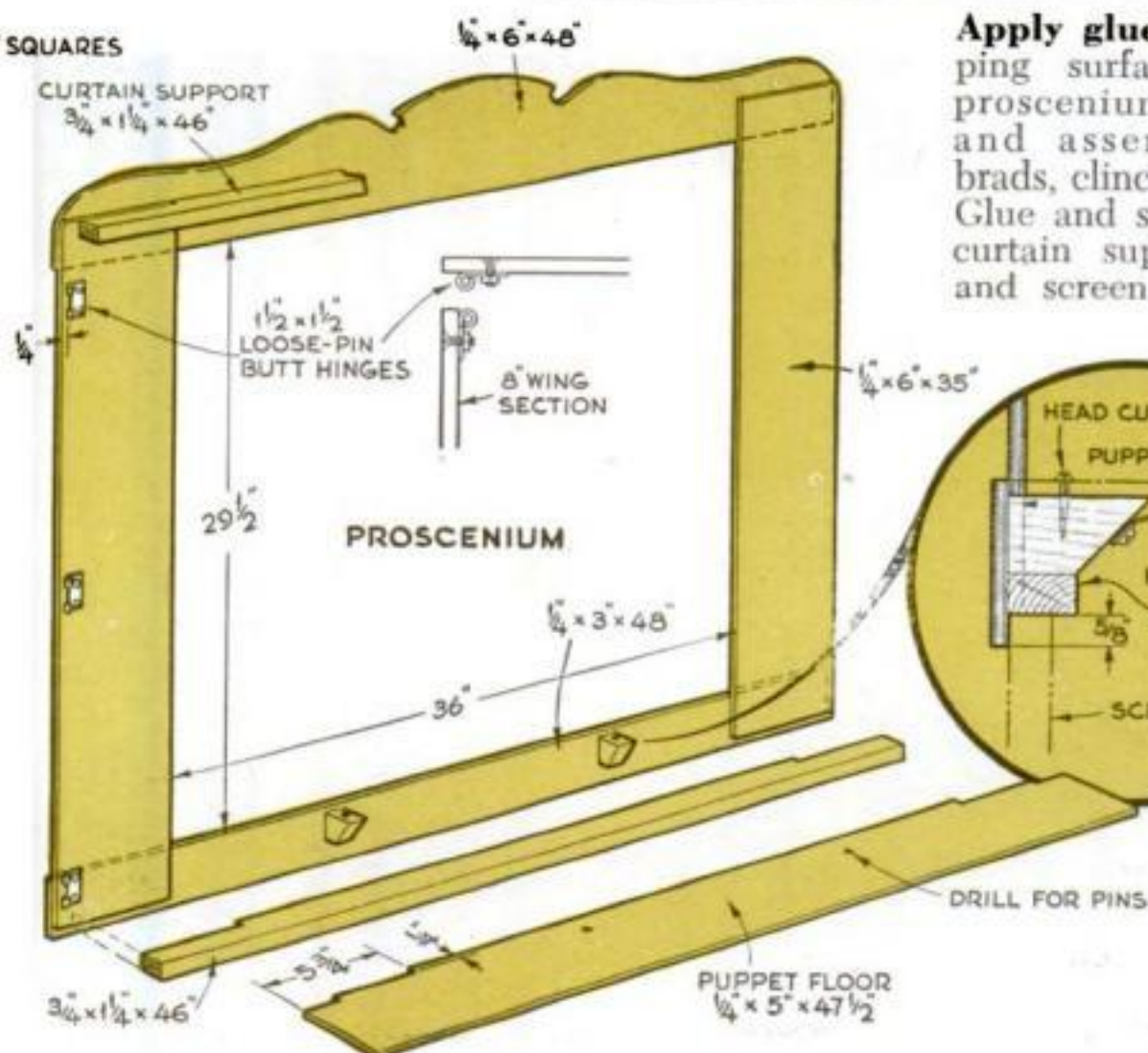
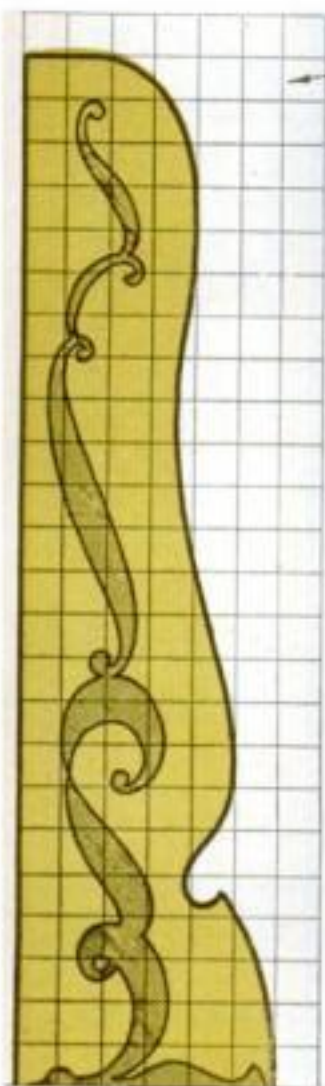


BROUGHT back by television, puppetry is making a hit with the young in heart of all ages, and the little dolls are becoming popular toys. But they're more fun if they have a stage on which to strut.

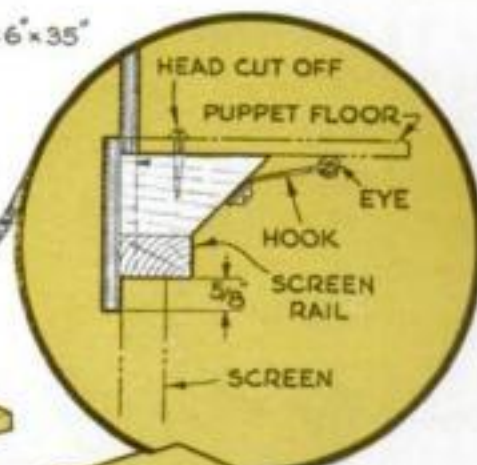
Build a puppet theater for the children, and you'll soon find yourself busy with it. In fact, this can be a whole family's hobby. Dad can make sets and props. Mother and sister can be wardrobe mistress and make-up artist. Brother can experiment with lighting. And everybody can take one or more voices in the cast. Plays can be found in most public libraries. Your audience? Just call all kids.

A combination theater. Once bitten by the hobby, you'll probably want to use both puppets and marionettes. This theater can be converted from one kind of show to the other in three minutes.

Since puppets fit over the hand and are worked from beneath, the stage stands atop a three-sided screen that conceals the puppeteer, who kneels or sits on a stool behind it. Marionettes are manipulated by strings from above. So for marionette shows the



Apply glue to overlapping surfaces of the proscenium members and assemble with brads, clinched in back. Glue and screw on the curtain support above and screen rail below.



stage goes on the floor or on low blocks, its wings opened to support the screen on top. The opened wings permit side entrances for the players, who walk on like live actors. You can build the theater for puppets now, and add the marionette stage floor any time later.

Although big enough for professional use, being 4' wide and 7' high, the theater knocks down into "flats" for storage, and can be transported by automobile.

Pick your materials. All the parts of the puppet stage can be cut from a 4' by 8' panel of $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood, which is ideal because it's comparatively stiff. Cheaper material such as composition board or even heavy cardboard can be used for the stage wings if stiffening cleats are added.

You'll also need about 60' of $\frac{3}{4}$ " by $1\frac{1}{4}$ " (nominally 1" by 2") stock for the screen, cleats, and incidentals. The marionette floor calls for an extra 28" by 48" panel and two 5" by 35" legs, all $\frac{1}{4}$ " sheet.

Theater front. The proscenium, as it's called, is a frame built up of four pieces of $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood. You can cut the top straight across and depend upon painting or strips of half-round molding for ornamentation, or saw it to a fancy curve as in the drawing.

The stage wings. Each of these consists of two pieces, hinged together. Glue and screw battens along the adjacent edges to stiffen the wings vertically and provide anchorage for the hinge screws.

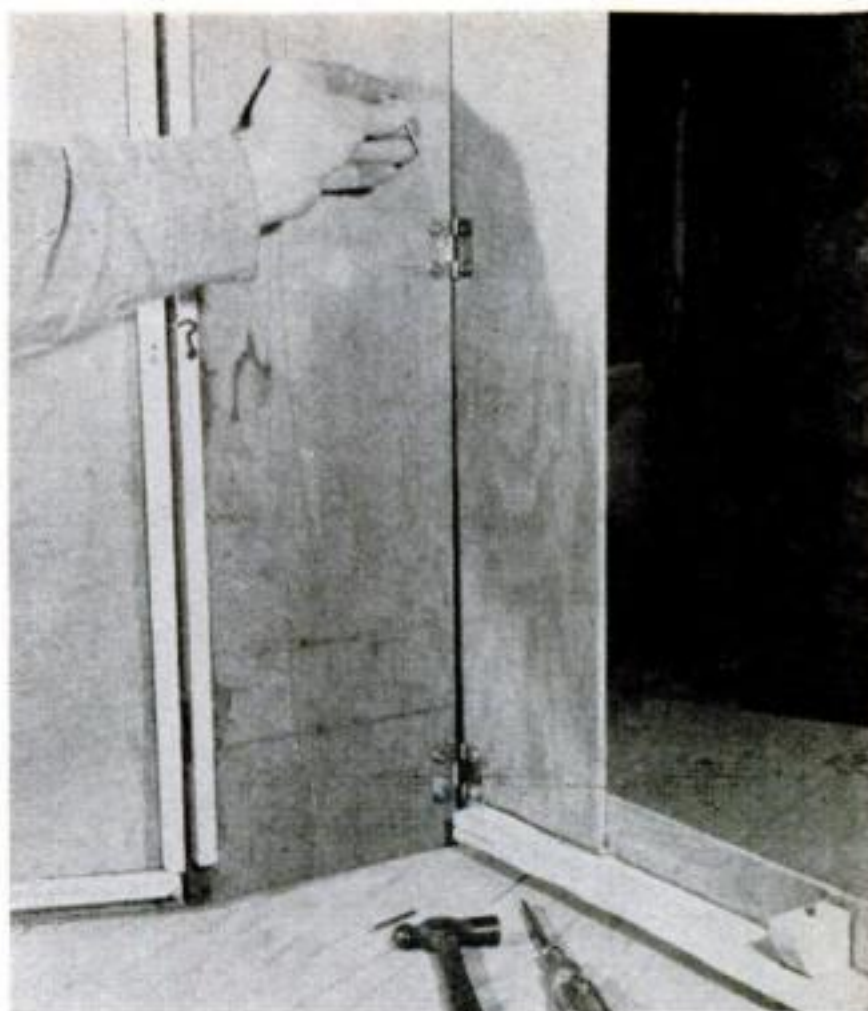
Fasten horizontal battens $\frac{3}{8}$ " from the bottom edges of the 20" wide wing sections, using small flathead wood screws and glue. Cut $\frac{5}{16}$ " by 1" notches in the top of both wing sections for backdrops and scenery. Your various sets can be painted on cardboard, the upper edges being stapled to battens that fit these notches.

A narrow floor fits between the front portions of the wings, as shown in the pictures.

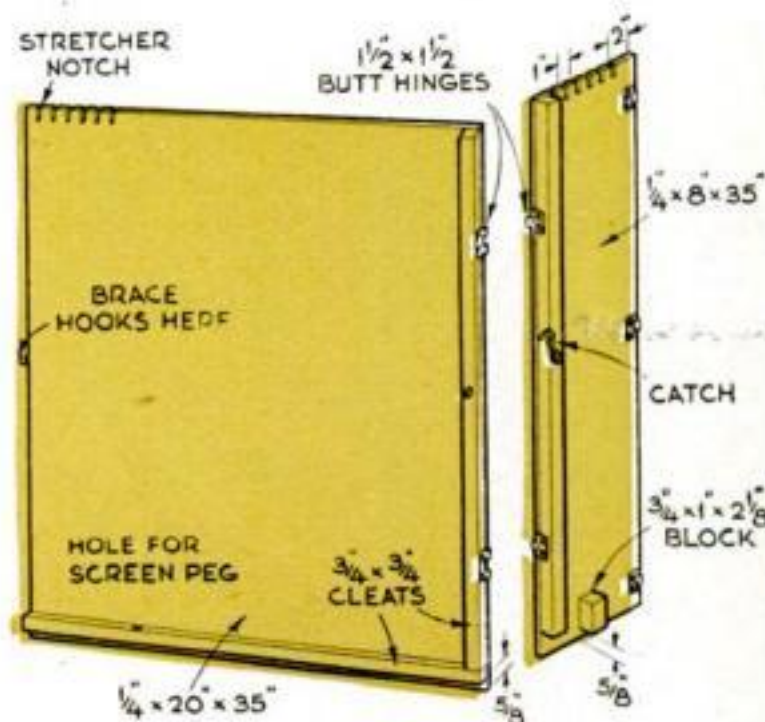
The screen. Cut all 12 frame members to full length first. Then saw half-lap joints at each corner. Assemble with glue and two wood screws at each joint. Check for squareness by measuring the diagonals. Judicious pressure on the corners before the glue hardens will square up a frame if it's slightly out of true. The diagonal braces in the big frame can be glued and toenailed.

Hinge the three frames, as in the drawing, to open all the way outward. Loose-pin butts will let you take the screen apart for storage.

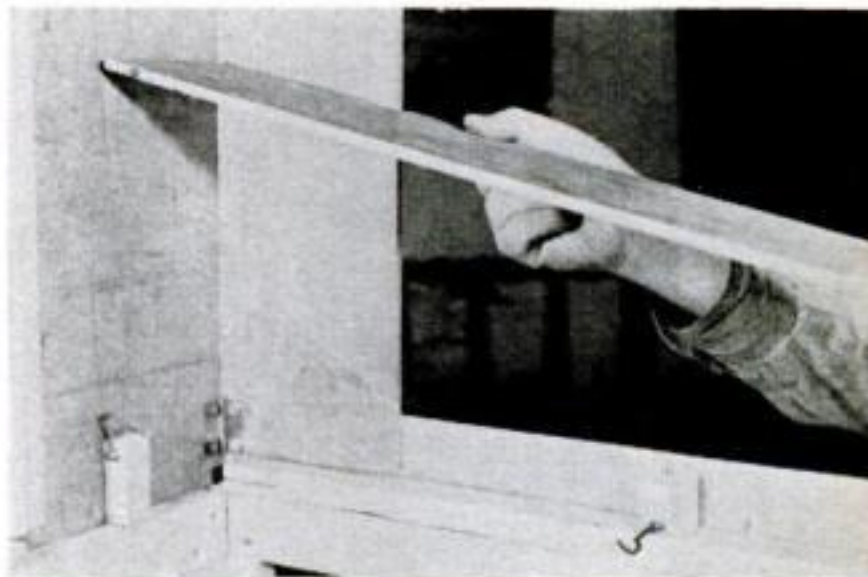
Cover the screen panels (after painting



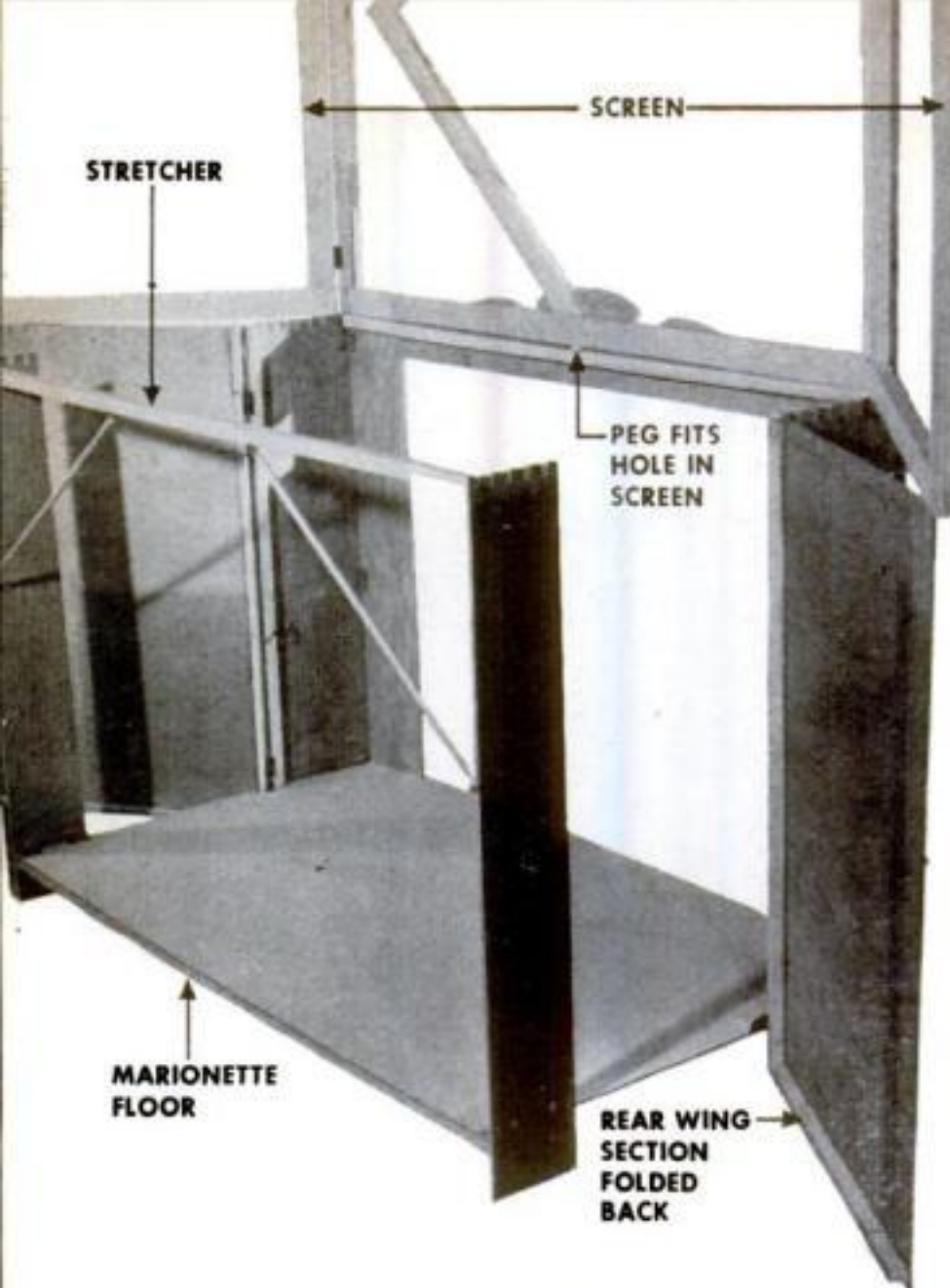
For easy disassembly, wings and proscenium are joined with loose-pin hinges, held with flat-head bolts (countersunk in the wood) and nuts.



STAGE WINGS



Insert puppet floor, which is a 5" shelf. Holding it in place, drill two holes through it into the wooden blocks. Turn in wood screws and cut off heads, leaving short pins. Hold shelf with hooks to front and wing blocks.



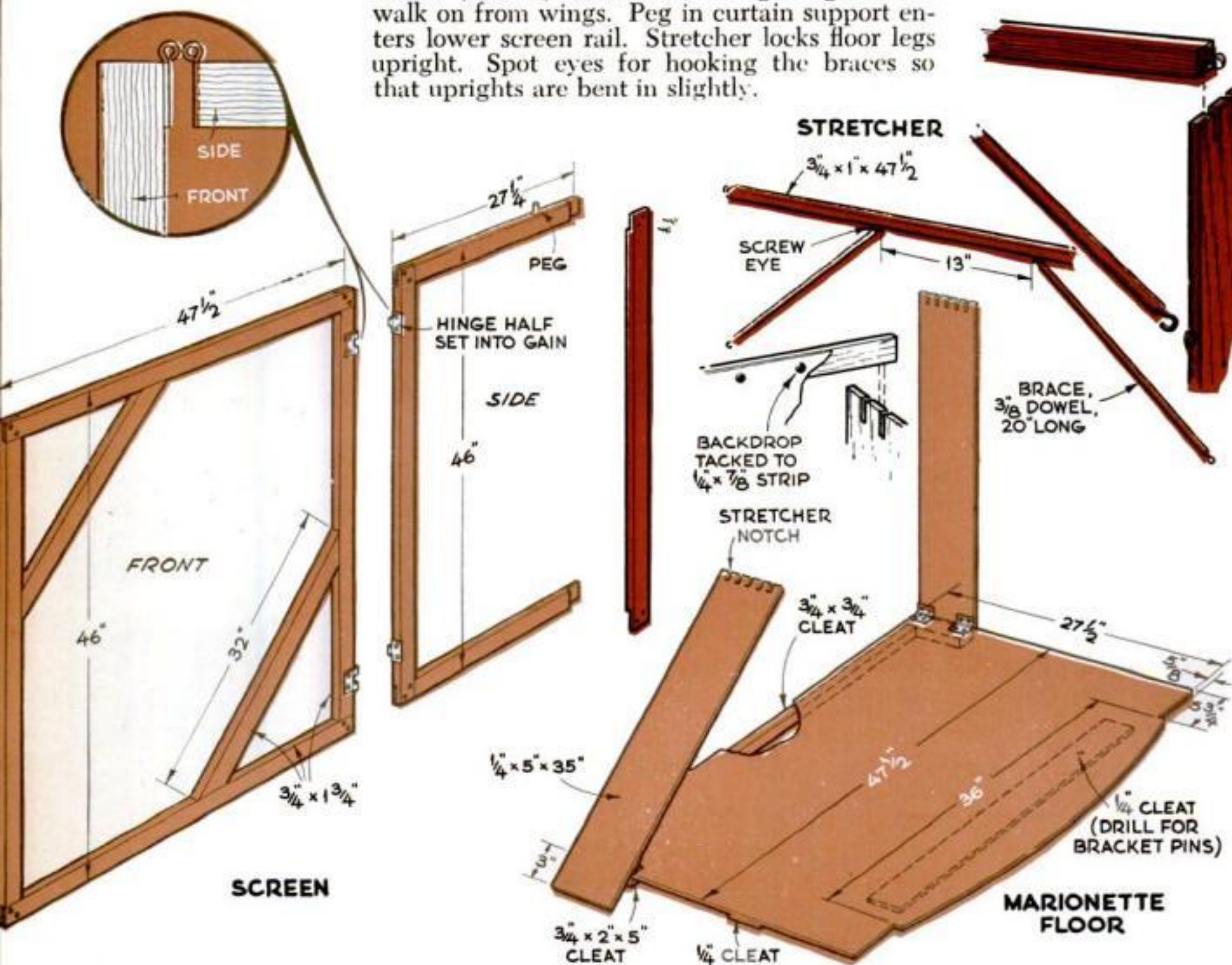
the frames) with standard 28" by 44" poster board. This comes in a variety of colors, saving you the trouble of painting large areas. Tack or staple the board on, and cover the edges with molding or linoleum binding.

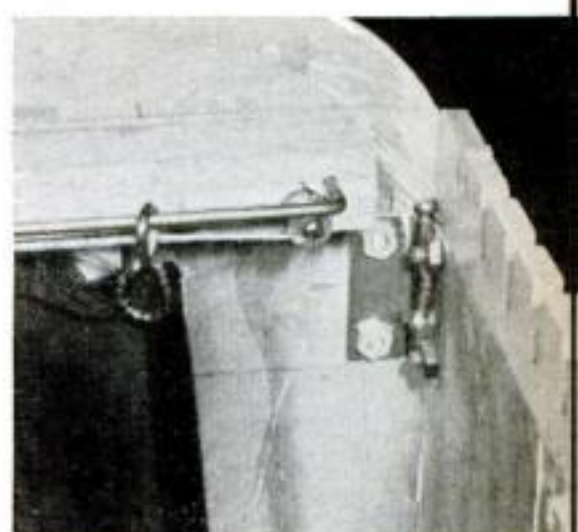
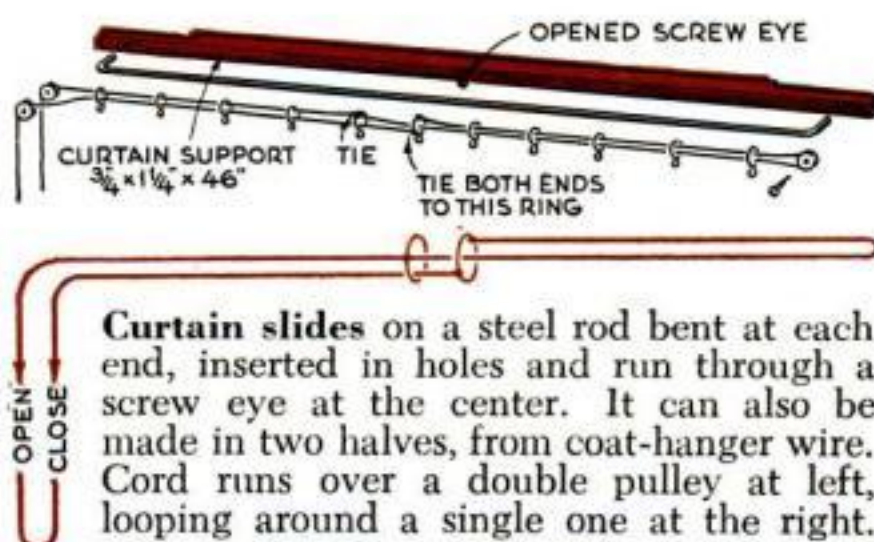
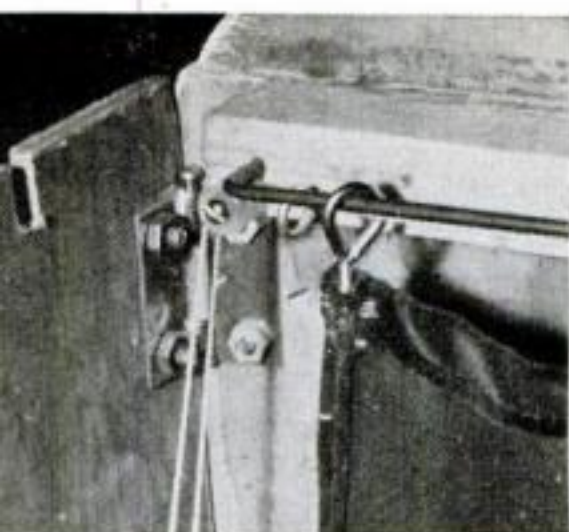
Mounting the stage. With the sides attached to the proscenium and the puppet floor in place, have somebody help you place the theater on top of the screen. Although light, the unit is unwieldy to handle alone.

For the pegs that hold the stage on the screen, bore $\frac{3}{8}$ " holes through the horizontal wing cleats into the upper screen members. Glue $\frac{3}{8}$ " dowel pegs into the screen rails and open out the holes in the wing cleats to take these alignment pegs easily. Mount the stretcher and its braces, and you're ready for a puppet show.

Marionette floor. To let the stringed folk walk the boards, you need a floor the full depth of the stage. This may be plywood or, if well cleated, fiberboard. Cut a

Trial setup of marionette floor with uncovered screen (above) shows how stringed figures can walk on from wings. Peg in curtain support enters lower screen rail. Stretcher locks floor legs upright. Spot eyes for hooking the braces so that uprights are bent in slightly.





curve on the front edge, which projects beyond the proscenium opening. Drill two holes in a piece of $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood at the same spacing as the ones in the puppet floor. Glue this piece to the underside of the stage to engage the pins on the floor blocks. Also glue a cleat $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick under the floor at each side where it rests on the wing blocks.

Glue and screw cleats along the back of the floor as shown in the drawing. Screw hinges to the short cleats and with bolts and nuts attach the two plywood legs. When opened and locked with the stretcher and its braces, they hold the back of the marionette floor level with the front.

If you're going to do much marionette work, fasten a board 3" wide on top of the stretcher for a more adequate arm rest. Let this rest on top of the legs, leaving the notches open for the backdrop battens.

Screen goes above. For marionette shows, glue a peg in the middle of the curtain support behind the proscenium and

bore a hole in the lower rail of the middle screen panel to receive it. Hinge back the rear sections of the wings about 45° , and open the side screen panels to rest on them. Mount hooks, catches, or turn buttons to secure the open wing sections to the lower rails of the screen.

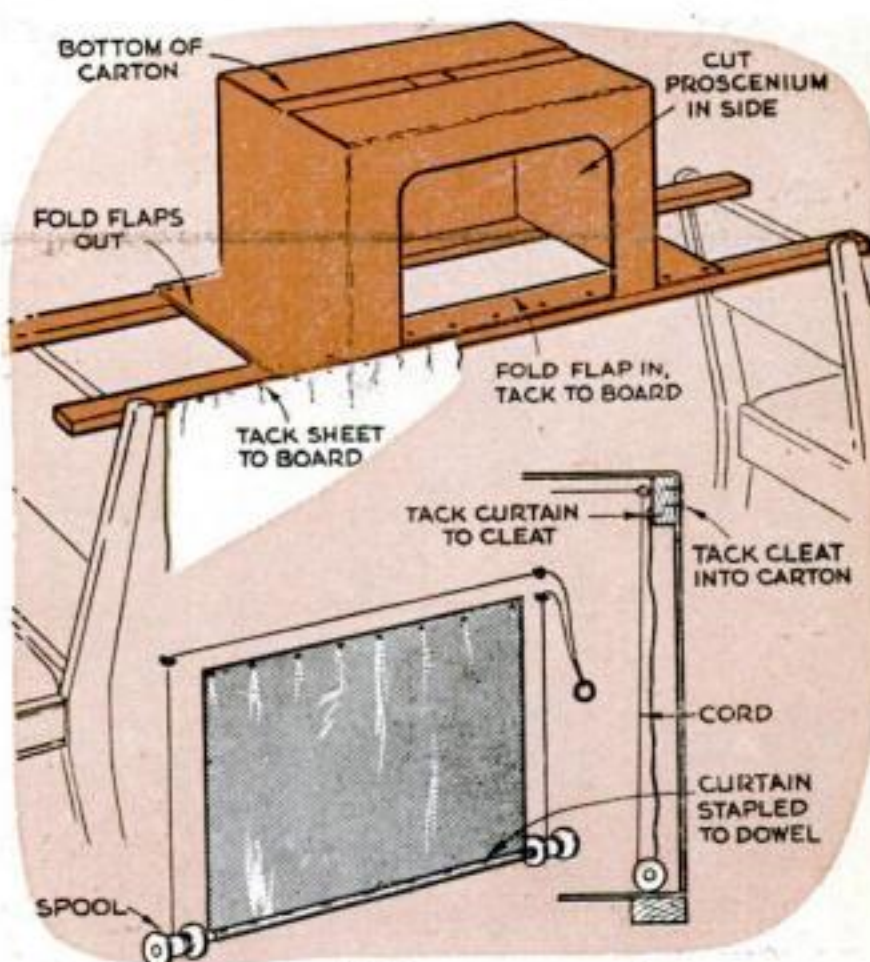
Curtain time. That breathless moment when the curtain goes back is pure magic—provided the curtain behaves. The material must have enough body to hang in smooth folds. Cut two pieces, each 10" wider than half the proscenium opening. Hem the cut edges, and sew six to eight small rings or S hooks to the top of each half. Wax a strong cord and rig it as in the drawing, tying the ends to the middle rings with the curtain drawn shut. Where the cord changes direction at the ends, run it through screw eyes or over small pulleys. The photo above shows small lathe-turned plastic pulleys that revolve on wood screws. Miniature pulleys sold for ship models will serve nicely. **END**

Grocery-Box Puppet Theater Built in a Jiffy

THE kids will love this quickie "all their own" theater, which you can make in an hour from a cardboard carton. The bigger the box the better; 14" by 15" by 20" is the minimum size.

Cut the proscenium opening in one side of the carton. Cut the flap on that side to 3" in width, fold it in, and tack it to a batten about 2' longer than the box. Fold the opposite flap out parallel to its side and tack it to a second batten. Tack an old sheet onto the front board and place the theater across the backs of two chairs. The puppeteer kneels or sits on a low stool.

If you want a curtain, tack a piece of wood over the proscenium inside the box. Drive two spools over the end of a length of dowel, tack the curtain to the proscenium board and the dowel, and rig a control cord as shown to roll the curtain up.





Turning Space

The Inside Story of Our Expansion Attic (PART 2)

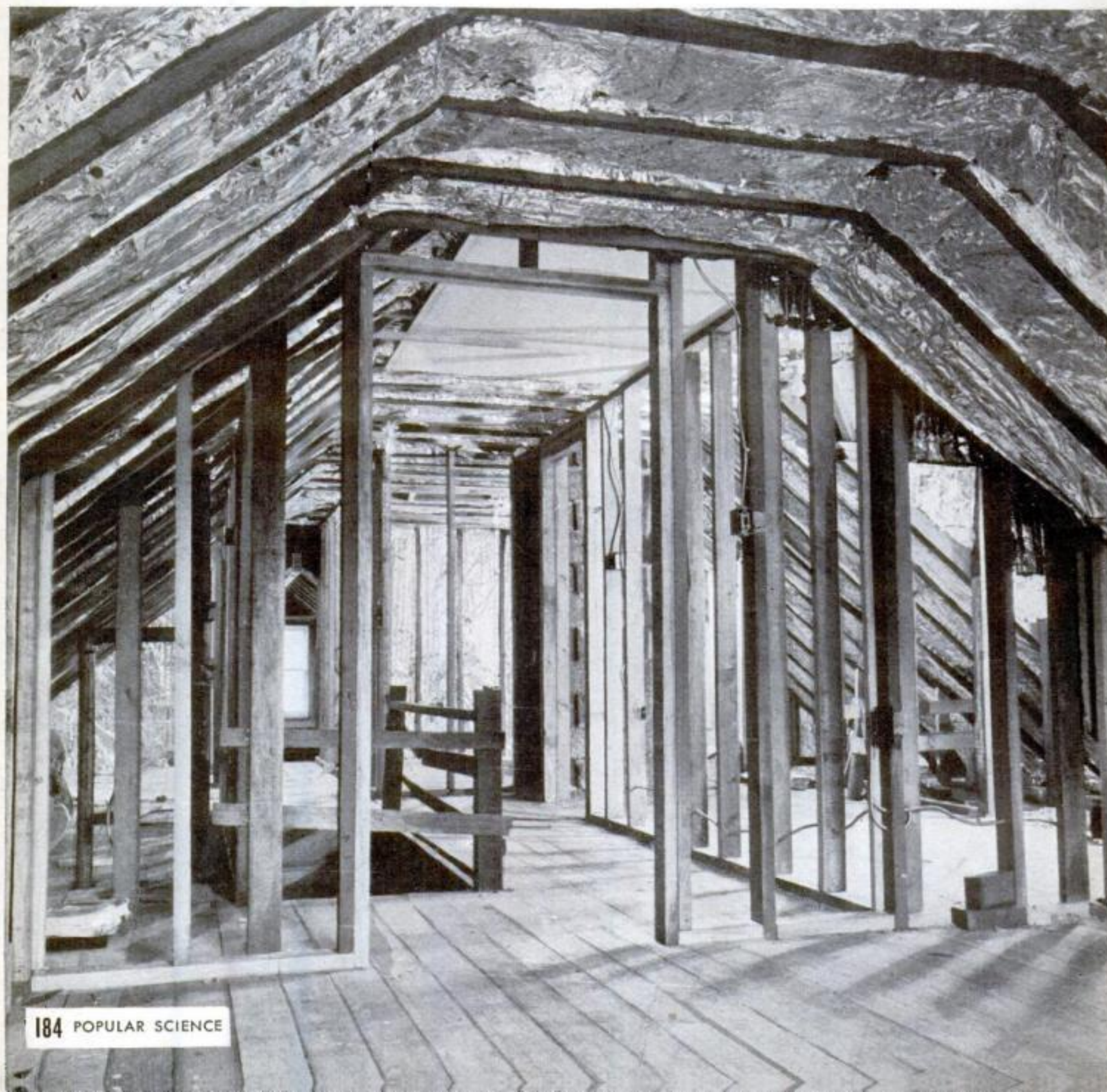
How the Goodmans framed the partition walls, installed studding, and put up insulation and plasterboard.

WHERE there was only an unfinished attic a year ago, we now have three bedrooms and space for a bathroom. By doing the work ourselves, my husband and I saved nearly \$1,500, had a lot of fun, and learned plenty. This account of some of the

things we discovered may help other couples who need more space.

We realize better now than we did at the start that we were fortunate in having an architect's help. When we finished the sub-flooring, for example, we did not have to stop and figure out what to do next—we simply turned to his plans and plunged on.

By then, we had learned the terminology of house construction: *rafters* are the slant-



into Rooms

By Mary Ellen Goodman

PS STAFF PHOTOS

ing beams that support the roof, *studs* are vertical members supporting the partition walls, the horizontal pieces they stand on are *sole plates*, and the horizontal ones that are used to tie the studs together at the top are *top plates*.

Collar beams are the horizontal members tying opposite rafters together. Sometimes they are near the peak of the roof, sometimes farther down. Ours were barely head high, and this brought us up against the case of the missing collar beams.

More were needed. When our house

was put up, ten years ago, the builder had adequately braced the roof with collar beams tying together every other pair of rafters. But they were too far apart to support insulation and the wallboard ceiling properly. So we had to install the missing collar beams.

For these, we used two-by-fours, which did not have to be cut precisely, because we nailed them against the sides, or faces, of the rafters. In the center and south rooms we lined the beams up by temporarily nailing lengths of wood across the existing



Our house had collar beams across every other pair of rafters. To line up those between, we nailed battens across two existing beams, and laid the new one on the battens. After nailing it, we took down the temporary supports.

Double studs in doorways give extra rigidity to withstand slamming doors. The two studs are joined with tenpenny nails, spaced 16" apart and staggered. Here our Steve watches his father nail an inside stud to the sole plate.



Get set to hit the nail squarely, even if you must stand over the stairs, like me. End studs for this wall were set plumb with a level. Then a line was stretched between them to line up top ends of others.

We scotched cold drafts that might have come in around windows by packing around frames and under sills with rock wool. Reflective insulation went everywhere else, as shown on the next page.





Accordion-type insulation, a paper honeycomb with three layers of aluminum foil, was light to handle and easy to install. The end of the strip was first tacked to the rafters at the eaves, with a small overlap at the sole plate.



One side of the strip was stapled right along a rafter, as above. Then the accordion pleats were pulled open and the taut material stapled by its other edge to the next rafter, as below.



beams and setting the new beam on these strips.

In the north room the existing collar beams were only six feet from the floor. The architect, who is 6' 3", recommended raising them to 6' 6", but we are shorter folk and felt we could get by with a little less. We simply laid the new beams right on top of the old ones and nailed them to the rafters. This placed the new beams higher by the width of a two-by-four, or at a height of 6' 3½" from the floor. Then we removed the old beams and nailed them up between the new ones, using a temporary batten to line them up, as we had in the other rooms.

We learn about nailing. Since we were going to use a lot of two-by-four lumber, we persuaded our dealer to give us the quantity discount even though we ordered only two or three hundred feet at a time. We used well over a thousand feet before we finished the job. At first we ordered 14' lengths, but later we found we wasted less by using 8' pieces.

We used sixteen-penny nails for collar beams and sole plates, and tenpenny nails for all other framing. As an aid in proper nailing we recommend a pamphlet, "Techniques of House Nailing," published by the Housing and Home Finance Agency in Washington. This can be bought from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., for 15 cents. It not only tells what size nails to use, but how many and where to drive them.

The secret of driving nails right is to get yourself in position to hit the nail squarely with a full hammer swing, even if this takes some preliminary gymnastics. We stood on planks placed across our sawhorses. Although these had to be moved a good deal, it was worth the trouble. The sawhorses and planks were all we needed. To this day we don't own a stepladder.

Blueprint on the floor. Once the collar beams were in, we were ready to transfer our architect's plan to the floor boards. First we dropped a plumb line from the ridgepole at several points to find the center line of the house. With this marked on the floor, we measured from it according to the blueprint. This gave us the outline of the east and west walls. North and south walls were predetermined by the setbacks at each end of the house and the chimney at the middle.

Next we placed the sole plates (two-by-fours) on the lines we had drawn, and

fastened them with sixteen-penny nails through the subfloor into the joists, whose location was already marked by the flooring nails. The sole plates were interrupted wherever the plan called for a door. Thus, when the plates were down, we had an outline in two-by-fours of the rooms to come.

The sole plates had to be measured carefully and cut square to make doorways the proper width, corners abut solidly, and doorway studs fit accurately. A friendly carpenter showed us how to saw square and true. Draw the line carefully, he said, and then look down on it directly over the saw. By keeping both eyes open you will seem to see the line on each side of the saw, and can easily cut "between" what you see.

We aligned the top plate for the center walls (the only ones that did not run up to the rafters) by dropping a plumb line from the collar beams to the sole plate. To hold the top plate in place for nailing to the collar beams, we cut the two end studs of each wall and set them under it. Each of these and the intervening studs was cut individually to fit the spot where it went. This was necessary because even a slight difference in length caused trouble. If studs were too short they wouldn't stay in place while we nailed them; if too long, they bowed and did not present a square face for the wallboard.

In fastening studs to the top plate we learned about toenailing. It took practice to get the hang of driving a nail diagonally through an upright into a horizontal member. The hammer blows tend to shift the upright out of position, and at first one of us held while the other nailed. But this seemed inefficient, so we drove nails tempo-

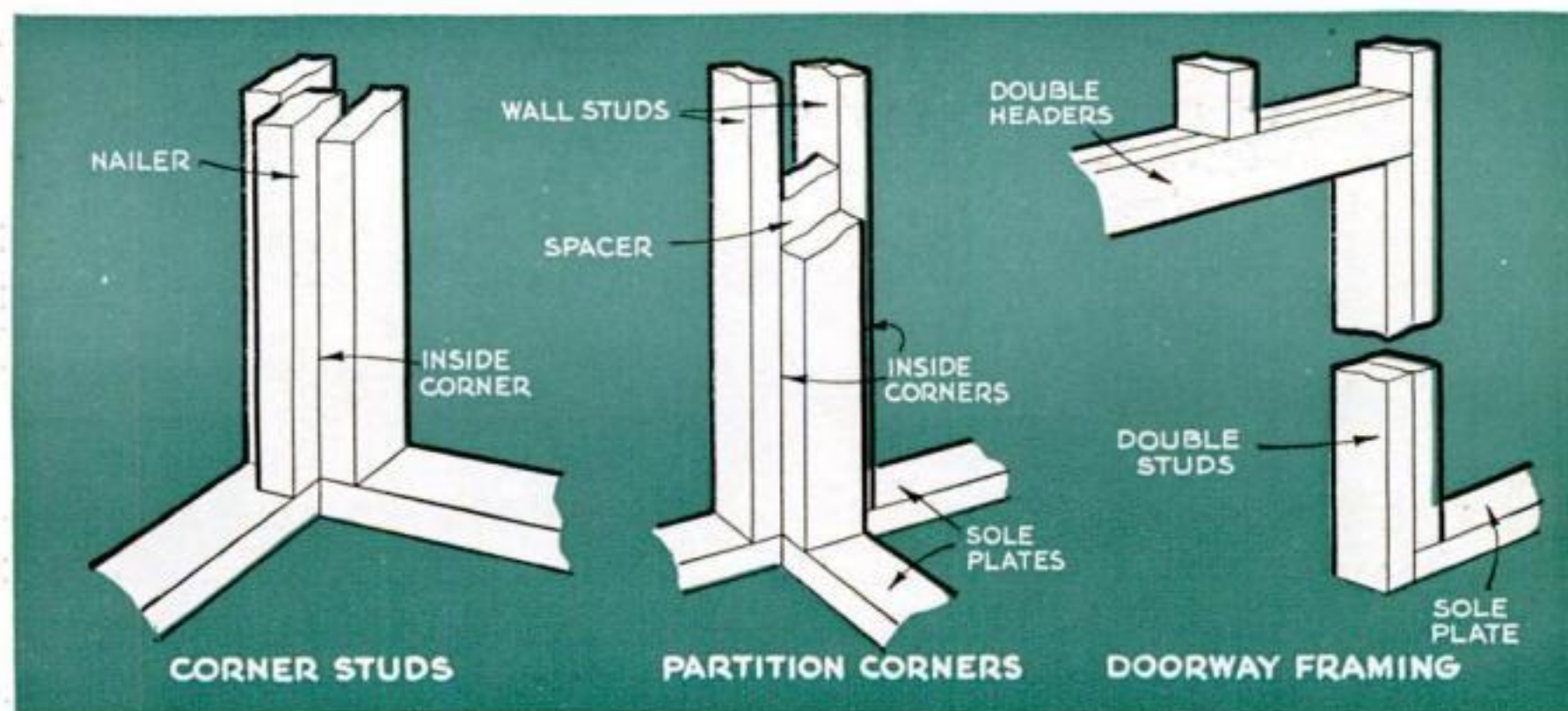
rarily into the plates to hold the studs in place. In toenailing as in straight nailing, it is important to smack the nail squarely and with a full swing.

Watch that spacing! The most important—and expensive—lesson we learned in this part of our attic project was that studs must be 16" on centers (as measured from center to center). You can't get by with 15" or 17", because insulation and wallboard are designed for standard 16" spacing. Our builder had not been overly careful about this, and neither were we at first. It cost us dearly both in time and money.

We can testify now that it's even worth the price of extra two-by-fours for double studs to maintain that vital 16" spacing.

A less serious error that we made was to forget nailing strips around the dormer and at the rafter ends. You can't nail wallboard to empty air, or to a member an inch away. A stud at the outer corner does you no good when you want to nail board on the inside of the wall. We remembered to build out the inside corners of the rooms as shown in the drawing, but we used 1½" by 1½" stock, which was far too light. By the time we got around to installing the wallboard, we learned to use two-by-fours. But it was much harder to set them in after the insulation and part of the walls were up.

With the end studs already in place for the center walls, we ran a string taut between them to line up the other studs, setting them squarely on the sole plate. We checked with a level to make sure the studs were vertical. For the walls that ran right up to the rafters, we first set the end studs on the sole plate and used the level to find





We saved a third the cost of our wallboard by covering eaves areas, behind closet and storage space, with corrugated cardboard. It was a cinch to put up with the stapling gun. If ever damaged, it will cost nothing to fix.

the right point on the rafters at which to nail them.

Double studs and a double header (the horizontal crosspiece on top) in each doorway are standard practice. The inside member of the double stud goes down to the subfloor and is nailed to the end of the sole plate; at the top it's cut short to fit under the header. The second stud, outside it, rests on top of the sole plate but runs up past the header to the top plate or rafter.

Ceiling grilles were installed in each room, and a trap door in the south room. Through this we can install and service an attic fan. For grilles we used hot-air registers, which can be closed in winter by turning a small wheel. The trap, which is 32" (the space between two rafters) by 24", is made of two layers of plywood with rock-wool insulation between. It is hinged on the south wall and held up by a catch.

Wallboard was held against sloping ceilings by a batten spaced $\frac{1}{2}$ " away from the rafters. Lower board edge was aligned against another batten nailed across tops of wall studs.



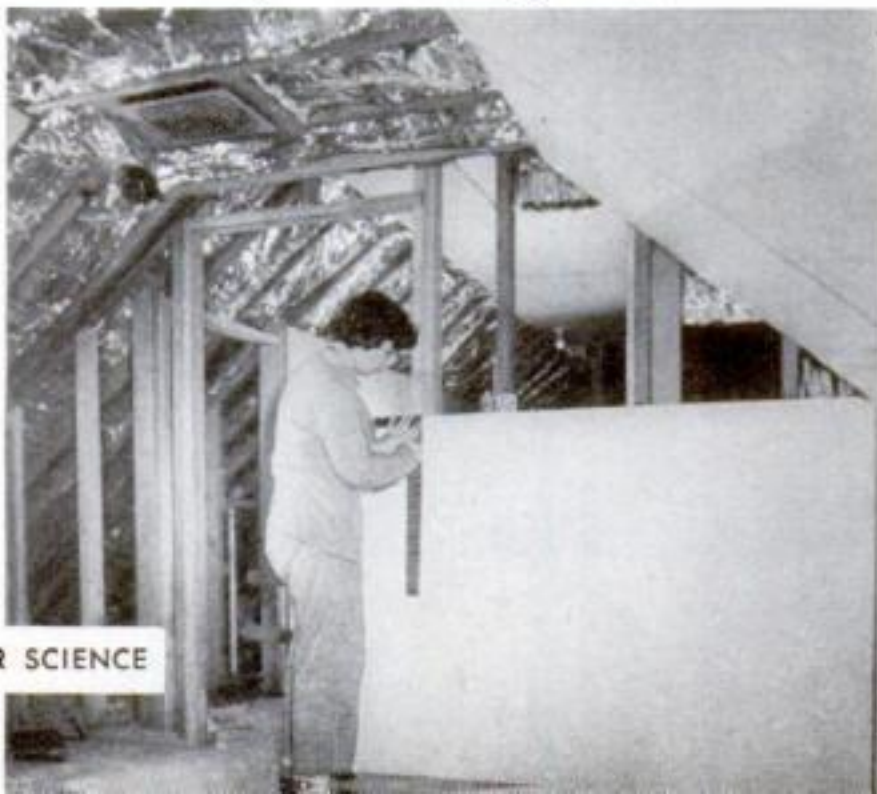
Insulation came next. While the wiring was being installed—a center light and two wall double outlets in each room, plus lights in the closets and a two-way switch circuit for the stairway light—we considered various types of insulation. We finally chose one made of three layers of aluminum foil, two light and one heavy, held together by a honeycomb of fire-resistant paper. It is small in bulk and relatively easy to install. The 1,600 sq. ft. we required came in a carton no larger or heavier than one containing a mere 80 sq. ft. of rock-wool bats.

To put up our insulation, we unfolded one end of a 250' strip and, using a stapling gun rented from the dealer, attached one paper flap to the side of a rafter from the eaves to the collar beam, across the collar beam, and down the far eaves. Then we unfolded the strip all along its length, opening up the honeycomb so that it spanned the distance to the next rafter. Pulling it taut, we stapled it to the inside of this rafter, leaving an airtight sheet of aluminum foil facing the room, with a honeycomb of air spaces and two other reflective layers of foil above it.

We forgot some of the instructions the salesman gave us, and the manufacturer's instruction slip was in the bottom of the box. So, of course, we put in a few hundred feet backward before we realized our error. But we were assured that it wouldn't reduce insulation efficiency enough to matter, so we left it that way.

At this point, uneven spacing of rafters became bothersome. Wherever they were more than 16" apart, we had to run the insulation across instead of along the rafters, overlapping the short sections 4" at every joint. This method of installation cost us

We leaned plasterboard against the studs for cutting it to size. It broke cleanly along a scribed line, leaving only the backing paper to be cut through with a sharp knife.



25 percent more in material, and of course a lot of extra trouble. The 4" overlap was necessary, however, around obstructions such as the ceiling grilles.

Rooms take shape. To finish the walls and ceiling, we chose plasterboard. Although it is harder to work with than some boards, it was the cheapest one available.

Measuring the areas carefully, we tried to order lengths that would work out to best advantage with the least waste. We stored the plasterboard in our garage on blocks, moving sheets upstairs only as we used them. For the first time we were forced to call on friends and neighbors for help, as I couldn't carry my end of the 4' by 8' lengths. One of these neighbors came up with an idea that saved us a lot of work and considerable money.

Since the space behind the side walls was to be for closets and storage, the eaves wouldn't show. Nevertheless, we wanted to cover them to protect the aluminum insulation. Our friend suggested that corrugated cardboard from cartons, stapled to the rafters, would be adequate for this. We were able to cover nearly a third of the attic with such cardboard, saving just that much wallboard.

Despite the careful measurements we had made before ordering wallboard, we had a lot of waste because our studs weren't on 16" centers. Sometimes three studs spanned 34" instead of 32", making us scrap as much as 14" of a board 4' wide.

Professionals lay plasterboard flat on sawhorses for cutting, but we preferred to stand it against a wall. Measuring the area to be covered, we marked off the board and scribed the lines with a chisel. (We had to buy a new chisel later, for this wrecked the edge. The experts recommend a linoleum knife.) The board cracked readily along the scribed line, and we then cut through the backing paper with a knife.

To lay out the angular cuts where the boards had to fit under the eaves, we measured the height from the floor at two points the width of the piece apart, marked them on the board, and drew a straight line between them. The necessary openings for



Toughest fitting job was where dormer peaks met the sloping ceiling. We adjusted one leg of a folding rule to get cutting angles for sawing two-by-four nailing strips. One arris of these was chamfered to present a suitably parallel nailing surface.

electric switches, outlets, and fixtures were roughly located on the board and a small hole punched for each. Then, with the board loosely in place, we inserted a keyhole saw and cut around the box.

Our dealer sold us 1½" galvanized shingle nails to hold the plasterboard in place. We spaced these 8" apart on vertical surfaces, 6" apart on ceiling and eaves areas. These overhead surfaces were the back-breaking part of the job. To get the plasterboard in position on the sloping ceilings, we nailed a batten across the ends of the collar beams and another at the top of the wall studs. A third batten was nailed between these, but spaced away from the rafters by ½" blocks. The board was then inserted between this third batten and the rafters, and moved about against the others until it was square.

For boards that went directly overhead, a single batten nailed over spacing blocks proved adequate. Where we had to fit plasterboard around the ceiling grilles, we found it much quicker to cut two or three pieces, each fitting part way around, than to cut one piece to an exact fit.

Along the edges of the wallboard, nails were driven in the shallow recess provided. The proper technique here is to hit nails enough to sink them a bit below the surface, but not so hard as to break the board. We had some broken edges and corners, but consoled ourselves with the thought that molding and patching plaster would conceal or repair them.

Mrs. Goodman's story of her attic will be continued next month.

Piece of Wiper Blade Mounted in Handle Spreads Glue



A SHORT length cut from a discarded windshield-wiper blade makes a glue spreader (left) that is easier to use and to clean than a brush. Cut a handle to shape on the bandsaw and round off and smooth on the sander. Drill a $\frac{1}{8}$ " hole parallel to the end, and then cut a kerf through and beyond it. Drill a hole for an 8-32 bolt to clamp the blade.—*H. Neustadt, The Bronx, N. Y.*

Set Brakes When Washing Car

BEFORE washing the family car, pull the emergency brake tight. Also press down the brake pedal and prop it with a stick. This will keep water out of the brake linings. If these get wet, brakes may not hold for awhile.—*H. Muller, Danboro, Pa.*

Tool Opens Vacuum-Sealed Jars

AN OLD knife can be turned into a handy kitchen tool (right) for opening vacuum-sealed jars and bottles. Cut off the blade near the handle and grind the stub to a slight concave curve. This will slip snugly under a cap.—*G. Nepper, Ft. Thomas, Ky.*



Record Album Holds Saw Blades

WHEN my wife discarded a slightly beat-up record album, I grabbed it fast. Now I file my circular-saw blades safely and neatly in the pockets.—*Pat Comstock, Manhattan.*



Blade Dispenser Makes Sanding Block

AN EMPTY double-edge razor-blade dispenser of the type shown below makes a handy sanding block for small work. Use the kind containing a spring. Wrap a strip of sandpaper around the curved bottom of the plastic case and tuck it through the two open ends of the dispenser. The spring keeps the sandpaper in place.



Funnel Supports Flashlight at Angle



IF YOU'RE stuck with a repair job in a poorly lighted spot, and haven't a helper to hold the flashlight for you, try the setup shown at left. Slide the flash forward or backward within the rubber band on the funnel until the light shines just where you want it.—*John Patrick Corcoran, Dover, N. J.*

Cobbler's Bench Holds Smokes

This hand-tool quickie looks well on the living-room table.

STANDARD cigarettes fit into the tray of this little cobbler's bench, and the drawer holds match books.

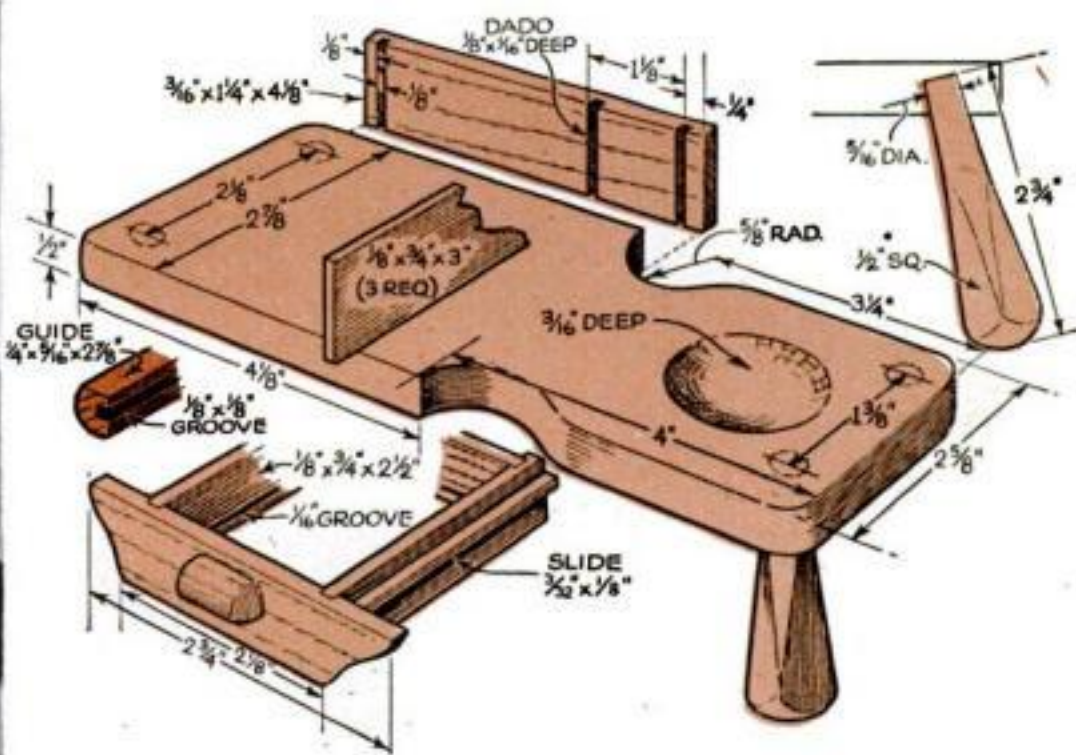
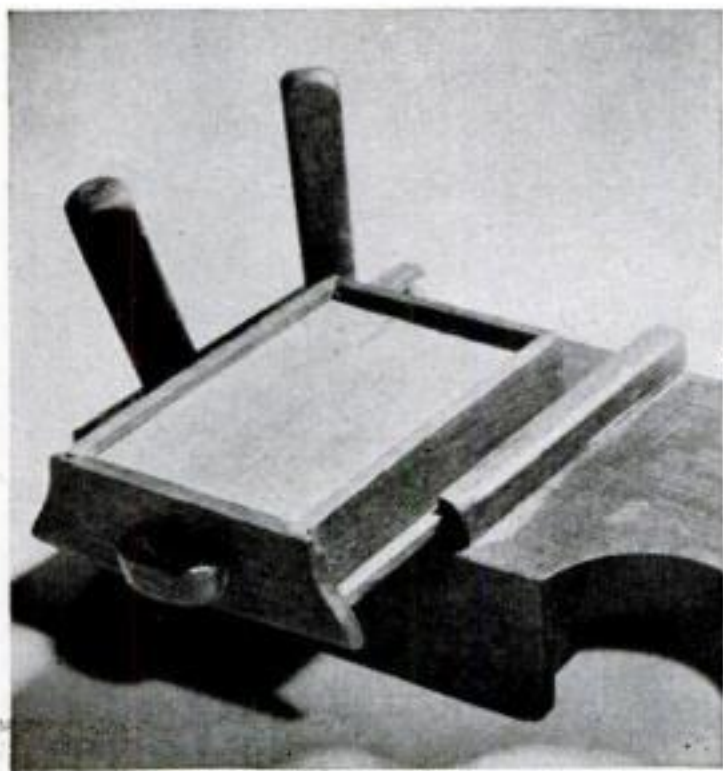
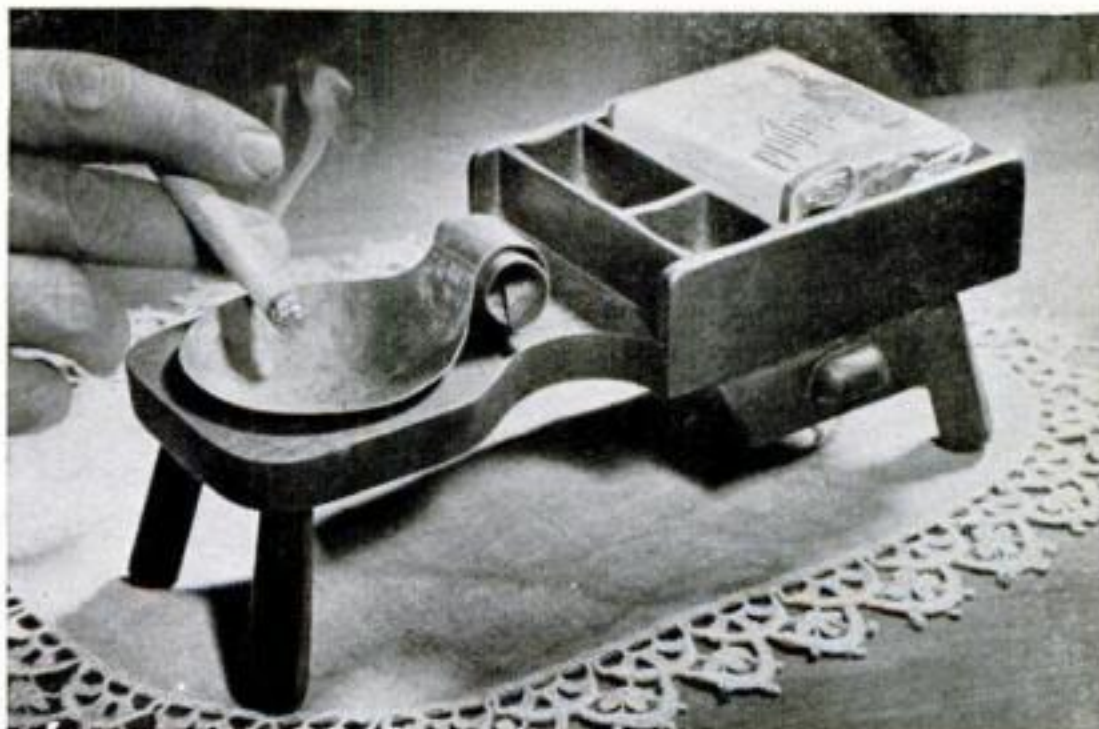
Jigsaw the bench top out of $\frac{1}{2}$ " stock and gouge a shallow hollow for the ash tray. Drill $\frac{5}{16}$ " holes for the legs, angling them slightly away from the corners. Legs can be turned, or shaped with file and sandpaper, from $\frac{1}{2}$ " square stock. Round the big ends well. Glue the legs in.

The tray is built up on the top, the sidepieces being dadoed for the ends and partition. Round off all corners and edges. Dado the drawer front for the sides, and

the sides for the back. Run a groove around the inside for a drawer bottom cut from veneer stock or tin plate.

Two slides, glued to the outside of the drawer, run in grooved guides fastened below the tray end of the top. Whittle the drawer handle out of solid stock.

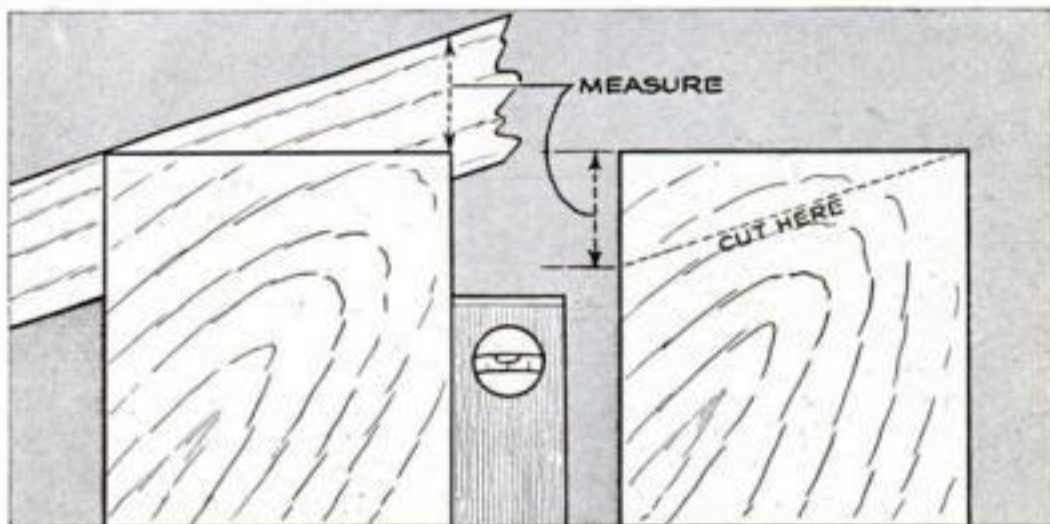
Finish with wax or boiled linseed oil, and rub well. The ash tray can be hammered from a piece of copper or pewter.—*L. T. Cronk, Valhalla, N. Y.*



Cutting Boards at an Angle by the Fit-and-Mark Method

WHEN you want to fit boards vertically to rafters and don't have a bevel square, try this method:

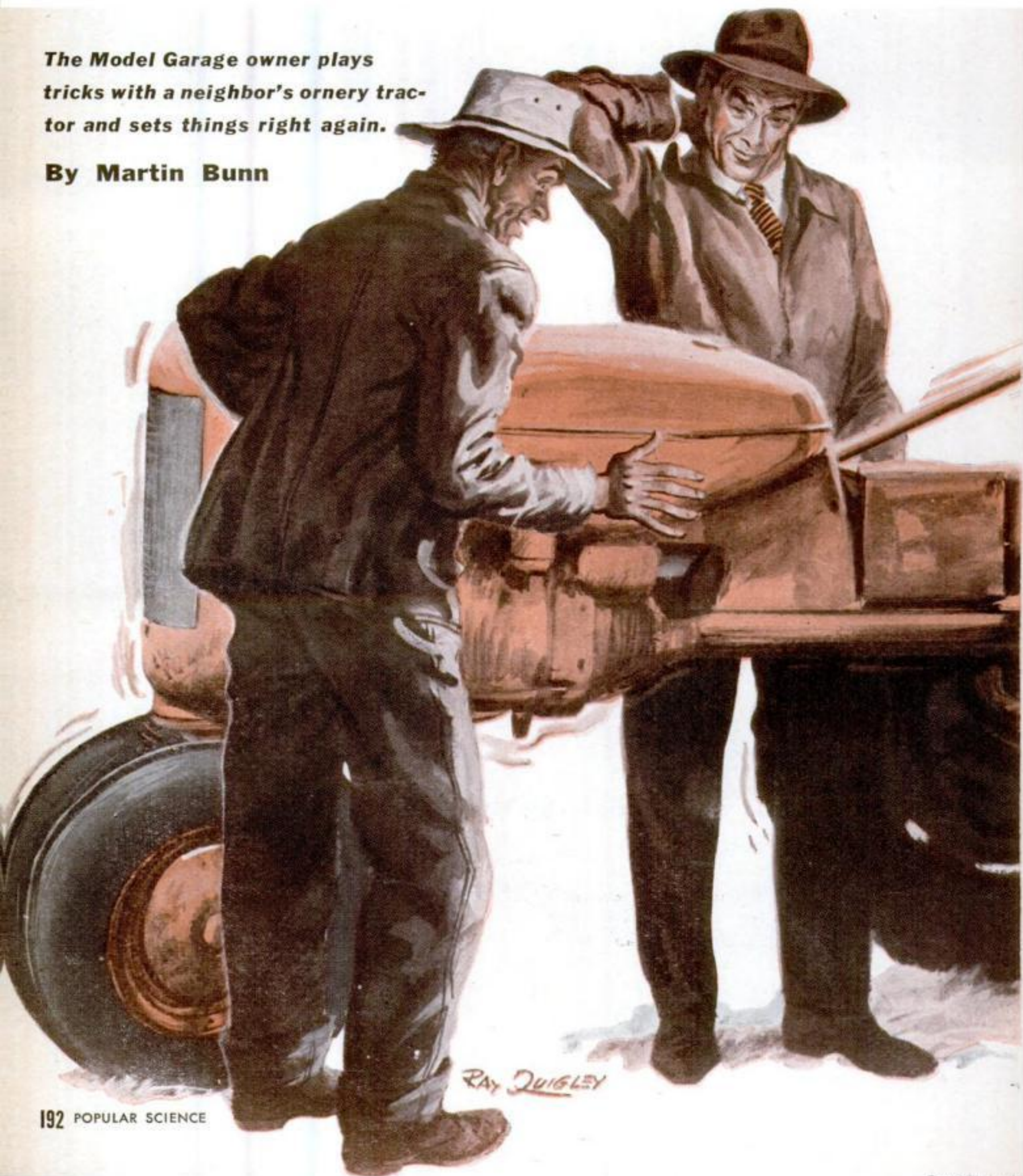
Measure from the end of the vertically held board to the rafter, as shown in the drawing at the right. Transfer that measurement to the opposite side of the board and then saw from there across to the first corner.—*Joel Miles, Denver, Colorado.*



Gus Finds Two Rights Can Make a Wrong

The Model Garage owner plays tricks with a neighbor's ornery tractor and sets things right again.

By Martin Bunn



AT ABOUT this time every year, Gus Wilson always gets a rash of S O S calls from the local farmers. Quite a few of them who think they are handy with tools spend part of the winter months trying to get their trucks and other farm gear in shape for the spring. Then, when they get into trouble—and they often do—they invariably call on good

As the engine roared without a break, Frank sat in the tractor seat dumbfounded.



old Gus with a last-minute fix-it plea.

Most times Gus doesn't mind. February and March usually are slow months at the Model Garage. The big rush doesn't start until April when folks begin thinking about getting their cars ready for warmer weather.

This year, though, things got a little ahead of themselves. A few stretches of downright balmy weather had Gus Wilson's shop jammed to the doors with repair jobs and tune-ups by the end of February. As a result, the veteran mechanic had to stick pretty close to his bench.

There was one call for help, however, that Gus just couldn't bring himself to turn down. It was from his old and very good friend Mel Mowbray. Mel and his wife were two of Gus's favorite people. It seems that Mel had a new hired hand who'd talked Mel into letting him overhaul the tractor. He'd evidently botched the job, because Mel had asked Gus to come to the rescue.

So one Sunday recently found Gus driving up the long lane that leads to Mowbray's farm. As he neared the house, Mel headed toward him from the barn.

"Sure swell of you to give up your Sunday and drive all the way out here to help us," Mel said appreciatively after Gus had parked his car.

"Can't let an old friend down," Gus replied with a smile. "Besides," he added with a wink, "I haven't had a piece of Mrs. Mowbray's deep-dish apple pie in ages."

"How about a cup of coffee right now, Gus?" he said ushering the mechanic into the big farm kitchen.

A few minutes later, after Mrs. Mowbray had brought them two steaming cups and a plate of hot buttered biscuits, Mel began telling Gus his troubles.

"I'm in a spot, Gus," he said. "This early spring has sort'uve caught me unprepared. I'll be needin' my tractor pretty soon now and it's in no shape to be of much use."

"What happened? Your new hired hand take it apart and forget how to put it back together again?"

"Not as bad as that. Last fall, when we put it up for the winter, I knew that she needed a general tune-up and probably new rings and a valve job. I made



my mistake by letting Frank—that's my hired hand—talk me into letting him do the job. He meant well—wanted to save us the money."

Gus nodded, reaching for another one of Mrs. Mowbray's biscuits.

"Well," Mel continued, "he put in the new rings, ground the valves, and took care of a few other repairs. Finished the job last Friday. He was a proud youngster when he cranked her up and she took hold and purred like a well-fed kitten. That is, he was proud until he gave her the gas. Then she began to sputter. Sounded like she was only hitting on three cylinders."

"Did he check the timing?"

"Gus, he's been checking everything ever since. The poor kid hasn't done anything else. He's out there in the barn right now going over that engine piece by piece."

"Let's amble on out," suggested Gus, gulping the last swallow of his coffee. "Tractors aren't my meat, but maybe the three of us can gang up on the trouble."

As the two men walked into the barn they found Frank, grease-smeared and dejected, carefully checking the ignition wiring.

Gus Meets Susie the Tractor

"Frank," called Mel, "this is Gus Wilson. He's come out from town to see if he can help us find out what's ailin' old Susie."

"Having troubles, Frank?" Gus grinned as he gripped the younger man's hand. "Since I gather it's a she I wouldn't feel too bad. Females are always temperamental. Got any theories?"

"Gosh, Mr. Wilson, that's just it, I haven't got a one," Frank admitted. "Everything checks out as it should, yet she misses when you give her the gas."

"Let's hear her idle."

Just as Mel had said, Susie started without a falter and idled smoothly.

"Now give her the gas."

Frank complied and the tractor engine

picked up from a pleasant purr to a stuttering roar. There was no doubt about it, Susie had a bad miss.

"It's the No. 2 cylinder, I'm sure," Frank said after he had shut off the ignition and climbed down from the tractor seat.

"No. 2 plug okay?" asked Gus, walking over to where Frank stood beside the tractor.

"Perfect. I even switched plugs to make doubly sure, and No. 2 still missed," answered Frank. "I've checked fuel, ignition, timing, and compression. They're all okay."

"In other words," said Gus, scratching his chin, "everything about No. 2 is perfect except she won't perk at anything above idling."

"That's about it, Mr. Wilson."

"Susie ever give you any trouble before?" Gus asked, turning to Mel.

Mel was silent for a moment. "Well, come to think of it," he finally replied, "she did run kinda rough when I first bought her a few years back. The dealer worked on her a bit, but as I recall she finally smoothed down of her own accord. I dunno, guess she was a little stiff or somethin'."

"Mind if I check the valve clearances, Frank?" Gus asked, taking off his dress-up coat and slipping on Frank's discarded jacket.

Valve Clearances Are All Okay

"Sure thing," answered Frank, holding out a set of feeler gauges. "It's a cinch I've slipped up on something."

"What's the clearance?" asked Gus as he reached for the gauges.

"The manual says '.011' on both intake and exhaust."

Mel and Frank watched while Gus removed the valve cover and proceeded to check the valves for No. 2. Evidently satisfied that they were okay, he made a quick check of the others.

"No fault there," he announced. Then he hesitated for a moment and rubbed his finger over a spot on the engine block. "Humph," he grunted. "Got the valve wrench handy, Frank?"

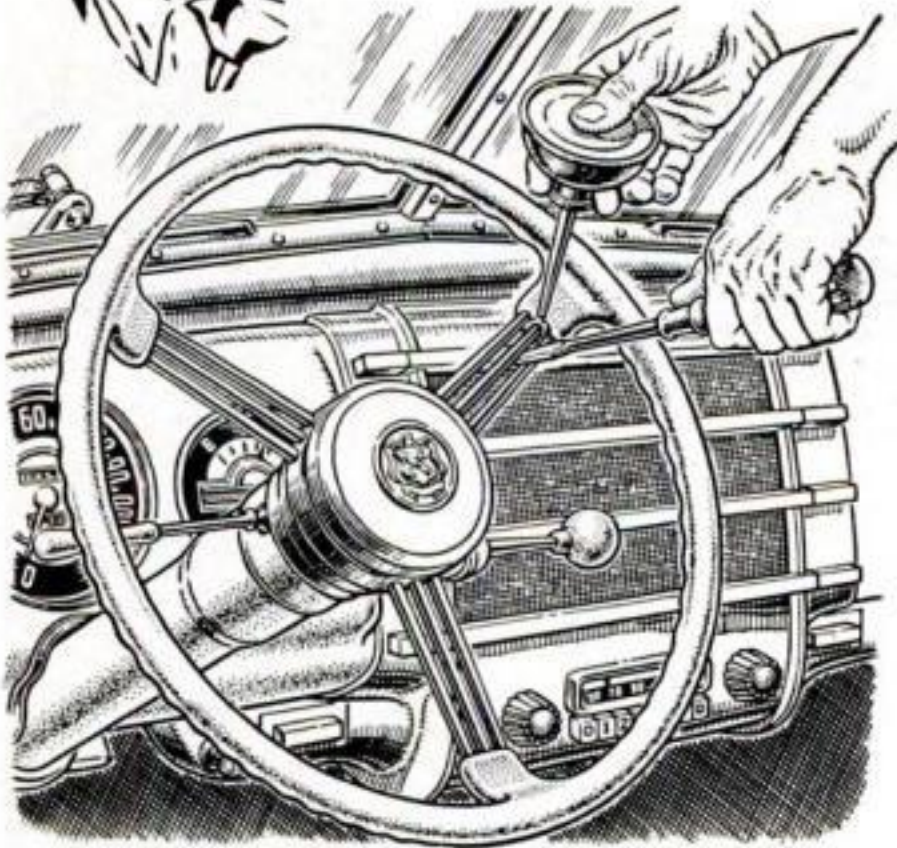
Somewhat puzzled, Frank found the wrench in his toolbox. Gus took it and turned back to the engine. When he finally straightened up, he said, "Now give her a whirl, Frank, and let's hear how she sounds."

Frank climbed back up on the tractor seat and hit the starter switch. As usual, Susie started up with a pleasant purr.

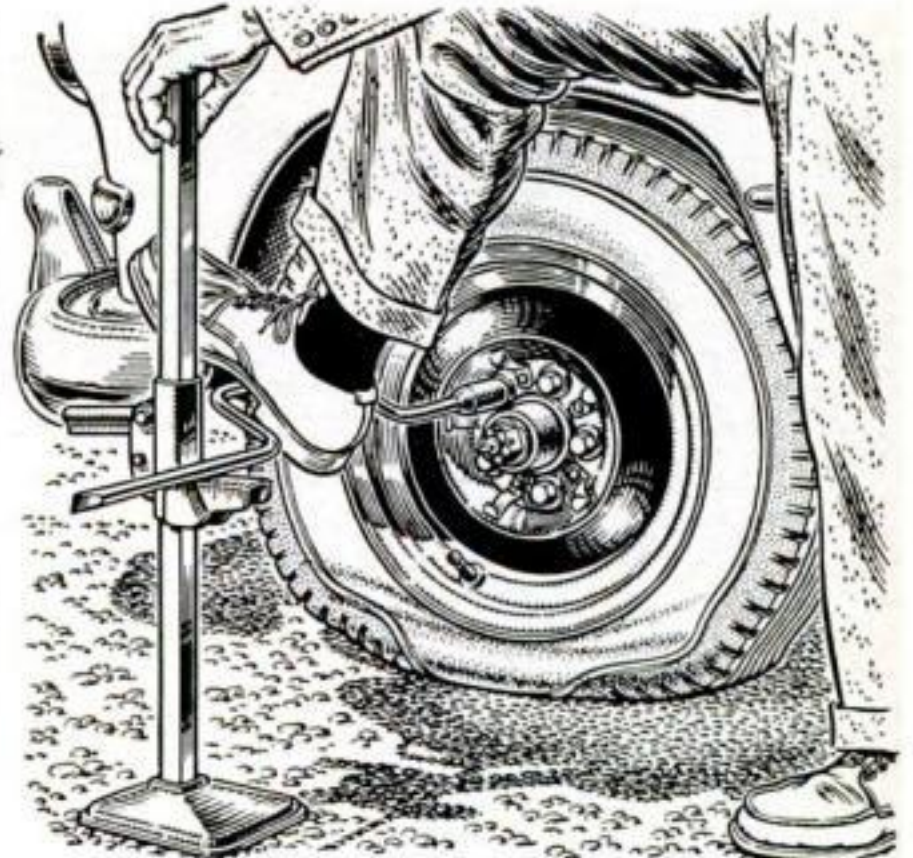
[Continued on page 244]



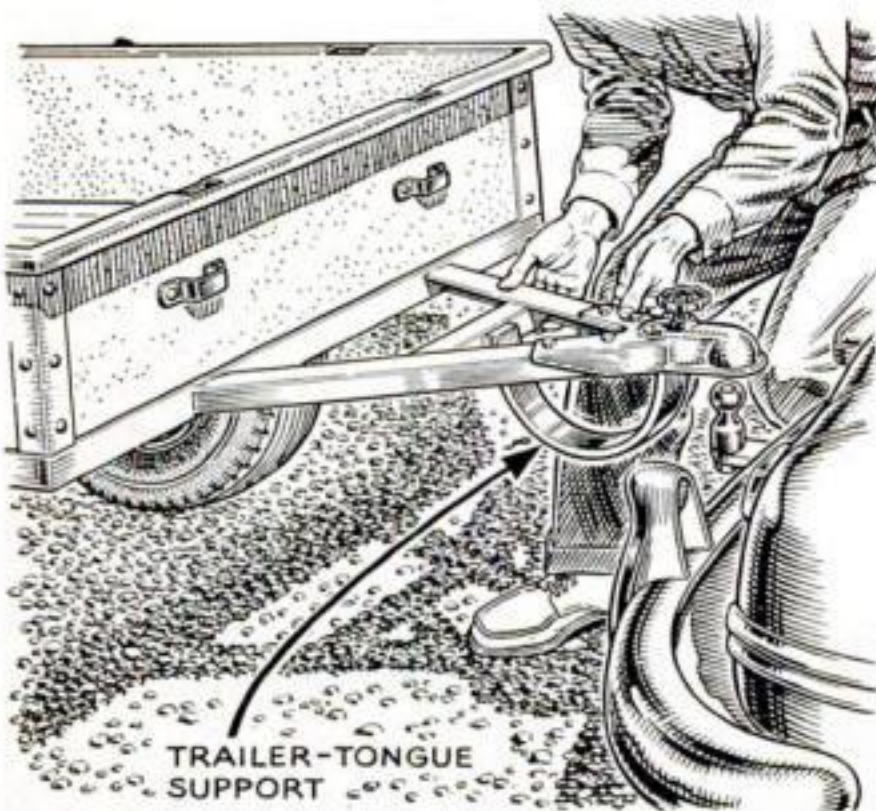
Hints from the Model Garage



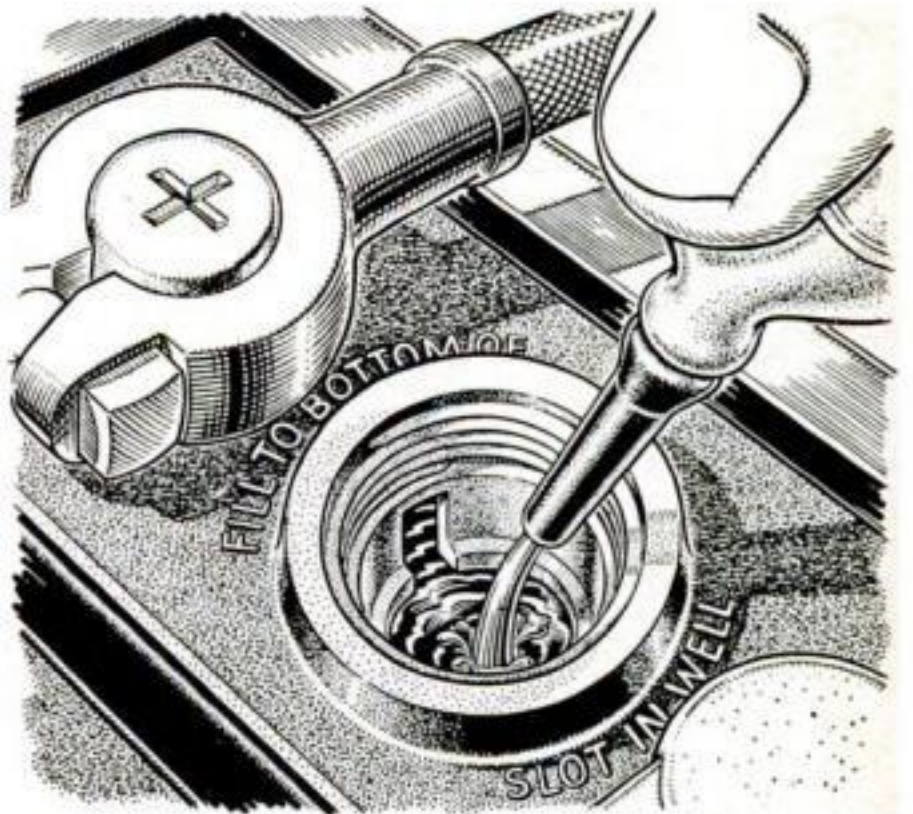
Oil Quiets Wheel Squeaks. A few drops of brake fluid or rubber lubricant will stop squeaks in a banjo-type steering wheel. Insert a screwdriver as shown and pry gently to allow the lubricant to enter where the spokes join the rim.



Weight Loosens Rusted Bolts. If a wheel nut or bolt refuses to budge, adjust your jack to the same height as the nut, set the lug wrench on the nut horizontally, prop it on the jack, and apply your weight to the handle. Pressure, not kicking, does it.



Guard Supports Trailer Hitch. A small trailer frequently doesn't have a support to keep the hitch socket free from mud and dirt when the trailer is parked. A piece of band iron bent in a half circle and welded or bolted to the tongue will give the protection needed. The loop should extend about 6" below the tongue.

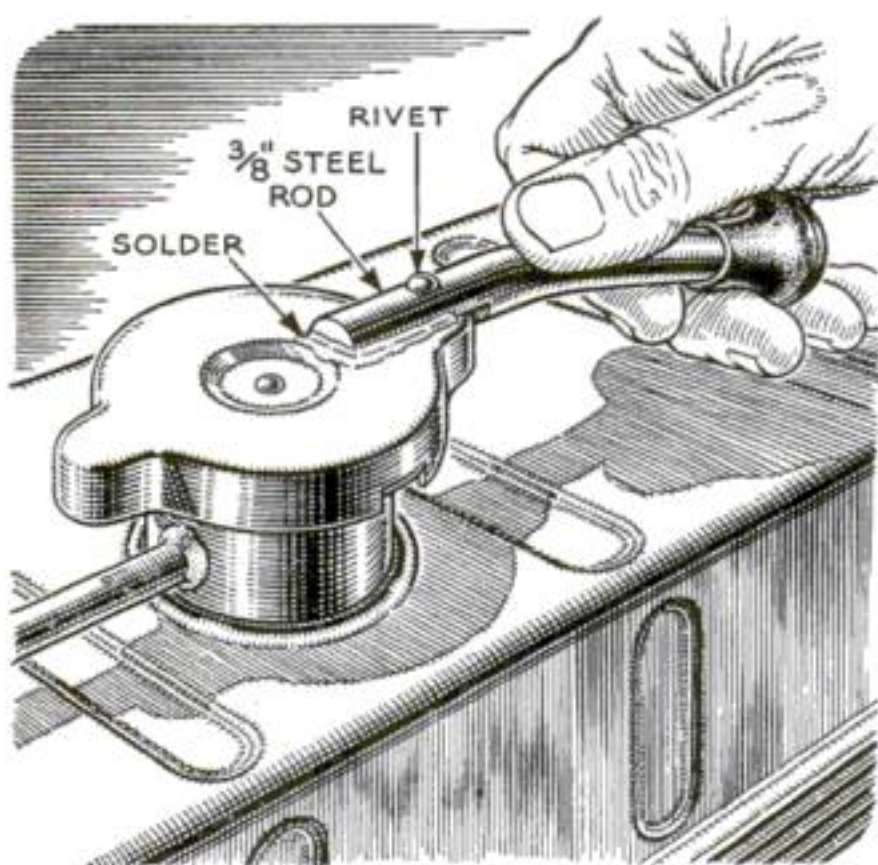


Slot Guides Battery-Water Level. In the past you were usually supposed to keep battery electrolyte just above the plates. But instructions are more specific for the latest batteries in GM cars. In these, you should add water to raise the level to a ledge at the bottom of a slot in the filler well. Don't fill above this.

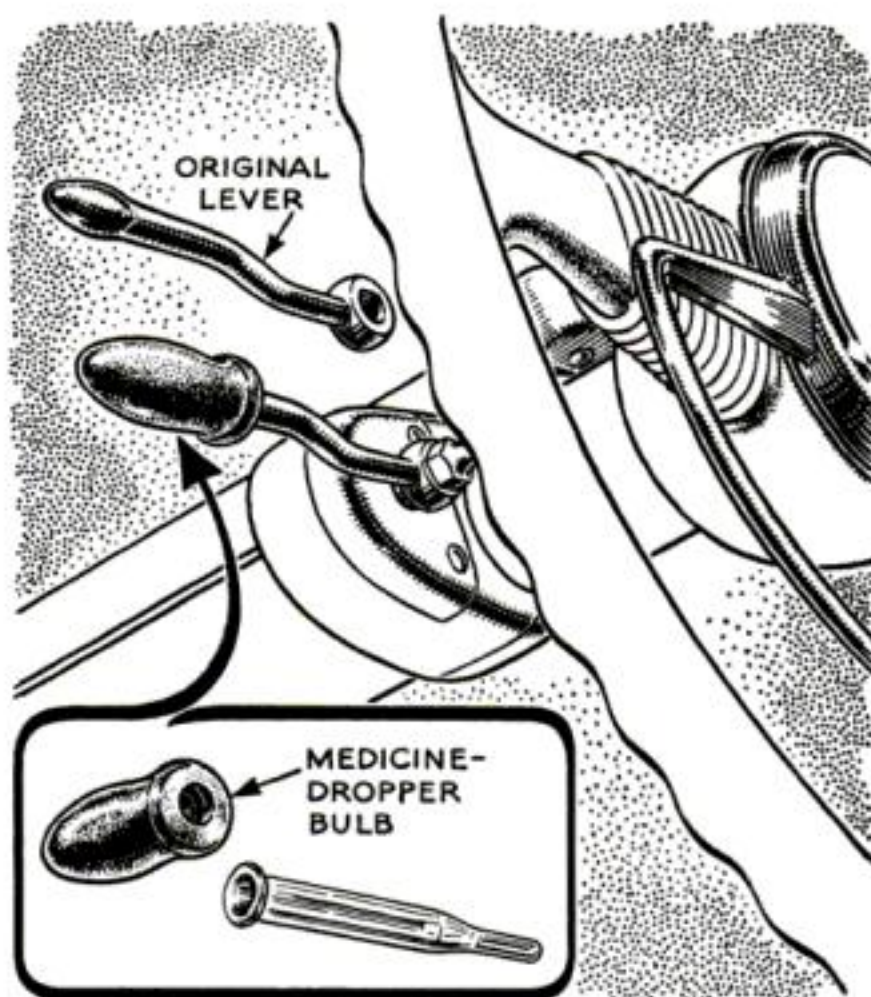
Turn the page, please, for four more auto hints.

MARCH 1951 195

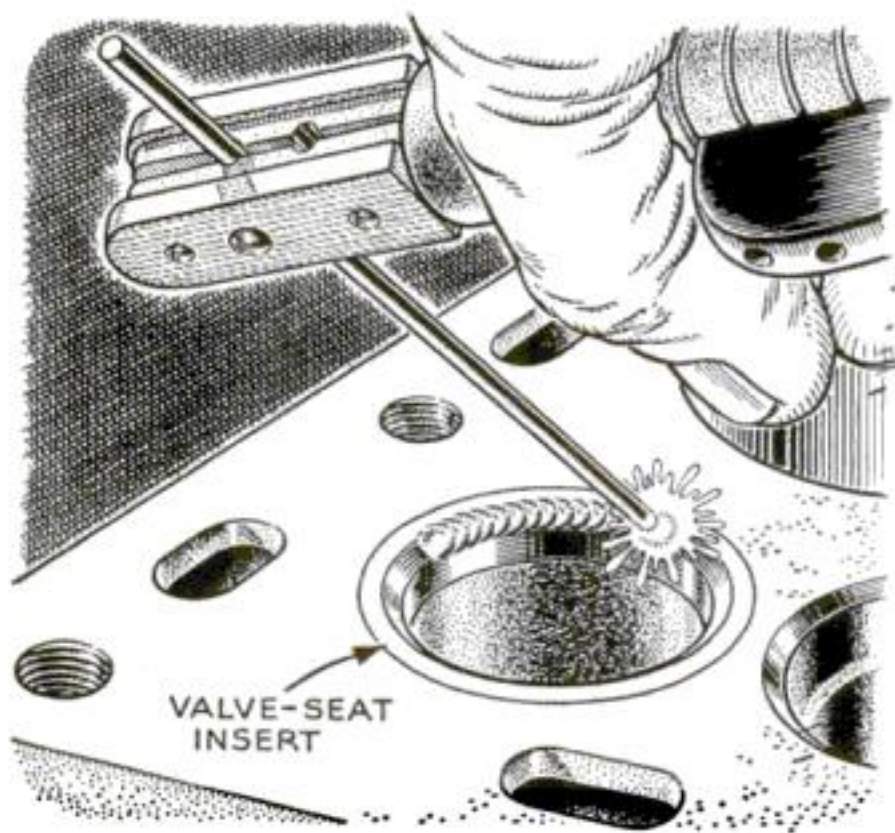
MORE Hints from the Model Garage



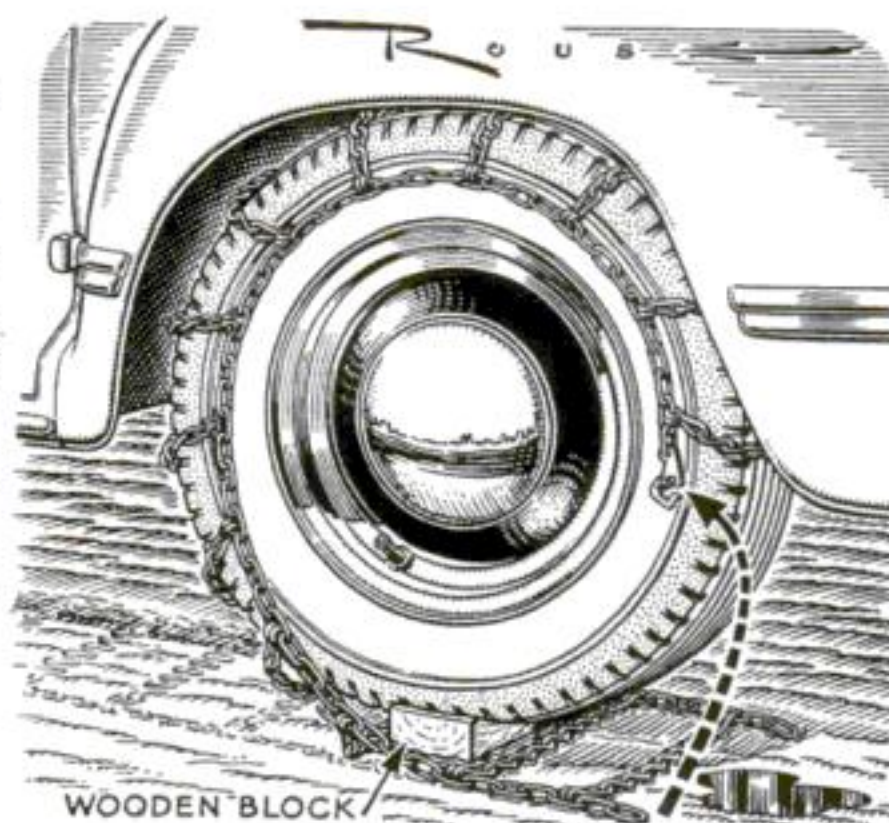
Handle Loosens Hot Cap. A 3" or 4" piece of iron rod riveted, soldered, or brazed to the top of a radiator cap will make it easier and safer to remove the cap when the radiator is hot. Locate the rod so it won't strike any other part of the car.



Bulb Forms Lever Grip. Some turn signals have a switch lever of such small diameter that your finger tends to slip off. William A. Brueske, of Wayzata, Minn., overcame this by shoving a medicine-dropper bulb over the end of the lever.

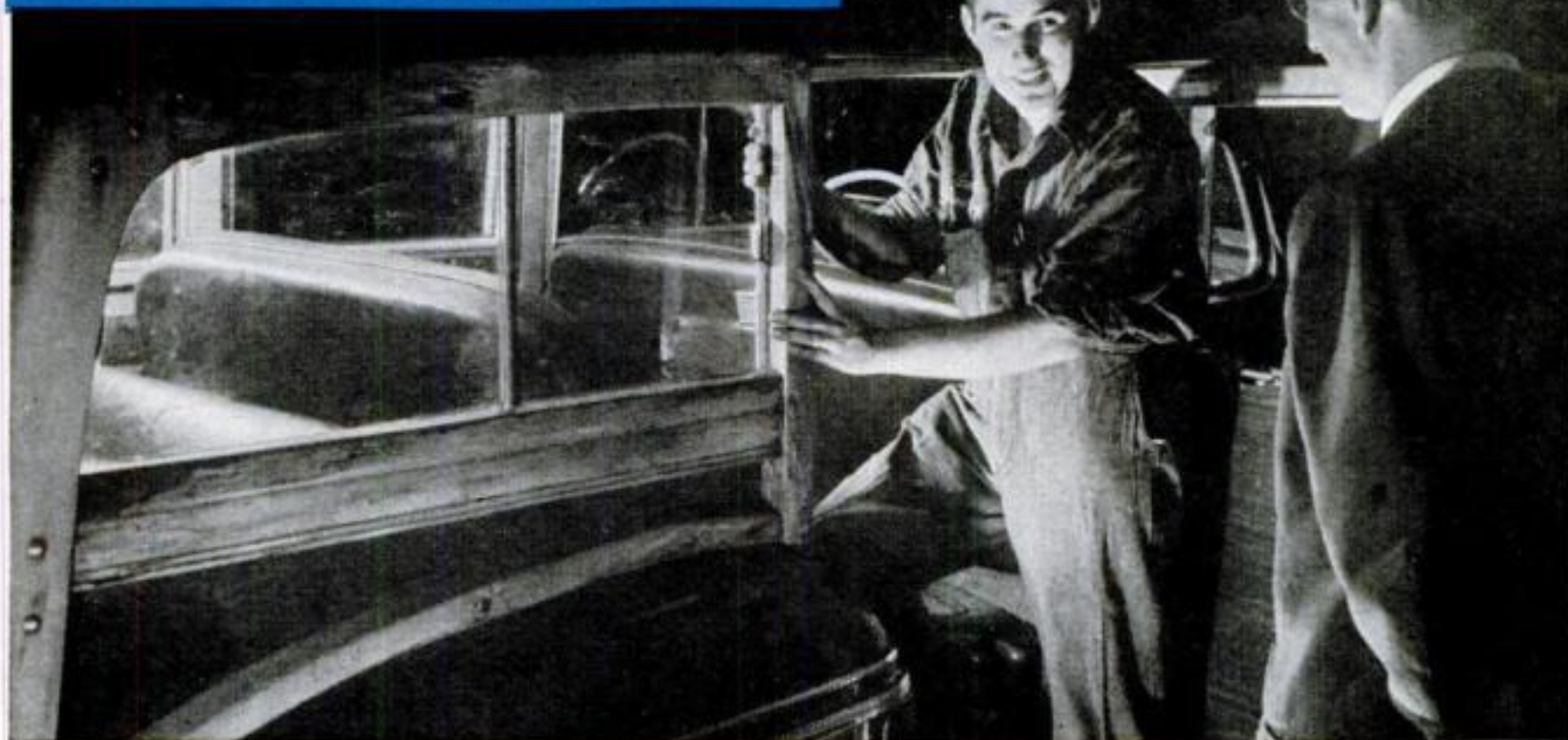


Weld Bead Loosens Inserts. Valve-seat inserts in truck and industrial engines are so hard and tough that attempts to remove them by drilling or breaking may damage the cylinder block. Such inserts can usually be removed with ease by running a weld bead around the valve-seating surface. Contraction of the weld metal shrinks the insert. Clean off any weld spatter from the top of the block or manifold passages.



Blocks Help Put on Chains. A couple of wood blocks carried in the car will make it easier to put on your chains. Lay the chains flat on the ground, place a block between one of the cross sections, and back the car until the wheels rest on the blocks. You can then pull the chains up around the tires and fasten them more easily. The blocks must be short enough so they won't hold the chain side strands.

The stained post indicates to Bill Canell that there's bad wood inside, which makes this wagon a poor bet. Despite his youthful appearance, Canell has had a lot of experience with station wagons. He runs one of the leading repair and refinishing shops near New York City.



Used Station Wagons Are Sometimes Bargains

But rot is hard to spot, and mileage is a poor clue to value.

By Bill Canell

PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

IN ENGLAND, a station wagon is often called an estate car—a name suggesting shaded acres, a stately home, and lots of money. But there's often a station wagon in the one-car garage beside a GI house in America nowadays, because many families have found that it is the most useful kind of car for them to own.

Many persons who could not afford new station wagons have bought such cars secondhand. A wood body that has been well cared for will last for years. But so many owners fail to take care of their wagons that there are many lemons among the station wagons on the used-car market.

I run a station-wagon repair and refinishing shop in Jersey City, N.J., and I have often had to tell prospective customers that it would cost a small fortune to fix their

wagons up because the bodies were too far gone—due to neglect. When moisture gets into the cracks, open joints, or rips in the roof fabric, all sorts of decay can result, and it is often more serious than the owners think.

A wagon that has been driven every day is likely to be in better shape than one that has stood for weeks in a damp garage—because the moisture will have been shaken out of it and dried up by the sun. So it pays to look twice at a station wagon that hasn't gone as far as its age would lead you to expect. It may be in worse shape than one with a much higher speedometer reading.

Neglect is costly. Wood bodies should be revarnished every six months. The best finish is the most dangerous, however, if the joints are not filled properly. Wood filler should be worked into all cracks and covered with a thin line of varnish. Otherwise water will enter them, be trapped under the heavy finish, and gradually eat away the wood.

Roof tears and small openings between the roof and molding should be sealed

promptly with weather-strip cement. Paint, wax, and varnish should never be used on fabric roofs, because they cause the material to crack. A light application of neats'-foot oil every few months will keep these fabrics pliable.

The drainage holes in the bottoms of doors and below sliding glass panes must also be kept open to preserve a wagon's body. This can be done quite easily by pok-

ing a stiff wire up through the holes occasionally.

Ominous signs. The wise buyer of second-hand station wagons is wary of:

- a musty smell,
- ugly fungus growths on the inside wood,
- and discolored wood either inside or out.

Any one of these signs of trouble may mean as much as \$100 worth of work will have to be done on the wagon within a year.

Here are four defects that can make repairs costly.



OPEN JOINTS



SOFT WOOD



FUNGUS



BLACK SPOTS

Tips on sizing up the different makes.

EACH make of station wagon has its own good points and faults. When appraising different makes, Bill Canell keeps these points in mind:

1938-48 Ford or Mercury. If roof beams inside the wagon are almost black, they are far gone. Decay usually starts at the rear corners as a result of roof tears.

1949-50 Ford or Mercury. Seldom troublesome. One in a hundred may break out in serious discoloration, usually accompanied by peeling. Discoloring usually is found on center rail.

1946-48 Chevrolet. Look for water stains on rear-quarter glass rail (the horizontal member under the glass) and quarter section behind rear fender. Little danger of bad roof beams unless roof has been torn. A 1948 Olds may have similar trouble.

1942-48 Plymouth. Rear posts from roof down to glass rail may be bad. Rear-quarter glass rail and rear side-door glass rails often become waterlogged at ends. Rear roof beams are not expensive to repair.

1946-48 Pontiac. Rear posts often bad

Black or dark-green discoloration is usually serious, but gray areas along the top edges of horizontal frame members are not so ominous. The direct rays of the sun affect these edges most, and the gray spots usually can be bleached out and revarnished at any good station-wagon shop.

Decayed wood and patchwork repairs often are concealed by painting a wagon. Look carefully for any depression in the

surface of such a body, and for cracks where there are no joints. Press those areas with your fingernail. If the wood is soft, and there are several such places, move on!

Look, too, for circular scratches such as an electric disk sander leaves. These machines can mar the panels beyond repair, but some owners and shops use them. For the best job, refinishing should always be done by hand.

END

A leaking roof can cause much damage.



A tear in the roof fabric or a bad sealing job around the edges lets water in—resulting in unsightly damage like that shown in the photo above.

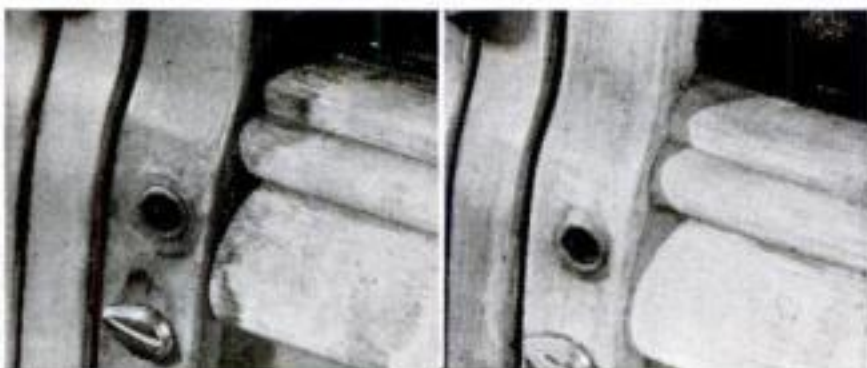


Rip away the fabric and you begin to see full extent of the damage. Rotted roof beam falls apart. The rear corner post also must be replaced.

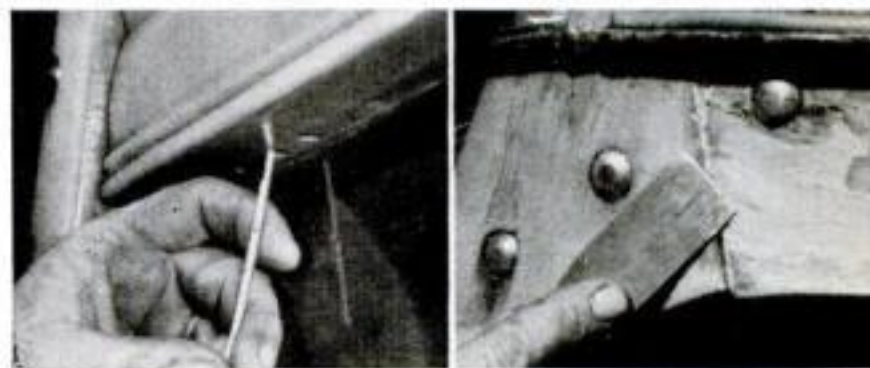


Inside the wagon you often find dark wood too—a sign of rot. If water enters end grain, decay works toward both surfaces of the wood.

Weathered gray areas are sometimes found on the upper edges of rails, but these are harmless. Dark areas at left below are an example. Other photo shows how bleaching restores them.



Two maintenance points are shown below. Clean out the drainage holes in the rails and doors frequently. If joint opens, fill promptly with plastic composition wood to keep out water.



at lower ends. Open joints over fenders not serious unless accompanied by black spots. Look for fungus along door edges, especially near top hinge of front doors. Beware of wagon with many black areas.

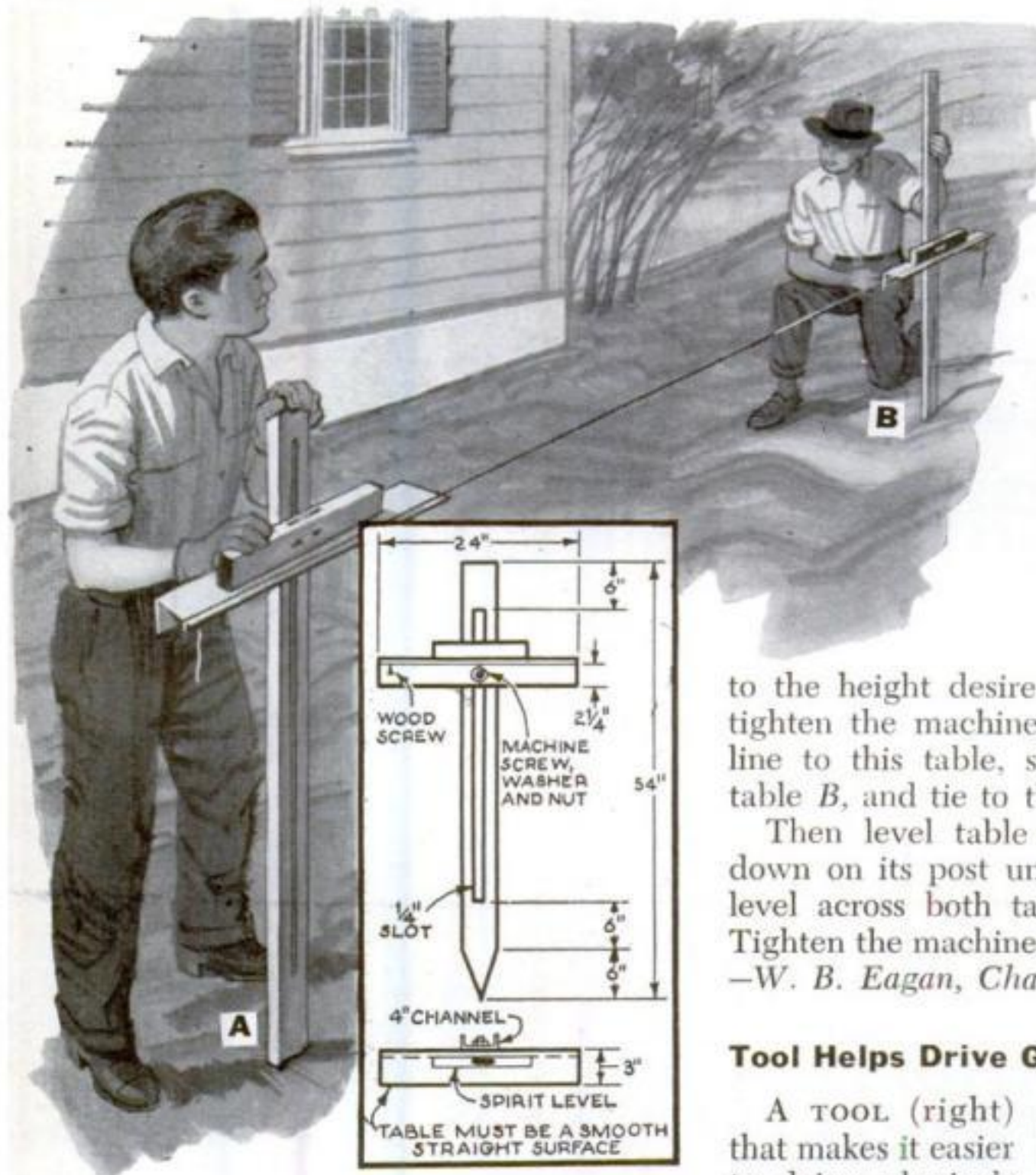
1946-48 Buick. Design of roof molding sometimes allows water to seep under roof material. Roof beams go quite quickly. Molding inside the body hides any sign of this. On entering such a wagon, check for a musty smell. Front-door posts frequently need replacement. Watch for long cracks in these. Also, open the doors and look for fungus near the hinges. A 1946 and 1947 Olds has same roof molding.

1949 Oldsmobile, Chevrolet, Pontiac. Construction of rear-quarter sections sometimes causes water to be trapped along glass rail near end of roof molding. Dark color and peeling results. Good refinishing with plenty of time for drying can prevent need for replacement of wood.

1949-50 Chrysler, Plymouth, Dodge, and DeSoto. Junction of rear post and glass rail subject to water penetration. Discoloration in end grain difficult or impossible to bleach. Check open joints.

1949-50 Buick. Lower end of rear post subject to warping and water entrance. This is difficult to repair.

Homemade Level Gets Foundations Off to the Right Start



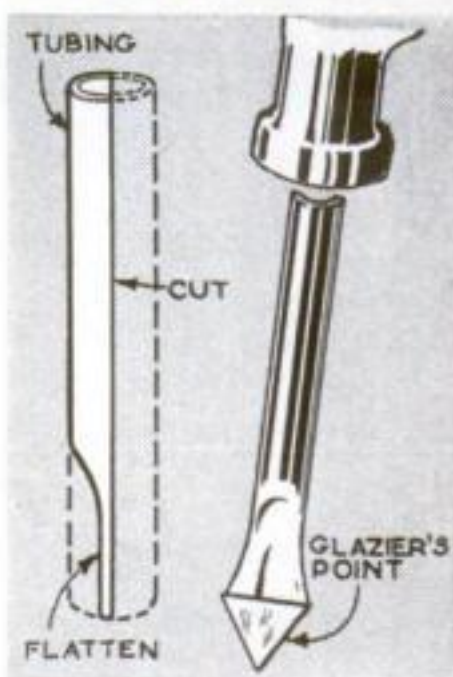
HERE'S a way you can level a foundation or wall without a transit. I have used the method on several occasions and find it gives very accurate results.

Make two posts as shown in the drawing at left, using aluminum channel or hardwood for the uprights. Drive these posts into the ground at the corners or ends of the distance you want to level. Adjust table A on its post to the height desired, level the table, and tighten the machine screw to hold. Tie a line to this table, stretch it tightly across table B, and tie to the screw on the latter.

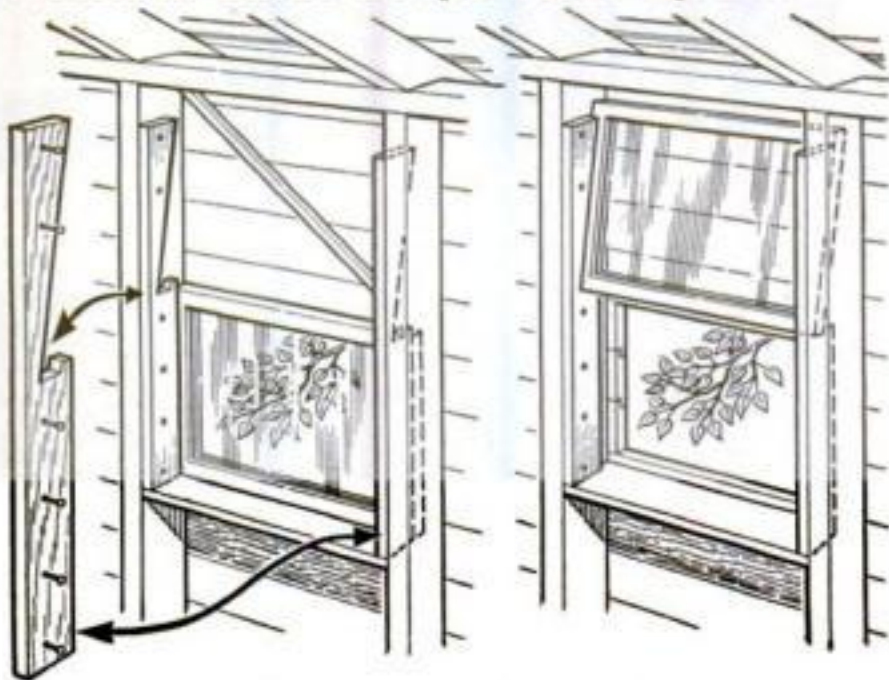
Then level table B and slide it up or down on its post until the line lies exactly level across both tables, without bending. Tighten the machine screw to hold the table. —W. B. Eagan, Charleston, W. Va.

Tool Helps Drive Glazier's Points

A TOOL (right) that makes it easier to drive glazier's points can be made from a 2" length of copper or brass tubing. Cut the tubing lengthwise and flatten one end. Place the flat end against the point and tap lightly. —Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.

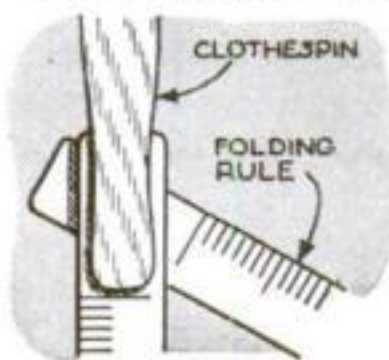


Notch in Guide Strips Holds Up Sash



GUIDE strips cut like those above will let you keep up a single window sash in a garage or other outbuilding without a prop. Nail the strips in place with the sash resting on the sill. Allow about $\frac{1}{8}$ " play between the sash and strip. The sash can be locked shut by placing a stick above it as shown at left above. —Walter F. Dierken, Dayton, Ohio.

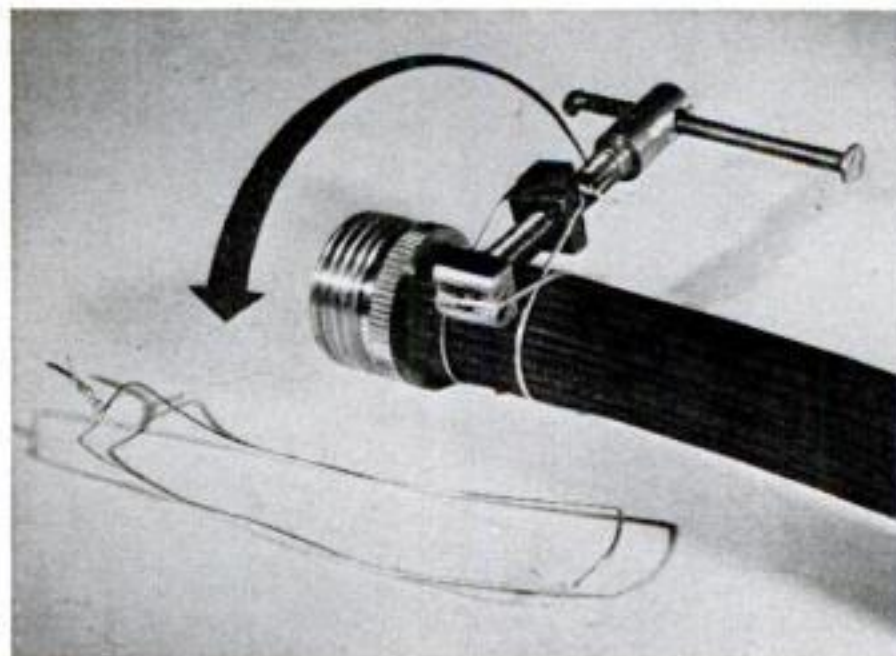
Clothespin Keeps Rule at Angle



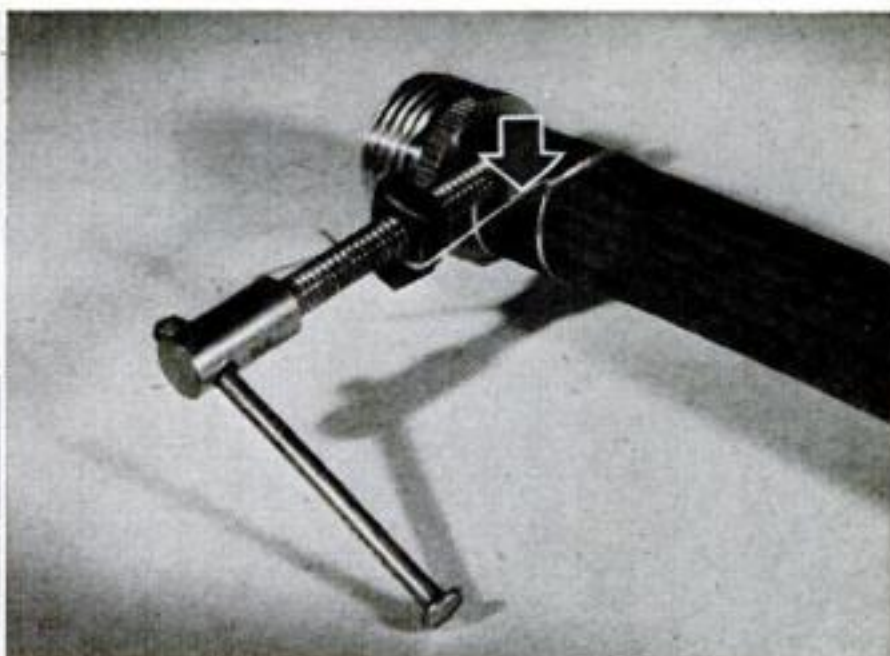
over the joint. —H. O. Schoenfisch, Mountain-side, N. J.

IF YOU have no bevel square, you can transfer angles with a folding rule. After setting the rule at the desired angle, you can keep it more nearly rigid with a clothespin

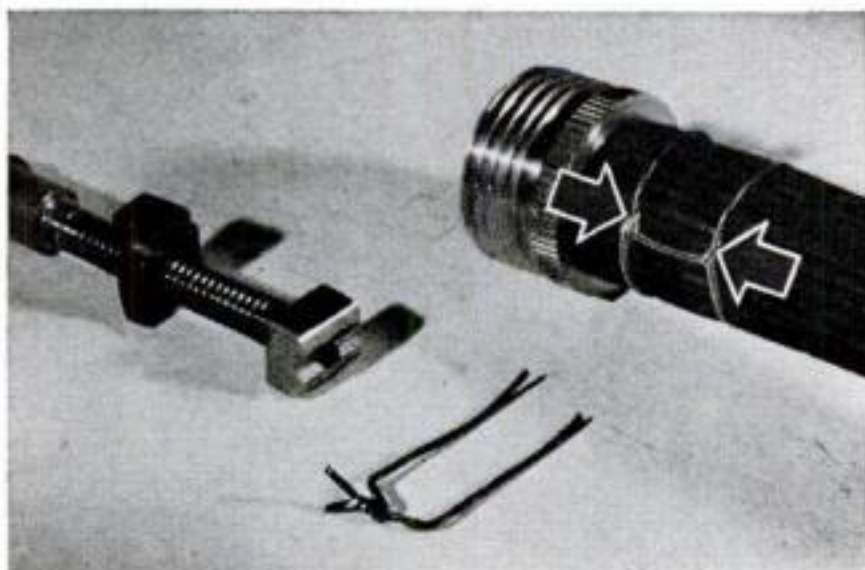
Homemade Tool Cinches Wire Clamp Tight on Hose Fitting



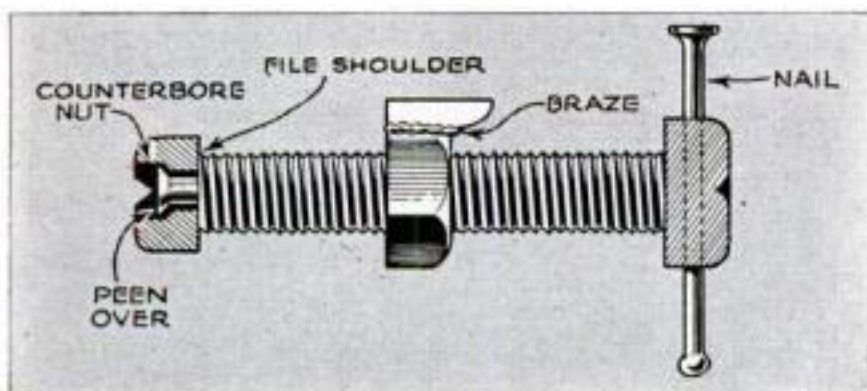
Form long loop of iron wire, twisting ends with pliers. Loop around hose and catch on both nuts as above. Tighten by turning the



screw. Then swing the whole tool over the lower nut (above), until the bent loops close and wire slips out of groove in lower nut.



Cut away wire close to hose (arrows) at both sides. Tap the cut ends flat against the hose.

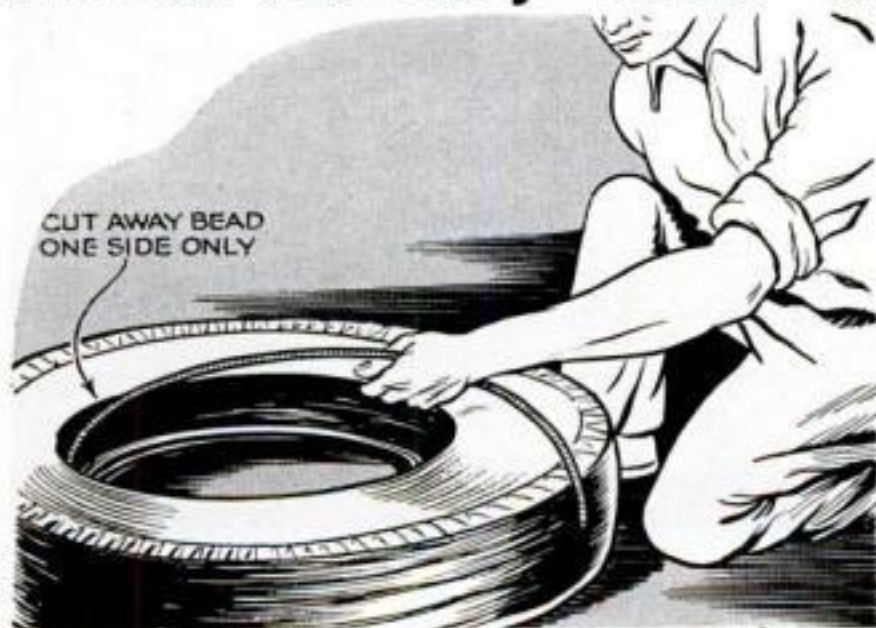


ARE the couplings or nozzle on your garden hose securely clamped? Here's a way you can make them so—before the lawn-sprinkling season arrives.

The homemade clamp shown cinches a neat double loop. Unlike the usual pliers-twisted loop, the ends are short and leave nothing to catch. If made with fair-sized iron wire, the clamp holds very securely. The method is also good on welding or air hose if you're short a regular clamp.

The tool is made from a bolt. File or turn down a shoulder on the end. Run on a nut to which is brazed a piece of metal to form a hook (or file the nut to a hook shape). Find a smaller nut that will slip on only to the shoulder, counterbore the hole in it, and peen over the bolt end to retain this nut, like a swivel foot on a C clamp. File a groove across the nut to hold the wire. Drill the bolt head for a nail or bit of rod to serve as a T handle.—L. W. Sult, Berwick, Pa.

Plumber Can Carry "Snake" Coiled Inside Tire Casing



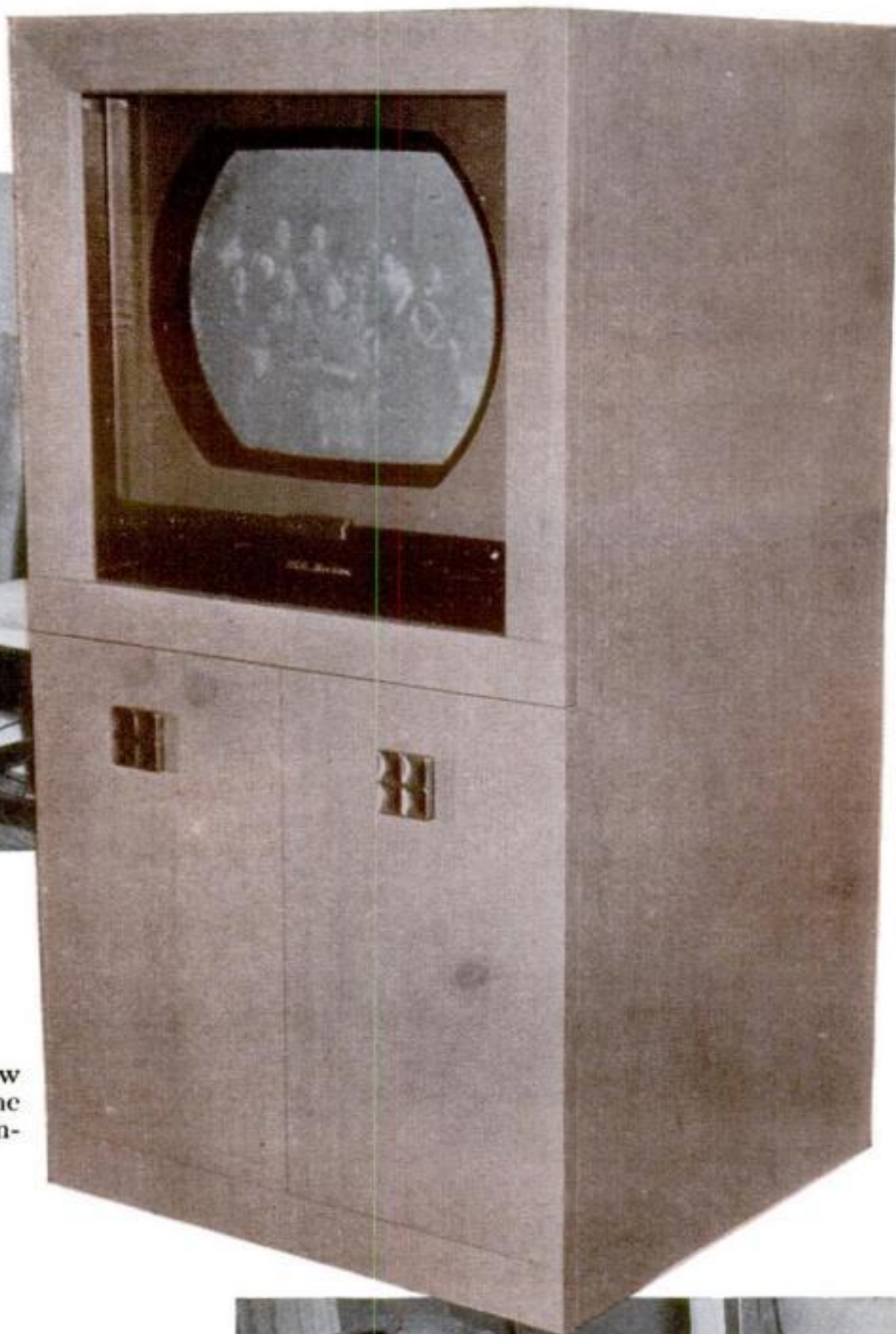
I SAW a plumber using this gimmick to carry his snake—the long, flexible wire used to open clogged drains. He cut the bead out of one side of an old casing and coiled the snake in the casing. Removal of the bead relieves some of the tire's stiffness and permits the snake to be coiled in and out easier.

With the snake in the tire, he can carry it in his truck without the wire tangling. And when he's at the job, he can roll tire and snake to the place he needs it.—E. F. Lindsley, North Prairie, Wis.



Before the author went to work, his 16-inch television set looked best in a dim light.

After he put it in a new cabinet, he was glad he had bought an inexpensive table model.



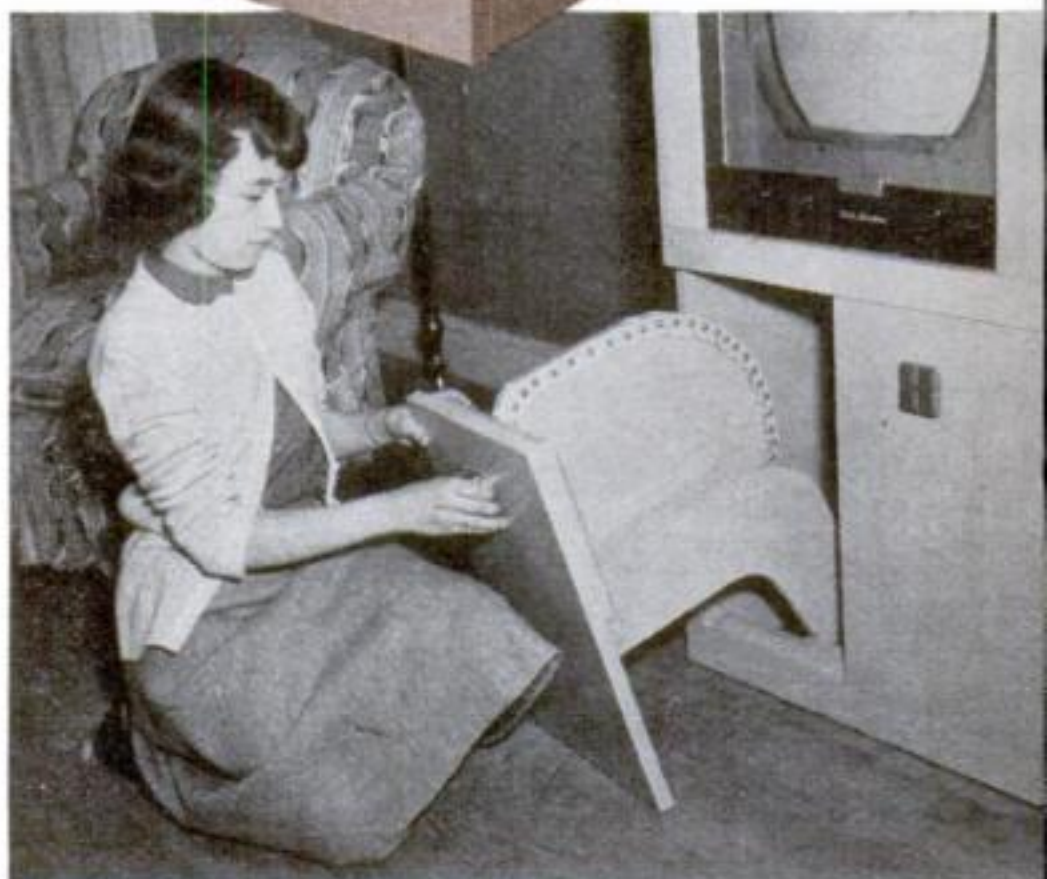
Seats Built Into TV Set

Extra chairs can be stowed in this homemade cabinet for a table model.

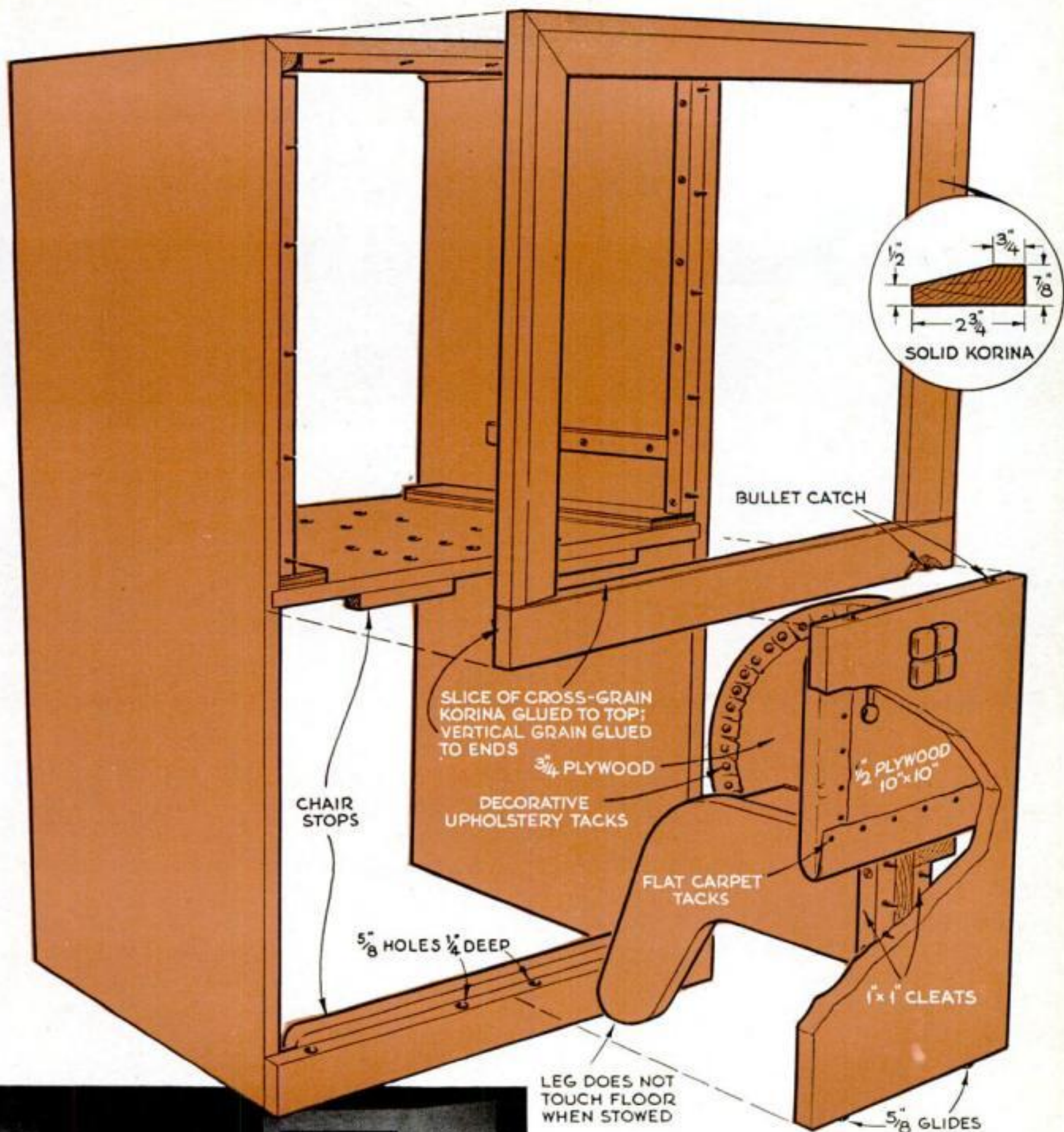
By Herbert Pfister

PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

202 POPULAR SCIENCE



Someone coming? Two extra chairs can be pulled right out of this modern TV cabinet.



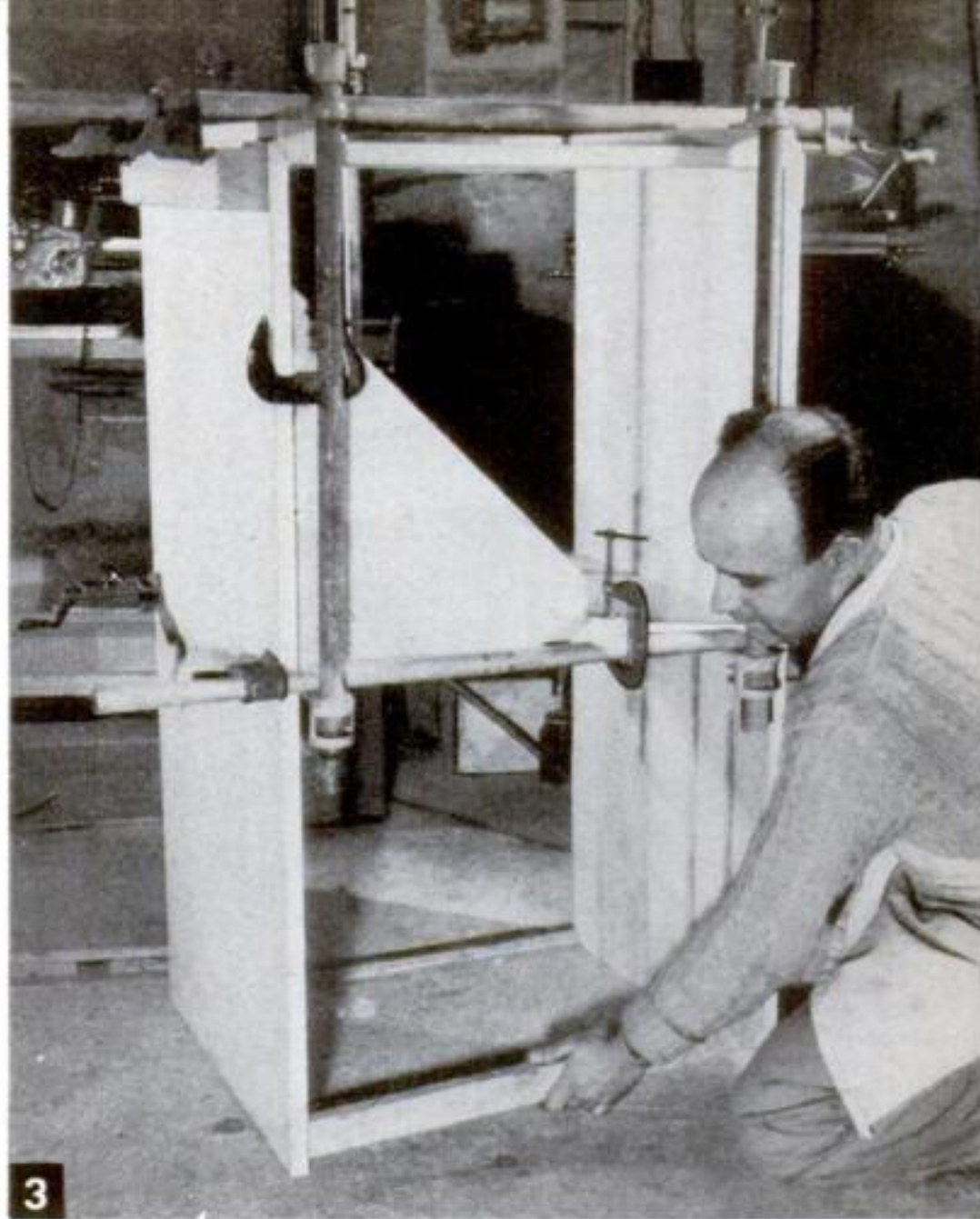
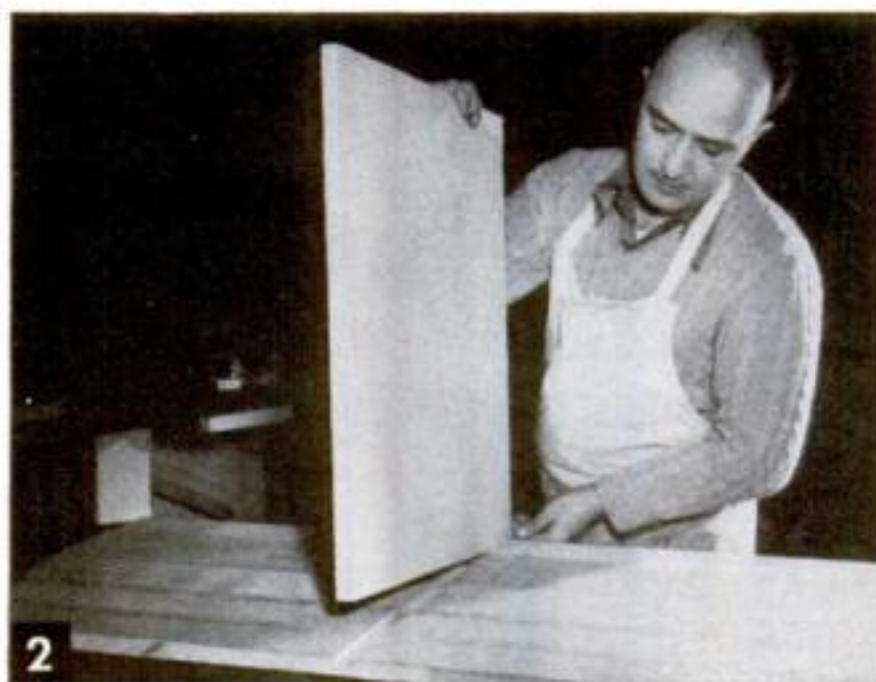
TV for two more. The cabinet doors are the backs of the two upholstered folding chairs.

THE designers of television cabinets must think that everyone lives in a palace. They've not produced a suitable model yet for a home like mine, where every inch counts. So I bought the simplest table model that I could find and built my own cabinet—with hideaway seats.

Now we never have to run upstairs for another chair when the neighbors' children drop in. We have two guest chairs right in the cabinet. And when our guests depart, we simply shove the chairs back into the set.

It's a console that anyone the least bit handy with tools can build. It looks as trim as a factory-built job. And you can slide a table model into it without doing anything whatever to the original set.

My set was a 16-inch RCA, 21" high,



21½" wide and 20" deep. But I made the recess into which it slides slightly larger, leaving an extra ¾" at the sides and above and below the set, and an inch of additional depth.

Cabinet details: After examining various cabinets in the stores I concluded that the shelf on which the TV set rests should be 24" from the floor. I then worked out my plans so as to get all my large pieces from one 4' by 8' panel of ¾" korina-veneered stock.

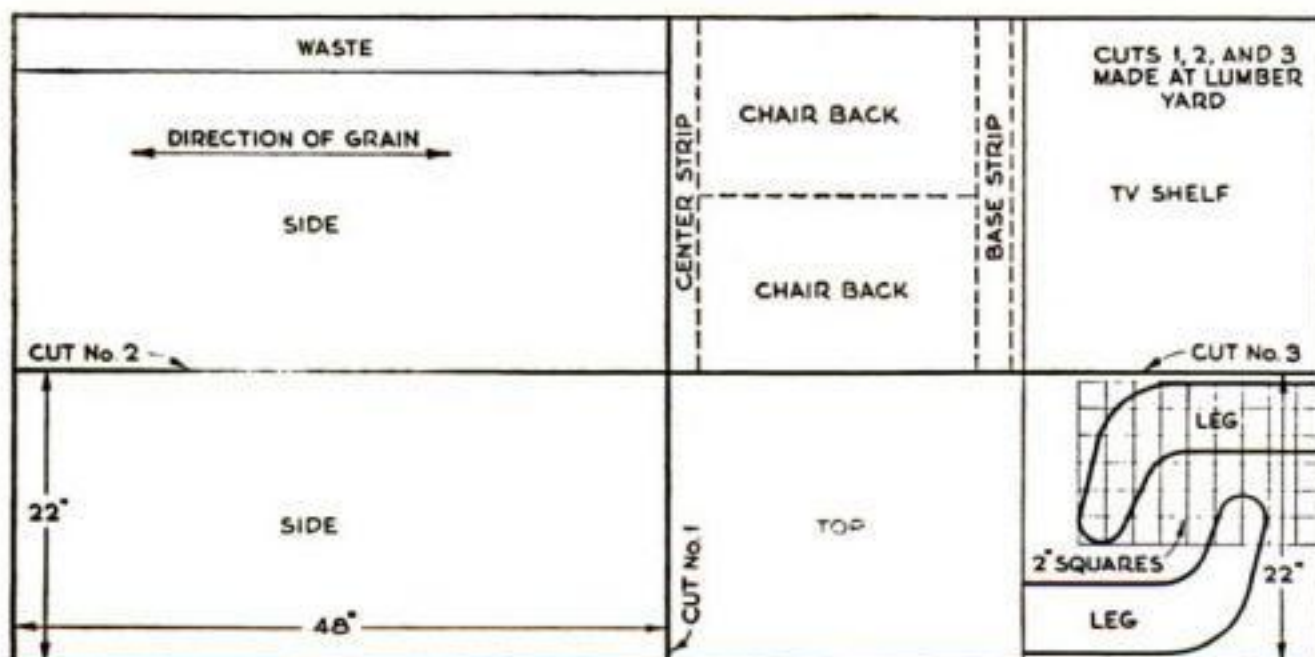
I did this to keep the cost down, but found it also enabled me to be sure the grain would run in the right direction in all of the

pieces. By going about the job in a similar way, you can have the big panel cut to manageable size before you trundle it home from the lumberyard. But yard cuts are not always true or smooth, so allow an inch for trimming.

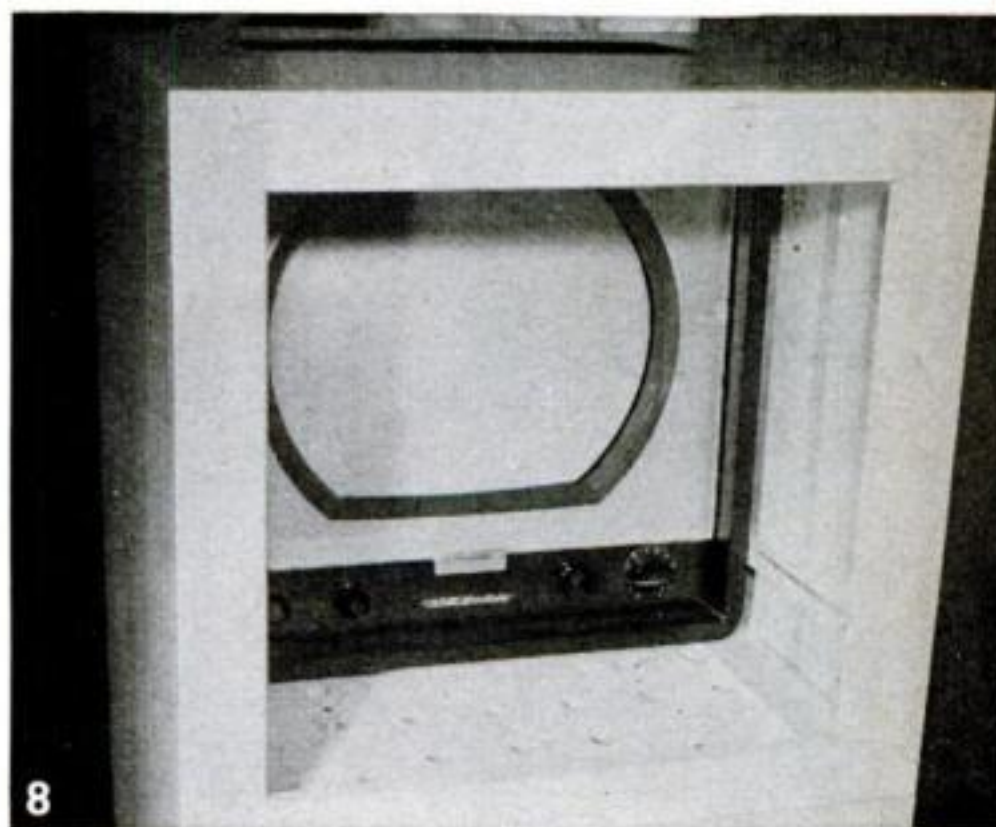
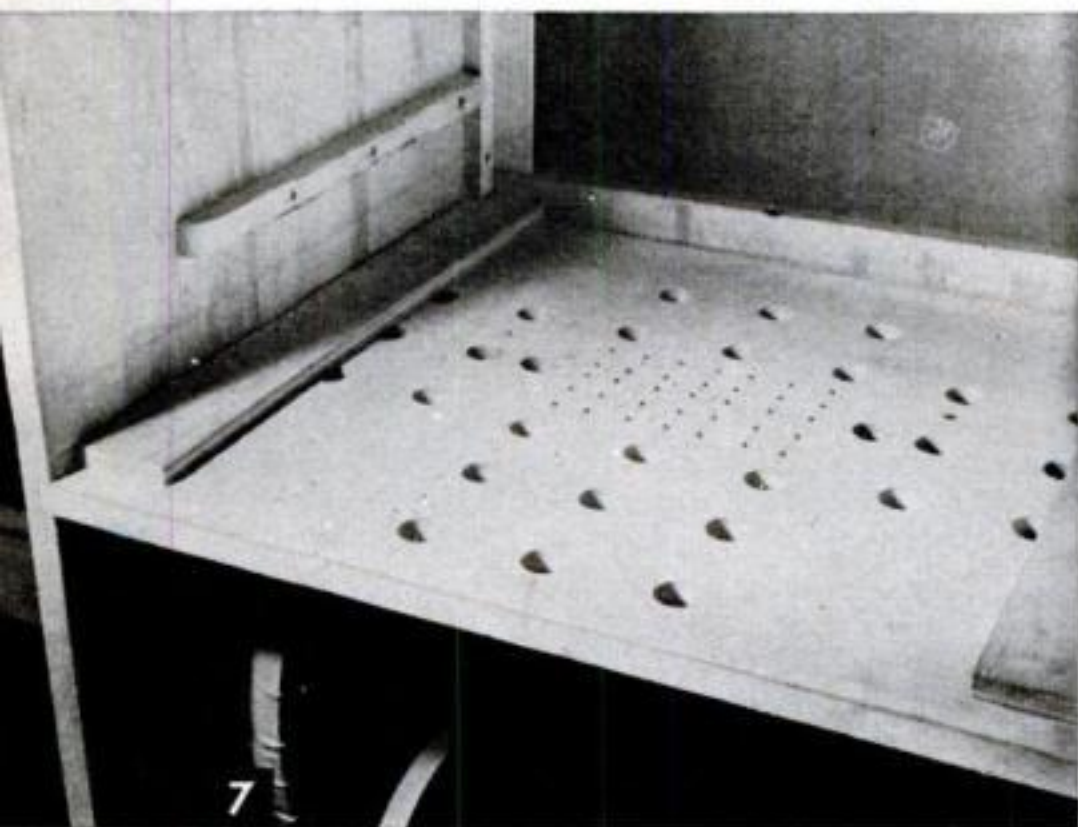
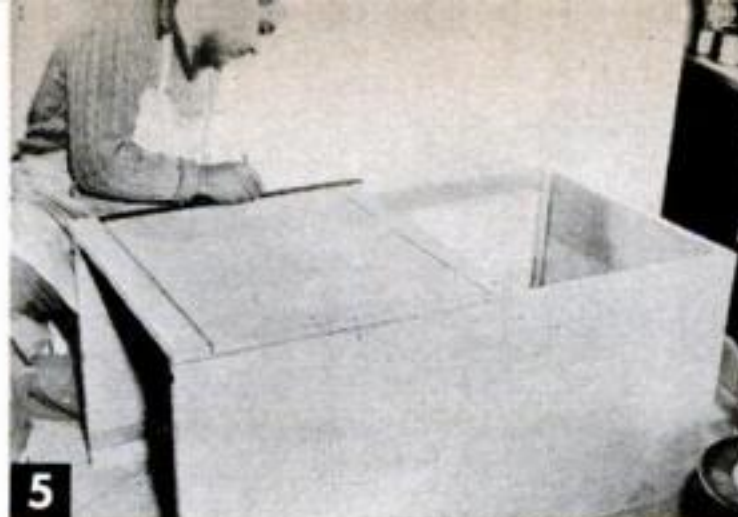
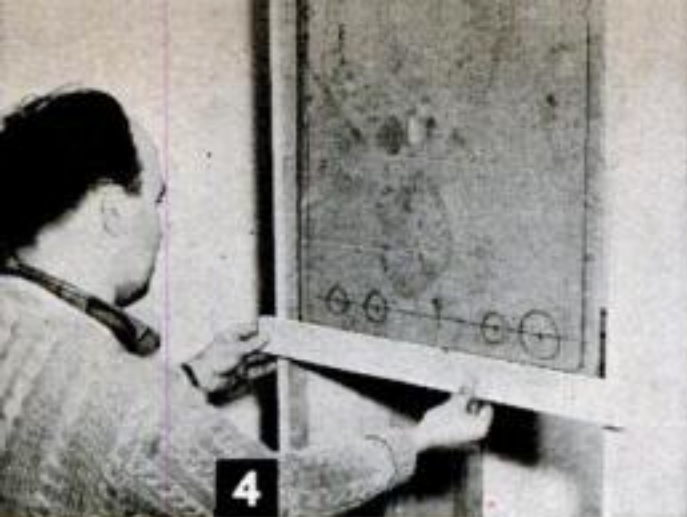
Figure 1 (above) shows how I mitered the tops of the large sidepieces. Near one end of each piece I scribed a miter line square with the edge of the stock. Then I set the saw for a 45° cut and measured the distance from my saw blade to the side of the saw table. Exactly the same distance in from the miter line I clamped a guide strip to the work. This strip bore against the side of the table as I fed the work through the cutter.

I put the sides and top together and trimmed the center shelf to fit. Then I dadoed the shelf into the sides as shown in Fig. 2. But before gluing the shelf in, I drilled a liberal number of vent holes in it.

I glued and clamped the pieces with great care (Fig. 3), and when the glue had set,



Here's how the necessary pieces were obtained from a 4' by 8' panel.



I reinforced the joints by gluing a strip of quarter-round in each corner.

If you don't have enough large clamps you can still get a pretty clean joint by screwing a long, square cleat in each corner. Drill pilot holes through the cleats, sides, and top. Brush on the glue and screw the cleats in place to pull the corners together.

Make a template. To avoid having to lift the set repeatedly to fit it into the cabinet properly, I cut a cardboard template and accurately marked the picture-mask outline and knob positions on it (Fig. 4). This helped me determine the correct position for the center cross strip. Once this was established, the location of the door panels and bottom strip followed simply (Fig. 5).

You can use a ready-made picture frame for the cabinet mask, or build one as I did. My frame is three-sided and has mitered corners at the top (Fig. 6). It butts against the center cross strip and is flush with it on the inside but chamfered on the outside.

To get the chamfer effect, I had to use solid korina for the top and sides of the frame. Then I cleated it to the cabinet from the inside.

The loudspeaker is on the top of my set, so I sawed out an appropriate speaker opening in the top of the cabinet. I made a simple wooden frame to fit the opening, tacked

a piece of radio grille cloth over the frame, and bradded the frame into the opening and flush with the top.

Figures 7 and 8 show additional details of the completed TV shelf. The $\frac{1}{2}$ " slide rails in the two lower corners hold the set level (I didn't think the rubber cabinet bumpers were stable enough). For side-to-side alignment, I used $\frac{3}{4}$ " side rails, rounding the corners, sanding the rails smooth, and counter-sinking the screws. These make it possible to slide the set out for servicing and be sure it will go back in exactly the same position.

The chairs: A finished chair frame—the right-hand one—is shown in Fig. 9. Note that the door panel and the curved center leg are so joined as to tip the chair back a couple of degrees. This puts most of the weight on the squared rear support and makes the chair more stable.

The door panels were cut to fit the lower opening and are held in place by furniture glides and bullet catches as shown in the construction drawing.

I made each seat from a 15" square of $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood, rounding the front corners so the seat would clear the cabinet when tipped in and out. I cut a pad of 1" foam rubber and a sheet of upholstery plastic, and assembled the layers as in Fig. 10. The covering plastic tends to stretch, so you have to

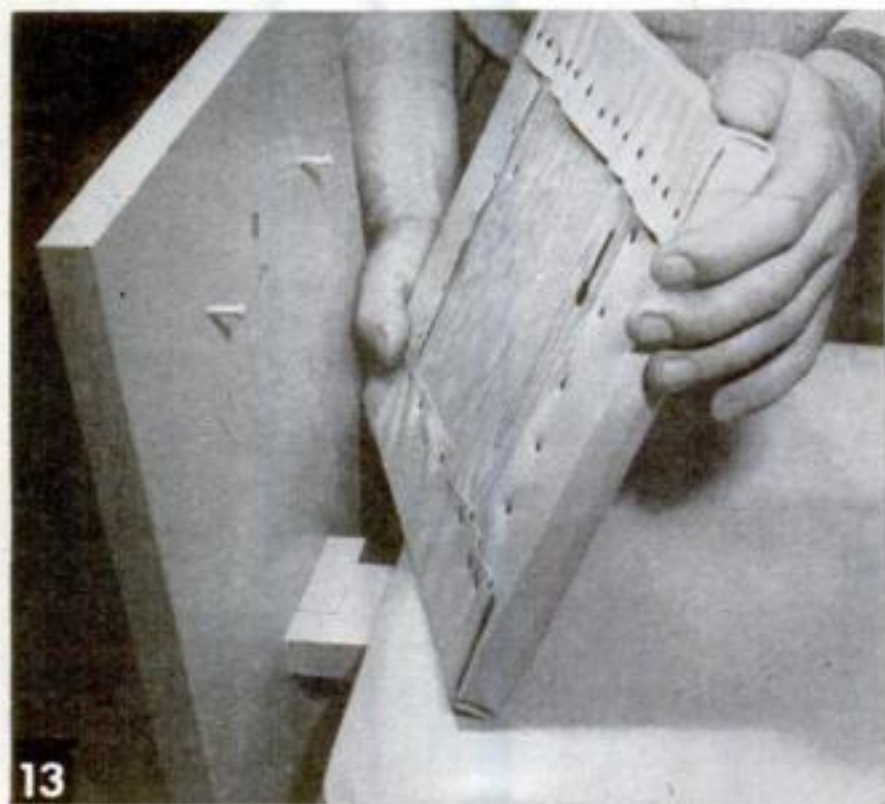
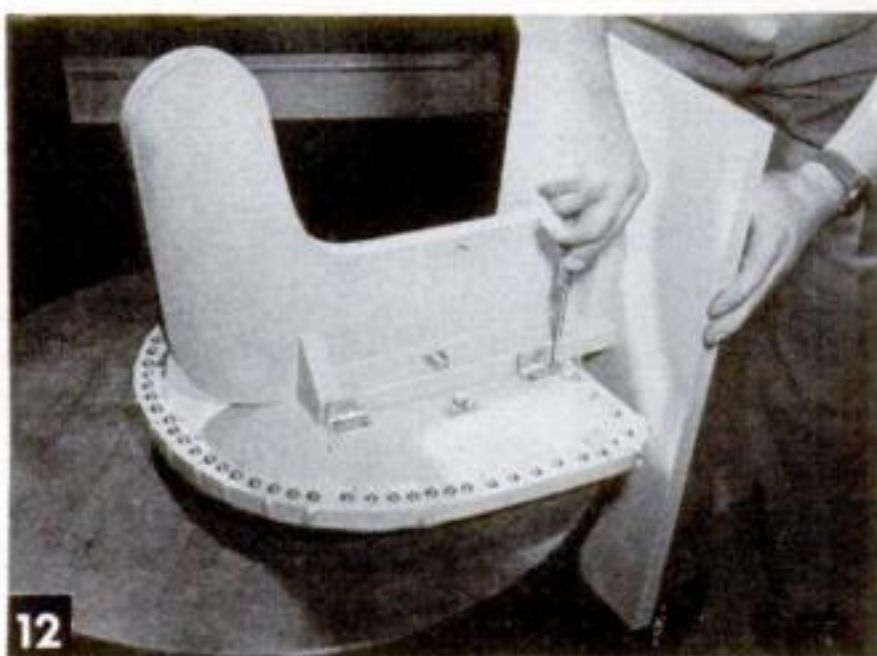
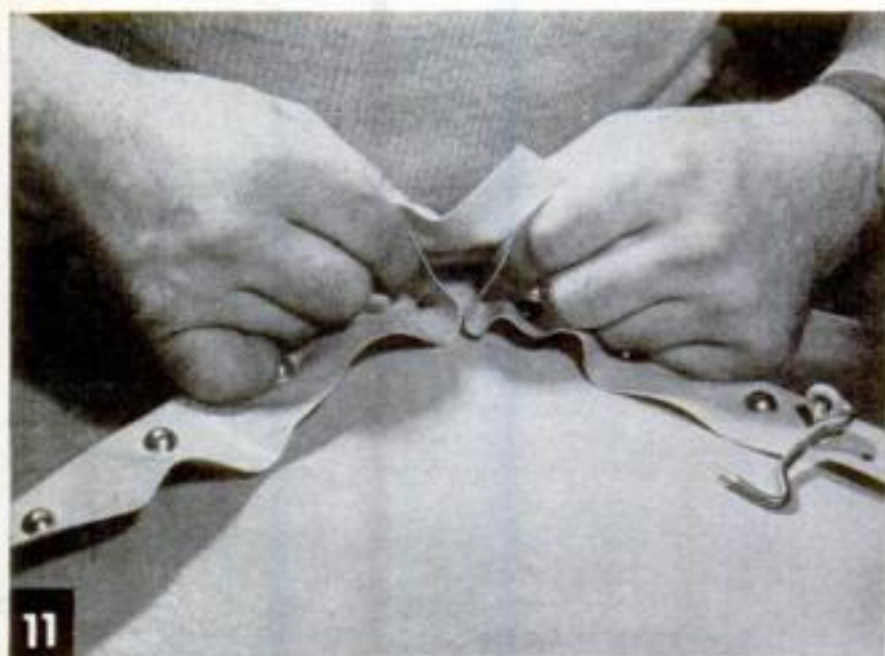
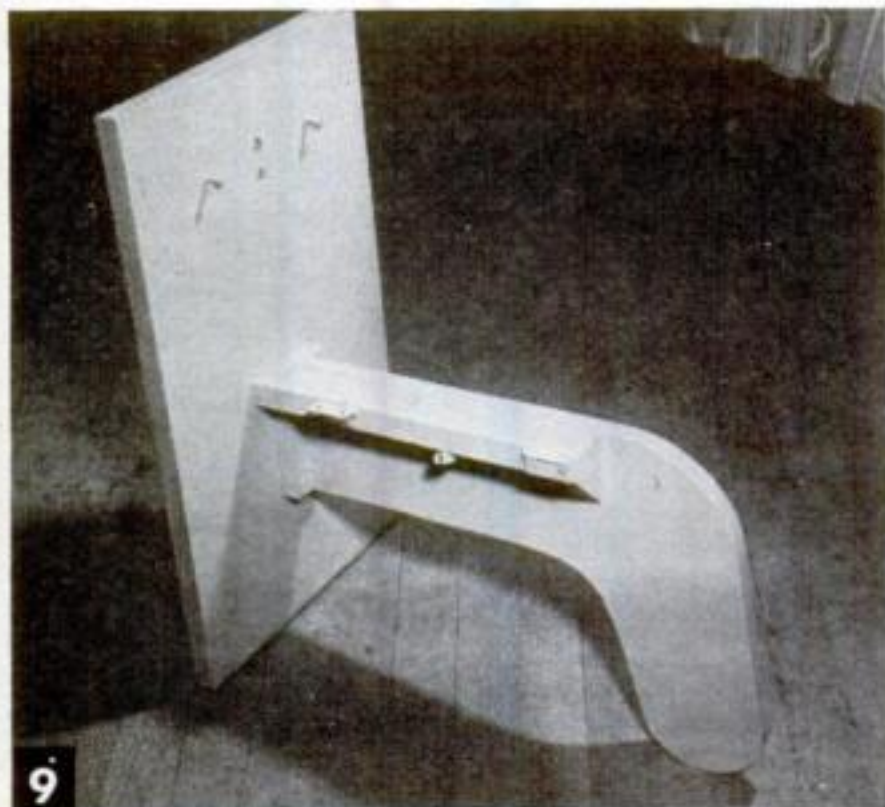
draw it taut as you tack it to the underside of the seat (Fig. 11). Flat carpet tacks should be used on the part that lies against the hinge board.

Each seat is hinged to its frame parallel with but 2" away from the back panel (Fig. 12). A cabinet catch keeps the seat upright when stowed. And a screen-door hook keeps

it from tipping accidentally while it's in use.

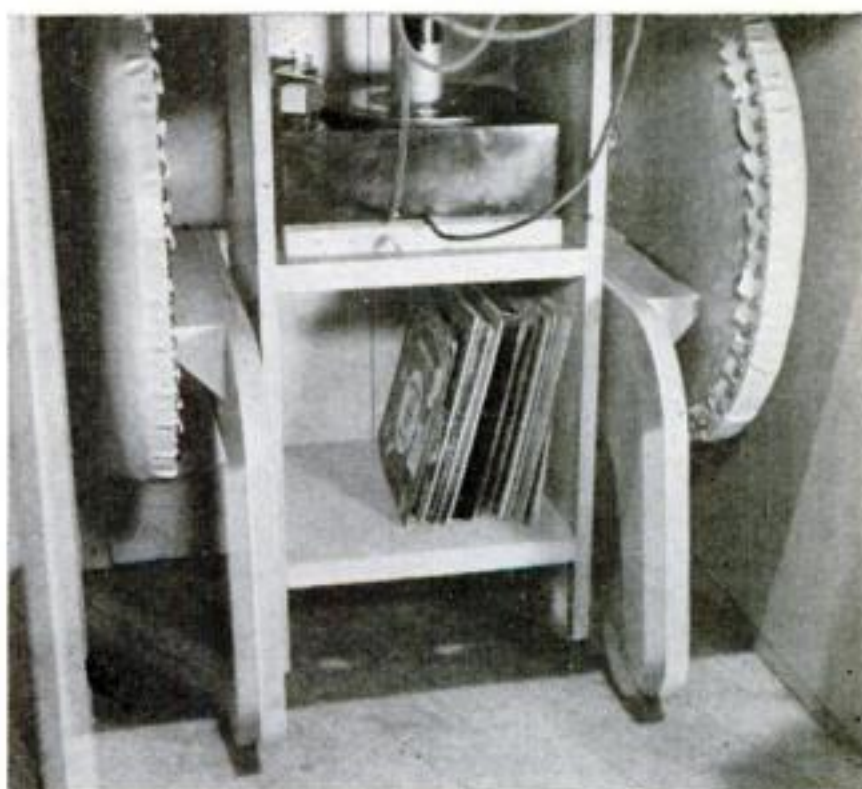
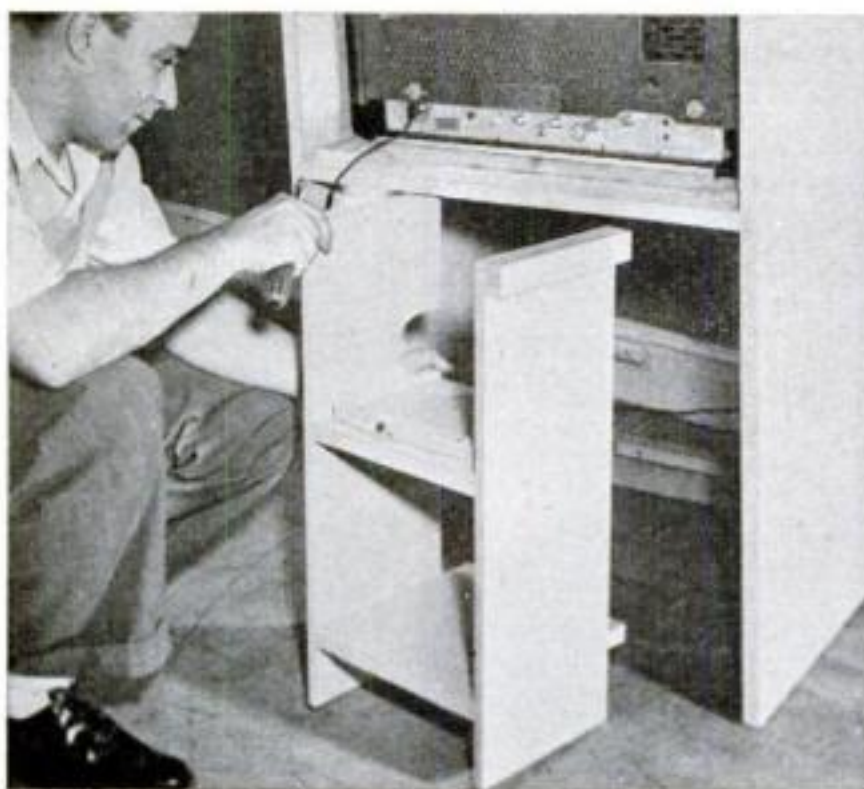
Backs for the chairs were made from 10" squares of $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood. Two keyhole slots (Fig. 13) were drilled and sawed in each back so that it could be hung on two round-head screws.

The finished chairs, neatly stowed in the cabinet, are shown in Fig. 14. END



There's Also Room for a Record Player and Albums

AFTER building his TV cabinet, as described on the preceding pages, the author found that there was room enough not only for chairs but also for a 45-r.p.m. phonograph and albums. Here's how he tucked them out of sight. He cut a two-shelf ladder arrangement out of $\frac{1}{2}$ " stock and made a large opening in one side so that he could reach the wheel-type on-off switch. The player is connected to the phono jack.



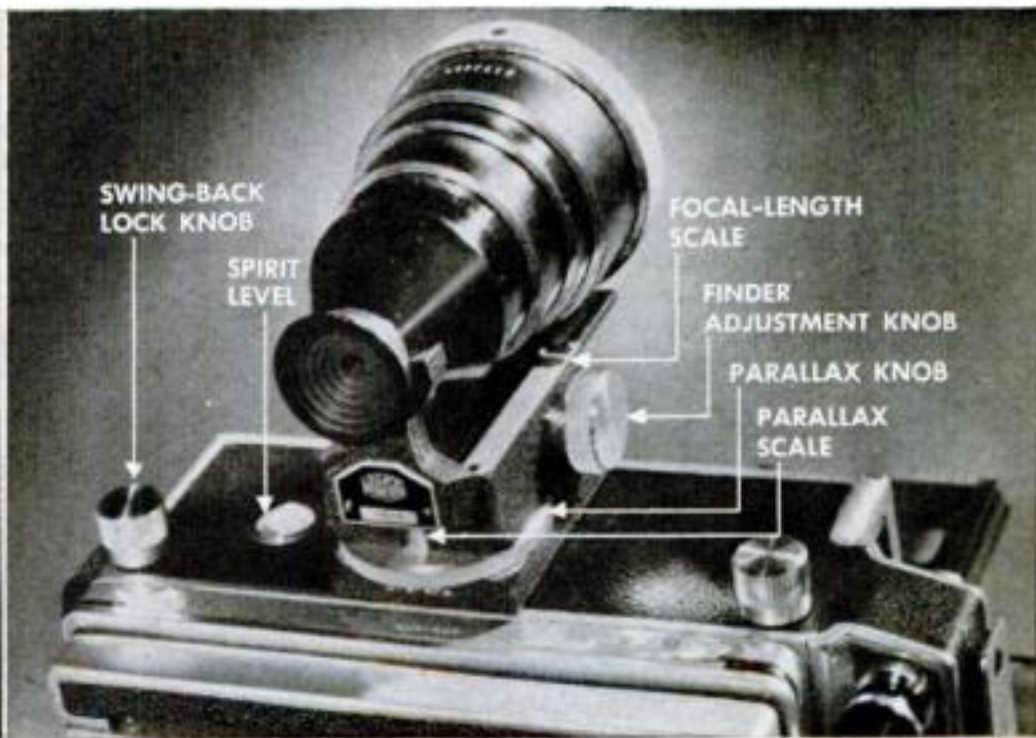
Rolls-Royce of Press Cameras Sports New Optical Finder

AT THE turn of a knob, the viewing field of the new optical view finder on the camera shown below shrinks or expands to suit lenses of various focal length from 90 mm. to 360 mm. It's made for the Linhof Super Technika, a de luxe German camera.

Another knob corrects parallax. The finder's front-lens mount turns to match the rectangular field to the revolving camera

back. In action shots, you can see the subject about to enter the picture field.

A longer-base range finder on the redesigned Technika assures utmost accuracy in focusing. Interchangeable coupling cams, now made in America, synchronize the finder to as many lenses as desired. Kling Photo Supply Corp., New York, distributes the camera and its accessories.





This 65-lb., 8'-long pram—built from a kit sold by Hagerty, of Cohasset, Mass.—can be converted to a sailing pram with an additional kit made by the company. The parts, screws, oarlocks, seam compound, assembly form, and instructions are shipped in one package.

What's New in Boat Kits

YOU often can save yourself time and money by assembling your own boat from a kit. Besides pre-cut parts, screws, and seam compound, most kits include easy-to-follow plans. Sizes of the boats you can assemble from kits range from little prams to cabin cruisers with inboard power plants. Most models are designed for outboards.

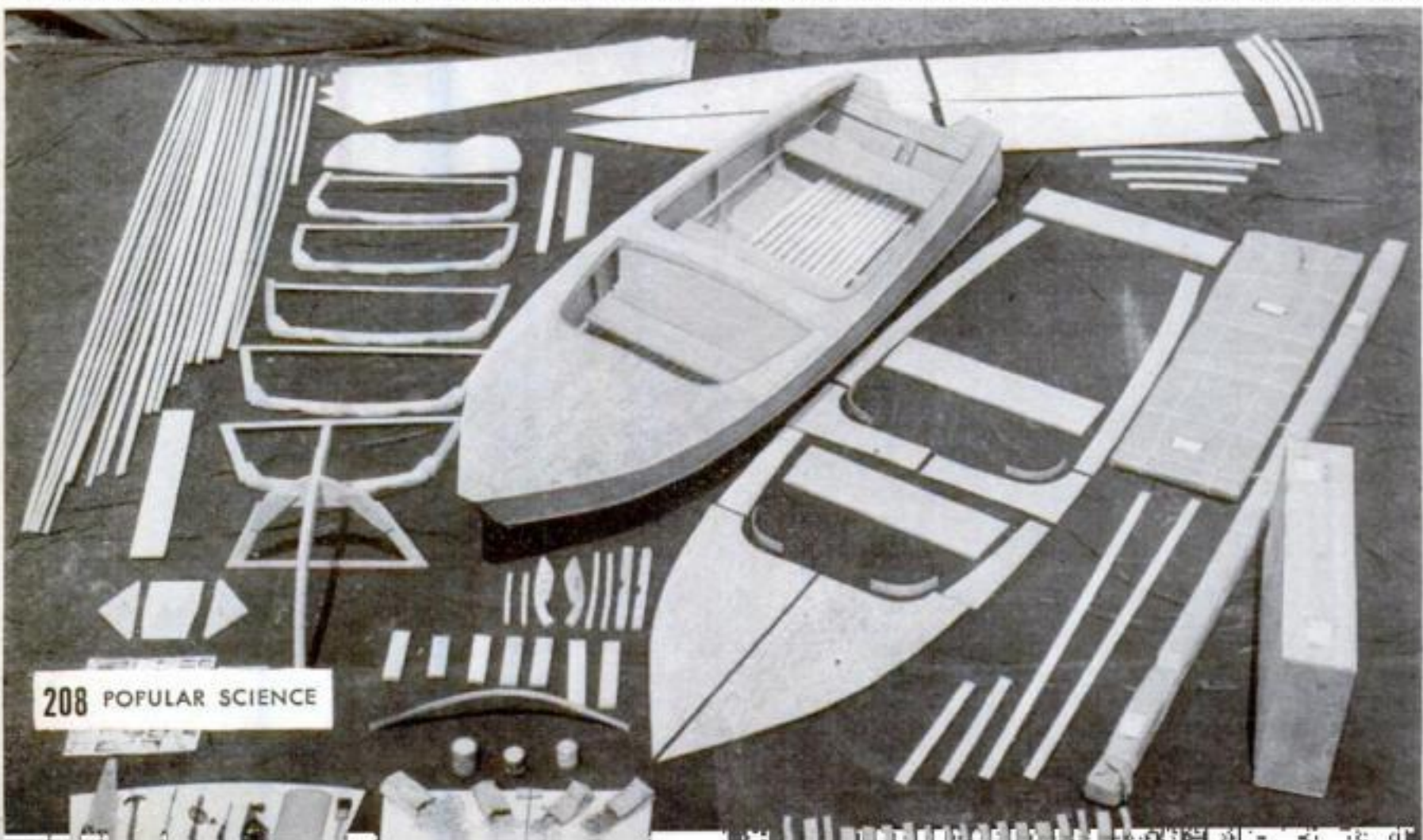


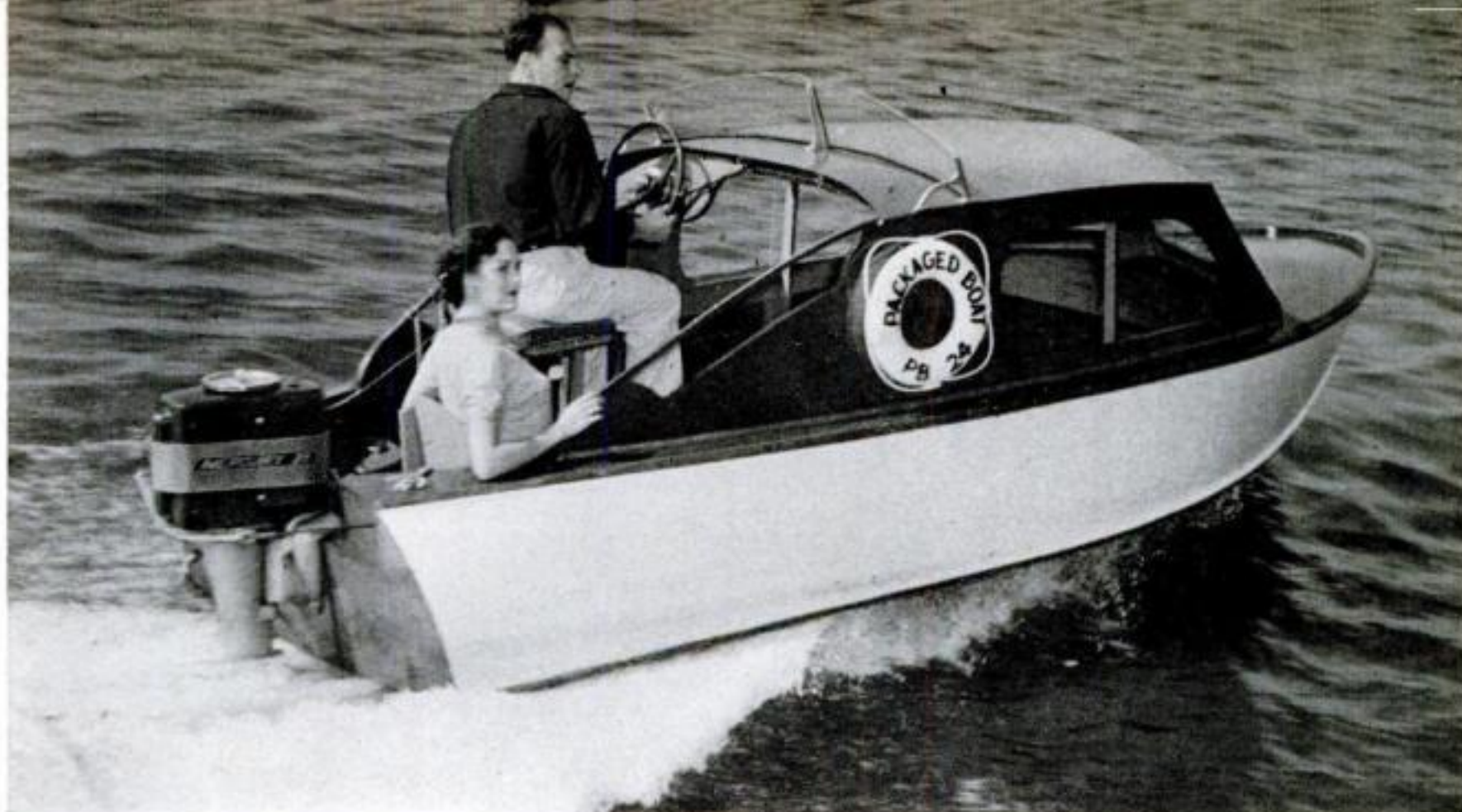
Two popular models made by Chris-Craft Corporation, of Algonac, Mich., are the 21' cruiser (above) and an 8' sailing pram (right). Other models range from a 21' inboard runabout to the 8' pram without a sail. The same hull kit is sold for the 21' cruiser and the 21' runabout. Other kits add the cabin and flying bridge to the hull.



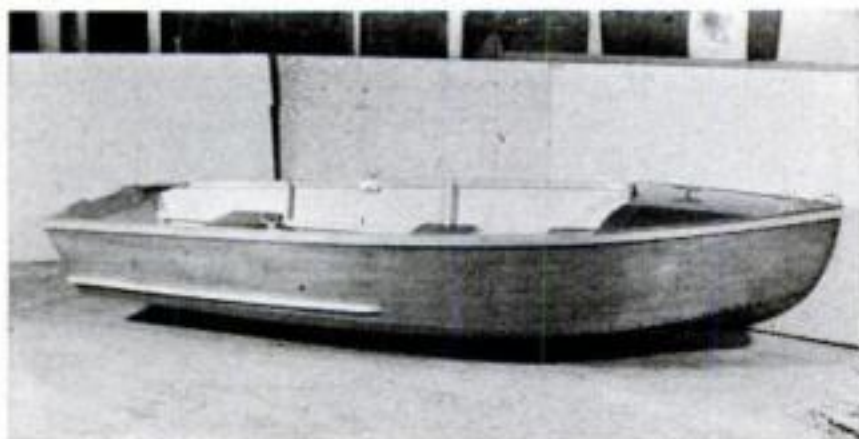
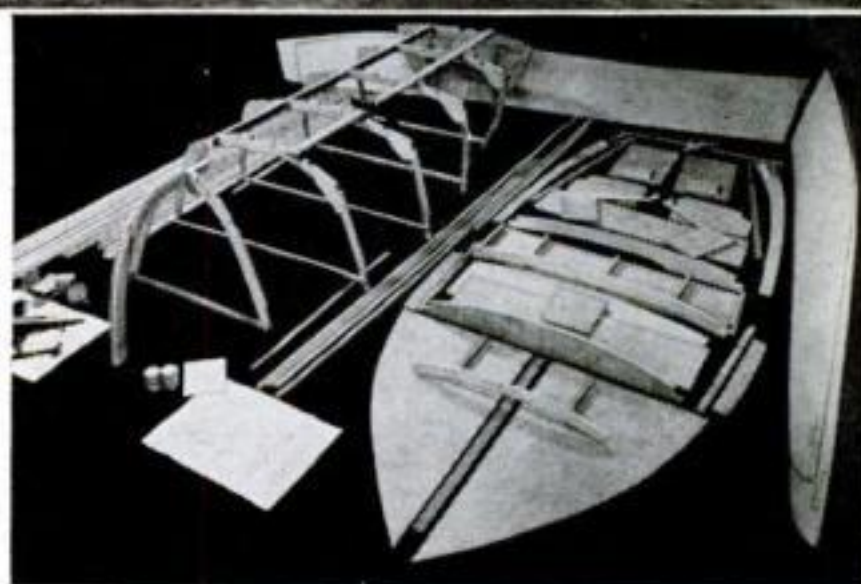
Here are all the parts, tools, and hardware (below) needed to put together a 15' 4" boat. Kit is shipped in the three packages shown at

right in photo. The manufacturer, U-Mak-It Products, of New York City, also offers 20 other models from 8' to 23', including cabin cruisers.





On test runs, the cabin cruiser pictured above hit 33 m.p.h. when powered by a 25-hp. outboard. The kit that yields it (right) is priced at \$330 by Marine Mart, Buffalo, N. Y. Specifications include: length, 16'; beam, 68"; cabin headroom, 48". Two 8' bunks are in the cabin. Kit includes pre-cut oak parts, pre-assembled oak frames, full-length marine plywood panels, and screws and glue. This cruiser and the company's 22 other models can be bought as kits, or as semi-finished or finished boats.



Mahogany plywood is featured in two kits sold by Bay State Boat Co., of Boston, Mass., including the 12' runabout shown above. Bottom, sides, deck, seats, and transom are mahogany plywood. Other parts are oak. Assembly is the same as with the company's fir-plywood kits.



This V-bottom runabout—built from a kit sold by Roberts Industries, Inc., Durham, Conn.—was hitting 42 m.p.h. when the photo above was taken. The boat is 11' 7" long with a 53" beam. The company manufactures eight other kits for boats from 8' to 14' in length.

Hulls like the one pictured below can be bought ready-cut or finished. The maker is the Acme Boat Co., of Miamisburg, Ohio. The 13' boat shown here will do 50 m.p.h. with a 25-hp. motor, according to the company. Another new kit provides a hull 9' 6" long with a 49" beam.

Latest addition to the line of prefabricated boats made by Ozarka, Inc., of Woodstock, Ill., is this 11' 7" hull with a 51½" beam. It is available in two models—one with side panels of fir marine plywood and the other with side panels of mahogany marine plywood.





How to See Cosmic Rays in Your Kitchen

By Kenneth M. Swezey

By turning a peanut-butter jar into a cloud chamber, you can observe the rays that mystify the experts.

IN A few minutes you can build yourself a cloud chamber and see the vapor trails of:

- Mysterious cosmic rays, bombarding the earth's atmosphere from outside space.
- Atomic explosions from radioactive ores such as Uncle Sam wants.
- Particles emitted by disintegrating atoms in the radium dial of a wrist watch.

Suggested by scientists at the Brookhaven

National Laboratory, this homemade "showcase" works better than some of those sold for students' use.

The secret of any cloud chamber is a supersaturated vapor. As atomic particles dart through this vapor, they condense molecules in their path, leaving visible droplets—like vapor trails of high-flying aircraft.

In this chamber, supersaturation is produced by causing warm alcohol vapor to diffuse downward through a layer of air chilled by dry ice. At some point within the layer of air, the vapor becomes supersaturated.

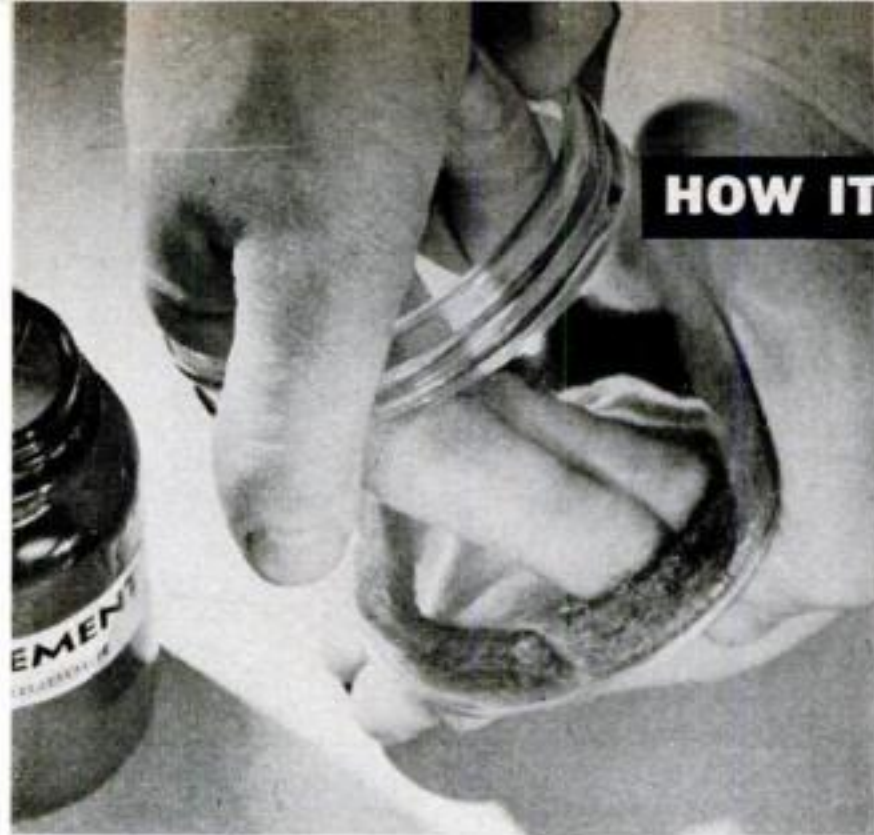
For the chamber, choose a widemouthed jar, with a rubber ring in the cap. Any of the common alcohols (ethyl, methyl, or propyl) will do. To steady your cloud chamber, and make the dry ice last longer, fill a coffee can with sawdust or cotton. After completing the setup, warm the jar bottom for a minute with your hand.

In a moment you should see straight shafts and zigzags of vapor—trails of mighty forces let loose from outside our world. To see the vaporous signatures of beta and gamma rays from exploding radium, just hold a luminous watch dial near the jar.

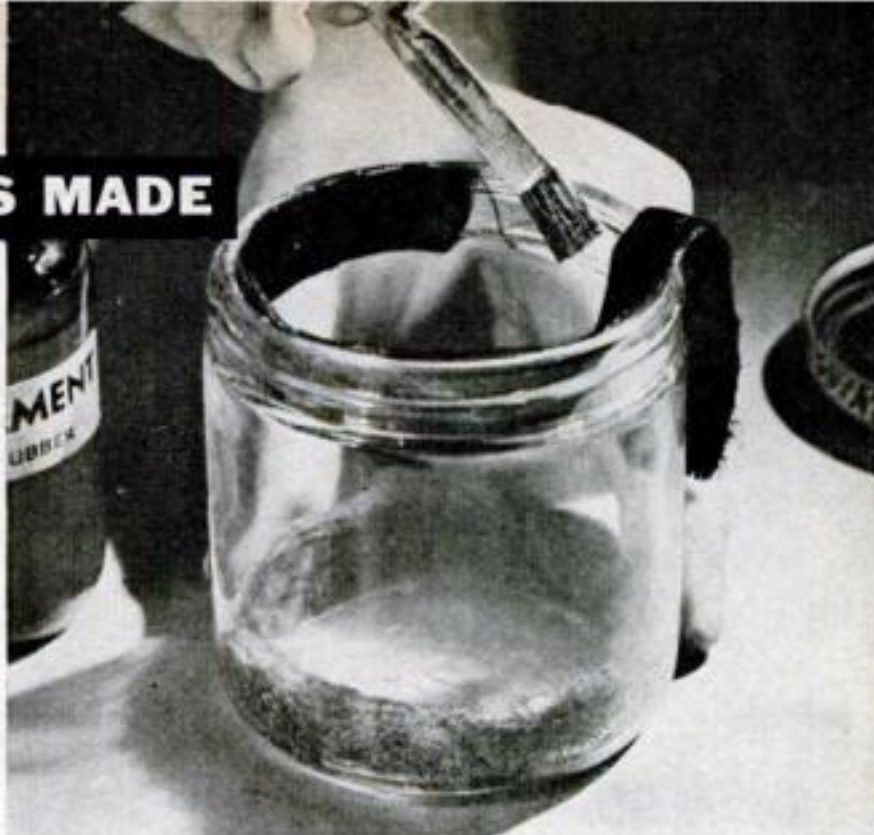


What you need—a widemouthed jar, black velvet, felt weather strip, alcohol, dry ice.

HOW IT'S MADE



1 Cement weather strip around the inside of jar next to the bottom. Use rubber cement.



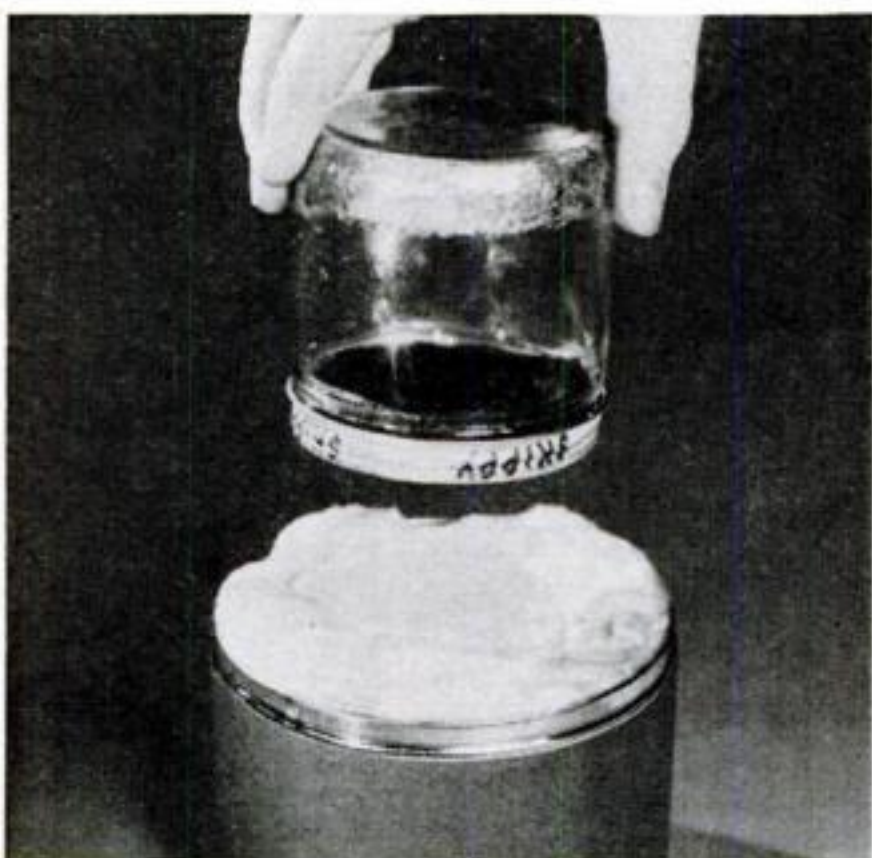
2 Cement black velvet strip around inside of jar mouth. "Black" will help you see the rays.



3 Cement a disk of black velvet to underside of the jar cap to complete dark background.



4 Pour in enough alcohol to saturate the felt strip and leave $\frac{1}{8}$ " in the bottom of jar.



5 Close cover, invert jar, and rest it on a can of cotton in which you have put dry ice.



6 Shine beam of slide projector through jar and you'll see cloud trails of cosmic rays.

Combination Hanger Protects Several Fragile Garments



A WOODEN hanger, notched at intervals and fitted with wire hangers, as at left, will hold five or six light garments. It's fine for hanging up ruffled blouses or children's dresses that are easily crushed when jammed together on separate hangers. Or, hooked over a shower-curtain rod, it will hold lots of laundry.—*V. H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.*

Blunt Nails Used on Green Wood

UNSEASONED wood sometimes splits when nails are driven into it. Blunt the points of the nails, as shown at right, against an old wrench or other flat piece of metal. This helps to prevent injury to the wood.—*R. F. Donovan, Guttenberg, N. J.*



Hairpin Makes Oiler for Tiny Parts

A FINE hairpin makes an ideal oiler for small parts where just a drop of oil is needed.



Twist the two legs of the pin together, leaving a small loop at the end to convey the oil. The twisted ends of the hairpin, forced into a cork, provide an ideal handle.—*Victor Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.*

Plunger on Drill Protects Hand



A MISS when you are drilling through concrete with a star drill can cause injury to the hand holding the drill. Try slipping the heavy rubber suction cup of a small sink plunger over the drill as at left. It will deflect the blow if you miss, rendering it harmless.—*L. Hochman, Sherman Oaks, Calif.*

Steel Wool Holds Screws in Plaster

SCREWS driven into a plaster wall often chip out the surface and pull free. But if a hole is first made in the wall with a drill or nail, and packed with steel wool before the screw is driven in, the screw will be gripped by the steel wool with surprising firmness.—*R. F. Donovan, Guttenberg, N. J.*



Tiny Clamps for Glued Work

HOBBYISTS often have to glue or cement together delicate, tiny parts that can't be held in a vise or clamp while they are drying. Ten-cent earrings (right) will firmly clamp ship-model parts such as railings and bulwarks, plane fuselages, and laminated bits of plastic for jewelry. Bobby pins and the tiniest spring-action hair curlers are also good for this work.—*J. J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.*



California Cut-Out Chairs

Cut the Cost of Comfort

They're made of plywood, clothesline, and curtain poles—and designed for mass production at home.

By Mark West

YOU can mass-produce this chair in your home shop. It was designed for California's climate and outdoor living, but you'll find it comfortable anywhere—in your dining room, breakfast room, or porch.

Building it is a cinch, but it took two of us quite a lot of time to design it and work out the details.

You can cut out and assemble several at a time. Sawing the first one out of plywood does part of the cutting for the second one, and so on. This means that you can slice the parts out of plywood like peeling layers off an onion, and with little waste.

By building several at a time, you can turn them out for less than \$4 each. That is less than you probably would spend for webbing or upholstery alone if you built other types of chairs.

The chair is strung with plastic clothesline—the kind that's sold in hardware stores. The line costs less than webbing and is made

How the inviting chair in the photo below can be cut is shown at left. Template at top is for legs. After marking around the arm template, move it until ends of tabs touch lines previously drawn.



to withstand sun and rain. Cleaning it is easy. Just wipe it with a damp cloth.

Here's what you'll need per chair:

- Three-quarter inch plywood; about 4 sq. ft. for each chair.
- Three 19" lengths of 1¼" pole.
- Wood screws, six 1¼" and six 2½".
- Plastic clothesline, about 60'.
- Glue, sandpaper, and paint.

Making the templates. These will simplify your chair building a great deal. Lay out 1" squares on heavy cardboard, pressed board, or thin plywood. Transfer the shapes shown in the drawing on the opposite page and cut out the templates.

Experiment with the templates on the panel you will use to get the most efficient arrangement. (The photos and drawings show a layout for cutting eight sets of chair parts from a 4' by 8' panel.) Note that the template for the sides and back has two spacer tabs; if you move the template so that the ends of these tabs just touch the previously drawn line, the layout gives a common separating line between two pieces.

After you have cut out the parts, sand them smooth. Clamp two or more matching pieces together and drill the ¼" holes.

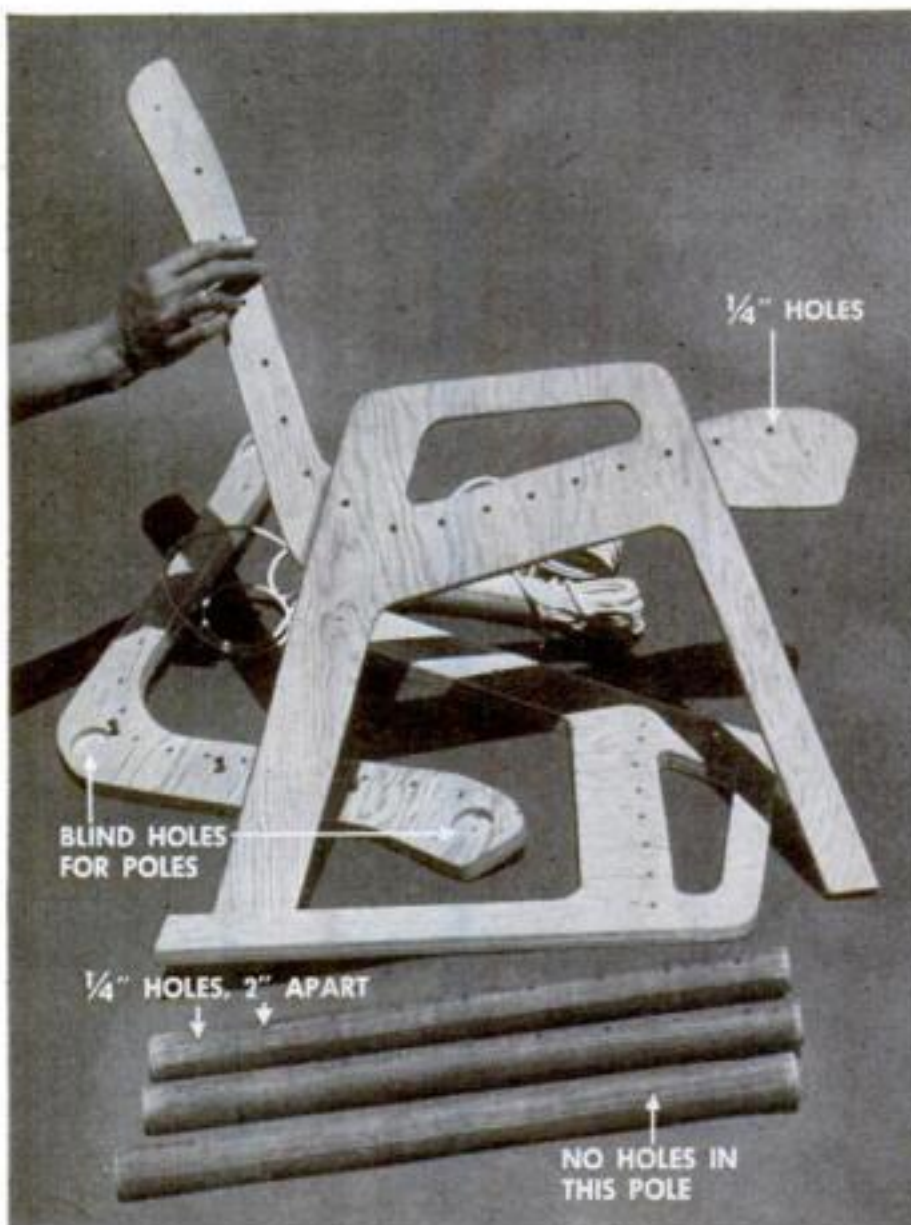
Cut the pole into 19" lengths. This gives a rather wide chair—the kind you'd want on a terrace or porch. If you want the chair more compact—for a dining room—cut the pole into 17½" or 18" pieces. Drill blind holes in the back pieces for the poles—one at each end and one in the middle. The positions of the blind holes are shown in a photo on this page. Drill the ¼" holes in two of the poles, and ream them slightly with a countersink.

Assemble the chairs with 2½" screws into the poles and 1¼" screws to hold sides and backs together. Fill over the screw heads with composition wood and sand the chairs.

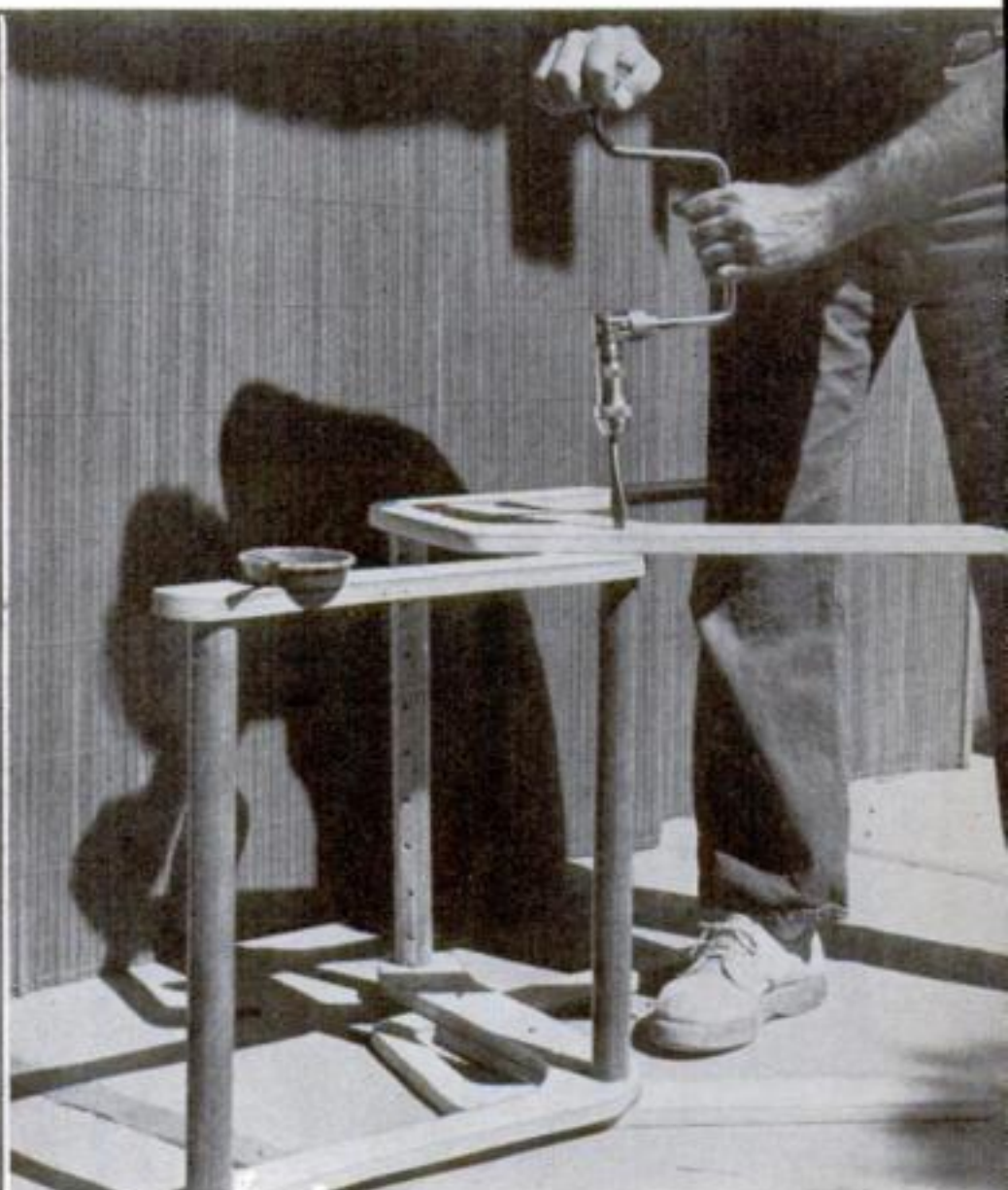
Since you are going to string the chairs with white cord, a loud-color paint—bright red or green—is best.

After painting, string the chairs, as shown in the two photos on the opposite page. When you put in the up and down strings, weave them over and under the cross strings the way a basket is woven.

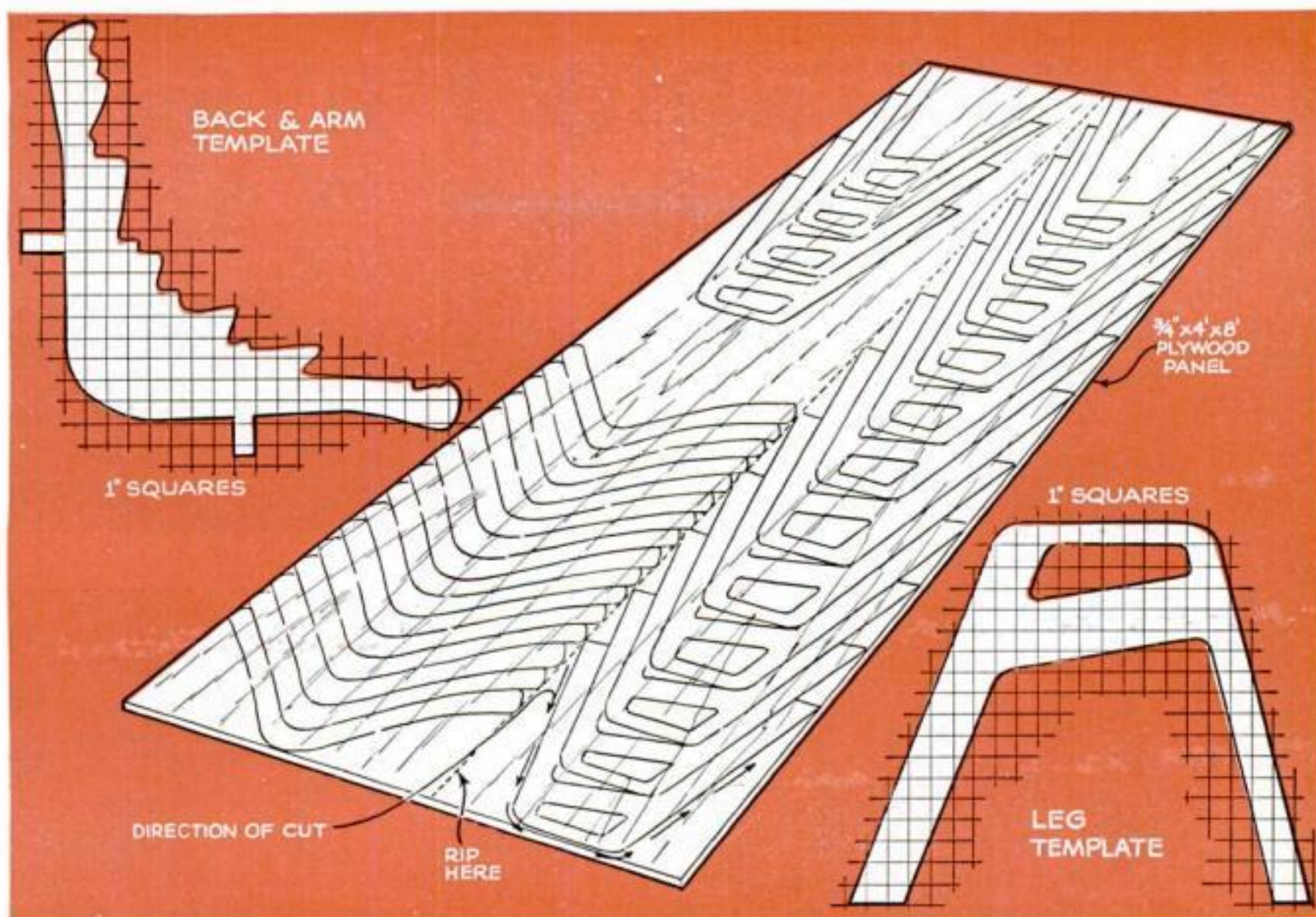
As you go along taking up the slack, wedge an ice pick in the hole you've just pulled the line through. The ice pick will hold the line tight while you work on the next section of line. END



Screw back pieces to leg pieces with the screw heads on the inside, as shown above. Only two poles are drilled for the clothesline.



Assemble the parts with screws and glue. Countersink the screw heads and cover them with composition wood. Sand before painting.

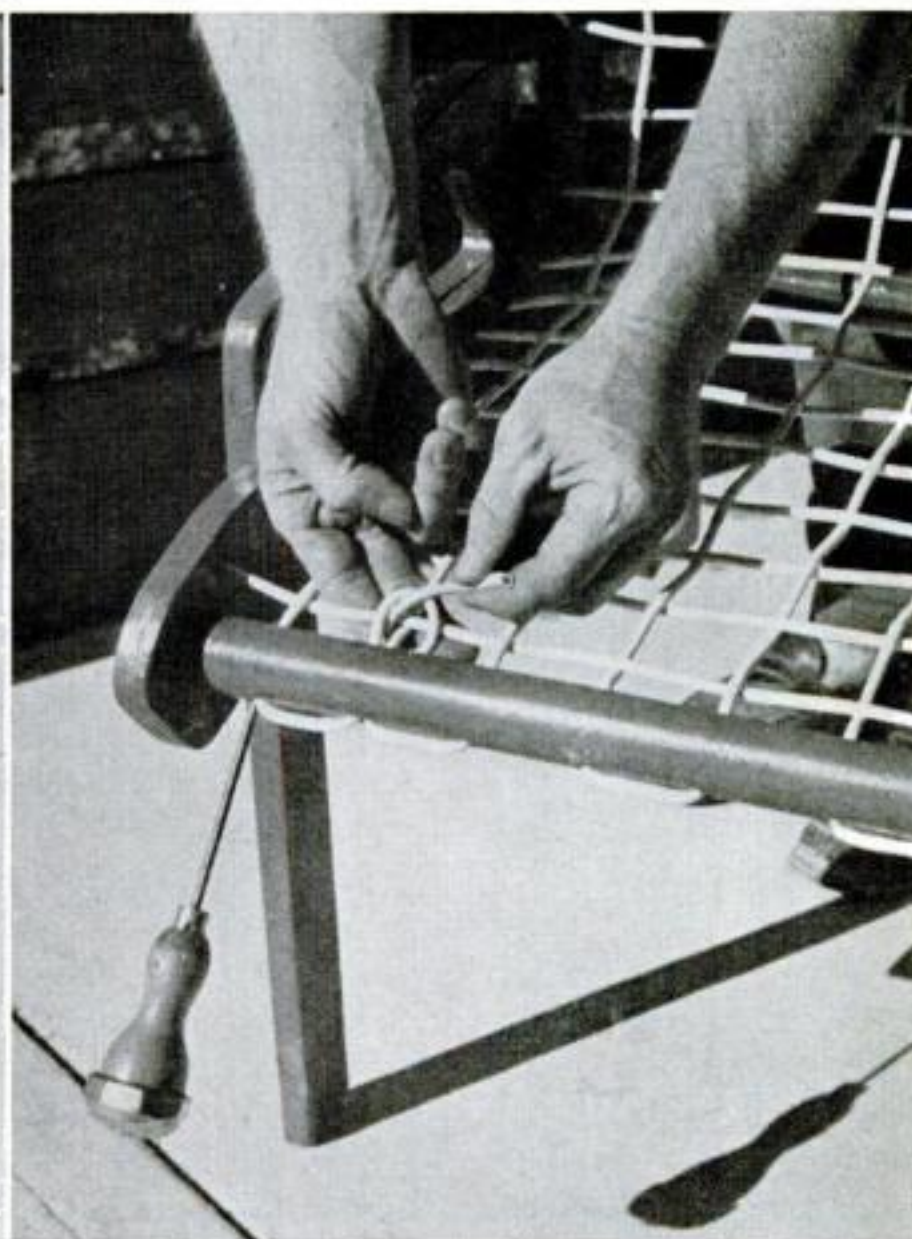


Here are the patterns for arms and legs. The layout on the plywood shows you the cutting sequence. Start by ripping the panel where in-

dicated. Make your first bandsaw cuts from this end of panel. Arrows on the layout of the leg pieces show you the direction to make cuts.

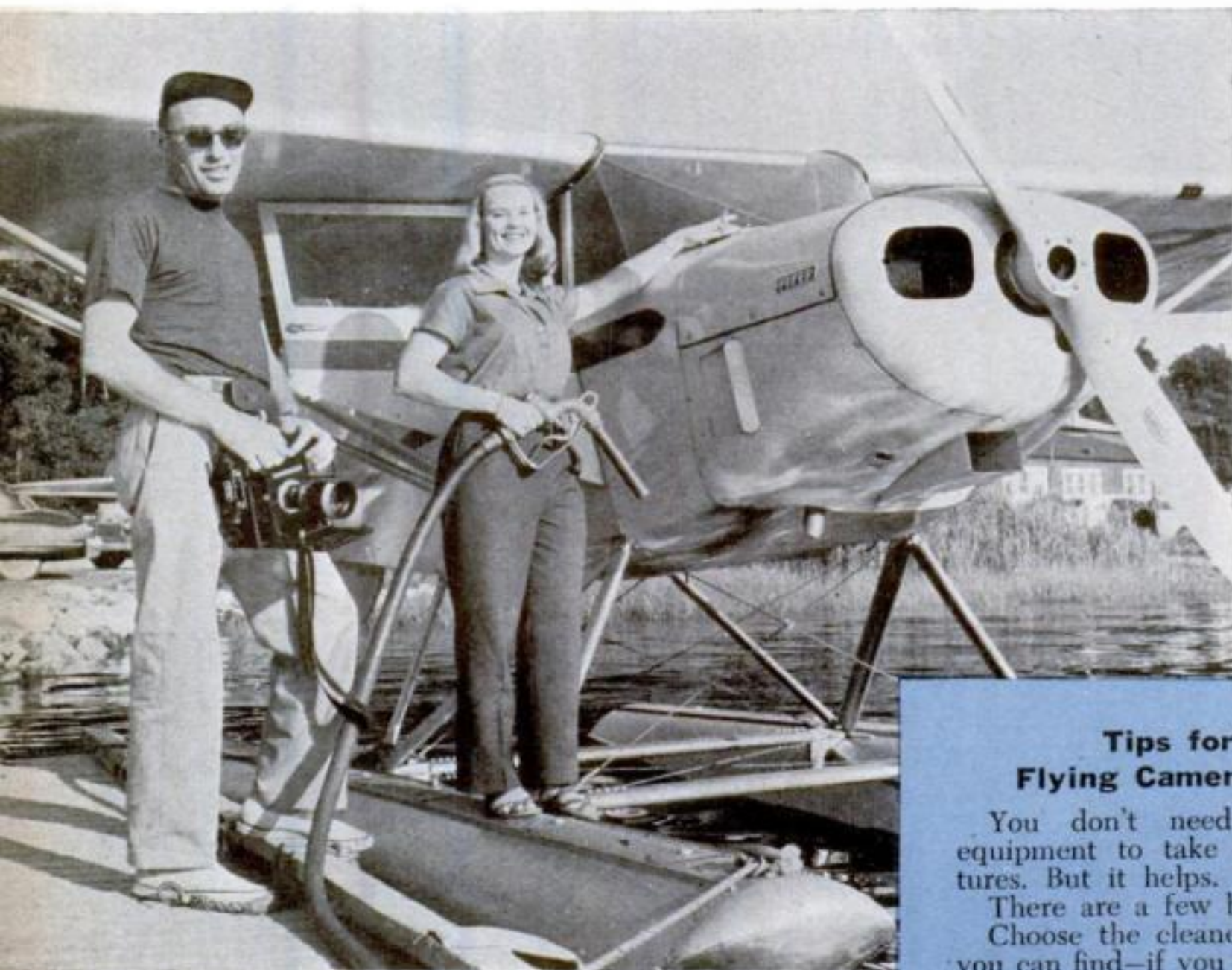


Knot line and pull it into counterbored starting hole. Take up slack to finish hole. Bring end through hole below finish hole and knot it.



Ice pick wedges line taut while you thread it through holes. Photo above shows you where to knot line at end of up-and-down stringing.

Photography Pays for My Flying



Here we are. The girl is Nonnie Horton, my co-pilot. She handles the plane while I'm shooting pictures. On a plane like this Piper Pacer, I usually remove one of the doors to provide plenty of camera room.

One hobby supports another—and has taught me a few things that everyone who uses a camera should know.

By Ben Kocivar

Manager, "Air Pixies," New York

"AIR PIXIES" is a growing and profitable aerial-photography business. It began as a cartoon doodle on a luncheon tablecloth two years ago. It is still a sideline for me—I only work at it on week ends—but it pays for all of the flying I have time for, and is an example of a hobby turned into a means of making money.

The idea came to me when a friend asked

whether I would take some air views of his farm. I went up with my Contax II one sunny afternoon and, after spotting his property lines from a sketch he had provided, banged away.

The tiny 1" by 1½" contact prints could show little, I knew. So I made three 16" by 20" blow-ups, dry-mounted them on heavy illustration board, and had them carefully spotted. Then I wrapped them up with a fancy string and paper and delivered them with all the ceremony of a big-

Tips for Flying Cameramen

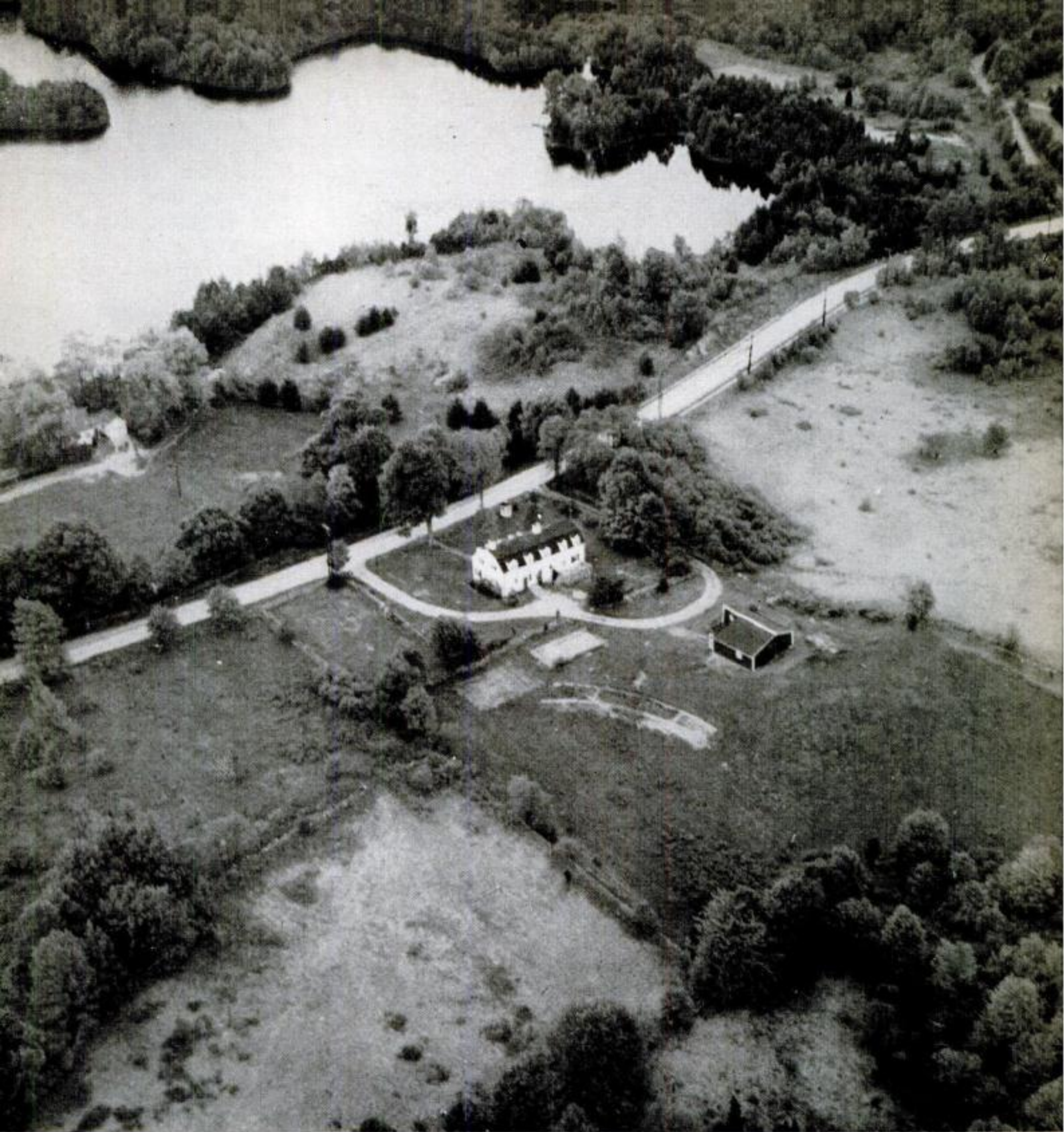
You don't need precision equipment to take aerial pictures. But it helps.

There are a few basic rules:

Choose the cleanest window you can find—if you must shoot through one.

Keep your camera and your arms free of the plane while shooting, or engine vibration may shake the camera enough to fuzz the picture.

Use a fast shutter speed and focus the lens at infinity.



time advertising agency presenting a major campaign.

And was he pleased! I can't remember now who was more pleased—my friend with the handsome views of his property, or I with the heart-warming recognition they got. I felt like an actor getting seven extra curtain calls. And the next day my friend mailed me a check for \$50.

That did it. From then on I was a professional aerial photographer. Two other orders came in promptly from people who

Homeowners pay for shots like this. I waited until a cloud passed over the sun, giving even, flat lighting. A K-2 filter helped bring up the contrast. Exposure was 1/400 sec. at f/5.6.

saw this first job. Later I invested in some advertising and Air Pixies became a growing concern.

Pictures of a man's house and property, I was to learn, run second in his heart only to shots of his newest offspring.

What camera to use? Looking back at my first crude efforts, I shudder slightly. Handy though a 35-mm. camera may be

in a small place, it is still far from ideal for making big, detailed air views. Even with fine-grain film and careful development, grain is a problem in extreme enlargements and spotting is a genuine nuisance. I tried several aerial cameras but found them too bulky. There just isn't much room in a small ship.

I finally came back to an old faithful standby, my 4" by 5" Speed Graphic. I now use this with special lens-extension tubes so the camera bellows does not get caught in the wind. Three lenses go with me on all flights. One is the normal 5¼" Kodak Ektar. Second is the war-surplus 7" f/2.5 Aero Ektar formerly mounted on a K-24 aerial camera. Third is a 12" f/4.5 Dallmeyer telephoto.

The lens used in each case depends on the type of job and the altitude restrictions. Over most towns, planes are not permitted under 1,500 feet. That's where the long lens comes in handy.

Avoid using film packs. High-speed panchromatic film loaded in film holders is what I prefer. Film packs, I learned the hard way, often pick up just enough flutter from engine vibration or the blast of air to go out of focus in spots. I never use them

for aerial work. I frequently use a yellow filter for extra contrast. In addition, I shoot to underexpose slightly and then overdevelop in order to increase the contrast even more. This is necessary because most landscapes, particularly in the East, lack sufficient tonal contrast to yield a snappy print. In the midwest and far west where the air is considerably less polluted by industrial smoke, however, the ground often provides good contrasts.

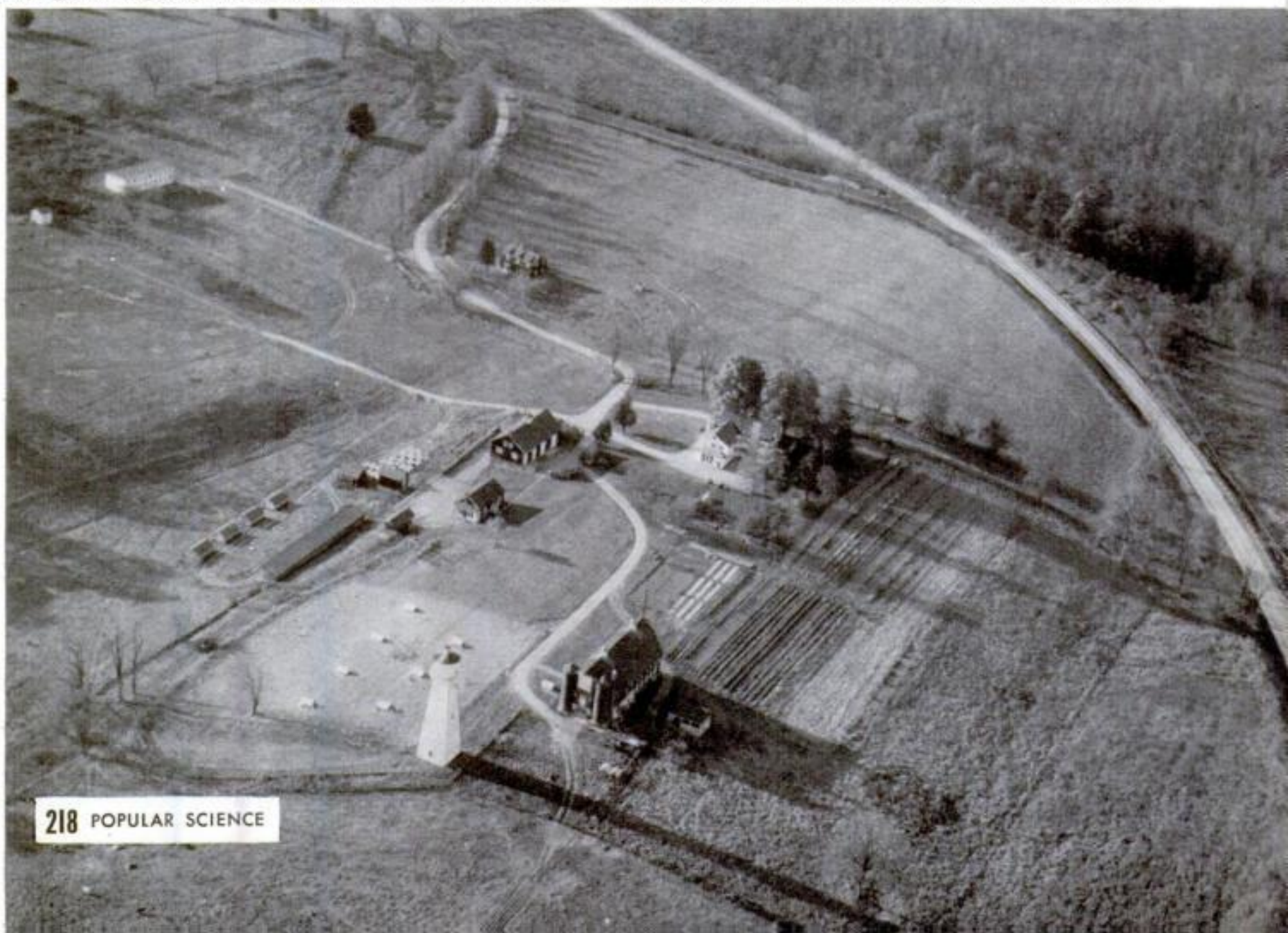
Average exposures on a bright day with the sun behind the camera are made at f/8 at 1/400 second. Often for a special scenic effect I shoot into the sun for that wonderful backlighting that makes water sparkle and outlines land contours. To compensate for this I usually open two stops.

But I don't recommend backlighting shots when the customers want housing details. They're liable to complain if they can't count every shingle on the roof—and you can give them that if you're careful.

High wing shades camera. Almost any high-wing light aircraft can be used. I like a high wing because it shades your camera from the sun and you don't have to bank as steeply as you do in a low-wing ship. Piper Cubs and Aeronca trainers are

A farm photo always tells its own story about the planning and work of the owner. Prints of

this one were ordered for use in a catalogue. It was shot from 800 feet at 1/400 and f/5.6.



particularly good because of their slow-flight characteristics. On Cubs I open the whole right side in flight. On Aeroncas I remove the big right-hand door and just make sure my safety belt is secure. Incidentally, it's a good idea to have a strap holding the camera, too. The strong slip stream as you lean from the plane or a gusty bump can jar it from your hands.

How I make a photo run. I started my business by doing both the flying and photography. But I learned that to do each properly at low altitudes takes concentration. Now an old friend, Nonnie Horton, a former WASP pilot, usually flies with me. We have learned to work as a team. Our technique is for me to line up the ship for the photo run. Then, as we approach our target, Nonnie takes over but I keep my feet on the rudder pedals. By gentle pressure I indicate whether we should alter course right or left.

Working altitudes vary from 2,000 feet for large tracts of land to 10 feet for low-level shots of yachts.

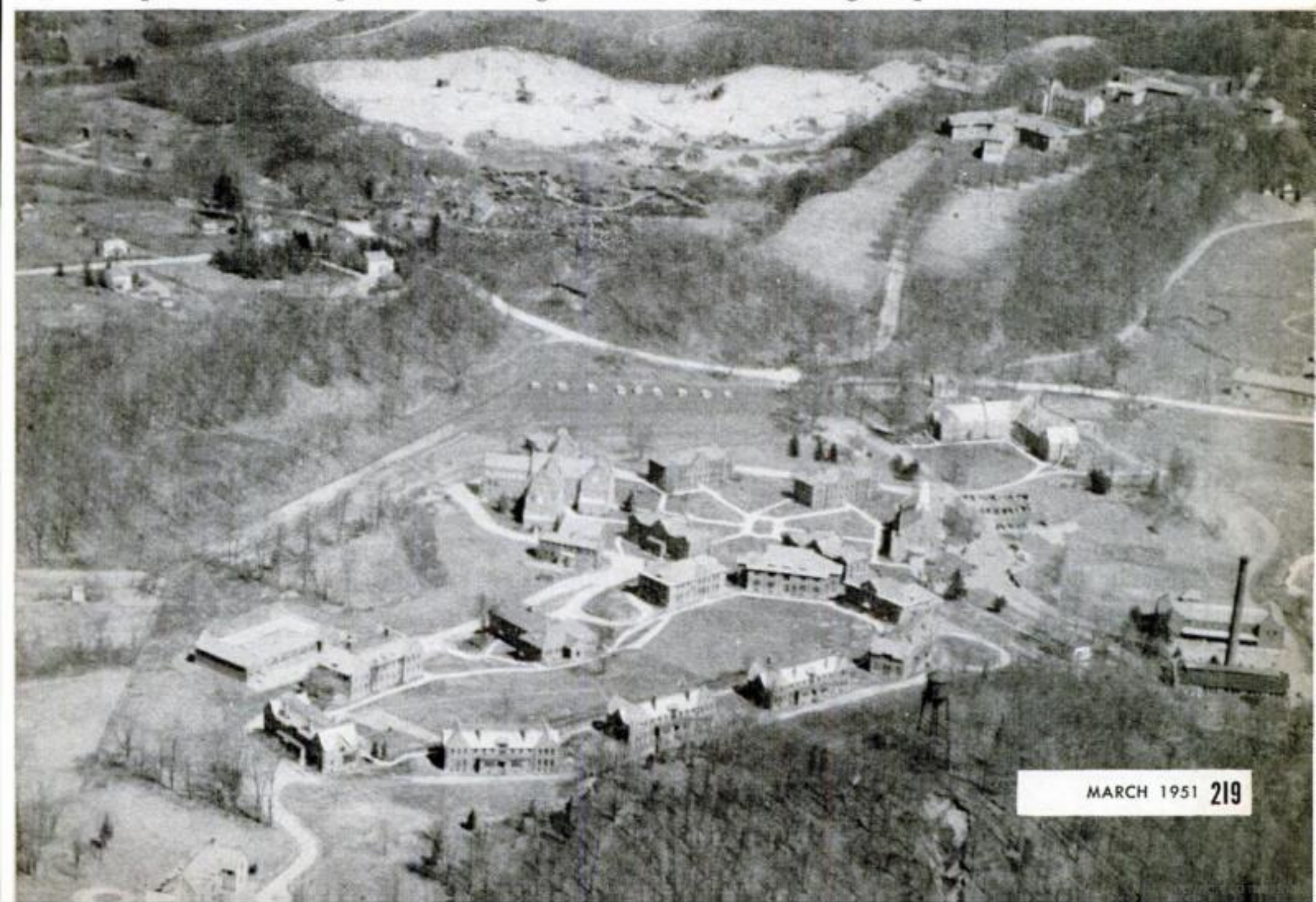
There's no fortune in aerial photography. I knew one man who dropped \$20,000 in salaries and equipment before giving it up. But it can be a good small sideline. **END**

Public buildings often present an interesting pattern. Here light stone buildings and con-

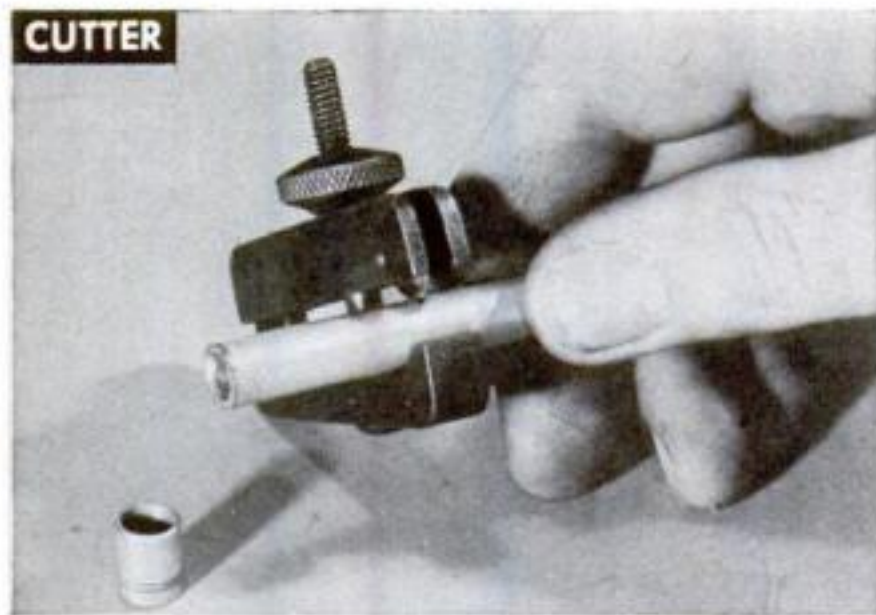


Boat owners like air shots too. For this one we swooped down to 100 feet and made the shot at 1/800 and f/5.6. Note the backlighting. For over-water shots we always use a float plane.

crete walks and drives reflected light and made it easier to get a photo with lots of detail.



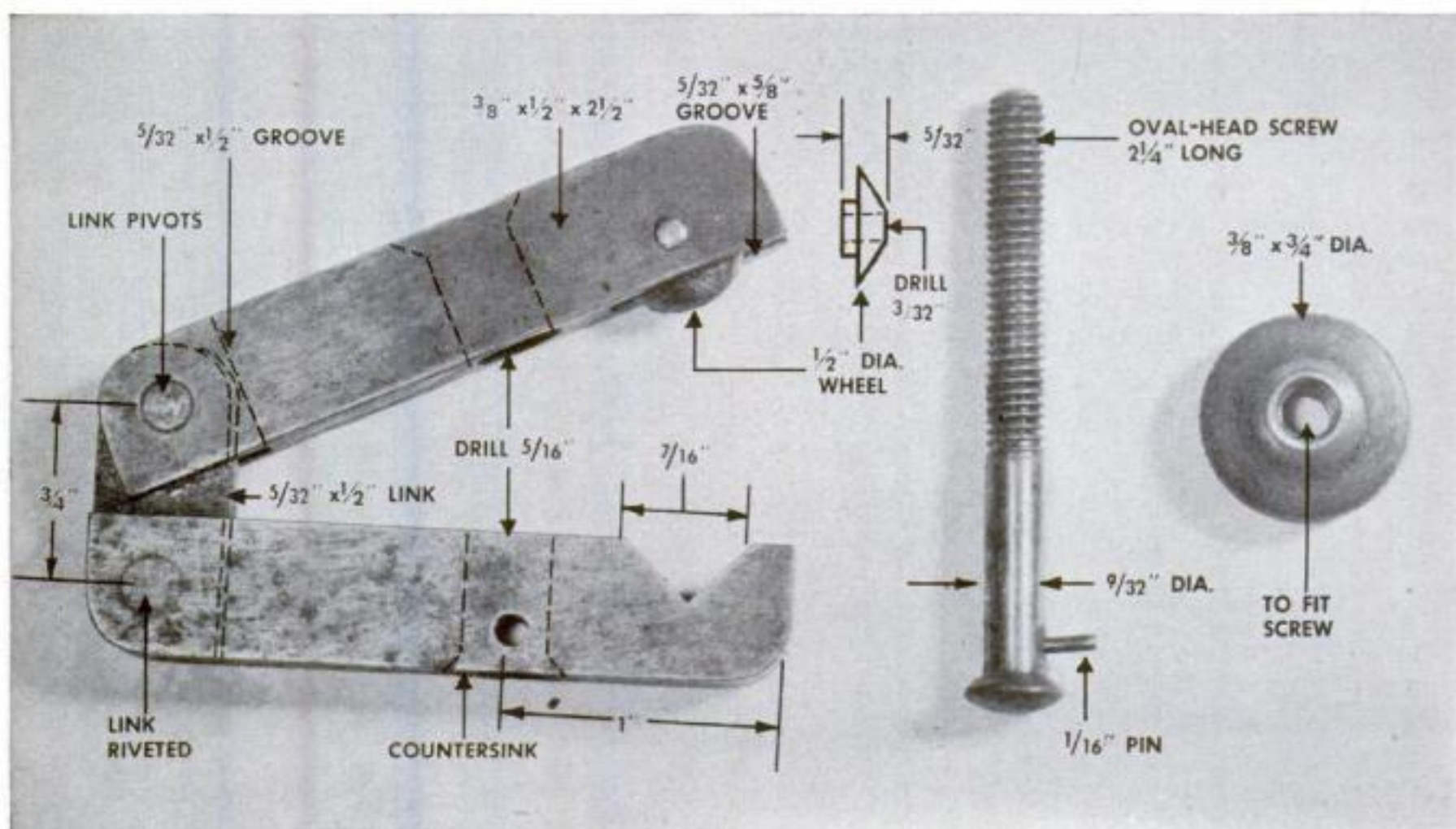
CUTTER



Tube-Fitting

A cutter and flarer will be useful in any workshop or serviceman's tool kit.

CUTTING and flaring a piece of tubing may sound simple—but without the proper tools you can go badly wrong. These tools will do the job right. The cutter auto-



ANNEALING TUBING

As it ages, copper tubing usually hardens. When bent or twisted, it also tends to work-harden. To soften it for easy use and to make it less brittle, annealing is necessary.

In heating the tubing, keep in mind that copper melts at about 1,900° F. If you use an oxyacetylene torch or other hot flame, be careful not to overheat it or you may burn a hole in the tubing. Heat to a dull red color and then cool in water. You can use air

cooling, but water cooling has a tendency to brighten the copper and remove some of the oxidation that may occur during heating.

Although aluminum tubing seldom hardens like copper, it is sold in various grades of hardness, and you may wish to anneal a particular grade. Use the same process as for copper, but be doubly careful not to overheat. Aluminum melts at about 1,217° F., and if overheated, tubing may collapse.

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE

Tools You Can Make

FLARING TOOL

matically gives a square cut, which is more than can be said for a hacksaw. The flaring tool can be built to take six different tubing sizes.

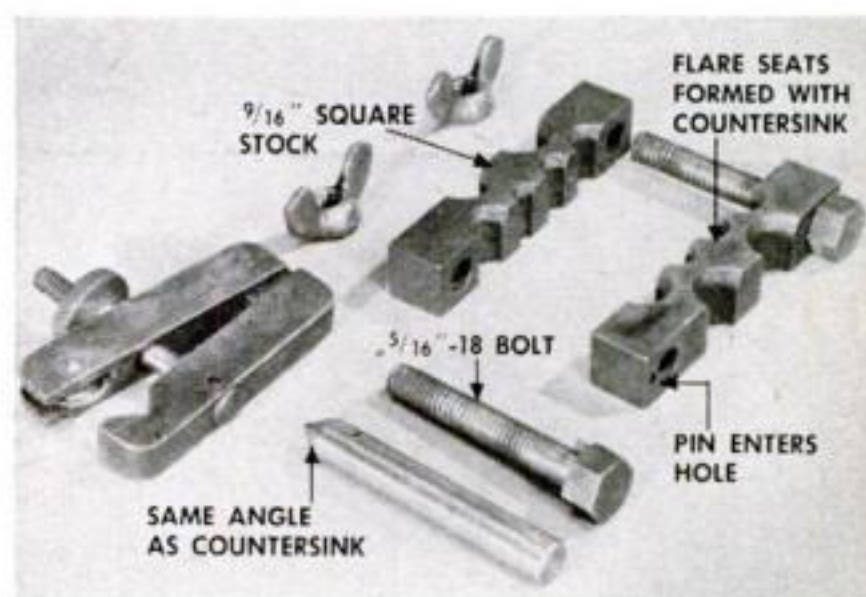
Flaring tool. Drill square stock for the clamp bolts. Then drill holes through the bolt heads for the pins that keep the bolts from turning as the wing nuts are tightened. Use these holes to spot slightly larger holes in the square stock.

Clamp the parts together, lay out the desired flaring seats, and drill holes the diameters of the tubing to be handled. Center the drill on the line between the halves. Form the flare seat with a large countersink. Later, if the tubing doesn't clamp tightly, file a bit off the mating faces of the square members. Turn the punch from drill rod to the same angle as the countersink used for the seats. Hardening is optional.

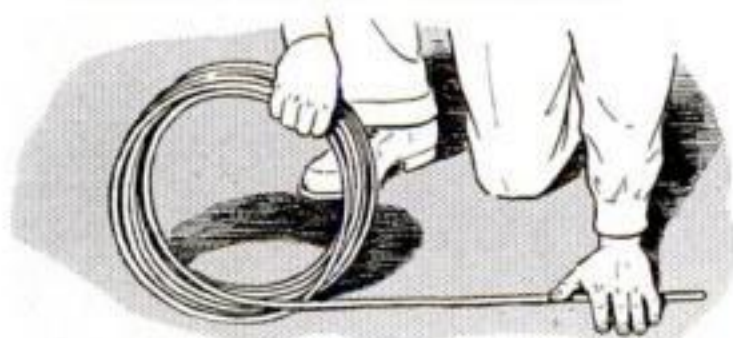
Cutter. Mill, or saw and file, grooves $5/32''$ wide across three ends of the two legs. Cut a 90° notch across the fourth. Cut out and rivet on a connecting link to the notched leg. Round off the other end of the link and enlarge its rivet hole to let it pivot freely. Clamp the legs parallel and drill $5/16''$ holes in them for the pinch bolt, which should be a loose fit. Fit a pin to keep the bolt from turning.



The thumbscrew is a knurled turning, $3/8''$ thick, tapped to match the bolt. Turn the cutting wheel from drill rod. Harden it, polish with emery, and draw to a straw color. The wheel should revolve freely on its pin, the latter being a drive fit in the leg. Keep the wheel lightly oiled.—Floyd McGuckin, Ridgewood, N.J.



HANDLING TUBING

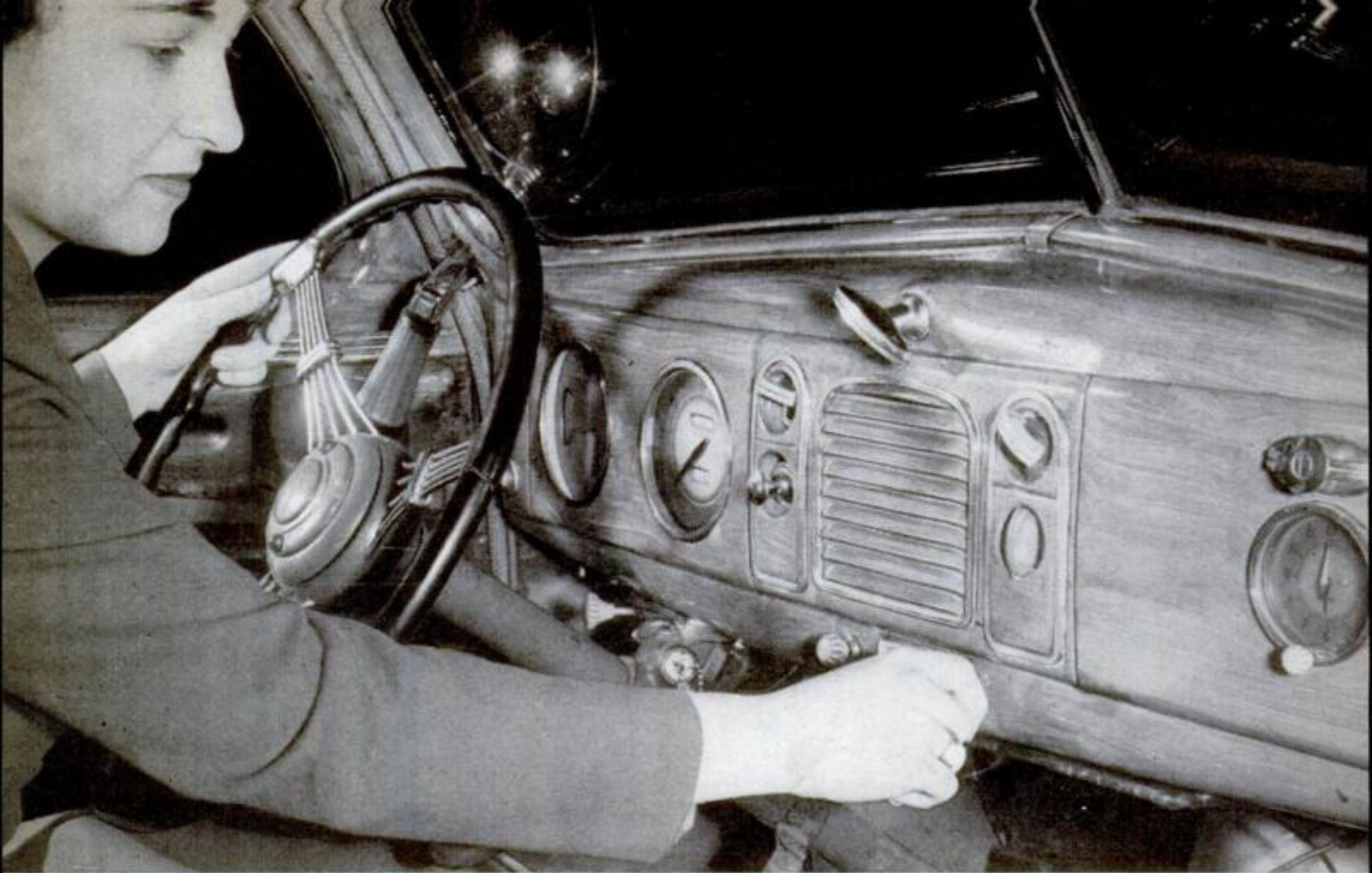


Work tubing as little as possible, for bending and twisting tend to harden it. To cut a piece from a coil, place the coil on a bench or on the floor, wheel fashion. Then hold the end with one hand and unroll the coil with the other. Never uncoil tubing by pulling it sideways, for this may twist it, throw it out of round, or harden it.

Even after you carefully unroll tubing, it may not be straight. To straighten, lay the tubing on a smooth floor or bench and use a board flatwise, pressing down the high spots. Don't press so hard that flat spots are formed. Soft tubing is very easily dented, and dents may cause the tubing to collapse while being bent.

You can also straighten long lengths by slapping them against the floor. Turn the tubing as the slapping operation continues. It is best to have a helper for this method. If you attempt it yourself, fasten down one end.

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE



How to Grain Metal Surfaces With Paint

A little practice with a few simple tools will enable you to disguise anything paintable.

By Bernard Gladstone

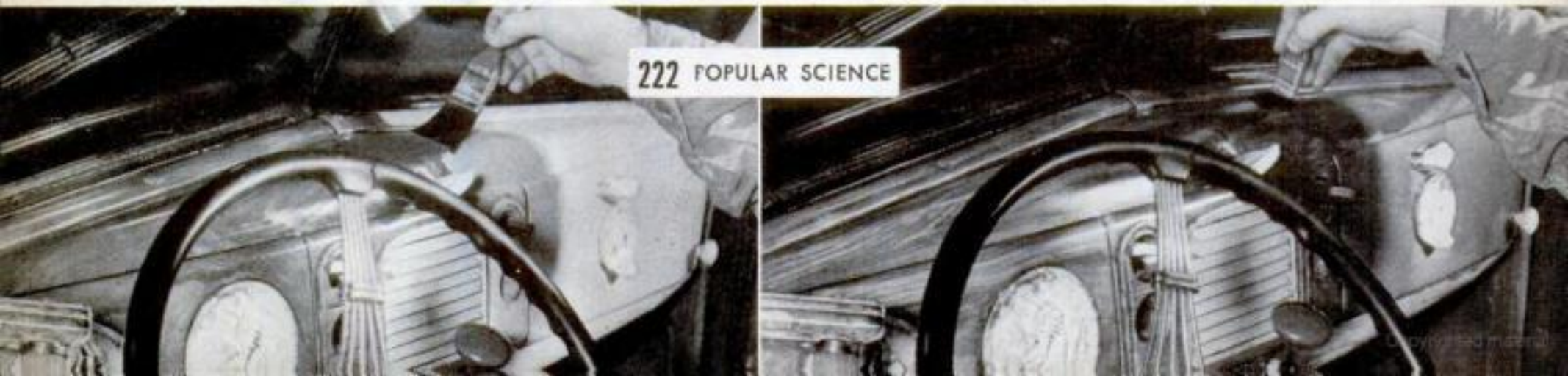
PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

HERE'S an easy way to dress up an old piece of furniture or your car dashboard. The finished job isn't a detailed copy of any specific wood, but it does give the color and grained appearance of a natural hardwood finish.

Graining consists of four steps:

Mask off instruments on dashboard before beginning to work. Apply ground coat and let it dry. Put on graining color (below) with as dry a brush as possible. Wipe excess color off brush on rim of the can. Spread color thin to avoid runs. Don't worry about brush marks. Streaks and brush marks are an advantage. Work the brush almost dry before redipping. After covering the work, let the color set for about 10 minutes. If you find that an excess amount of paint has sagged to bottom of work, go over it with the same brush without dipping. Work from

the bottom up. This will redistribute the color evenly. One method of graining with a cut-down paint brush is shown in photo at right below. Hold the brush at almost right angles to the work. Press down hard, spreading the bristles while you draw the brush through the wet graining color. You can get more natural-looking color variations by twisting and weaving the brush as you pull it along to form the grain lines. On the window frames of your car, run the grain horizontally along the top and bottom pieces and vertically on the two side members.



1. Applying the ground coat.
2. Applying the graining color.
3. Working the grained effect into the graining color.

4. Applying coats of varnish.

Here are the tools you'll need:

- Good-quality brush to apply ground coat and graining color,
- Small, pocket-size whisk broom,
- Small, pointed pencil brush or liner,
- One-inch brush for graining, and
- Two-inch brush for graining.

Buy the cheapest 1" and 2" brushes. Use a sharp knife or razor blade to shorten the bristles until only $\frac{3}{4}$ " is left.

The photos on this spread and the following page show you all the steps in graining a cabinet and the interior of a car. The data card tells you how to mix ground coats and graining colors.

If you are not too fussy about exactly matching the wood color you want to imitate, you can buy ready-mixed ground coats and graining colors.

But if you do mix your own ground coat, use a good grade of enamel undercoater. Add pure tinting oil color to make the shade you want. Tinting oil colors come in small tubes in paste form. Squeeze an inch or so into a cup and dissolve it with a little turpentine. Add it to your undercoater a few drops at a time. Keep stirring as you add the color. Remember that you can always add more color, but you can never take out any excess color that you might put in. When



Joints can be simulated with pencil brush or liner dipped in graining color. When graining is dry, apply two coats of spar varnish.

two or more colors are involved, add a few drops of one and then a few drops of another. Mix the color to match the lightest portion of the natural wood you are trying to imitate.

To mix the graining color you'll need flattening oil, turpentine, tinting oil colors, dry cornstarch, and Japan drier. Mix three parts flattening oil and one part turpentine. This will be the liquid base for your graining color, to which you add tinting oil colors. Use about a tablespoon of cornstarch to each pint of graining liquid. This will keep it from running. Add about a teaspoonful of Japan drier and stir thoroughly. Stir the graining color while working because the color tends to settle out.

As an approximate guide, you can add a little more than 1 fluid oz. of paste color to a pint of the liquid base.

Try both the ground coat and graining color on scrap before applying them.

For directions on how to wood-grain a metal cabinet, see the next page.

GRAINING COLORS

TYPE OF WOOD	TO MIX GROUND COLOR	TO MIX GRAINING COLOR
Natural Oak	Make a light buff color by tinting undercoater with raw sienna. Add just a drop of Venetian red.	Liq. Base: 12 oz. flattening oil, 4 oz. turps., 1 tbsp. cornstarch, 1 tsp. Japan drier. Tint with raw sienna.
Maple	Same as above only much lighter. Resultant color should be just off white.	Tint base with raw sienna plus a touch of burnt umber.
Chestnut	Same tints as oak but darker. Resultant color should be regular buff shade.	Tint base same as maple.
Walnut, Dark Oak	Make a biege color by tinting with burnt umber and just a touch of Venetian red.	Tint base with Vandyke brown.
Mahogany	Tint with burnt umber and about half as much Venetian red.	Tint base with burnt umber and almost as much burnt sienna.

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE

How to Give a Wood-Grain Effect to a Metal Cabinet



Brush on the ground coat carefully, left above. Work with a fully loaded brush and avoid laps, streaks, and brush marks. In most cases, one coat will do. But if the first coat doesn't cover evenly, apply a second coat after the first one has dried. Let the ground coat dry about 24 hours. When graining with the whisk broom, grasp it firmly with your fingers near the

ends of the bristles, center above. Start at the top and draw the whisk broom down through the wet graining color. Vary the pressure of your finger tips to obtain different effects. Twist your wrist at times and weave it back and forth to get a more natural grain appearance. Graining with the dry, cut-down brush (right above) gives less contrast than the broom.



Use the 1" brush to run a narrow grain across the top of the cabinet. This represents the edge of the cabinet's top board. Then dip the pencil brush in the bottom of your graining-color can and draw a straight line where the joint would be. Whether graining with the whisk broom or brush, keep a rag handy. Wipe the brush clean after every few strokes. Otherwise, the color will start to smear on the work.



Pickled finish is easy to apply to a newly grained surface. But first let the graining color dry thoroughly. This finish tones down the grained work and conceals any irregularities in the graining. Use a ready-mixed, linseed-oil-base white house paint. Mix it six parts

of house paint to one part turpentine. If you want a grayish tone, add a few drops of burnt umber. If you want a creamy tone, add a little raw sienna. Then brush the paint evenly over the surface, as shown in the photo at left.



After you have covered the surface with paint, use a wad of waste to wipe off most of the paint. But don't wipe it all off. Do your wiping parallel with the grain. This will leave the white, streaky, overcast appearance that is called a pickled finish. If the waste leaves lint on the

surface, let the paint dry and you can brush off the lint. After the paint has dried 24 hours, finish it with a coat of spar varnish and a coat of flat or semi-gloss varnish. Sand lightly between the two coats of varnish.



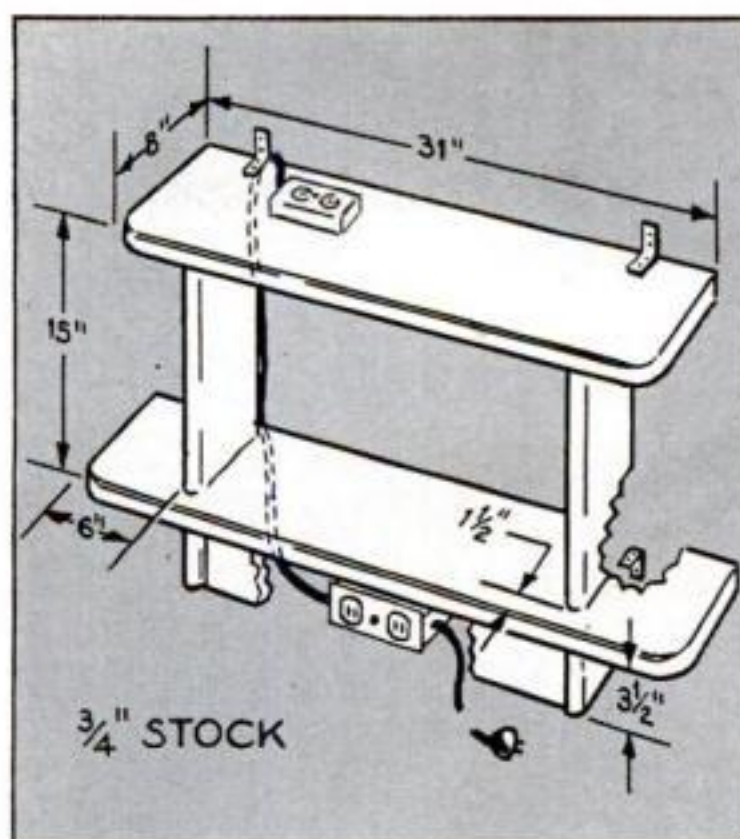
Finished graining job (above) changed appearance of cabinet from metal to wood. Interior of cabinet was repainted in a solid color.

It's a Cinch to Make Coffee and Toast with This Setup

WE'VE given our kitchen appliances a place of their own on a shelf wired for convenience. The gadgets are ready for instant use and we no longer have to do bending exercises with the line cord when we want coffee or toast.

The shelf consists of seven pieces of wood and two double electrical outlets. I put a surface outlet on the top shelf—for a radio or clock—and a flush outlet in the bottom-shelf apron. Since the underside of the shelf is open, I enclosed the lower receptacles in a standard outlet box.

Because kitchen appliances draw a lot of current, I used heavy-duty wire to connect the two outlets to a socket near the



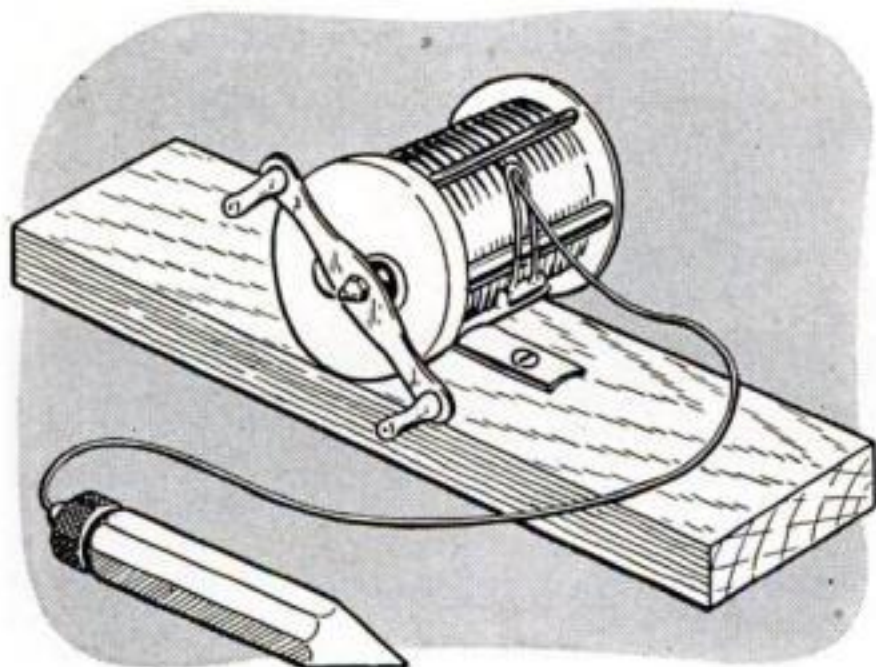
floor. I attached the shelf to the wall with four metal angles, screwing these into wall studs first and fastening the shelf to them later. The angles aren't centered on the shelf, but since they are concealed this makes no difference.—*Robert Hoppough, Encino, Calif.*

Old Newspaper Cuts Calking Costs

AROUND the doors and windows of my house were some deep cracks that needed calking. I saved calking compound by stuffing the cracks almost full of dampened newspaper and then applying the compound. The old newspaper took up a lot of room that otherwise would have taken compound.—*Mrs. George C. Adams, Hutchins, Texas.*

Reel Keeps Plumb Line From Kinking

WOUND on an inexpensive fishing reel like the one below, a plumb line will never get tangled. Mount the reel on a short block of wood.—*F Shelford, Los Angeles.*



Filed Pinch Clip Makes Paint Scraper

A SCRAPER for removing dried paint from wood, glass, linoleum, or floor tile can be



made from a large spring-type paper clip. File the blades sharp and cover the handles with a bicycle handle-bar grip. When using the tool on some surfaces you may get best results by keeping the scraping edges

separated. This can be done by inserting a small block of wood between the jaws of the clip.—*John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.*

Cork on Bottom Protects Tackle Box

A THICK sheet of insulating cork glued to the bottom protects my tackle box when I put it down in wet places along a stream. It also keeps the box from rattling around on the floor of the car. Suitable cork can be bought at a refrigerator repair shop.—*John Krill, North Lima, Ohio.*



Hang Up Your Ironing Board

HERE'S a practical substitute for a built-in ironing board—a folding board mounted out of the way and out of sight inside a pantry or closet door.

You can take the top from an old collapsible board or make one out of $\frac{3}{4}$ " white pine. Assemble the lower support frame with corrugated fasteners, using the dimensions given below, and attach 3" T hinges to each end with 1" flathead stove bolts.

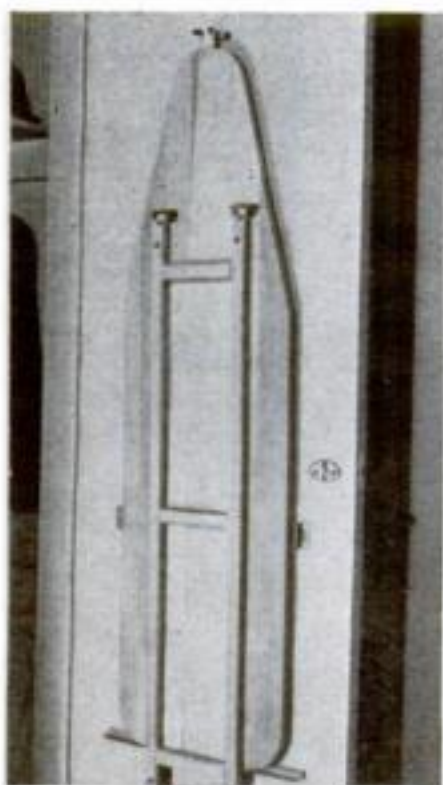
Screw two hinges to the underside of the ironing board in the position shown, and fasten the others to a block screwed to the door. The block is needed to give the board clearance when it is folded up.

Screw a 17¼" length of ⅝" by ⅝" aluminum angle on the butt end of the board, with the ⅝" face on top. Projecting beyond the board on each side, this angle will slip into slots in brackets on the door. These brackets, made of 2" lengths of the same



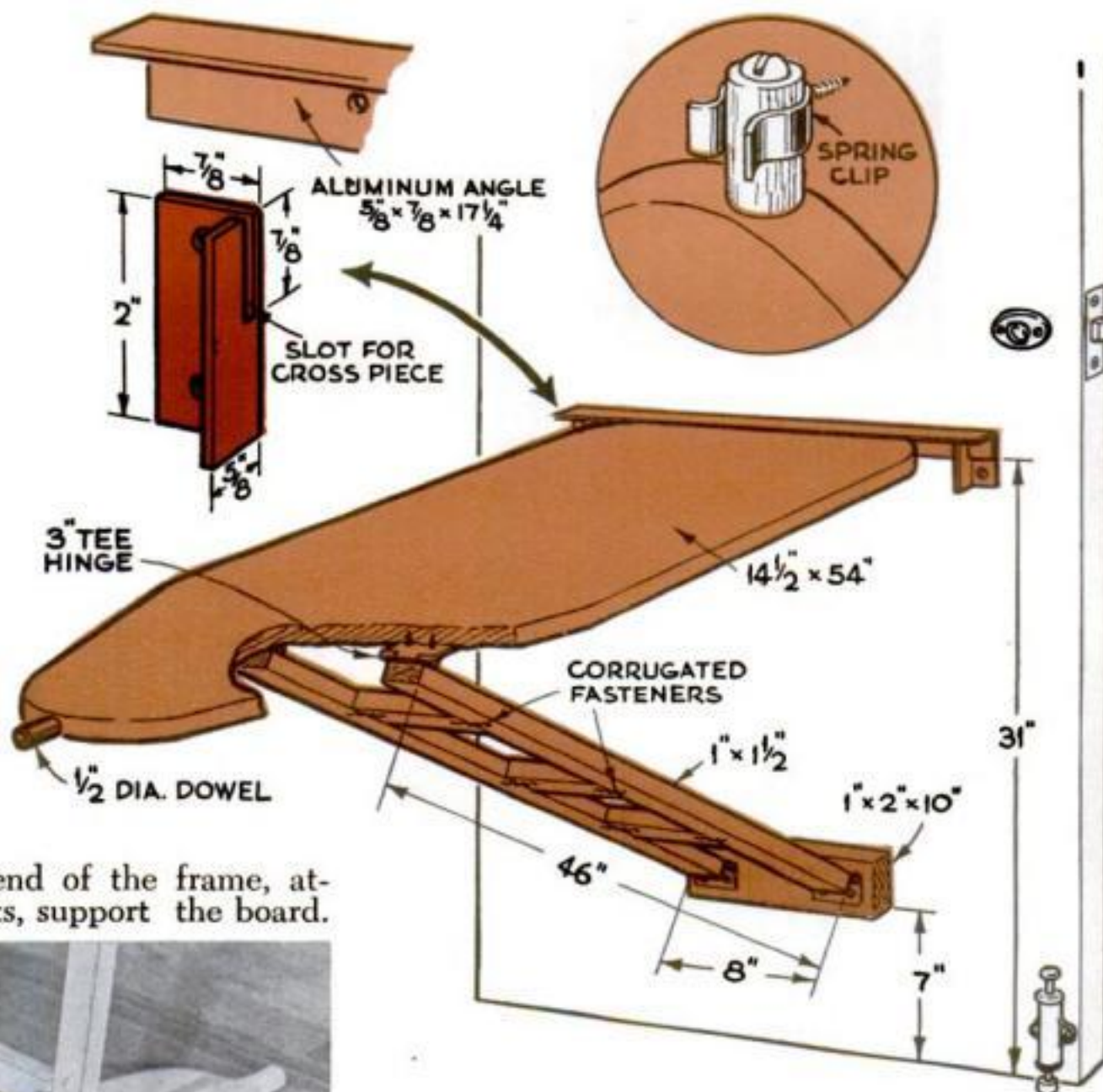
angle, keep the board secure while it is being used. When the angle is pushed up out of the bracket slots, the board folds flat against the door.

A stop on the bottom of the door will keep it from swinging.—*John Rogers, Dallas, Texas.*



A dowel on end of ironing board slips into a spring clip on the door when you fold board up.

Two T hinges at each end of the frame, attached by screws and bolts, support the board.





Termites Can Be Defeated

They are a deadly enemy in most parts of the U. S. To lick these foes, you first scout them out, and then you counterattack.

Termites won this battle. The wooden girder at top is the result of a long campaign by termites. It is completely eaten away inside and is no longer capable of supporting weight.

By Gardner Soule

THERE are probably termites where you live. The only two states that do not report damage from termites are North and South Dakota. Termites are abundant along all coasts, in the Ohio River Valley, and in the southern part of the Missouri and Mississippi River valleys.

They are *not* spreading from area to area. They seem more common today and appear to be spreading because they occur in so many places where new homes are built.

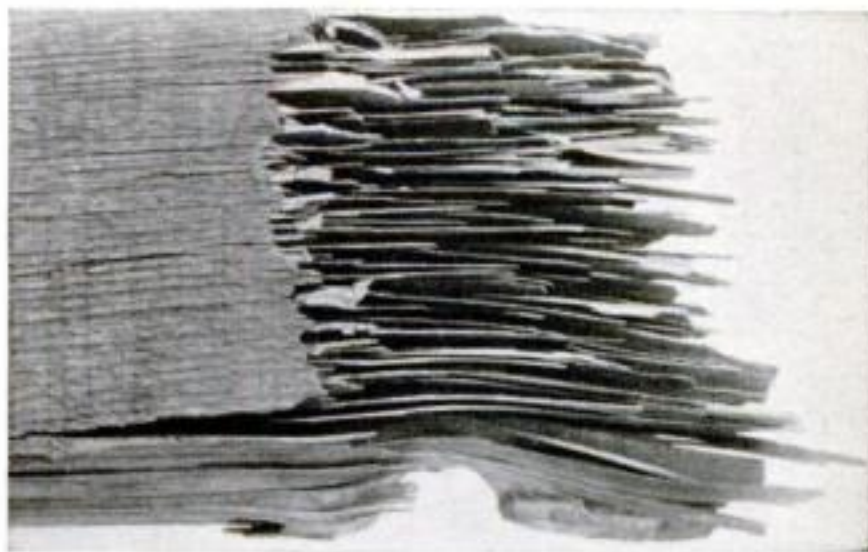
They do not work fast. It takes several years for a colony to seriously damage a building. They can be licked by annual inspections and by understanding them and fighting them intelligently.

If termites invade your home, you must act, or risk damage. A mistake made by some people is to do nothing about termites. These people believe that the knowledge that termites are there will lower the value of their property. But termites are almost everywhere in the U. S.

If nothing is done about a termite infestation, the colonies will grow and grow and probably attack nearby homes. The knowledge that a homeowner is making every effort to control termites should increase the value of his property.

The important questions are: Do I have termites in my house? How do I tell? If they have invaded my house, what do I do?

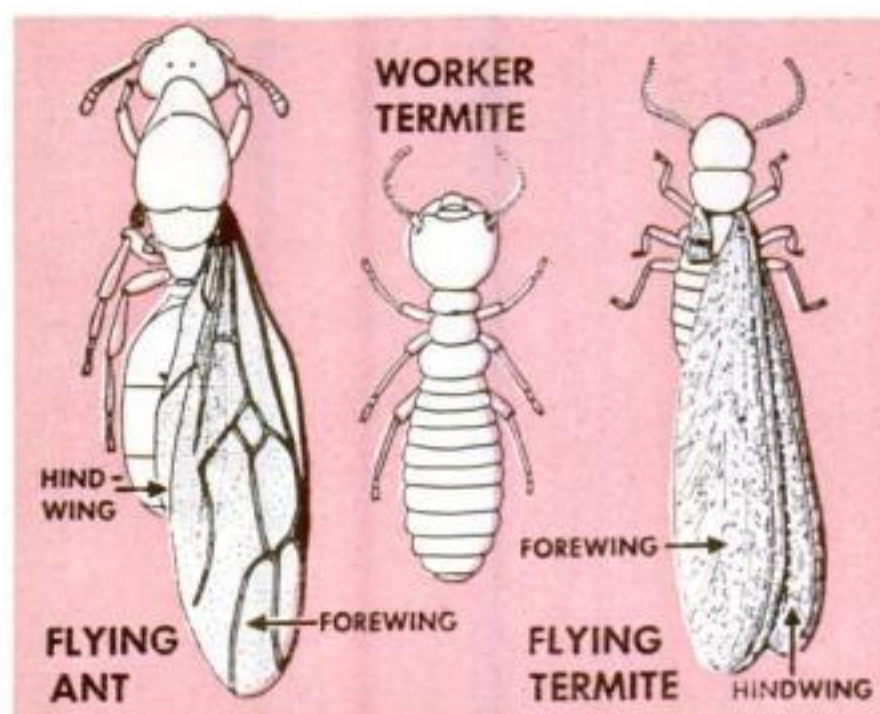
To get the answers, PS consulted authorities in federal and state governments; in exterminating companies; in lumber yards and building concerns. Here are the answers. The first one is: *scout the enemy*. Understand him. Learn to recognize the signs he leaves. If you know him, you can lick him. To begin scouting, turn the page.



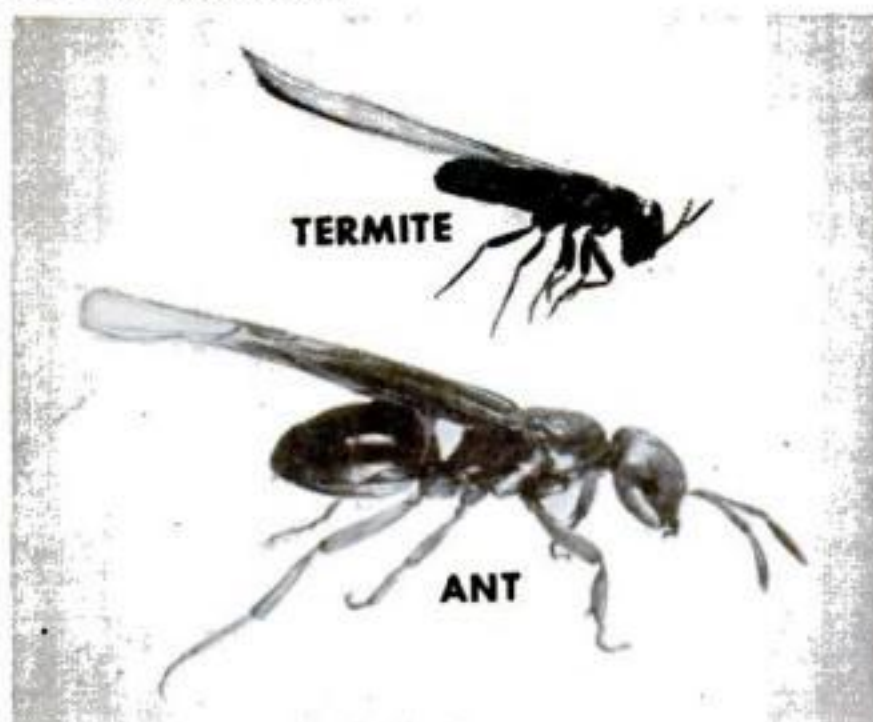
Proof that it was termites. They eat out definite tunnels separated by thin partitions of sound, firm wood. Because they cannot stand light, they chew away inside of lumber and their work rarely is seen from the outside. Because they eat wood, they leave no sawdust, but they do leave tiny specks of excreta that do not show up in the photograph above.

Scouting for termites.

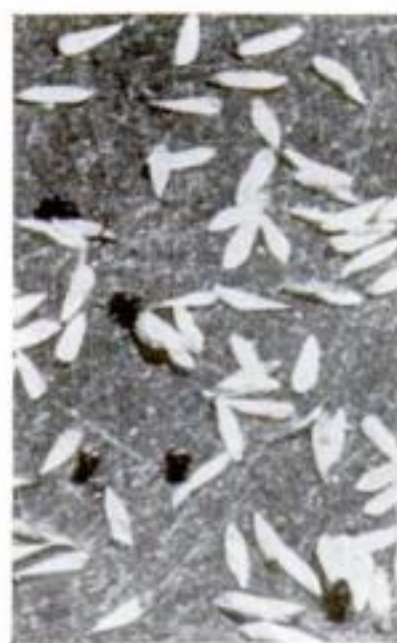
The subterranean termite is the one that damages homes. At right is the termite as you are most likely to see him. This one is a winged, reproductive termite. Male (king) and female (queen) look alike. They have four silvery wings. Each spring, or at other warm times, reproductive termites (they can stand light for short periods) fly out into the open air, pair up, and start new colonies. The termite's body is an oblong—about $\frac{3}{8}$ " long—and of even thickness from stem to stern. Termites are often confused with flying ants.



Insect most often mistaken for termite is flying ant. The termite is $\frac{3}{8}$ " long. The ant may be $\frac{3}{4}$ " long—or shorter. Termite's wings are opaque. Ants are transparent. Veins in termite's wings are same color as wings. Veins in ant's wings are dark. Termite has four wings of about the same length. Ant has two short wings and two long wings. Termite has straight, oblong, unsegmented body—same thickness all the way. Ant has hourglass, wasplike, segmented body—abdomen is separated from rest of body by thin stem. The shape of the body is probably the easiest way to identify termites. To be certain of identification, ask a reliable pest-control firm. Or you can send a suspected insect to your state entomologist for confirmation. Ship the insect in a securely packed bottle of radiator or rubbing alcohol.

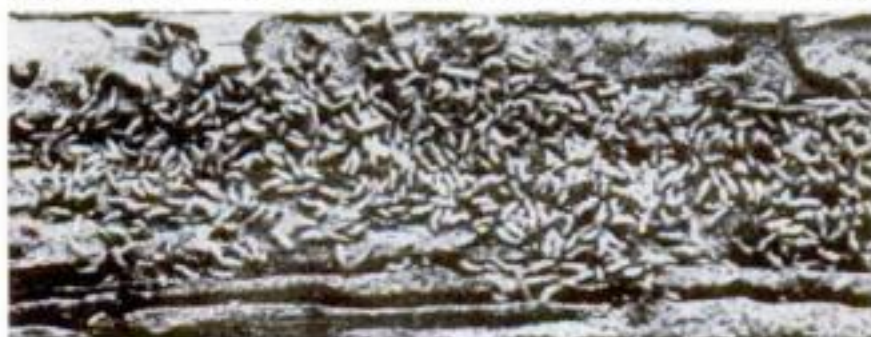


Subterranean termites dig in colonies in the ground. They must have the moisture they find there. To get food (wood) they build tunnels up foundation walls or across almost any obstacle. There are three kinds of termites: reproductives who breed, soldiers who fight natural enemies, and workers who build tunnels and keep the others supplied with food. Young, workers, and soldiers are gray or cream colored. They are blind, soft-bodied, and can't stand open air.



A sight like this in your home is a sure sign that you have termites. Male and female reproductives will fly forth in your home and try to get outdoors. Discarded wings (left) litter the floor beneath a door or window where they have tried to find their way outside.

Except at swarming time, termites are never visible unless their galleries are broken open. In the photo below, the surface of wood has been removed to show the termites at work. Most of those shown here are worker termites.

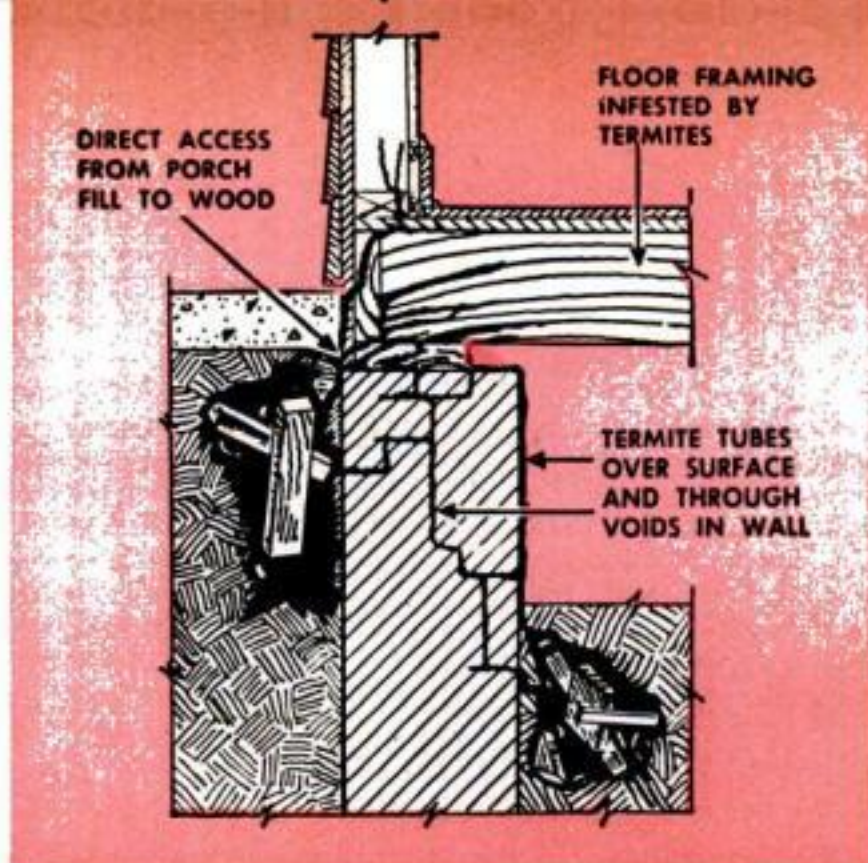


How termites get into a house.

THE termite can infiltrate without disclosing his supply lines. He can sneak in through cracks in masonry walls. He can sneak in wherever he can find untreated lumber in contact with the ground. He can come in through a wooden basement window frame, or a fence or trellis near the house, or shrubbery, or on pipes through a basement wall.

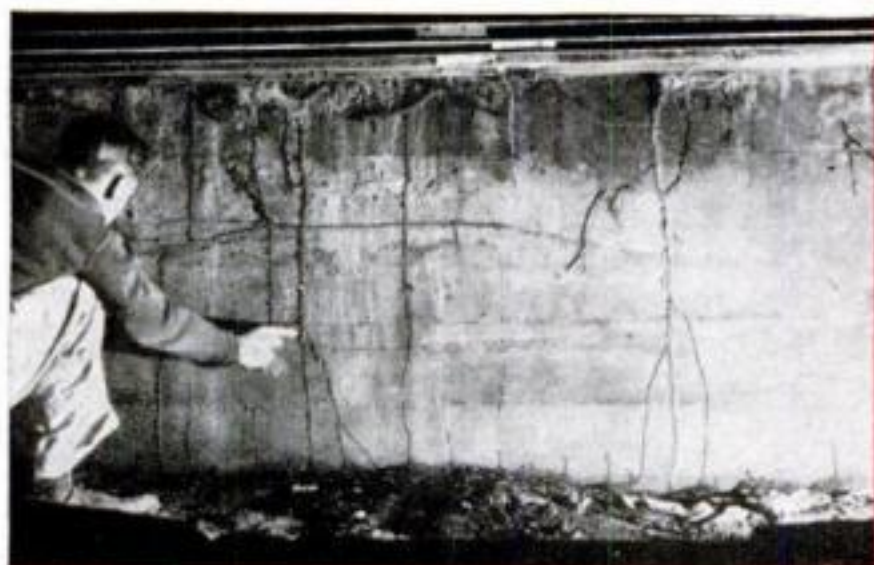
The supply line of the termite—the shelter tube—is a miracle of nature. These enclosed passages lead the termites from the moisture in the soil to the wood of your house without exposing them to the drying effect of open air. Tubes are earthlike, flattened tunnels $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $\frac{1}{2}$ " or more in width. They are built of fragments of earth and partly digested wood. Tubes may be built along pipes or up almost any type support that is placed beneath a house.

The drawing of the porch (right) shows how termites can infiltrate a home unseen.



From ground and from wood debris in the porch fill, termites can get into floor framing without being seen. Through cracks or voids in foundation, termites can travel up to floor framing. Wood scraps in soil enable them to live while they put out new supply lines. In one state—New Jersey—three-fourths of termite damage was from porch fills as above, or from identical conditions in terraces that adjoined houses.

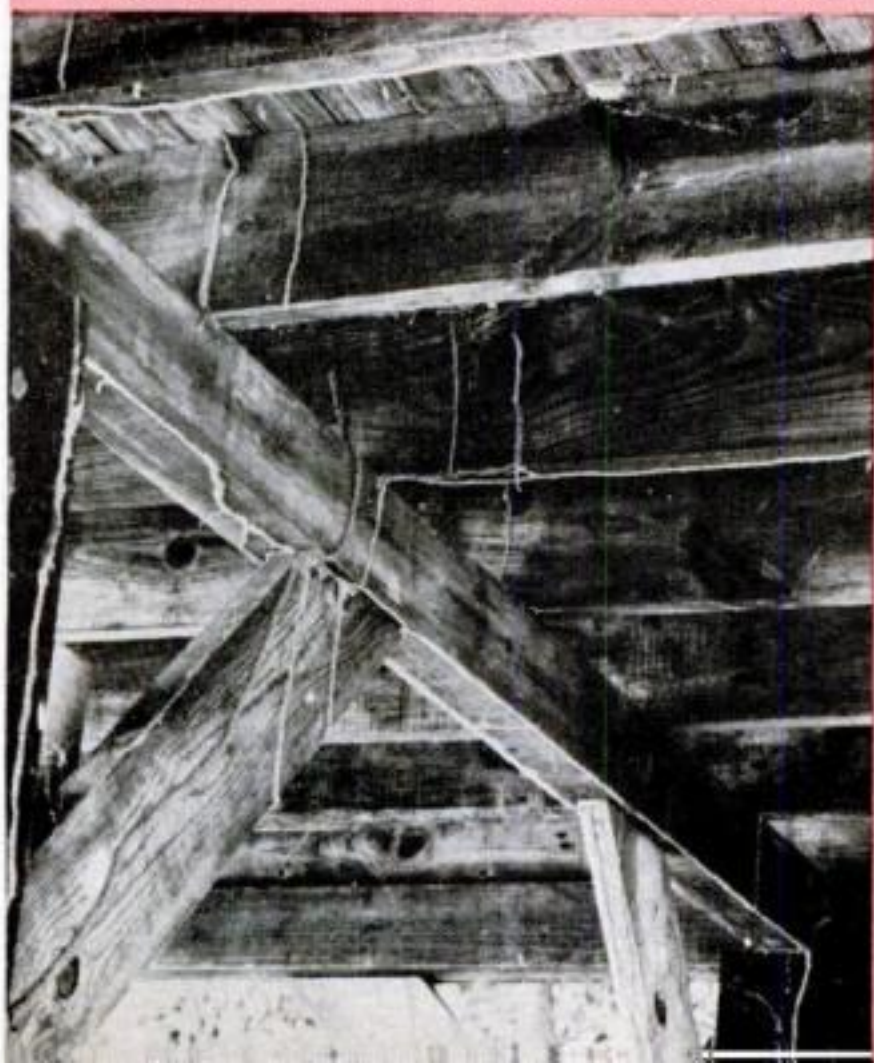
[Continued on next page]



Shelter tubes cross concrete foundations.



They can be built downward from girders.



They cross treated to unpoisoned wood.



They build from spreader sticks to girders.

How to counterattack.

You should scout for termites at least once a year. Inspections should include:

- Watching for swarms or old wings.
- Striking suspected timber with a hammer. A dull thud indicates termites or other trouble. A clear ring means no trouble.
- Opening suspected timber to see if you find termites at work.
- Checking on all places where timber approaches the soil.
- Searching carefully for shelter tubes.
- Checking identification of bugs.

If you find termites, study the situation carefully, or hire a reliable exterminator. Some things are no good in your counter-attack—fumigations, spray applications, or poisonous baits, for example.

Your information about your enemy has shown you that termites require two things—moisture and food. Keep them away from either and you defeat them. Simply scraping away shelter tubes may cause termites to die for lack of moisture or food—whichever they cannot reach.

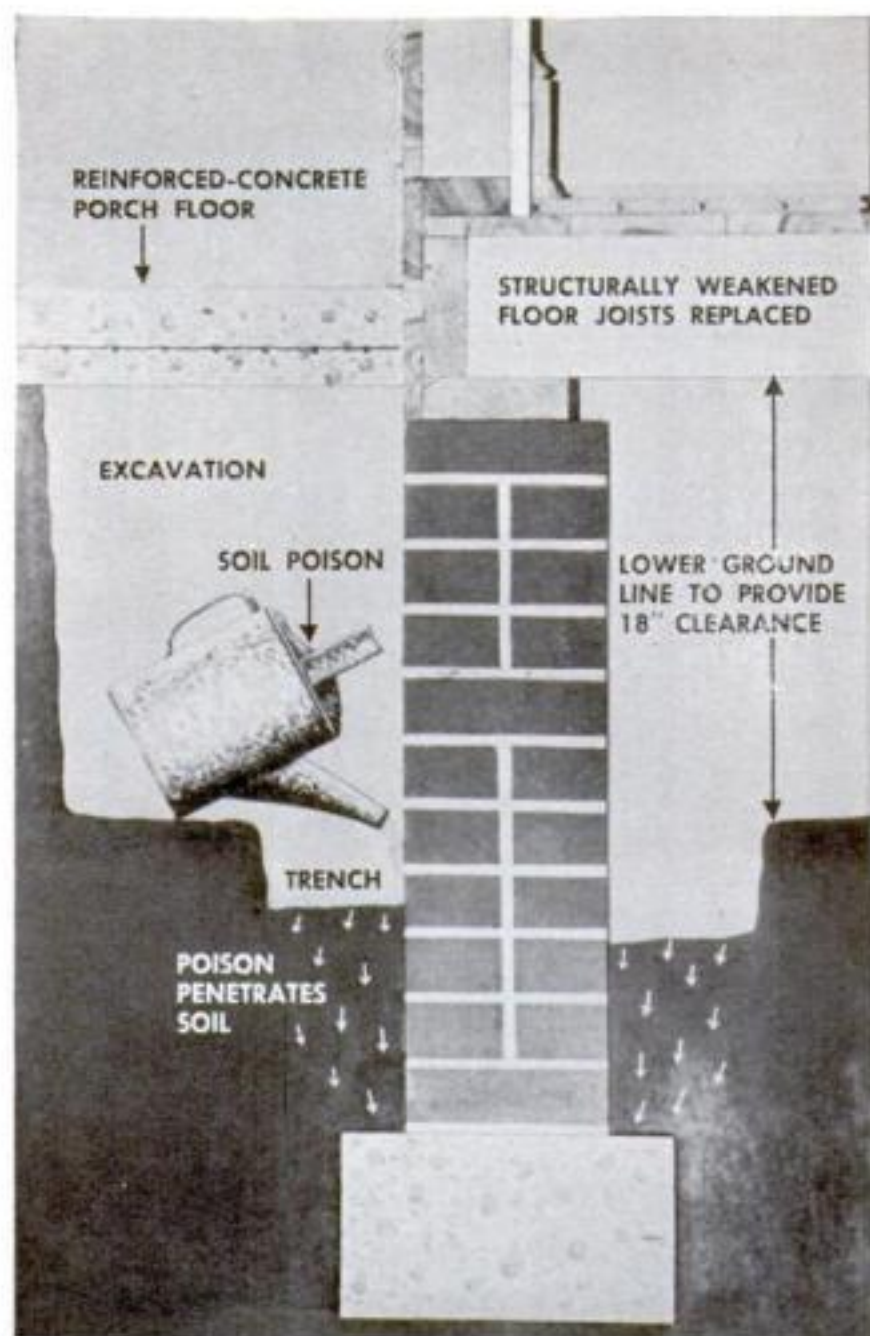
Eliminate moisture in the ground. It might come from an icebox drain or a dripping outside faucet. If you have no basement, be sure your foundation is ventilated so moisture will dry up. Also eliminate food for termites. Get rid of scrap lumber or dead wood in the ground.

If termites enter in any of these ways:

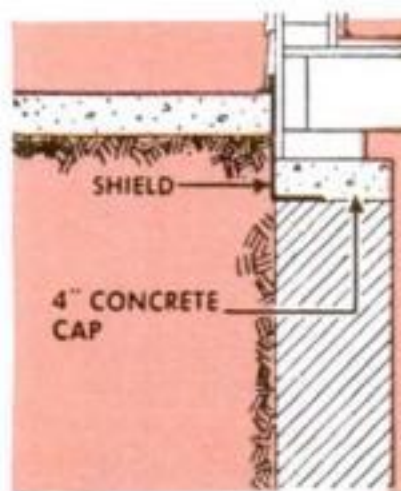
- Through cracks in masonry? Seal them or put barriers between masonry and wood.
- Timber in contact with soil? Eliminate such contacts with structural changes.
- Through a basement window frame? Replace wooden frame with metal one.
- Through fence or trellis? Keep it at least 2" from the house.
- Through shrubbery? Keep it 12" away.
- On pipes through foundation walls? Pack them in coal-tar pitch or plastic cement at the entrance points.

Soil poisons attack termites in their base in the ground. Applying such poisons is usually a job for trained exterminators. One poison recommended by the U.S. Department of Agriculture is five percent DDT in No. 2 fuel oil. This is applied one quart per cubic foot of soil.

The pictures on this and the opposite page show poisoning and barriers that stop termites in old and new homes. They show that termites can be defeated, and they show how it is being done.

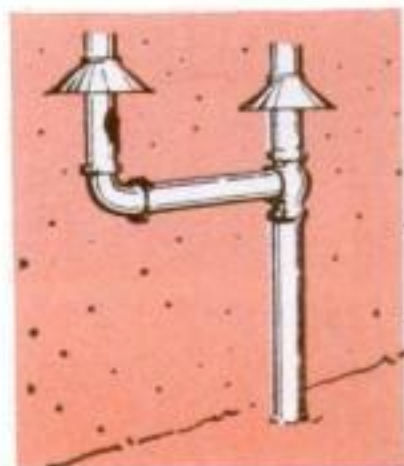


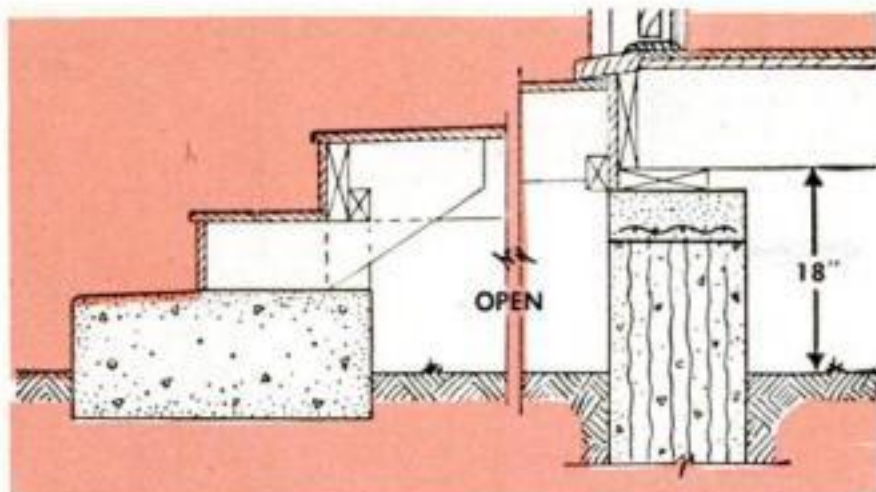
To get rid of a termite infestation in a porch fill, the fill is first removed and soil poison poured on both sides of the foundation. A clearance of 18" from joists to ground permits inspection under the house and helps ventilation that reduces moisture. Weakened timbers are replaced with new wood, or with wood that has been treated to resist termites.



Another method of remedying or preventing termites from crawling out of a porch fill and into your home is shown in the drawing at left. Metal shield is inserted between porch slab and woodwork. Shield extends down to and turns under a 4" reinforced concrete cap.

Pipes extending into the ground can be protected by metal shields soldered to the pipes at least 12" and preferably 18" above the ground. Outer edges of shields should project at least 3" from the pipes to obstruct the possible building of termite shelter tubes.



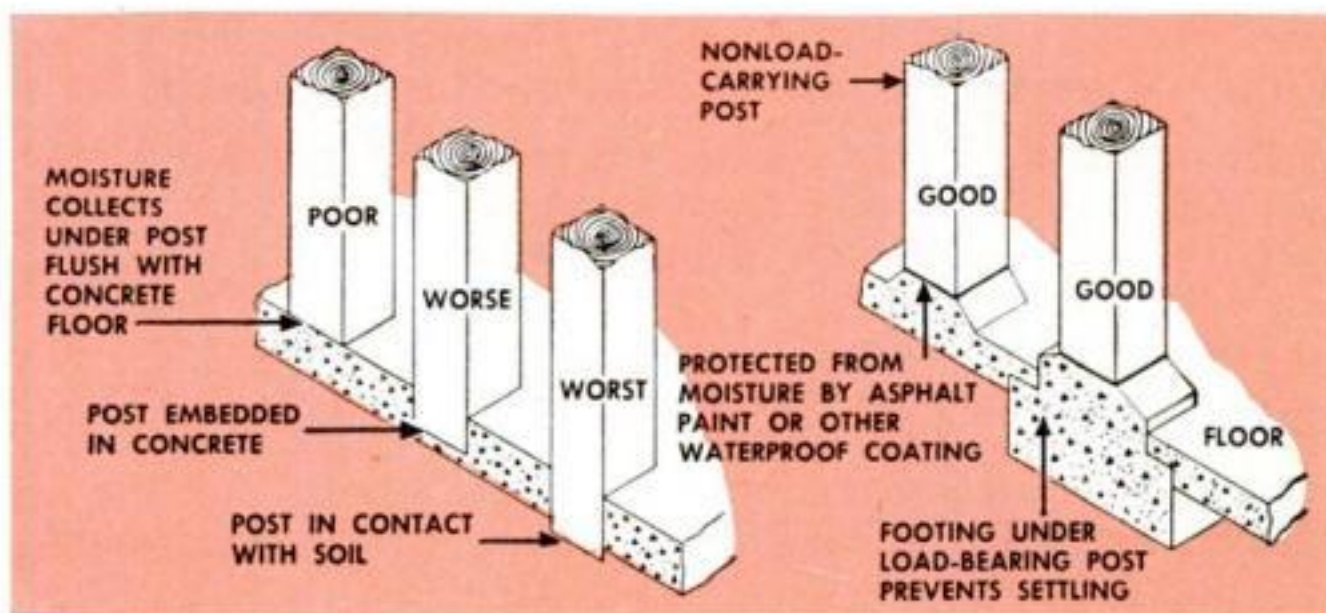


Wooden porch steps may be protected from hidden infestation of termites by resting the steps on a poured concrete base that forms the bottom step. Concrete base or step should project at least 6" above ground. The porch supports should rest on similar concrete bases.

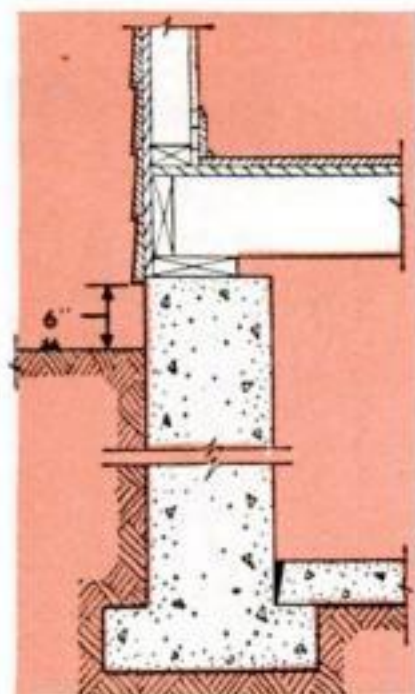


Spot exterminating job. If termites are suspected in only one or two places, soil poison may be used in high strength. If termites are under concrete, hole may be drilled so that poison can be injected through it. In the photo above, such a hole is shown being drilled.

Basement post must be kept away from ground. Wood posts on concrete floors, when placed like those on left in drawing, are subject to termites. Correct methods are shown at right.

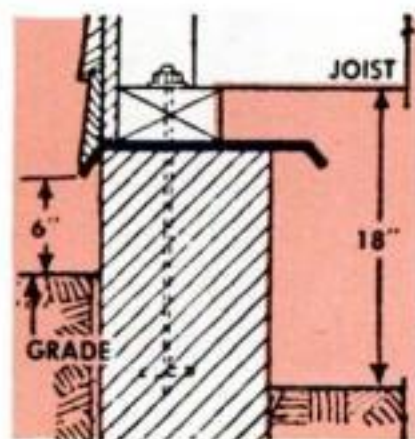
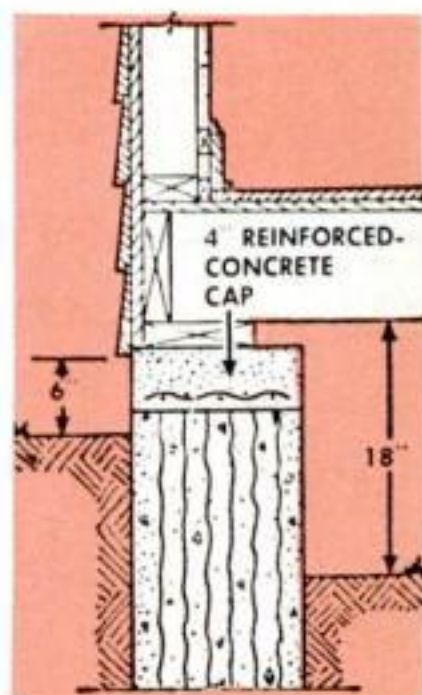


Here are ways to make new homes termite-proof.

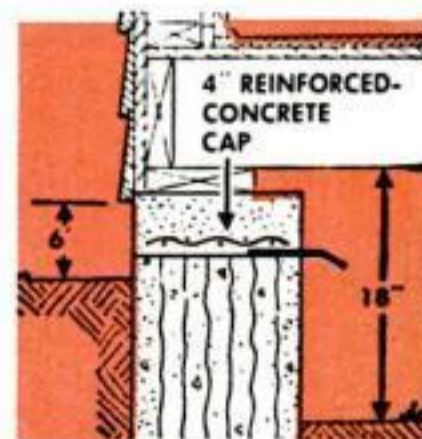


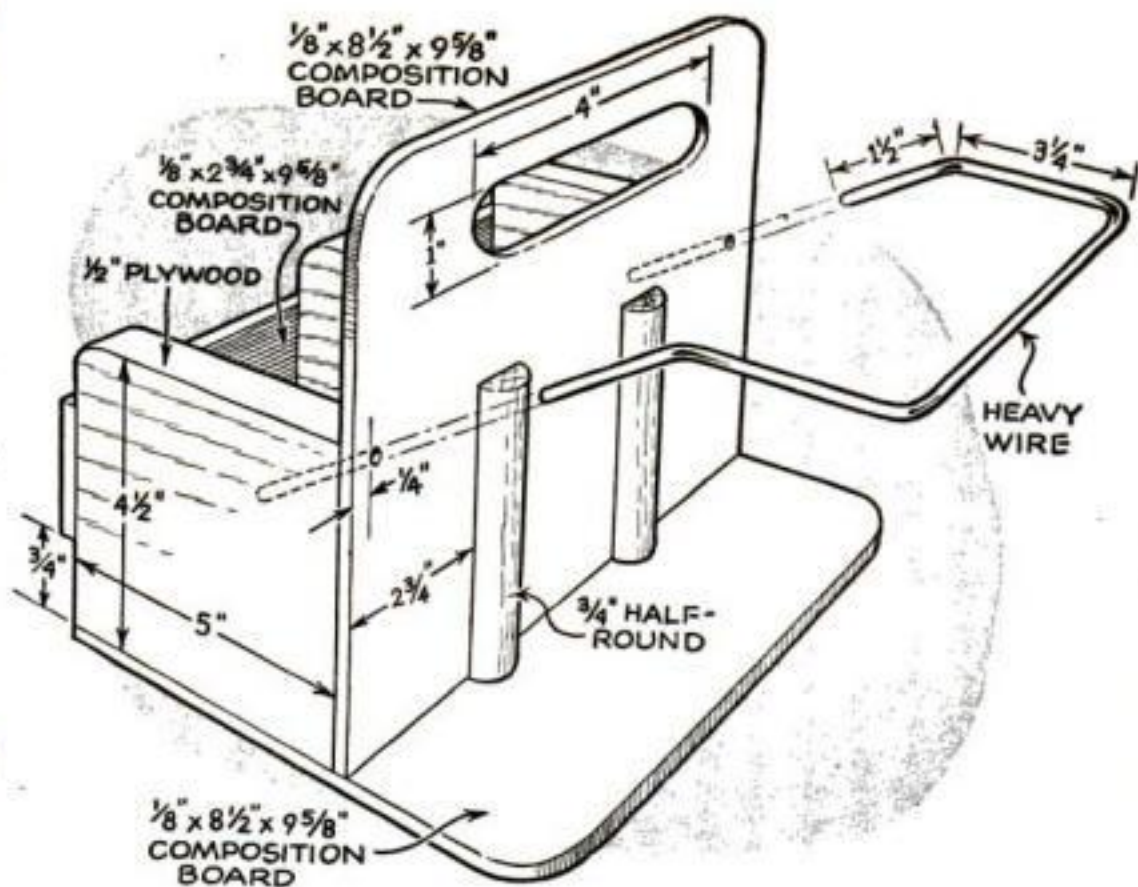
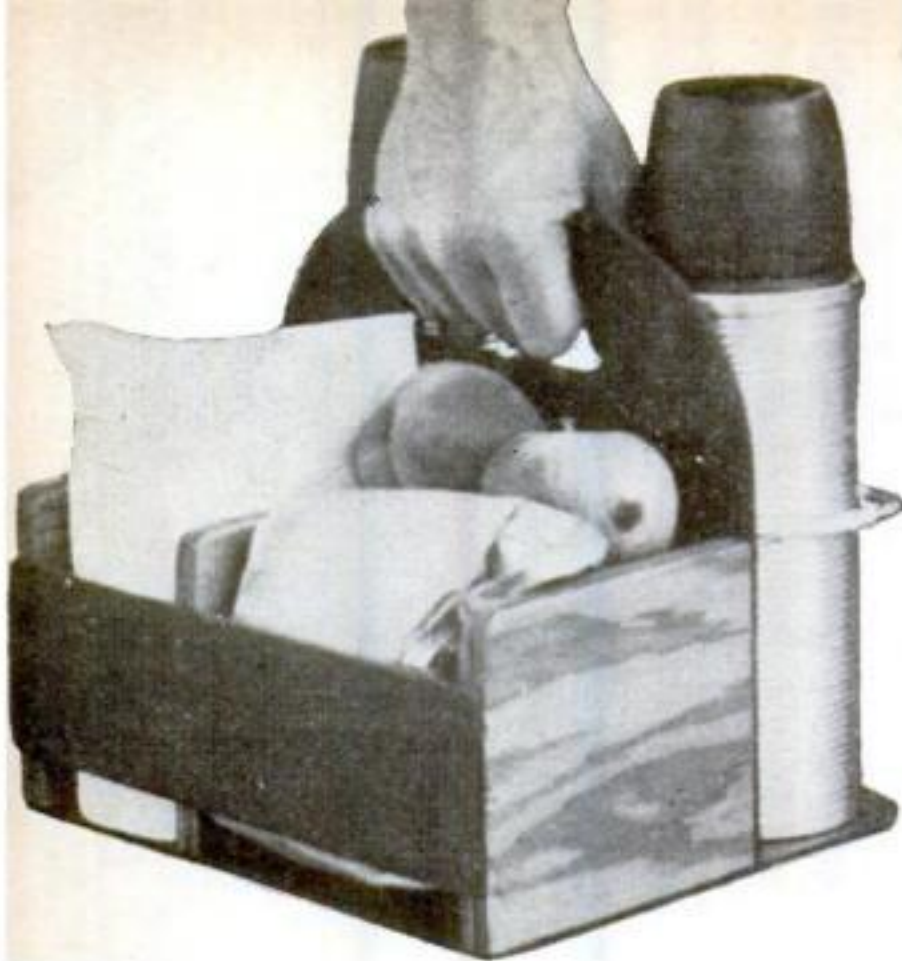
Poured-concrete foundation walls or piers—like the one pictured at left—are easy to inspect. Termites cannot go up through them, and regular inspections will reveal any shelter tubes built upon them. All expansion joints should be filled with coal-tar pitch.

Reinforced poured-concrete cap (shown in the drawing at right) on masonry walls or piers prevents sneak attack by termites. If termites come up through cracks in foundation walls or piers, they cannot get through the cap. Cap should be at least 4" thick and must be poured in one continuous operation to avoid joints. Minimum clearance of 18" under the building and 6" outside will allow room for inspection for the presence of shelter tubes or for possible cracking of the cap.



There are several kinds of shields that you can use. The drawing at right shows a strip shield atop a masonry foundation wall. The drawing at left shows a bread-pan shield over an uncapped foundation wall. A shield should project at least 2" beyond the face of the wall and then have an additional 2" turned down at a 45° angle. Shields must be 12" above the ground. Eighteen inches is better. A noncorrosive metal must be used for shields, and shields must not be painted on their undersides.





Lunch Carrier Keeps Vacuum Bottles Safe in Car

THIS easily built carrier solves the problem of finding a safe and convenient way to carry vacuum bottles and a light lunch while traveling in a car.

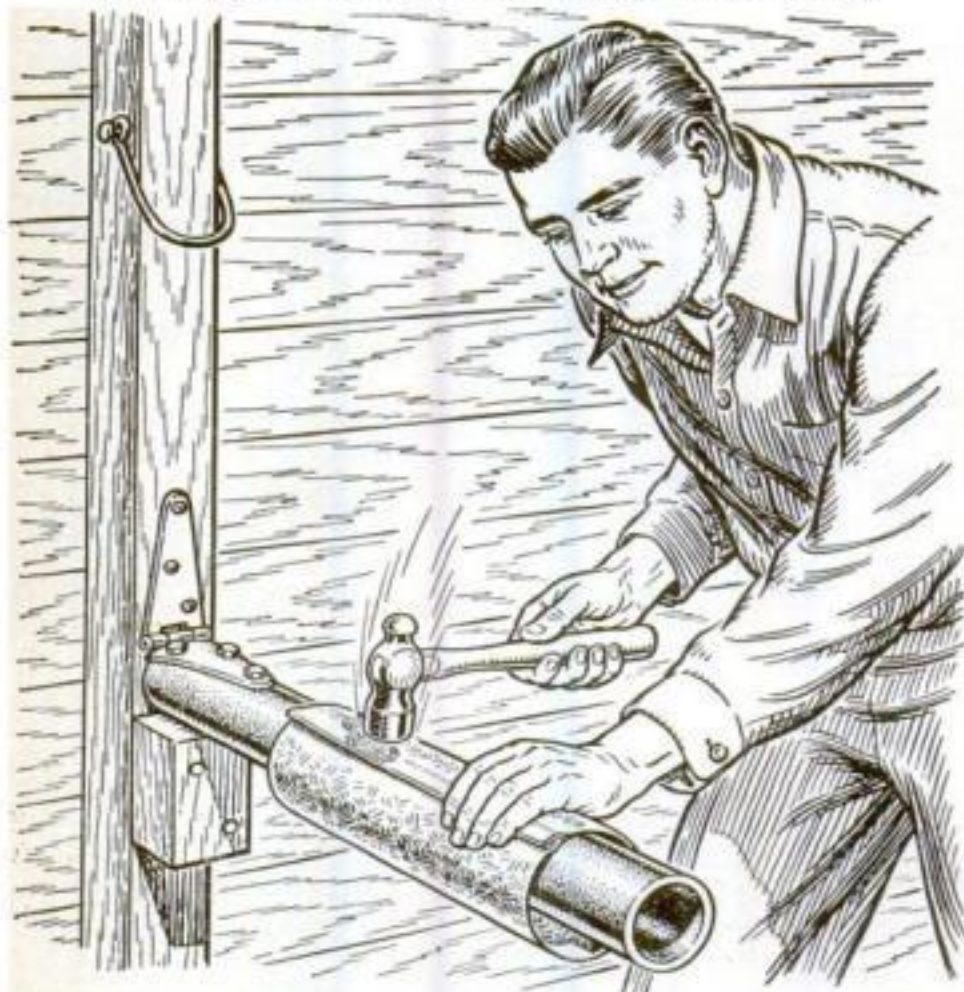
Assemble the pieces with 1" brads and glue, countersinking the brads and covering with wood filler. Bore the holes for the wire small enough so the wire will be a firm fit. Wrap the wire with tape, or slip

on rubber tubing, to keep the bottles from rattling.—R. L. Hoppough, Encino, Calif.

Restoring Table-Tennis Balls

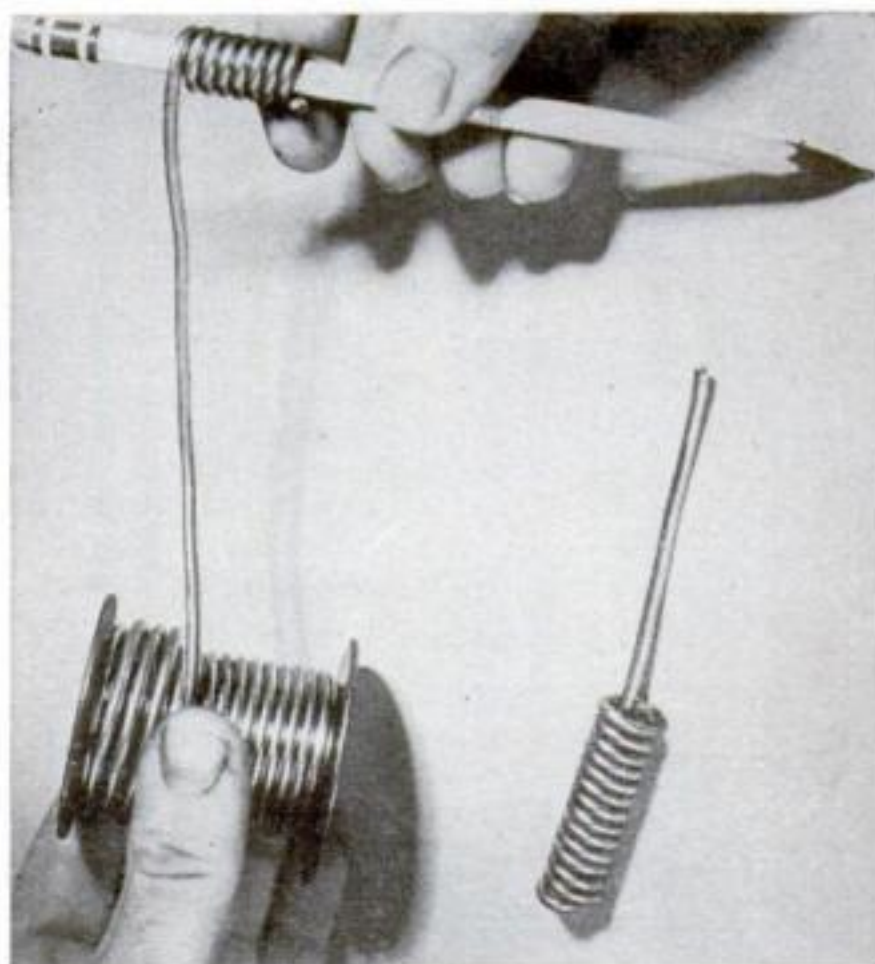
DENTED but unbroken table-tennis balls can often be brought back to shape if placed in a washbasin with the hot water turned on. The hot water heats the air in the ball, causing it to expand.

Tubing Form Pivots Up Out of Way



A PIECE of 4" pipe about three feet long mounted as shown can be used to form tubing from sheet metal. The hinge lets you swing it up out of the way when not in use. A block under the pipe adds rigidity.—Ralph S. Wilkes, Keuka Park, N.Y.

Solder "Pencil" Is Easy to Use

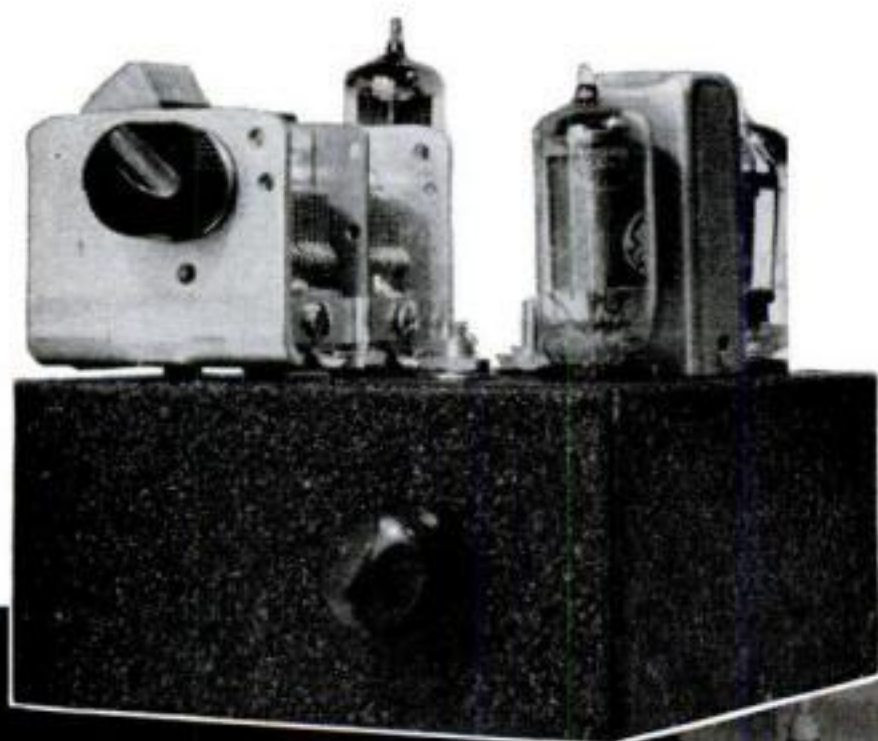


WIRE solder can be put into a convenient form by wrapping turns around a pencil. Then slip the coil off the pencil and pull one end through the coil. In use, the solder is pulled through the coil as needed.—David Findlay, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Tiny Tuner Serves as Bedside Radio

It isn't tough to build, and has only three tubes. But hitched to an amplifier it gives quality superhet performance.

By Noel Namtro



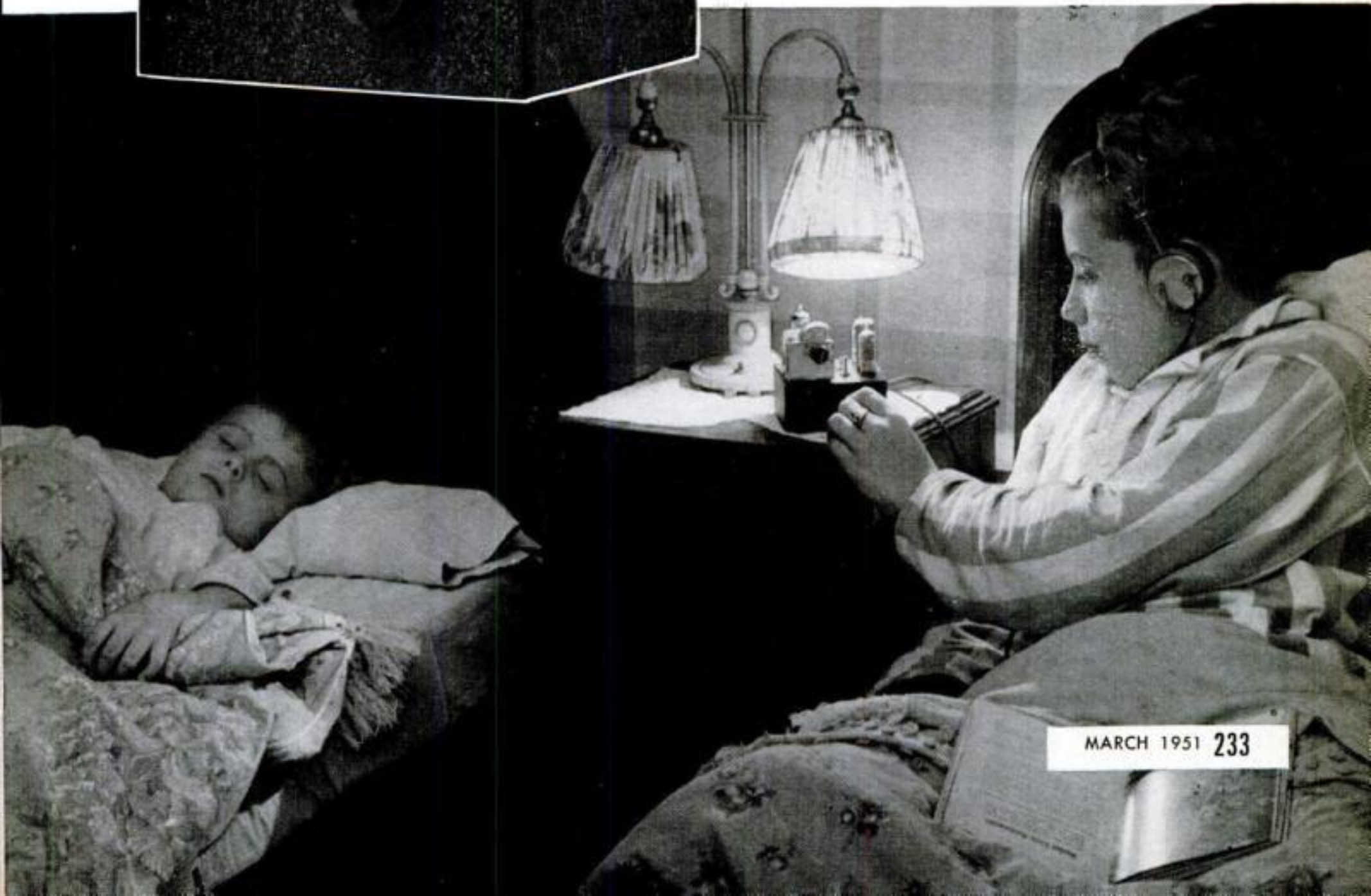
THE miniature radio tuner pictured below really puts the "super" in superheterodyne. Its two-tube-plus-rectifier circuit picks up practically everything on the air and separates stations cleanly.

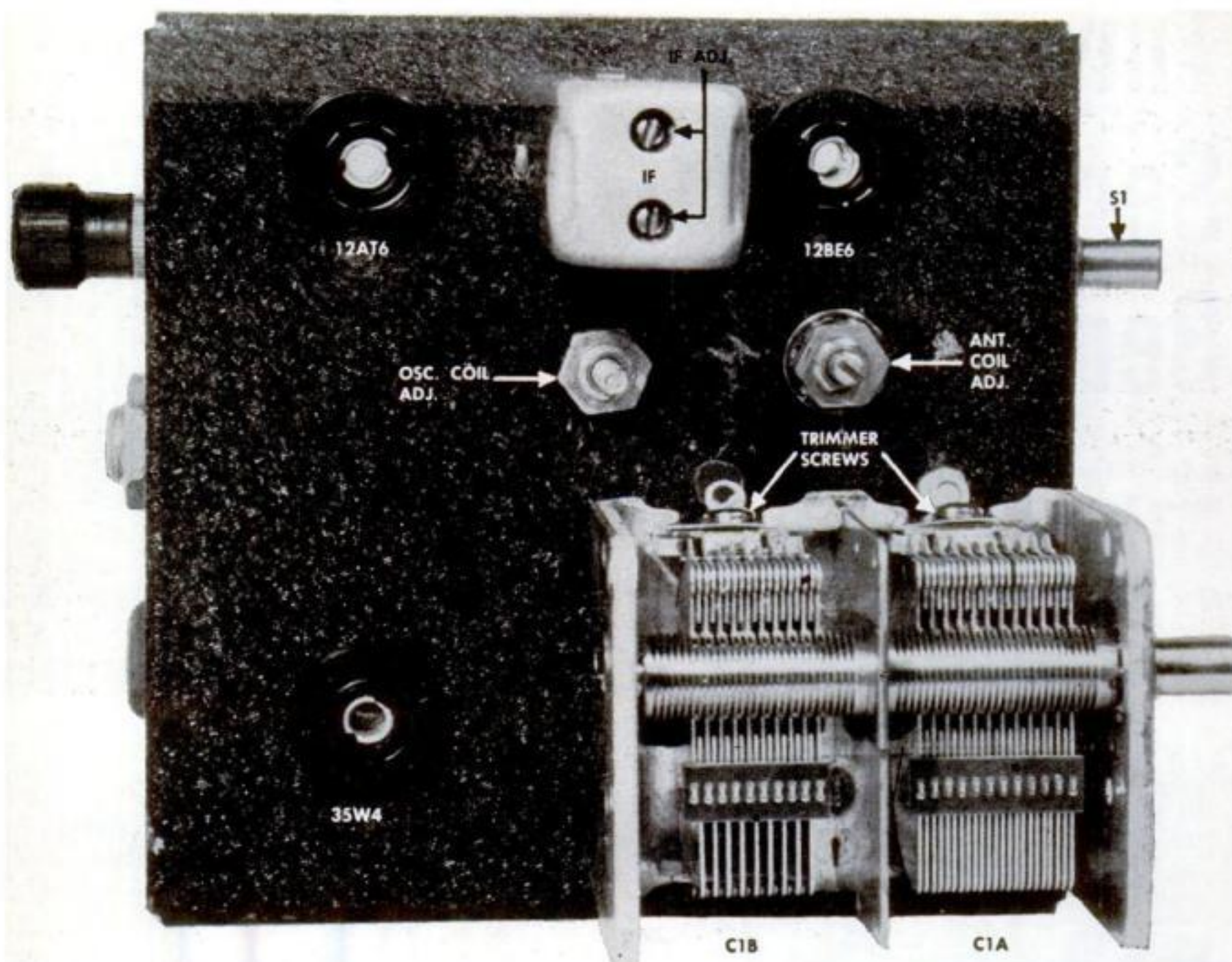
- Place it in a convenient niche near your bed and you'll never be bothered by someone yelling "turn that thing off."

- Connect it to any good phonograph amplifier—such as the midget unit that last month's POPULAR SCIENCE told you how to build—and you will have a radio-phonograph combination. This tuner and the amplifier described last month are ideal for compact, *vertical* cabineting. They pair up nicely in an ordinary bookcase.

Small parts account for the tuner's compactness. Some of its components are newer types that not only take up less space but actually work better than older counterparts. The antenna and oscillator coils and the intermediate-frequency transformer are wound on powdered-iron cores that make them especially sensitive to weak signals. The set has an excellent tone.

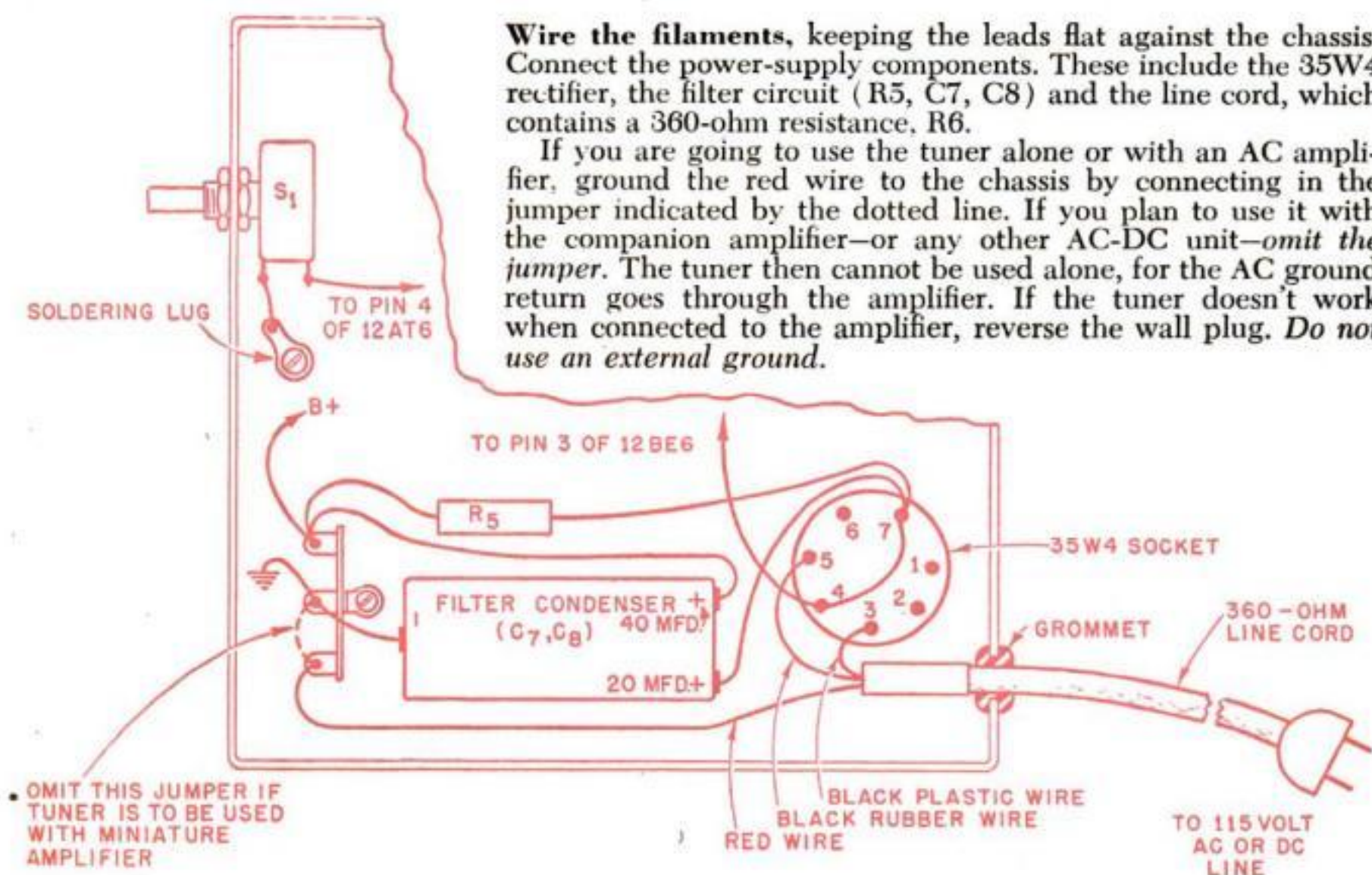
Illustrated directions for building it are given on the next three pages. The parts should not cost more than \$10. The chassis is a standard 4" by 4" unit and requires little mechanical preparation. Put the filament wiring in first, then connect the power supply, and carefully check over the whole unit before you test and tune it.

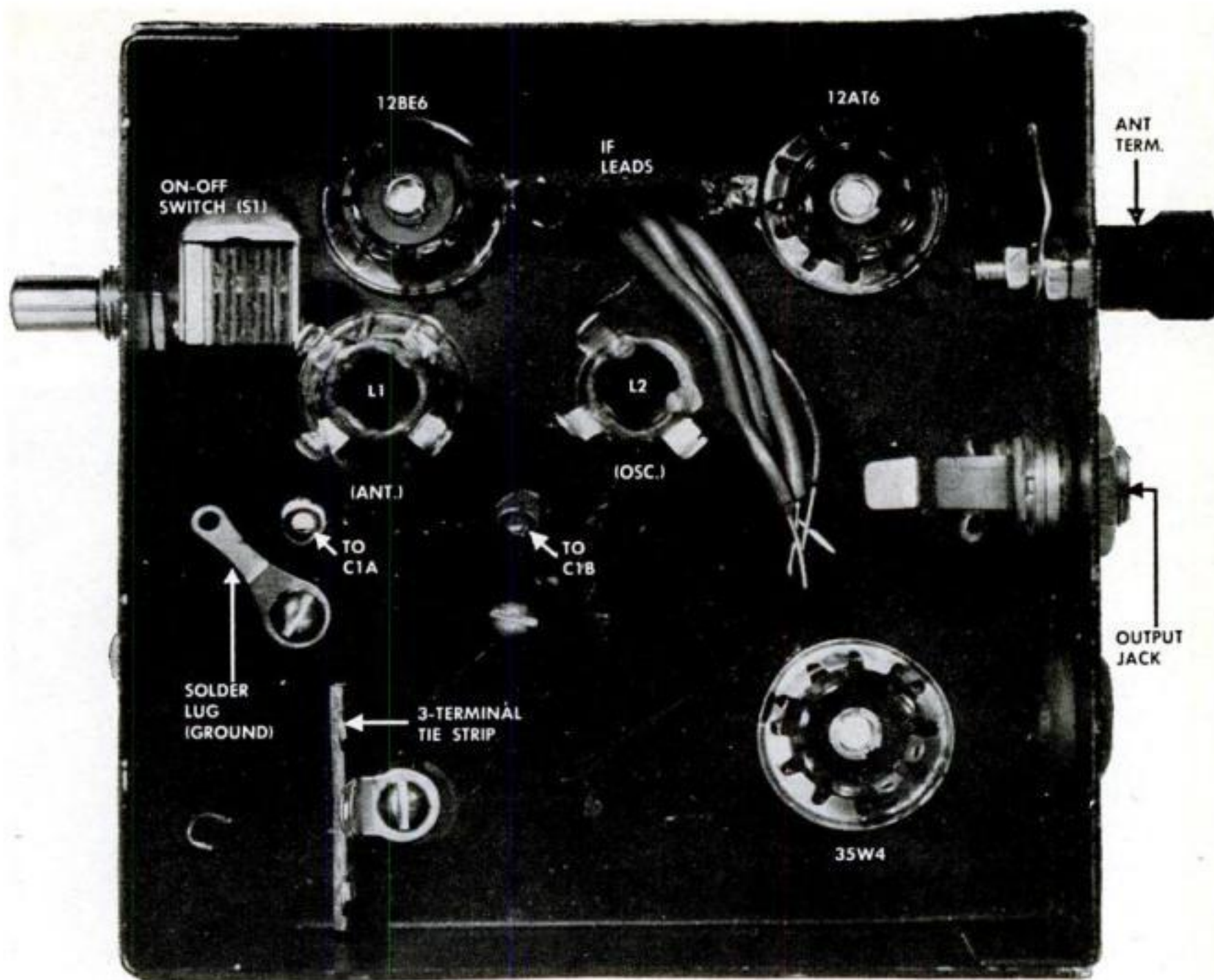




Lay out the large parts this way. Top view of chassis, above, and corresponding bottom view on facing page show all fixed parts mounted.

Each of these tube sockets clips into a single $\frac{3}{8}$ " hole. Other types of sockets may need extra holes. Note holes directly below contact lugs



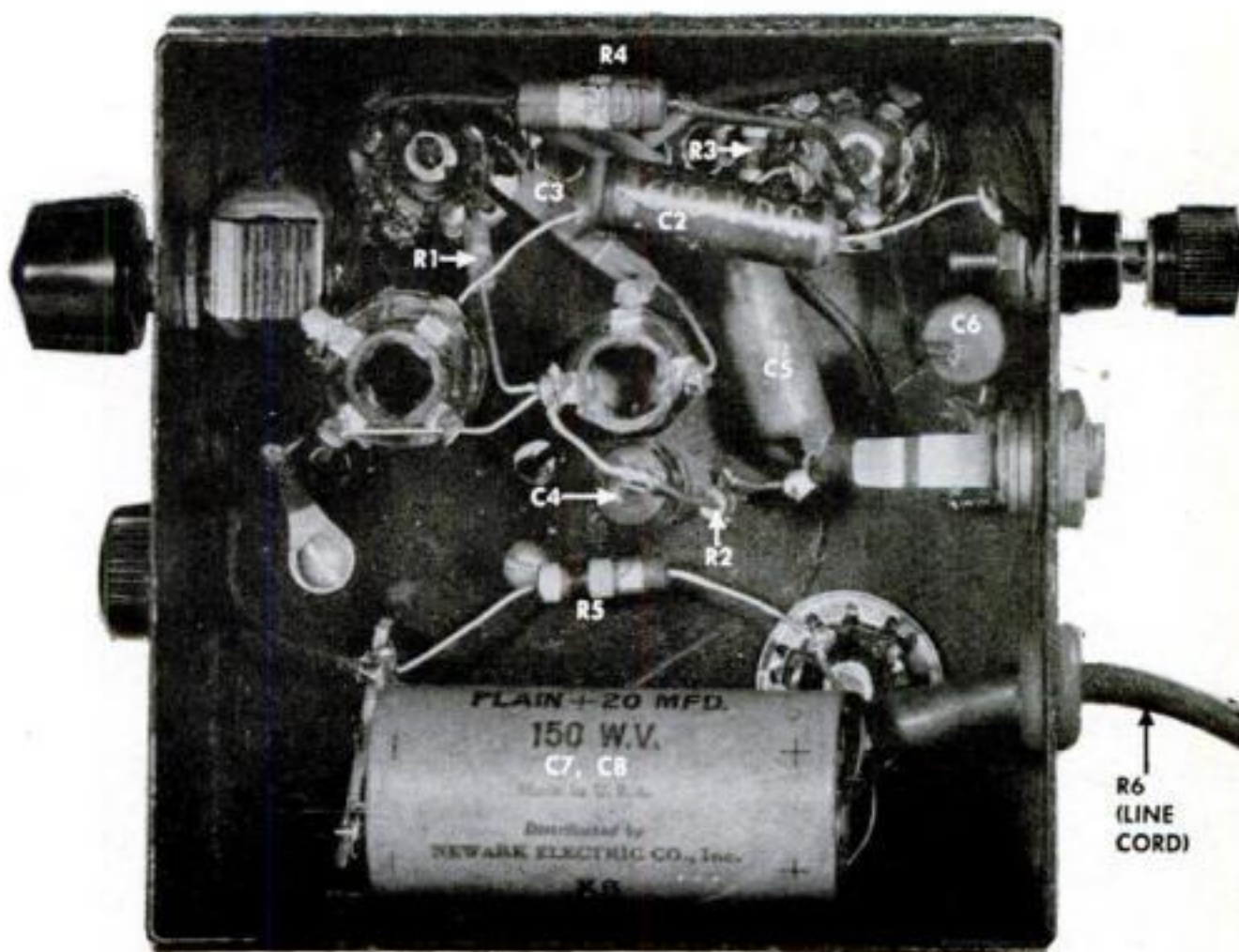


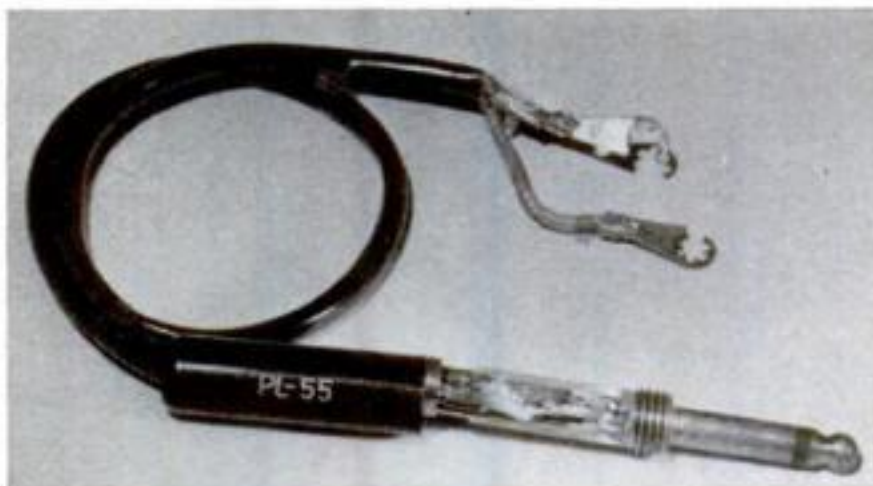
on tuning condenser. They allow connections to be brought up from under chassis. Antenna and oscillator coils (L1 and L2) are mounted

vertically to make the adjustment screws accessible from top of chassis. Do all drilling before you install the parts.

Complete the wiring and add the small parts. Instruction sheets for wiring the oscillator and antenna coils and IF transformer usually come packed with them. Usual color coding for IF transformers is: blue for plate (pin 5 of 12BE6), and red for B plus (connect this to R5 or to pin 6 of the 12BE6). Green goes to the diode plates (pins 5 and 6) of the 12AT6; and black to the junction of R2 and C4.

[Turn the page.]





To use it with an amplifier, make a cord like the one at the left from shielded wire and a standard PL-55 phone plug. Connect the center conductor to the inner lug and the shield to the frame contact. At the other end solder lugs or a plug suited to the input terminals of the unit you plan to use. The plug fits the output jack on the tuner, and the lugs shown connect with the input terminals of the companion amplifier. Make sure the shielded wire is insulated its full length, because the braid becomes part of the chassis ground and is electrically "hot."

To align the tuner: 1. Connect it to amplifier or plug in headphones. Attach an antenna.

2. Close the two trimmers on the tuning condenser by turning the screws clockwise.

3. Set tuning condenser so plates are approximately half in mesh.

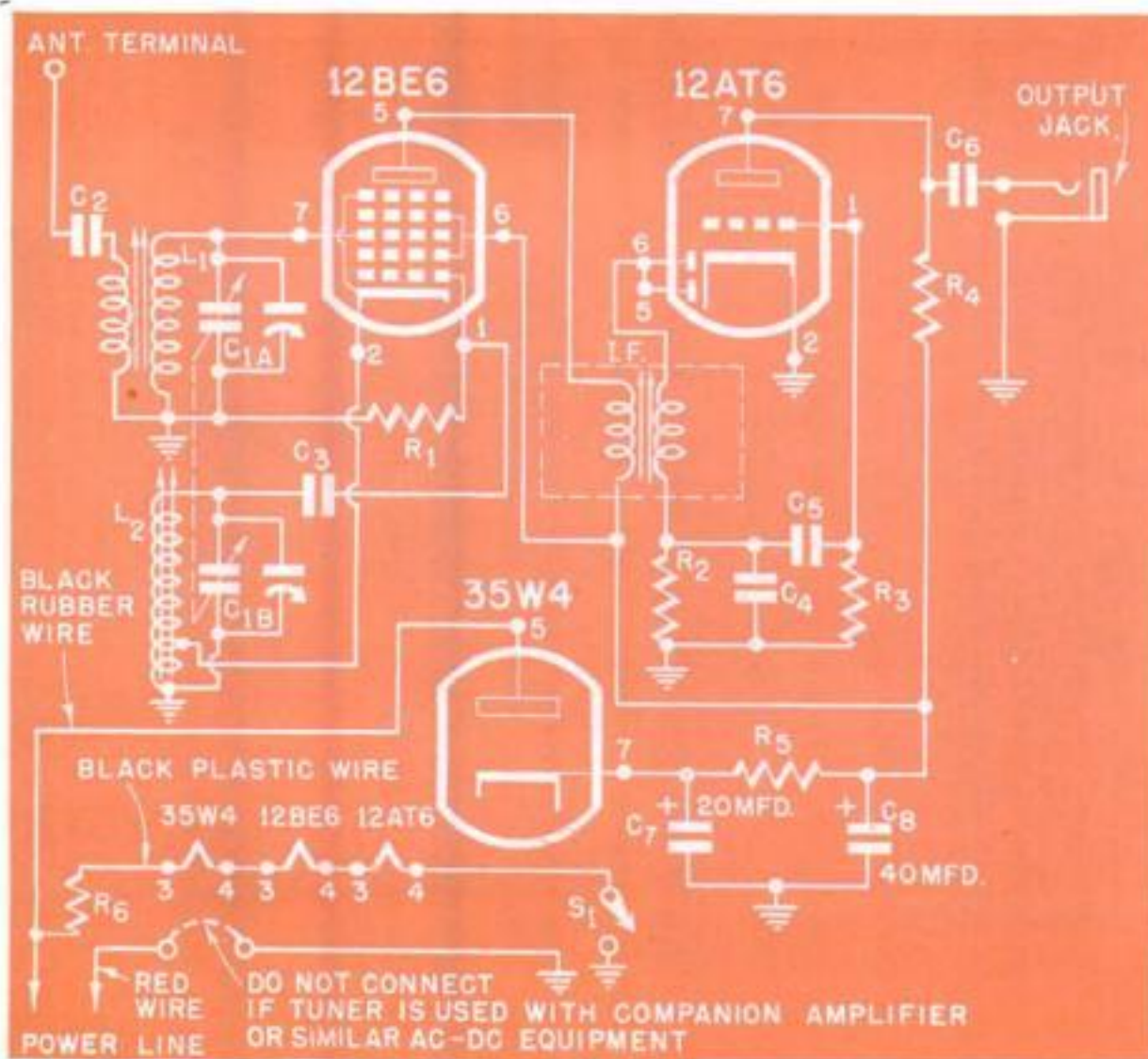
4. Using an *insulated-handle* screwdriver, turn the oscillator-coil adjustment screw till you bring in a station. If you run through more than one station, stop at the one closest to 880 kc.

4. Tune in your local station nearest 570 kc. (the condenser plates will be almost fully meshed), and adjust the antenna coil for maximum volume.

5. Adjust IF-transformer slugs for greatest volume on same station. Use light screwdriver pressure because the screw heads are fragile.

6. Tune in a station at high end of dial. If condenser is fully unmeshed before you reach it, adjust oscillator trimmer (the screw on C1B) till the station comes back into tuning range. Readjust antenna coil for best volume.

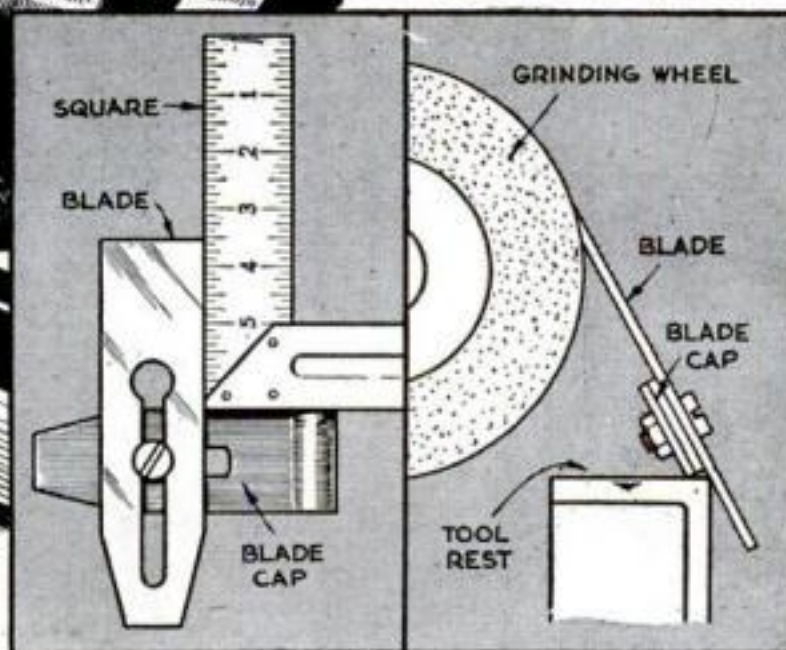
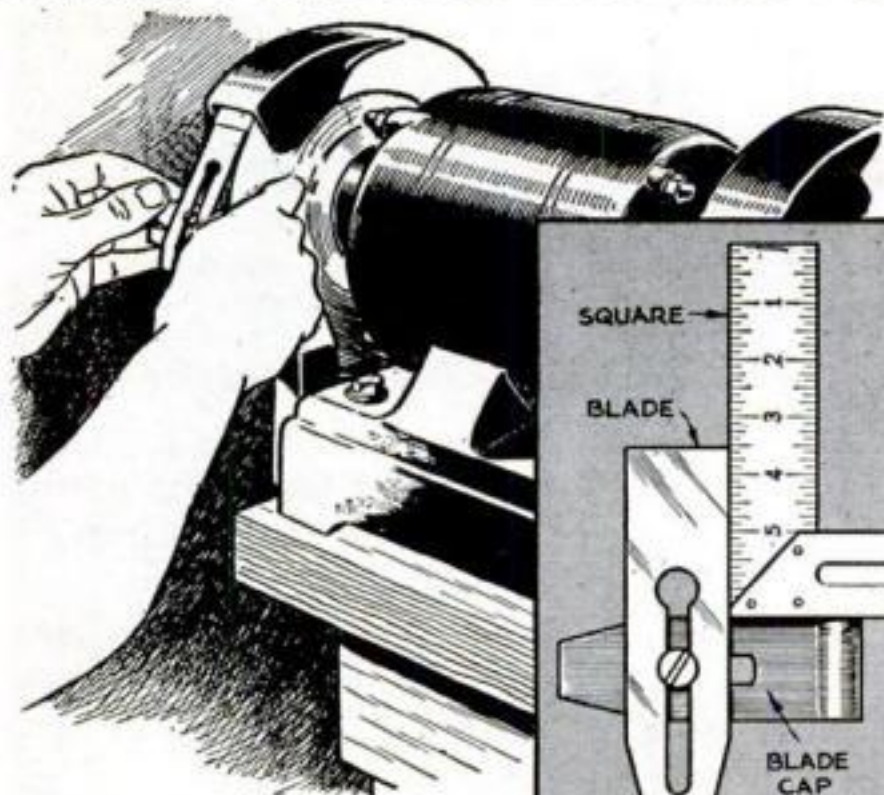
7. Go back to 570-kc. station and, if necessary, touch up antenna-coil and IF adjustments for best compromise between high and low stations.



Parts List (and approximate cost)

- R1: 22,000-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt (.10).
- R2: 470,000-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt (.10).
- R3: 10 meg., $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt (.10).
- R4: 150,000-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt (.10).
- R5: 40,000-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt (.10).
- R6: 360-ohm line-cord (.75).
- C1A, C1B: Midget 2-gang super-het tuning condenser (cut-plate osc. section) with built-in trimmers (1.30).
- C2: .0005-mfd., 600-volt paper (.25).
- C3: 50-mmfd. mica (.20).
- C4: .00025-mfd., 400-volt paper (.25).
- C5: .005-mfd., 200-volt paper (.25).
- C6: .01-mfd., 200-volt paper (.30).
- C7, C8: 40-20-mfd., 150-volt dual electrolytic (.90).
- L1: Ant. coil for broadcast band; adjustable iron core (.65).
- L2: Tapped osc. coil for 465-kc. IF. Adjustable iron core (.65).
- IF: Intermediate-frequency transformer, 465-kc., iron-core midget type (1.00).
- S1: SPST rotary switch.
- J: Midget open-circuit jack and matching PL-55 plug (.80).
- Antenna binding post (.20), 3 7-pin miniature tube sockets (.18 ea.), 2" by 4" by 4" chassis (.50), tubes (2.50), 3-terminal tie strip (.10), misc. hardware.

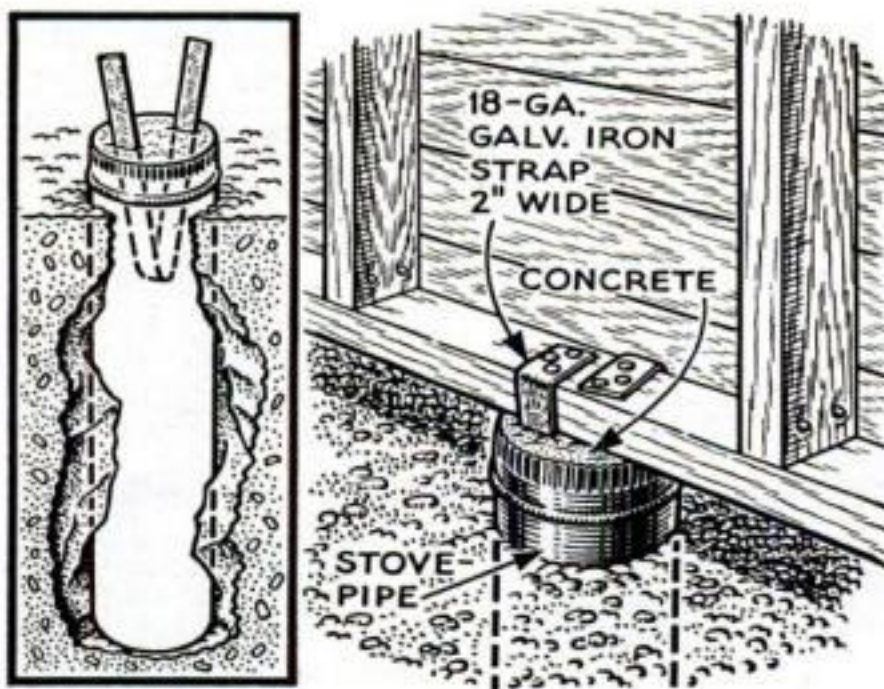
Sliding Plane Iron Back and Forth Grinds a Hollow Edge



HERE'S a simple method of sharpening plane irons accurately. Remove the cap, turn it over, and screw it to the iron at right angles, truing it with a square before tightening the screw. Rest the cap on the grinder tool rest and adjust the rest so the iron hits the wheel at the desired angle. Start the grinder and slide the assembly back and forth along the rest. This will give a perfect hollow-ground edge.—Charles Jeglinski, New Bedford, Mass.

Concrete Posts Cast in Stovepipe

DISCARDED pieces of stovepipe can be used as ready-made forms for concrete posts on which to set a garage or other small building as shown below. Sink the pipe into the ground to the desired depth and fill with concrete. Embed in the mortar a U-shaped strip of galvanized iron. After the mix sets, nail the ends of the strip to the foundation plate. If the earth around the pipe is left loose temporarily, the post can be moved slightly to compensate for small errors.—W. B. Smith, Jr., Toronto, Can.



Water for Your Steam Iron

MANUFACTURERS of steam irons recommend that you use distilled water to prevent damage to the iron. We use the water we get when we defrost our refrigerator. Being condensed water vapor, it won't harm the iron.—Leonard L. Allen, Woodside, N. Y.

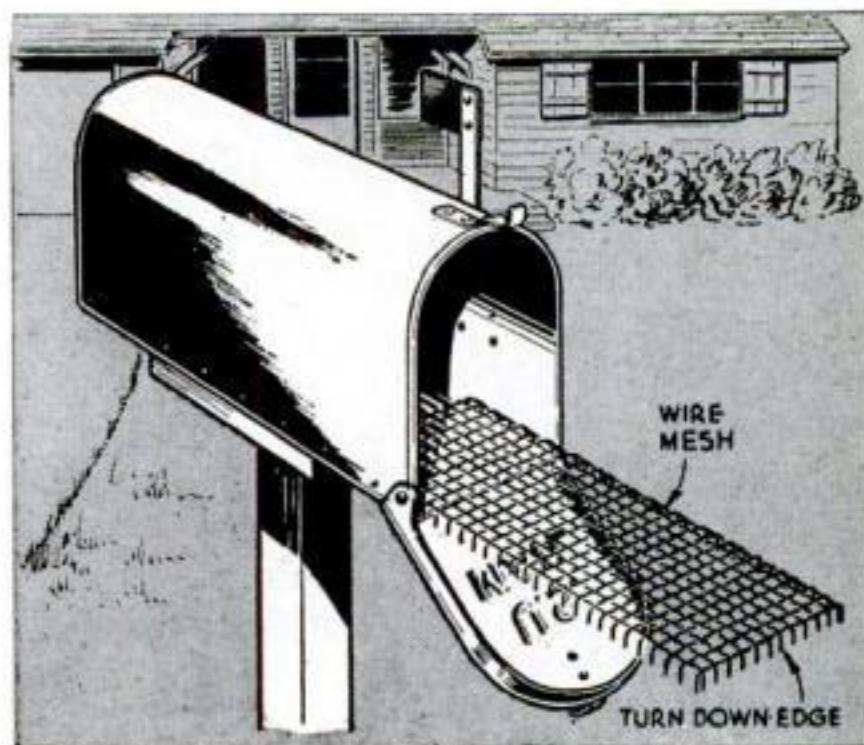
Footwork Helps Measure Vertical Line

EVER try holding a tape line over a considerable vertical distance without a helper? Here's a way you can do it alone. Stick a carpenter's pencil through the tape ring, step on the pencil, and you'll be able to measure above your head without trouble.



False Bottom in Box Keeps Mail Dry

MANY rural mailboxes have a corrugated metal bottom, and water is apt to settle in the grooves during a driving rain. After more than once finding the mail soaked, I made a raised platform of hardware cloth to fit the floor of the box, as below. Now my mail stays dry.—A. Zanelli, Wyckoff, N. J.

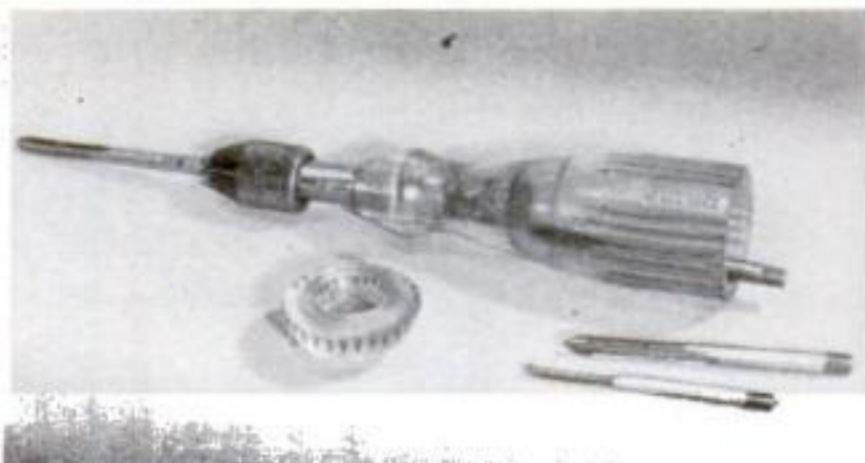




New Shop Ideas



Use for Broken Taps. Special screwdrivers for the tiny screws on optical equipment or models need not cost you anything. Grind them from broken taps. Then mount them in a tap wrench or, better still, in the spin tap wrench shown at right.



Spin Threads In. You'll find this the handiest tap wrench you ever used. Its natural grip gives good control, minimizing tap breakage, and it works fast.

Turn down the upper end of an ordinary T-handle tap wrench to the same diameter as the rest of the shank. Bore out a large file handle or a plastic screwdriver handle to a tight push fit. If the shank tends to twist in it, insert a cross pin. A plastic handle can be bored out as shown in the photo to hold several taps. Shoulder down the severed end to a snap fit in the bore.—*Floyd McGuckin, Ridgewood, N. J.*



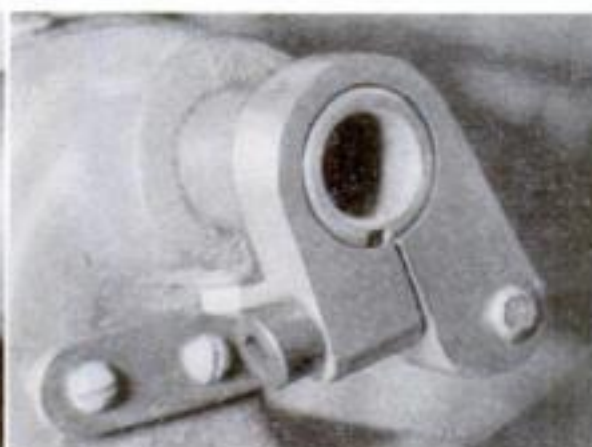
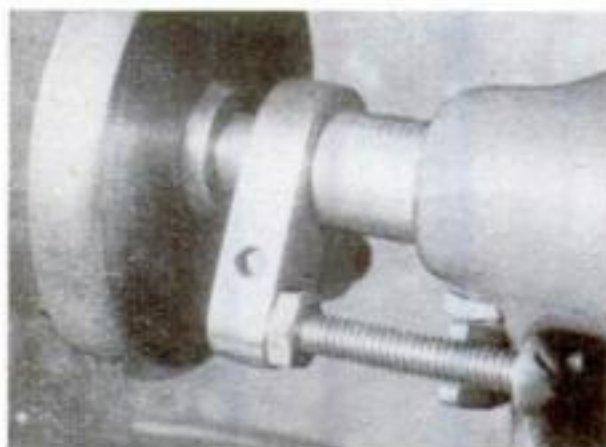
One-Jaw Chuck. Each piece of square stock usually has to be centered individually in a four-jaw chuck. When you have a lot of identical pieces this V-block fixture is well worth making. Held by three of the chuck jaws, it is quickly adjustable to various sizes of work, and will handle round stock as well as square. Since only the fourth jaw is loosened and tightened to change work, it's fast to use.—*H. W. Spross, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*

Tailstock Depth Stop. It's often a real advantage to have a positive stop on the tailstock ram for drilling, shouldering with an end mill, and similar jobs. You can add such a stop to your lathe as shown below.

The stop consists of a split collar that can be clamped over the end of the ram, an adjustable screw threaded into the collar, and a forked bracket on the housing.

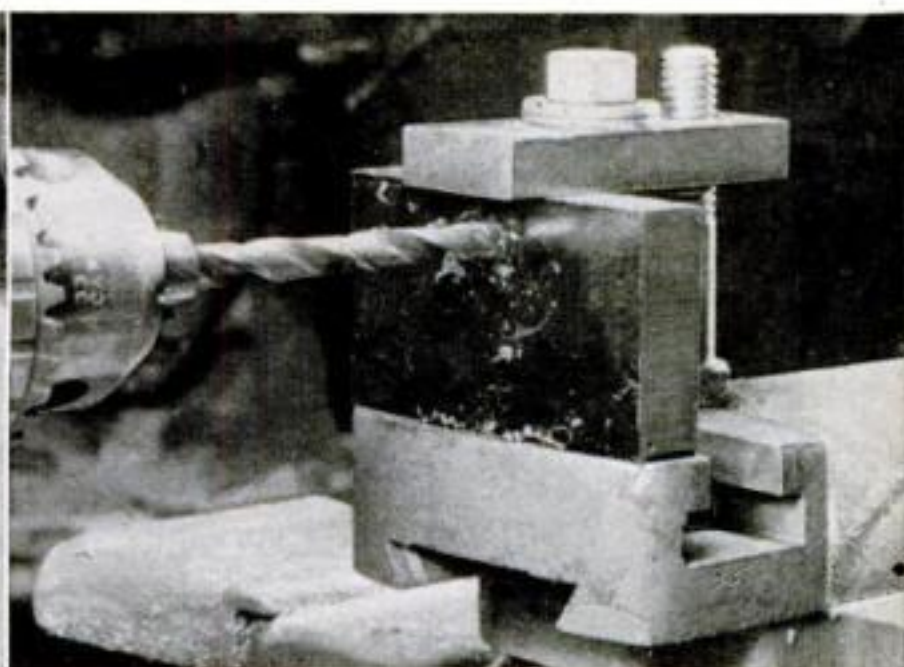
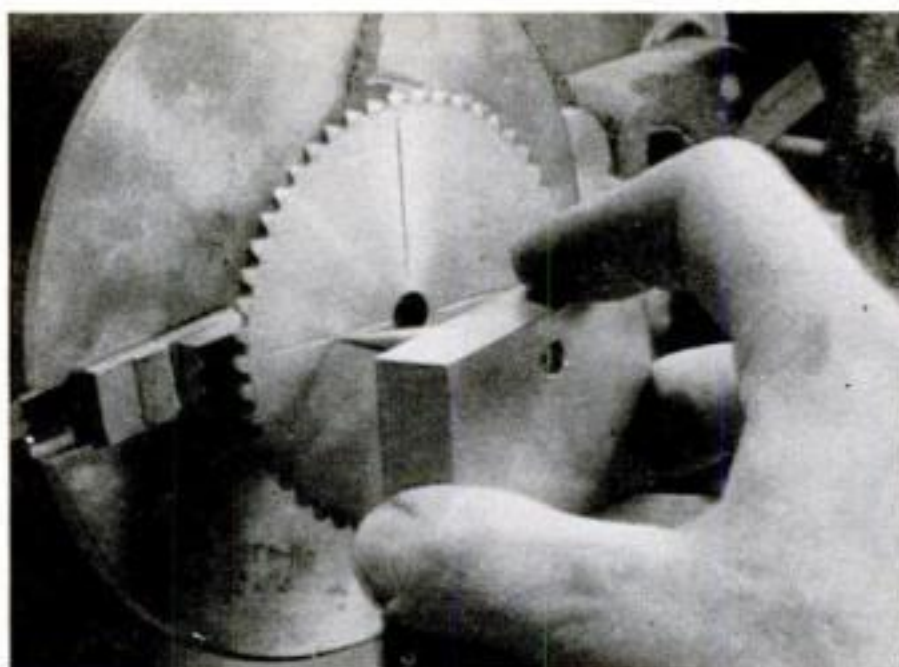
Chuck a piece of $\frac{3}{8}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " steel, aluminum, or brass and bore it out to a close push fit for the ram. File it to shape, saw the clamping slot, and drill and tap holes for the clamping bolt and depth screw.

Saw and file the forked stop from steel at least $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick. Drill and tap two holes in the tailstock casting, and attach the stop with bolts.—*John M. Avery, Dexter, N. Y.*

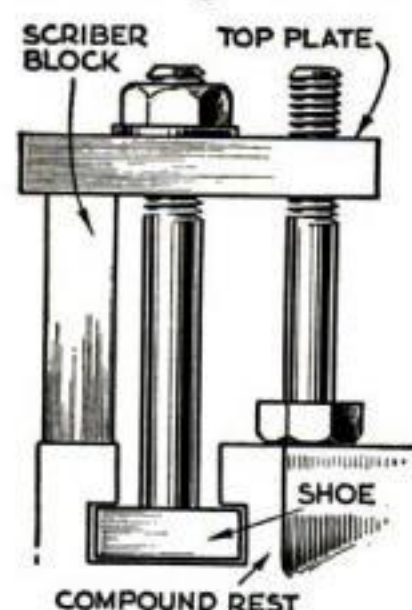


Mounted on the near side of the collar that is clamped to the ram, the depth screw is readily adjustable. Use a lock nut that one of your regular lathe wrenches will fit.

Hole for clamping bolt is drilled clearance size one side of the slot, tapped in other side. On some lathes, hole could be made in tailstock for depth screw, eliminating forked bracket.



Center-Height Scriber. With this scriber you can mark a true diameter on work chucked in the lathe without measuring or adjustment. Made to slide on or be clamped to the top face of the compound rest, it's handy for indexing and other layout operations.



Turn the scriber by machining a long point on a piece of $\frac{1}{4}$ " drill rod. Finish with a few strokes of a fine file and oil. Unless your chuck runs dead true, better chuck the rod in a collet, or drive it into

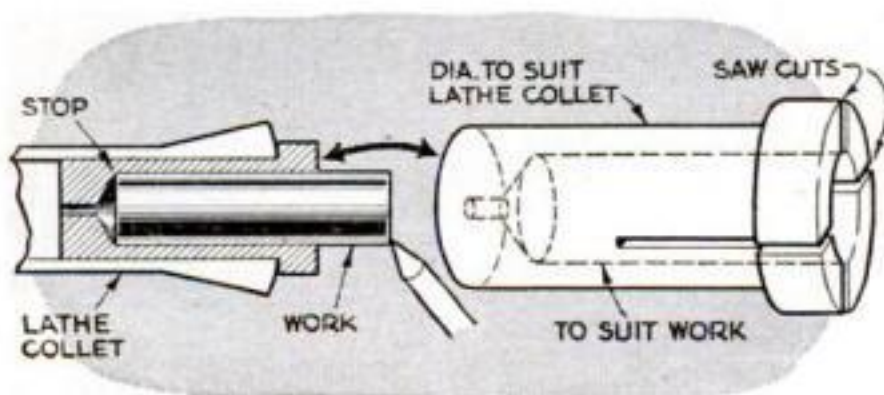
a hole drilled in a piece of scrap stock you've chucked. Hardening is desirable.

Clamp the block, a piece of $\frac{1}{2}$ " cold-rolled steel, on the compound at exactly 90° to the lathe ways. This can be done with a shoe, a top plate, and two long bolts as in the drawing. Run through a small and intermediate-sized drill, and then a D drill (.246"), using plenty of cutting fluid. Then chuck a $\frac{1}{4}$ " reamer and enter this carefully just far enough to leave the hole a nice press fit for the scriber. Chuck the scriber in place of the reamer and press the block onto it with the carriage hand feed.

When using the scriber clamped on the rest, take care not to damage the point by crowding it against the work.—*Joseph Tracy, Manhattan, N. Y.*

Length-Facing Collet. Pieces faced to length in an auxiliary collet like this have been checked to a tolerance of .001". It consists of a piece of steel turned to fit into a regular lathe collet, with a shoulder to act as a stop. Inserted in the lathe collet, it is drilled right through with a small drill, and then counterbored with a second drill to the size of the work. Four slots are then milled or hacksawed to half its length.

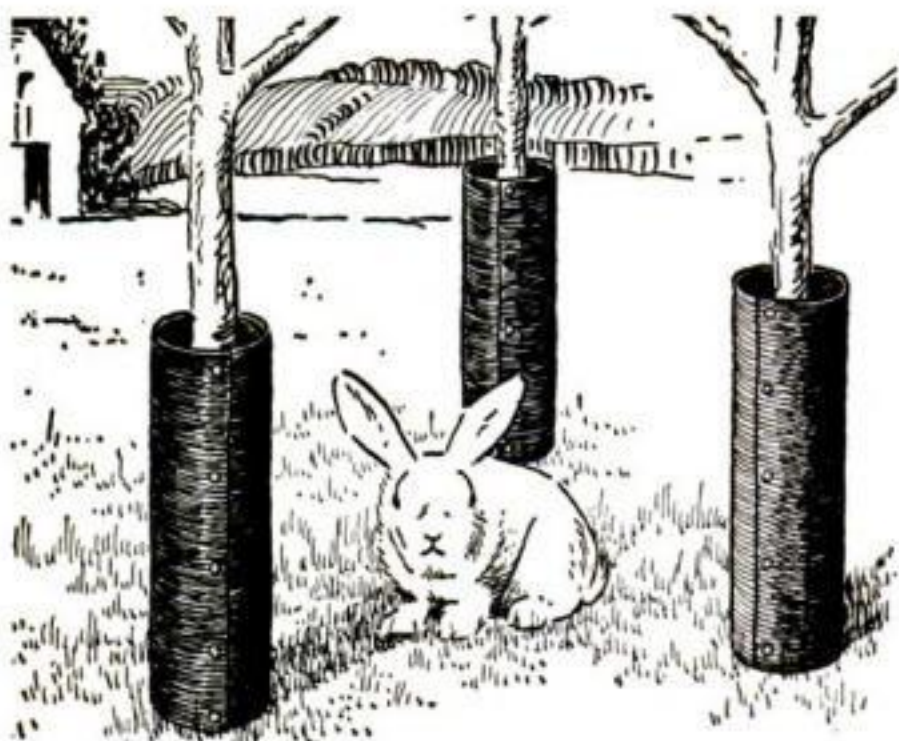
The faced ends of the pieces are inserted and the opposite ends faced to length, the lathe carriage being run up to a stop located on the lathe ways each time.—*A. R. Morgan, Naugatuck, Conn.*



Blade of All Work.

This gadget fills several workbench needs so well you'll wonder how you did without it. It's made from a good-quality screwdriver with a $\frac{3}{16}$ " or $\frac{1}{4}$ " square-shank blade. Grind the four sides to a taper about $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, with a sharp point. This gives you a good four-edged reamer for enlarging small holes, a handy scriber, and an excellent starter for small wood screws. Forming tapering holes in wood, it gives screws great holding power.—*J. McGuckin, Ridge-wood, N. J.*





Roofing Paper Foils Rabbits

IF YOU are planning to set out young fruit or shade trees this spring, here's a tip. Wrap the trunk of each one with a sheet of tar roofing paper to keep rabbits from gnawing the bark.

Clip the edges of the paper together with a stapling machine, or if that isn't available just pin them together. Whitewash, burlap, and other conventional methods failed for me, but the roofing paper has worked well.
—Albert Zanelli, Wyckoff, N. J.

Casting Plastic for Home Plating

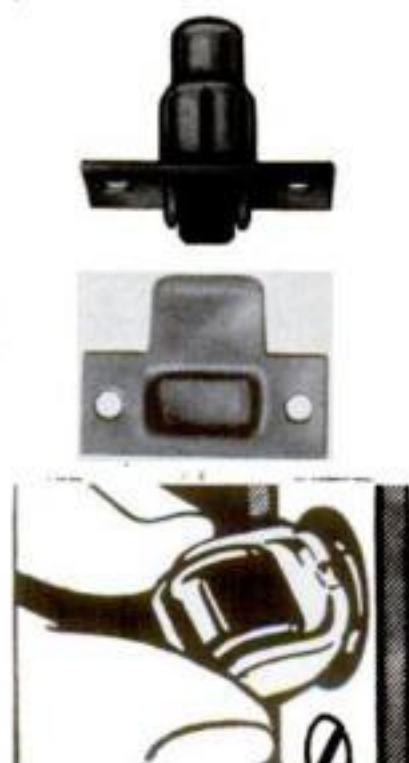
HOME craftsmen can now cast plastic and immediately electroplate it without further preparation. Electro-Plastic, a casting material offered by the Plasticast Co., of Palo Alto, Calif., freely conducts electricity. Mixed with a catalyst and poured into a mold, it hardens without heating in about 20 minutes. On removal from the mold it is only necessary to connect a wire and immerse the casting in a plating bath. Final steps are buffing to brightness and lacquering to protect the plating.



Mixed with catalyst, plastic is poured into a mold (left). Hardened casting is suspended head down in a plating bath by screw embedded in it (right). Hand holds plated, polished piece.

Roller Catch Is Adjustable

THIS door catch can be adjusted after it has been installed. You just pull the roller from its housing—as shown in the sketch at bottom right—and rotate it, varying the distance from the roller to the strike plate. Each half turn changes the distance 1/64", and the maximum adjustment is 3/8". It's made by Stanley, New Britain, Conn.



Solder Is Corrosion Resistant

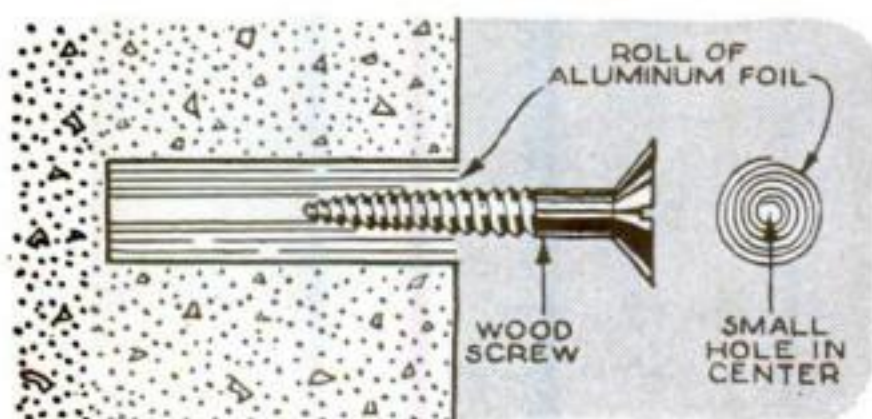
MELTING at a few degrees more than 50-50 solder, a new all-purpose solder flows freely under torch or iron and is said to resist corrosion under severe conditions.

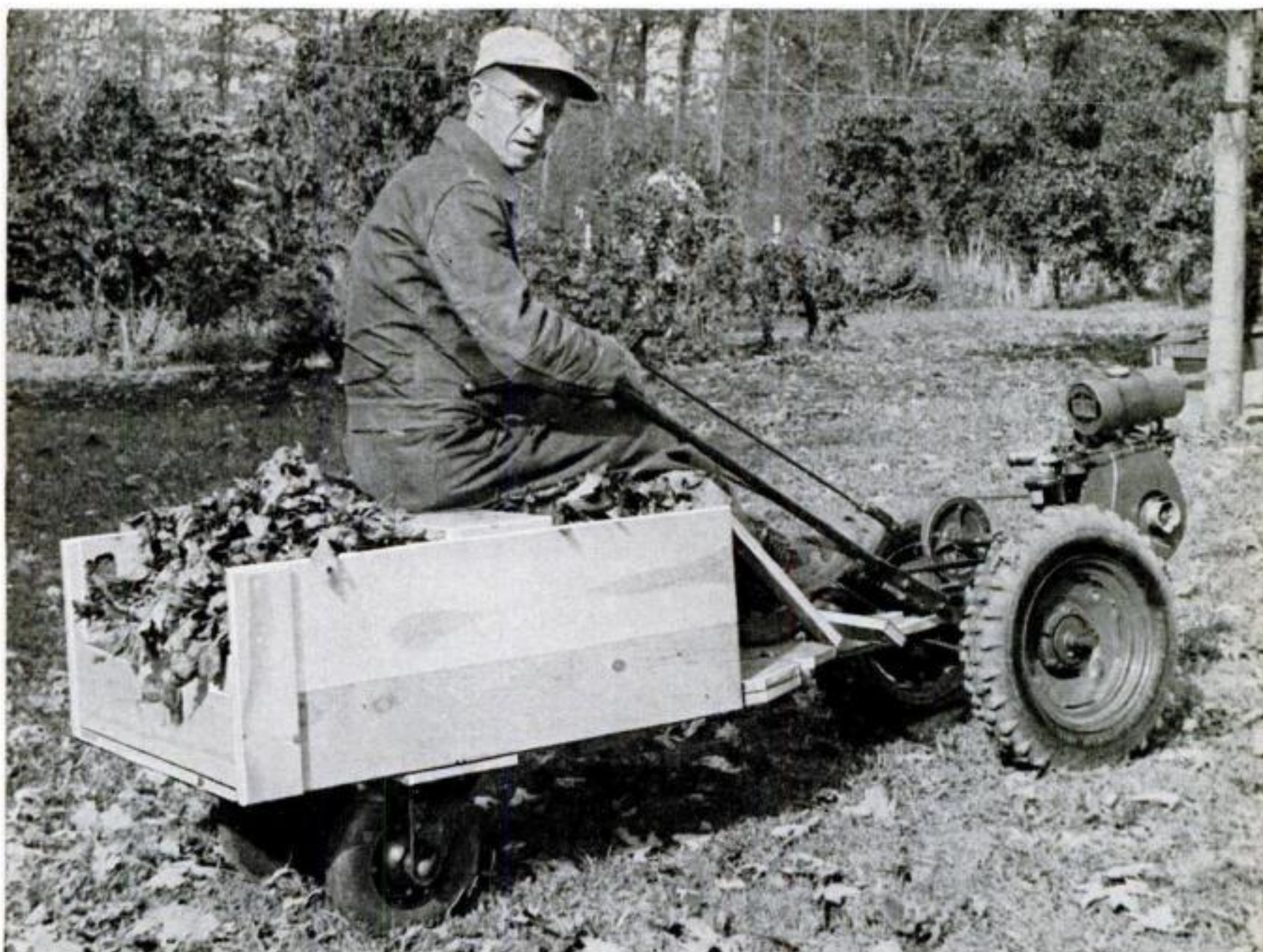


Farco All Metal Solder, made by Farrelloy Co., Phila., joins stainless steel and Monel as well as more common metals. With a flux offered by the manufacturer, it works even on aluminum. Bond is claimed to be twice as strong as with ordinary solder.

Aluminum Foil Makes Screw Anchor

I HAVE found that aluminum foil is a better anchor for screws in masonry walls than the usual wooden or lead plug. Roll up the foil (the kind sold for kitchen use) to fit the hole in the stone or concrete. Make a small hole down the center of the roll with a drill or ice pick. This gives the screw a starting hole. As the screw is twisted into the roll of foil, the outside of the roll tightens securely in the wall. —Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.





Trailer Makes Garden Tractor More Useful

You can build this cart with hand tools and store it almost anywhere.

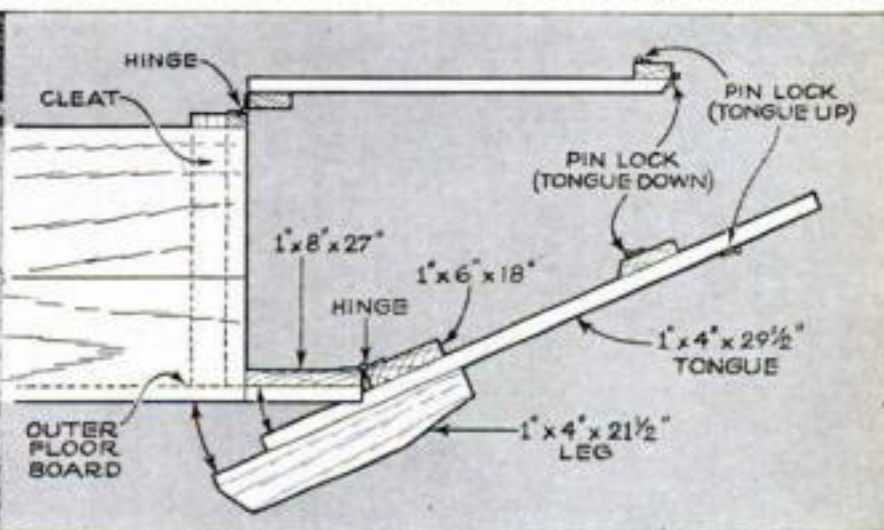
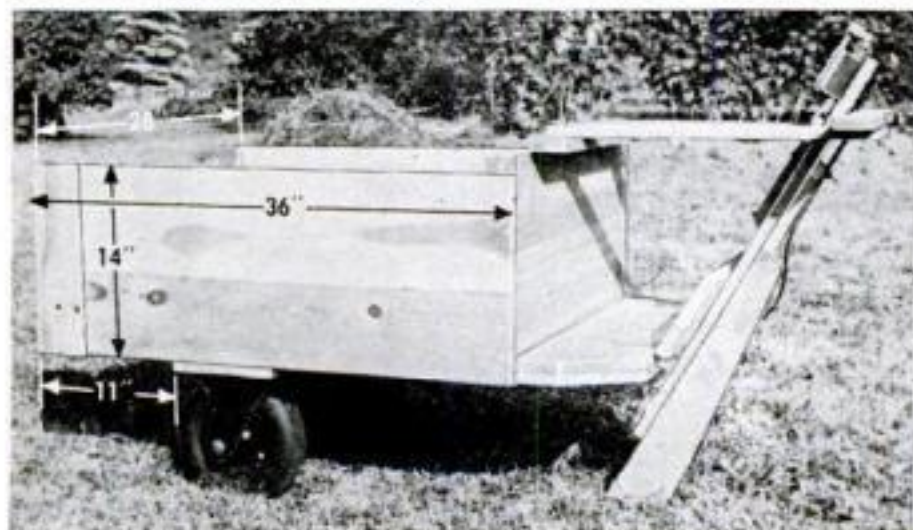
By John M. Avery

HITCH a trailer like this to a two-wheel garden tractor—and it can be used in many more ways on a small farm or suburban place. The kids will love it, too.

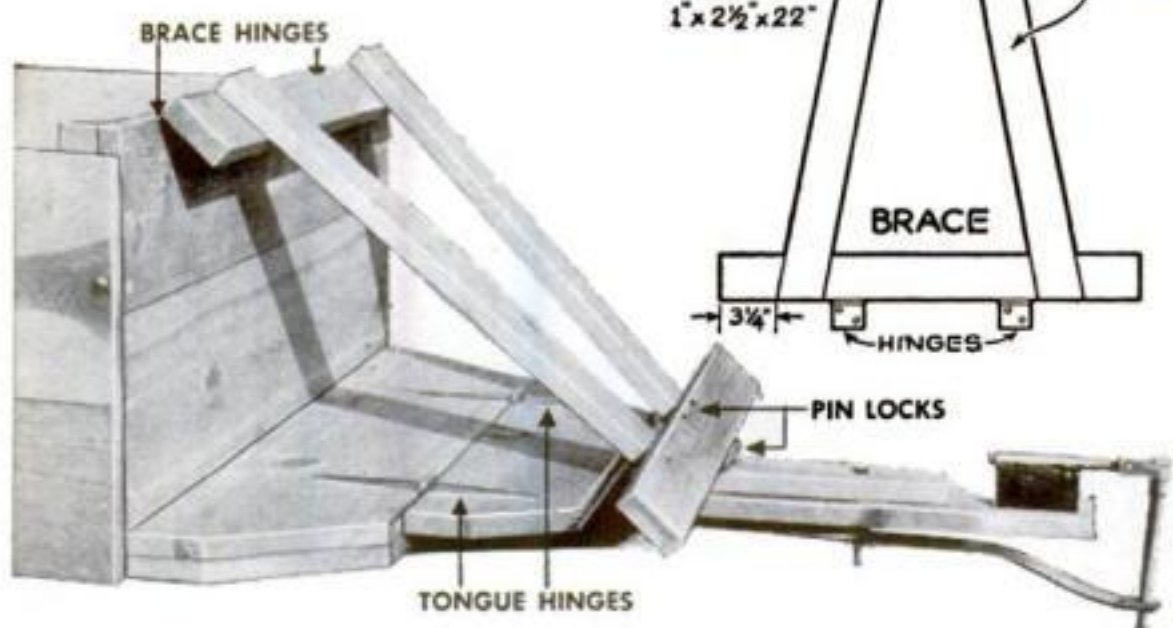
When the tongue is raised and locked, the trailer becomes a pushcart that you can roll around with ease. The folding tongue also makes it easier to store the trailer in a minimum of space.

Materials you need. Power tools would be helpful, but the cart can be built with hand tools. For the size shown here, you can cut all the wood parts from two 1" by 6" boards 12' long and two 1" by 8" boards 12' long. Rather than buy materials, you can

A folding tongue keeps trailer level when unhitched from tractor. Body is an easily made box.



A brace hinged to top edge of box keeps tongue rigid. Locks are hinges with removable pins.



of course use lumber already on hand—and change the dimensions to suit.

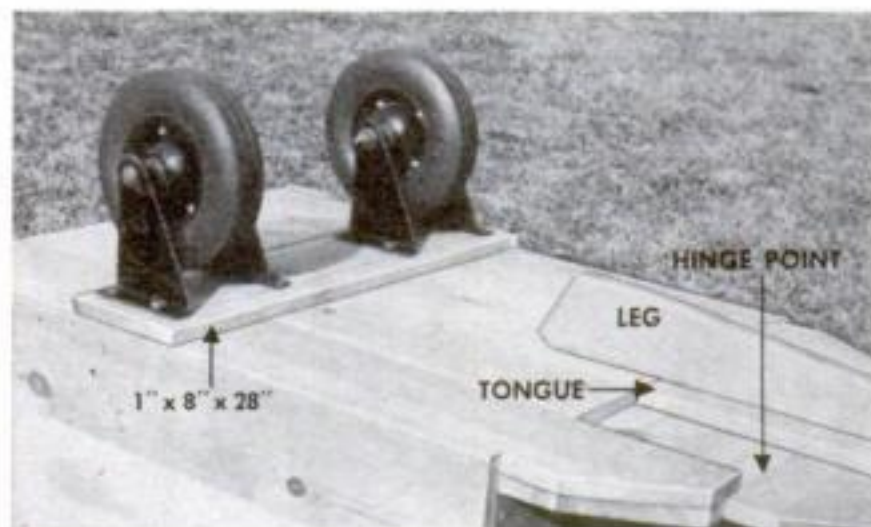
To assemble the parts, you'll need about six dozen 1 1/4" No. 8 flathead wood screws and a couple of pounds of 8-penny nails. Also get two doughnut-type wheelbarrow wheels with their mounting brackets and a suitable trailer hitch.

Building the box. Cleats hold together the side boards. Locate rear ones on the outside, forward ones on the inner corners. The bottom consists of four boards, two of them 8" longer than the other pair. The longer ones extend beyond the front of the box and support a 1" by 8" by 27" crosspiece to which the tongue is hinged. The short bottom boards stop at the forward edge of the box, allowing rear end of the

tongue to swing up against the crosspiece. Attach the wheels with bolts run through the mounting board and the bottom of the box. Placed under the box as shown, the wheels do not hit doorways or trees.

The tongue and brace. Construction of these parts is shown in the drawings. Use butt hinges to fasten them to the box. With the tongue in horizontal position, move the brace down and fit the small block that takes the strain put on the brace.

To lock the tongue, either up or down, loose-pin butt hinges are used. To lock the tongue in a raised position, both the brace and tongue are raised—and the brace then dropped over the latter. **END**



Outer floor boards extend 8" beyond box. Back end of tongue rests against the hinge board.

Plywood Case Protects Level

TO PROTECT my carpenter's level and prevent breakage of the spirit glasses, I made the storage case shown. From five scraps of 3/4" plywood, I formed a box with simple butt joints, glued and secured with brads. When figuring dimensions, I allowed 1/8" clearance.—V. H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.

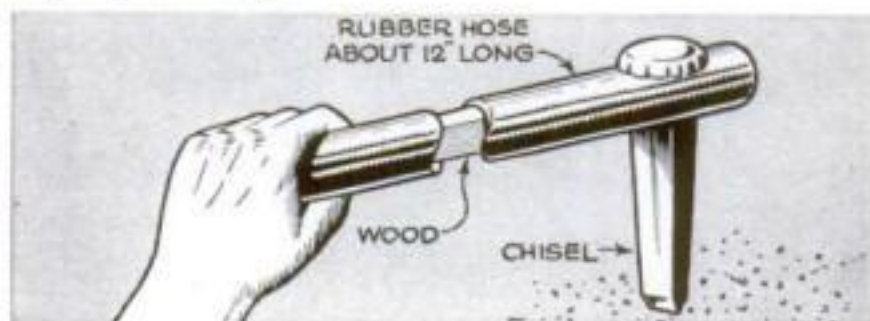


Fingers May Cause Bearing to Rust

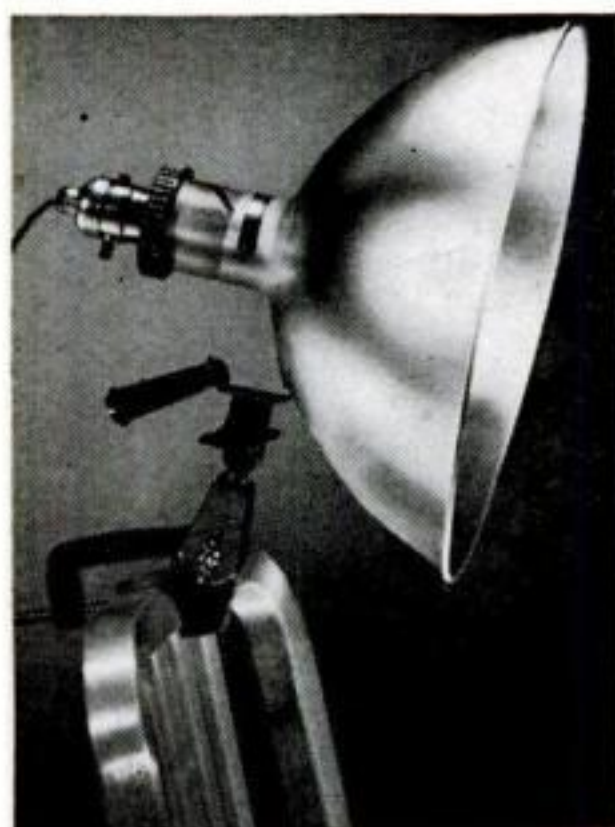
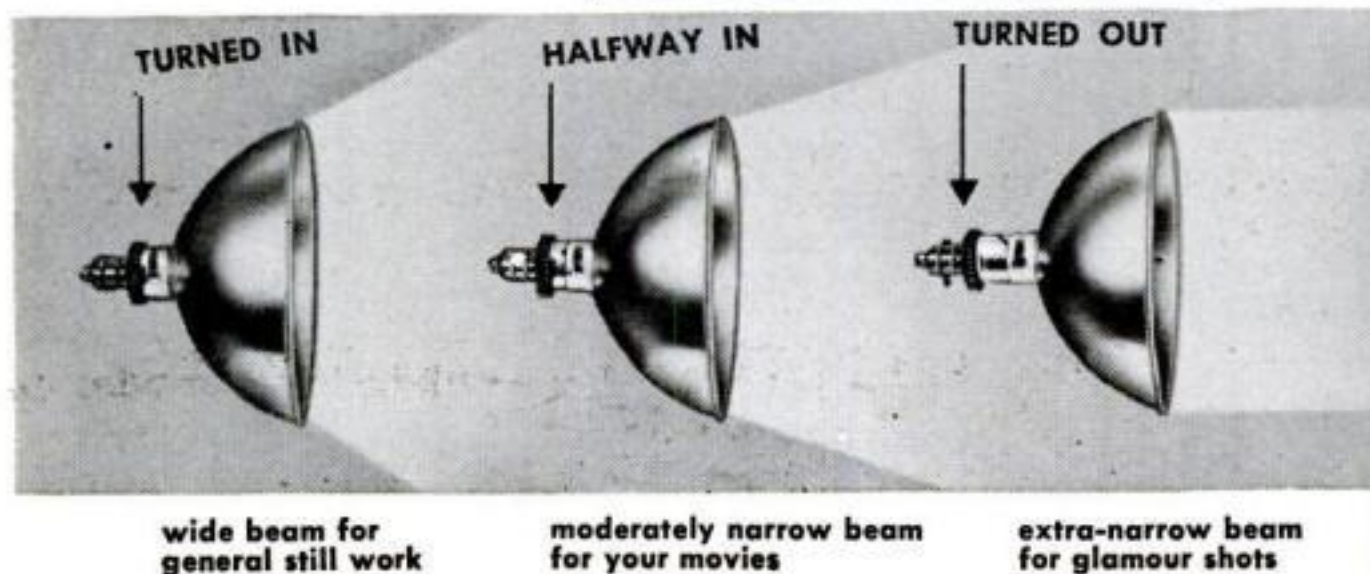
NEVER handle roller and ball bearings more than necessary. Tiny amounts of salty perspiration deposited from your fingers can start rust even if oil covers the bearing.

Rubber Hose Holds Cold Chisel

A FOOT or so of heavy rubber hose makes a good shock-absorbing handle for a cold chisel. Punch the chisel through the hose about an inch from one end. If the hose isn't rigid enough, insert a stick.—Charles Zych, Chicago.



How to make wide- and narrow-beam flood shots with one lamp

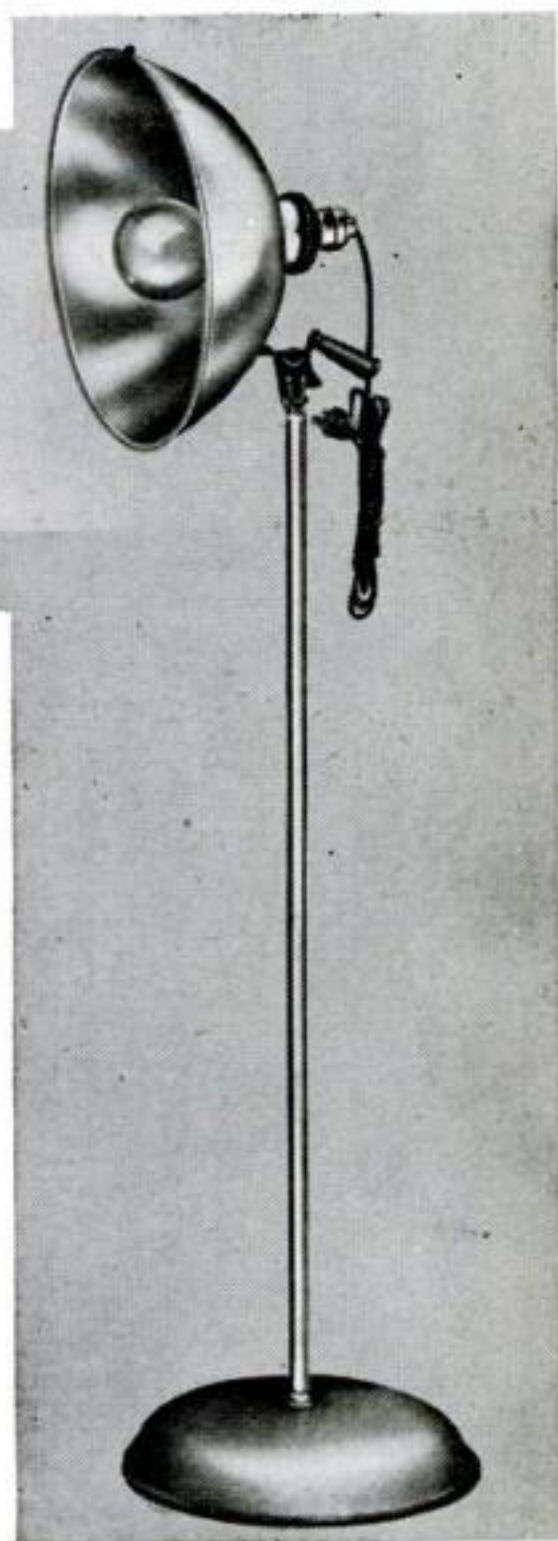


Kodak Vari-Beam Standlight (right)

As you see above, the versatile Kodak Vari-Beam system is mighty handy. 12-inch reflector with a #2 flood lamp gives powerful illumination . . . convenient handle aims the lamp . . . telescopic column adjusts height from 3 to 5½ ft. . . special rubber rim on heavy base protects furniture. \$15.

Kodak Vari-Beam Clamplight (left)

Lamp unit has all the features of the Vari-Beam Standlight unit, but is mounted on flexible bracket. Padded clamp attaches quickly and securely to chair backs, table tops, and tubular surfaces. \$9.75.



Why 2 flash units are better than 1

Flash pictures taken with multi-flash illumination have a more pleasing, natural look. You eliminate possibility of burned-out highlights and dense shadows in flash shots this easy way:



Start with the KODAK FLASHHOLDER connected to camera—easy to attach. New model with handy data on back of reflector, \$11.50.

Then connect a KODAK FLASHHOLDER EXTENSION UNIT, MODEL B. Attach to a chair for side lighting. More than one unit can be used. \$12.75.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable

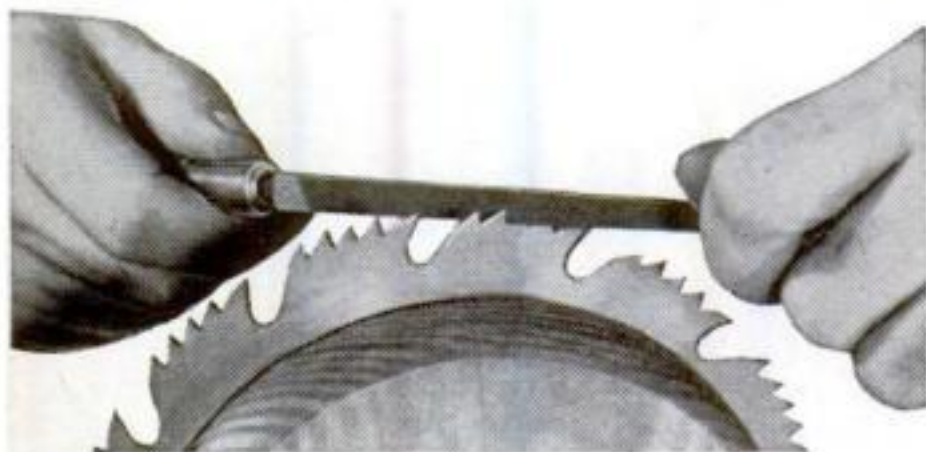
Prices subject to change without notice. Consult your dealer.
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.



Kodak
TRADE-MARK

Nothing finer for

CIRCULARS



You can't beat the Nicholson or Black Diamond Slim Taper File for home-workshop combination circular saws*. (Handsaws, too, for that matter.) It has an even bite that never throws your filing stroke off stride. A shape that enables putting just the right point, edge and bevel on circular saw teeth. A hardness that keeps it cutting efficiently long after "cheaper" files are ready for the scrap heap.

Fine tools have a way of reflecting themselves in the quality of the work they turn out. You'll find that true whenever you use Nicholson or Black Diamond files. Mill files for sharpening and smoothing. Flat files for general purpose filing. X.F. Swiss Pattern files for precision work. Keep a good assortment of these famous files handy at all times. No home workshop is complete without them.

* For larger combination circular saws, the Nicholson or Black Diamond 10" Cantsaw File is recommended. And for filing the teeth of large circular rip saws, the Mill Bastard file with one round edge is often used. Your hardware dealer has all these files, or can get them for you.

HOW TO SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS, handsaws, auger bits, shop tools, etc., is all covered in the Nicholson 48-page booklet, "**FILE PHILOSOPHY.**" It's free. Send for your copy today.



NICHOLSON FILE CO.
19 Acorn St., Providence 1, R.I.
(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)



NICHOLSON FILES

FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Gus Finds Two Rights Make a Wrong

[Continued from page 194]

"Now try the gas again," Gus called.

Frank doubtfully moved the throttle handle forward. This time, however, the engine progressed smoothly from idling up to a full-throated roar without a single break in her rhythm.

The three men made a composite picture of surprise. Frank just sat in the tractor seat dumbfounded. Mel stood looking slightly bewildered. Even Gus looked as if he couldn't quite believe his ears.

When Frank recovered, he began moving the throttle back and forth to make sure what he heard was true. Finally, convinced that the miss had disappeared completely, he shut off the ignition, slid off the seat, and stepped down to the barn floor.

"What the devil did you do?" asked Mel. "And whatever made you do it?"

Gus grinned. "I was a little lucky. I just happened to stumble onto two things and they happened to add up right," he replied, modestly. "First of all, since there didn't seem to be anything particularly the matter with cylinder No. 2, I figured that maybe some other cylinder was causing the trouble."

"But all the cylinders checked," put in Frank.

Luck and a Hunch Located Trouble

"Okay," agreed Gus, "but I had a hunch that maybe two rights were making a wrong. Now," he added, "the only connection between cylinders is through the intake and exhaust manifolds. Right?"

Both Frank and Mel nodded in agreement.

"Then," continued Gus, "the most likely cylinder that could have any possible effect on No. 2 is No. 1, because they both use the same halves of the manifolds. Since No. 2, for no good reason, was doing the missing, I figured that in some roundabout way No. 1 was starving No. 2 at speeds above idling.

"Also, since No. 1 was firing perfectly, it seemed most likely that if it was affecting No. 2 it was getting in its dirty work during its exhaust stroke."

"But how could that be?" interrupted Frank. "If the clearances were right, only the exhaust valve would be open on No. 1, and all the gases would pass out through the exhaust manifold."

[Continued on page 246]

"TOP 3"

for fishin' fun

[most for your dollars, too]



BIG TWIN 25 H.P.*

Leader in performance, features, value! Roto-Matic Control, Gearshift, Cruis-a-Day Tank.

\$390



FASTWIN

(on boat above)
14 H.P.* Only 65 lbs.
Up to 22 miles on good-sized fishing boats. Gearshift, Cruis-a-Day Tank.

\$315



FLEETWIN 7.5 H.P.* Only 45 lbs.

Tops in lightweight field! Duo-Clutch gives "press-the-button" handling ease. Safti-Grip Drive.

\$210

*Power ratings are O.B.C. certified brake H.P. at 4000 R.P.M. All prices are F.O.B. Factory and subject to change without notice.



CATALOG FREE! Write today for full-color catalog of complete Evinrude line for 1951.



TOO GOOD TO MISS! . . . the keen new thrills these great Evinrudes bring to fishing fun! *The thrill of speed* to make long runs in a fraction of the time! (With Big Twin, up to 30 miles an hour on comfortable fishing boats). The matchless convenience of Gearshift and Duo-Clutch! *New handling ease* . . . and, with Big Twin's and Fastwin's Cruis-a-Day Tank, carefree hours of running without re-fueling!

All this and trolling, too! Yes . . . even Big Twin, with its eager 25 horsepower, throttles down to a slow and steady gait that wins the most finicky fisherman! Dollar-wise, compare them against the field—for power, performance, features, *fun*—and you'll want to get your order in! See your Evinrude Dealer—look for his name in your phone directory under "Outboard Motors." *Catalog Free*—write for it today!

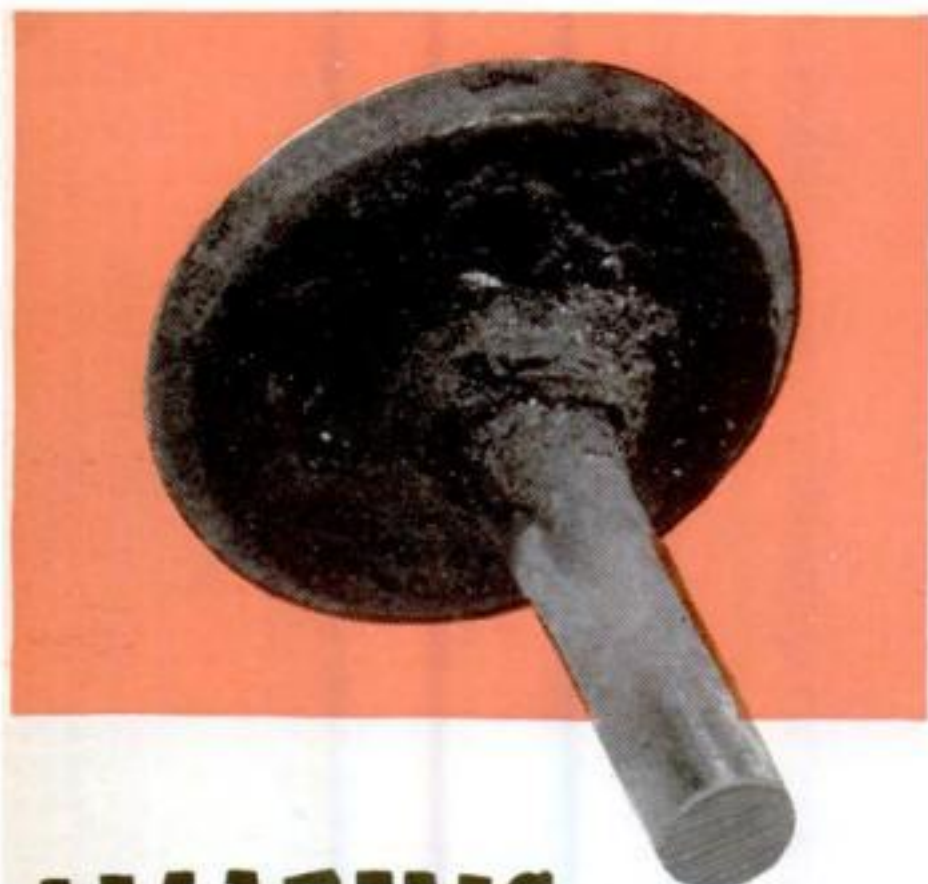
EVINRUDE MOTORS

4637 North 27th Street
MILWAUKEE 16, WIS.

In Canada: Evinrude Motors,
Peterborough, Ontario

EVINRUDE

MARCH 1951 245



AMAZING...worn Connecting Rod Bearings Fouled this Valve!

Amazing, yes—but logical when you consider it. Normally, connecting rod bearings meter oil flow for proper engine lubrication. When bearings are worn, increased clearances let excess oil reach combustion chambers. It burns to carbon, fouling spark plugs, valves, pistons and rings. Moreover, one badly worn bearing can oil-starve other bearings until they fail, too! When the complaint is oil-pumping, check for worn bearings. Replace in sets with Genuine Federal-Mogul Bearings, engineered for the job of oil-control!

FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE

DETROIT 13, MICHIGAN

Division of Federal-Mogul Corporation



**Control Oil Pumping
where it starts...replace with
FEDERAL-MOGUL
OIL CONTROL BEARINGS**

Gus Finds Two Rights Make a Wrong

[Continued from page 244]

Gus nodded. "And according to this firing order," he added pointing to the numerals '1-3-4-2' cast into the engine block, "No. 2's intake valve would be open at the same time. I had a hunch that something was preventing No. 2 from getting her full supply of fuel and air."

"But what could do that?" asked Mel.

"I didn't have the slightest idea, Mel, until you happened to mention that Susie hadn't run too well when you first got her but that she'd settled down."

"I still don't get it," said Frank, puzzled.

"Well, I figured that the trouble must be connected with something that wasn't overhauled," explained Gus, "something that could open No. 1's intake valve when it shouldn't be open—like a little hump on the intake cam."

"A hump on the intake cam?" repeated Mel.

Gus Explains a Simple Fix

"Yes, if there was a little hump on the intake cam at just the right point, it could nudge No. 1's intake valve open just a crack during its exhaust stroke. That could build up enough back pressure in the intake manifold to prevent the full mixture from ever getting to No. 2 on its intake stroke at anything above idling speed. Might be one of those manufacturing defects that sometimes—rarely—gets by the factory inspectors."

"But how did you fix it?" asked Frank.

"Simple enough. I just backed the No. 1 intake valve clearance off a bit so the bump couldn't raise the intake valve. It's only a makeshift. It'll hold for now, but when you have a lull in your plowing, I wish you'd bring it down to the shop so we can grind that high spot off and readjust the valve."

Frank had little to say during dinner that Sunday. Then, as Gus was scraping the last bit of Mrs. Mowbray's apple pie onto his fork, the young hired hand said, "Something still bothers me, Mr. Wilson. How come old Susie didn't have a miss until I tried to fix her?"

"Just as I said," grinned Gus. "Sometimes two rights can make a wrong. Before you fixed her, her valve clearances were off enough so that hump on the cam didn't matter. When you ground the valves and made the clearances right, it did." **END**

Quick... Easy... Fun...

Lay your own
colorful
**KENTILE
FLOOR**

and save money, too!



IT'S SO EASY
WITH THE HANDY
KEN-KIT... IT HAS
ALL THE TOOLS
YOU NEED!

A beautiful 10'x 15' floor like this for only **\$39^{75*}**

NOTHING could be easier than laying your own long-lasting Kentile Floor...it goes down tile-by-tile, a little at a time or the whole room in a few short hours. And, your Kentile Floor is ready for use as soon as it's down.

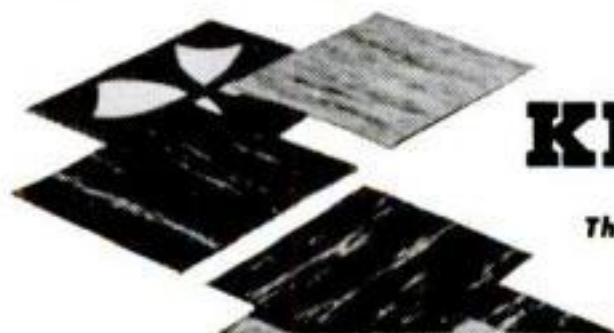
Kentile lasts and lasts...resists dirt, stays clean and colorful when washed with mild soap and water. And colors stay bright for the long life of the floor because they go all the way through each tough tile. Occasional no-rub waxings give a like-new sparkle to your easy-to-clean Kentile Floor.

*Your floor may cost considerably less or slightly more depending on the colors you choose and the size of your room.



KITCHEN... BATHROOM... BEDROOM
— PERFECT FOR ALL MY ROOMS!

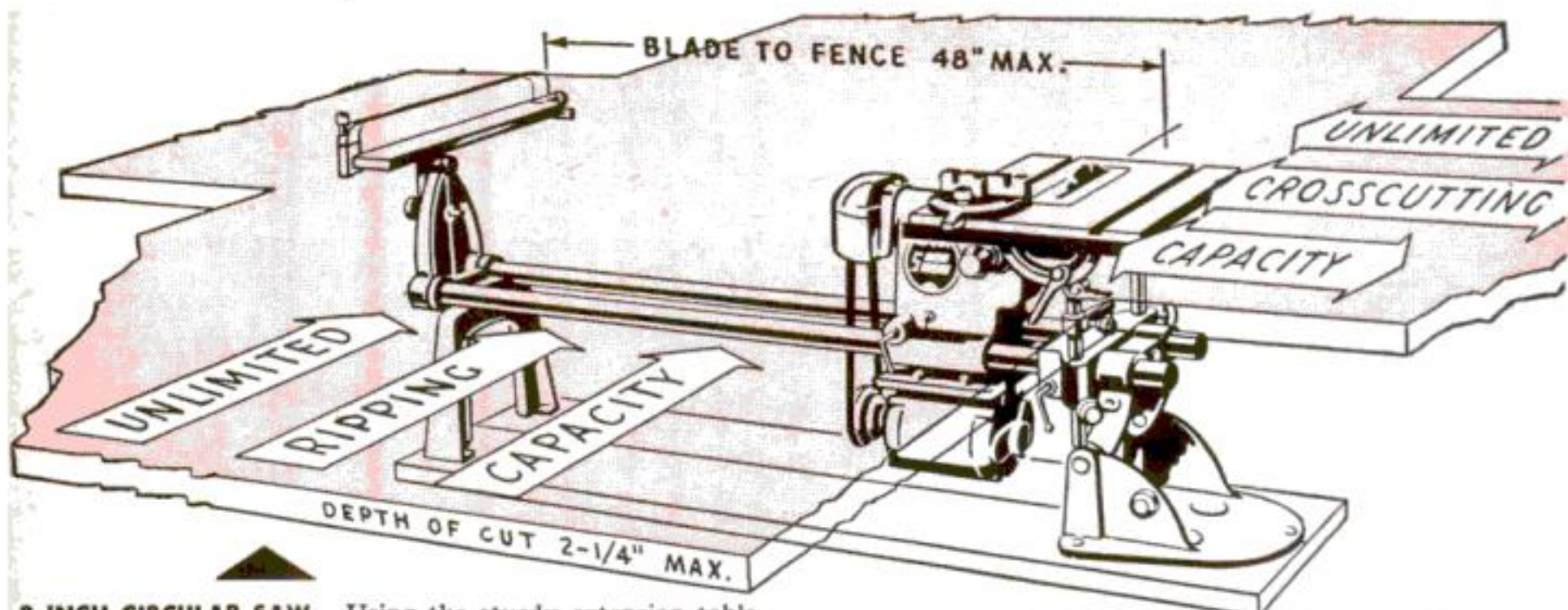
SEE YOUR KENTILE DEALER. His name is listed in your classified phone directory under FLOORING. He'll be glad to give you a FREE estimate and helpful advice when you make your selection from the 26 new Kentile colors.



KENTILE®

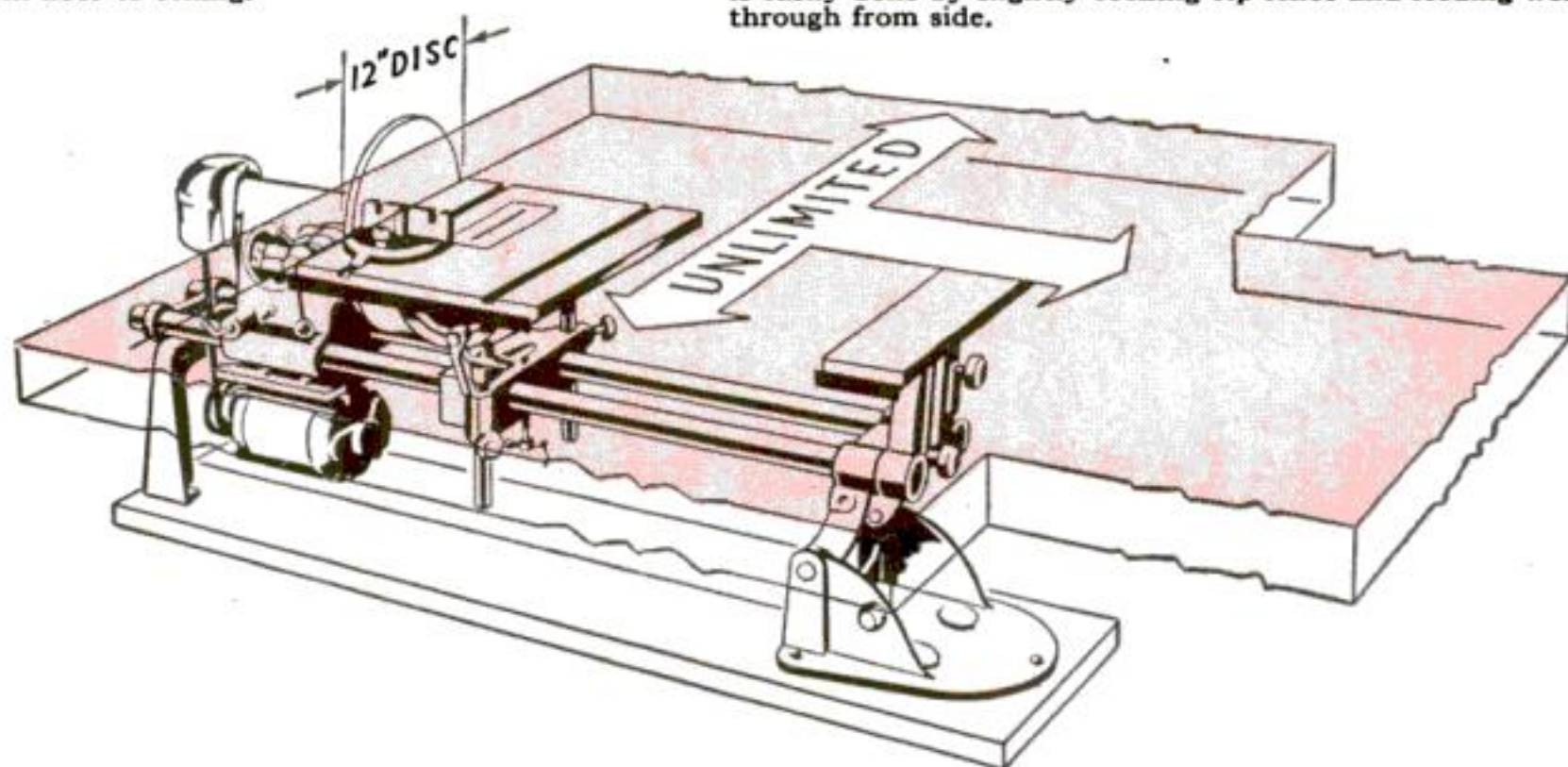
The Asphalt Tile of
Enduring Beauty





8-INCH CIRCULAR SAW. Using the sturdy extension table, you get an effective table area of 54" x 17"—twice that of the finest saws. Maximum blade to fence distance is 48"—the exact center of full-size plywood panels. Maximum depth of cut, 2 1/4". When table is tilted, crosscutting capacity extends from floor to ceiling.

12-INCH DISC SANDER. Only 12" sander with quickly changeable discs for different sanding grits. Disc can be fed into the work for maximum accuracy, speed and safety—can be set to stop on a hairline. Jointing to precise widths is easily done by slightly cocking rip fence and feeding work through from side.



It's Shopsmith for CAPACITY

THE diagrams on these pages present dramatic proof of SHOPSMITH's tremendous capacity. They show you how SHOPSMITH, in each of its five basic positions, is designed to handle your biggest projects. How SHOPSMITH saws, sands, drills and turns with little or no restriction on the size of your work. How it converts—in less than sixty seconds—to the right tool for the job complete with time-saving jigs and extensions.

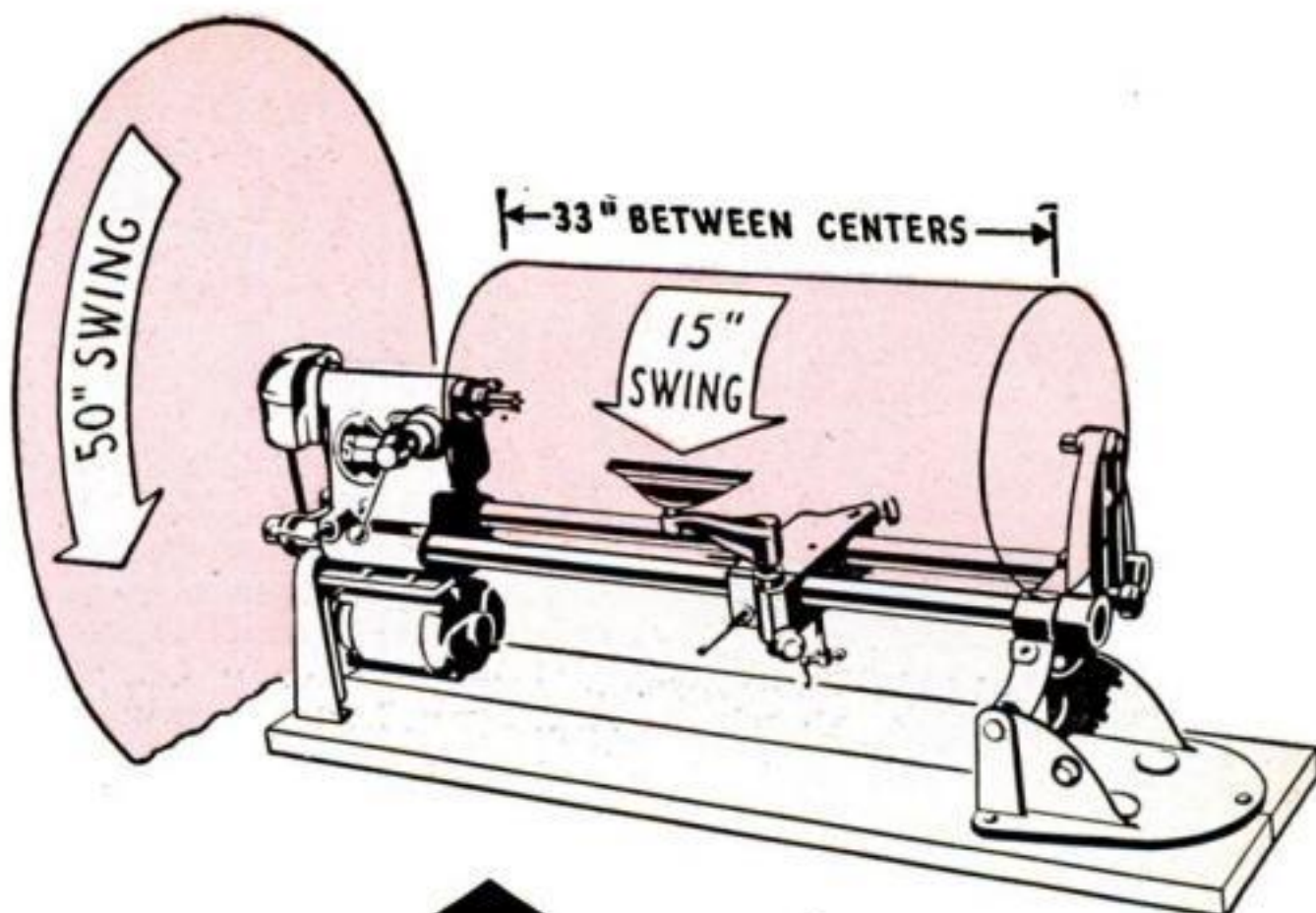
What does SHOPSMITH's great work-capacity mean to you? It means there is virtually no limit to the size work you can handle quickly and easily. You can saw to the center of full-size plywood panels . . . trim doors, screens, storm sash . . . accurately sand or joint room-length boards . . . drill or mortise oversize furniture or cabinet frames . . . turn table legs, bowls, lamp

bases, table tops up to 50" in diameter . . . spin metal bowls up to 15" in diameter . . . do your own remodeling jobs...*build your own home.*

Yet for all its capacity, SHOPSMITH is compact—occupies only 2' x 5' of shop space. It's extremely accurate—has precision features and micro-adjustments found only in production-type tools. It's precision engineered to watchmakers' tolerances. It's completely flexible, exceptionally sturdy and rugged, weighs 200 pounds. It's no wonder, then, that SHOPSMITH is America's largest-selling power tool!

See SHOPSMITH demonstrated—at leading hardware and department stores or any Montgomery Ward store. And send today for your free copy of the information-packed, 16-page SHOPSMITH booklet.

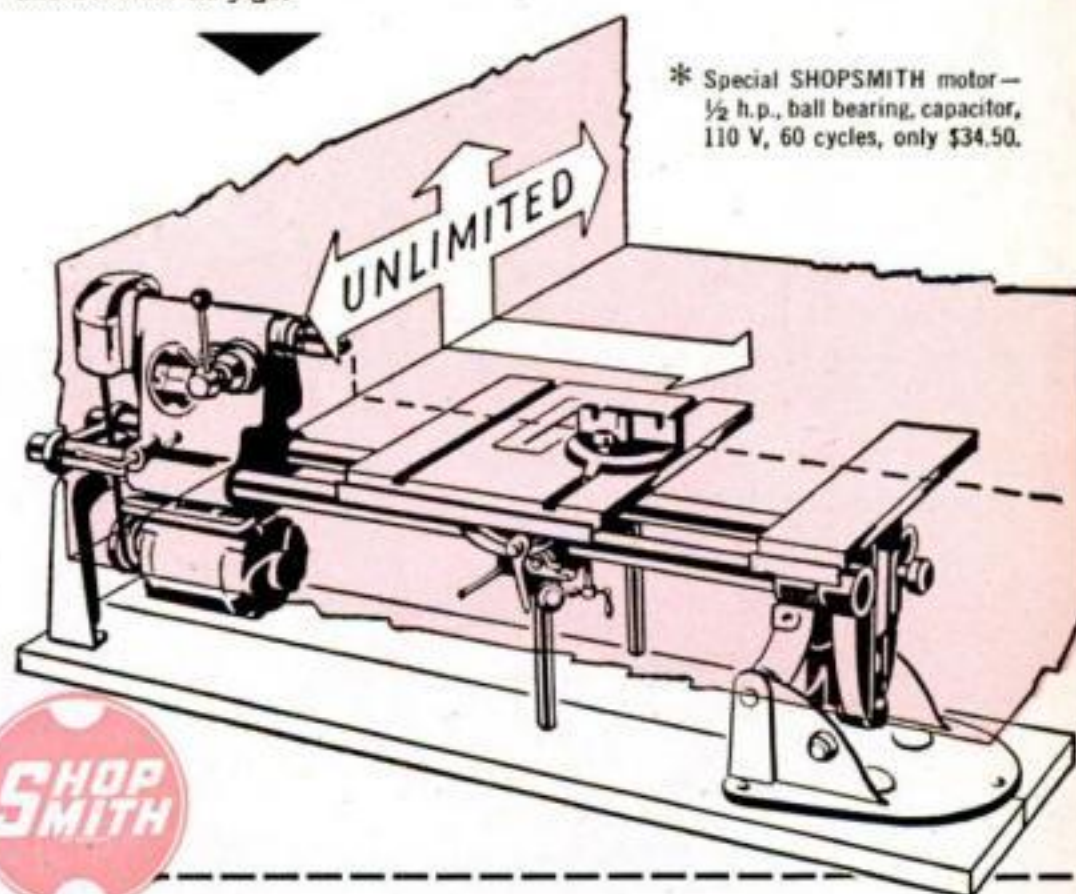
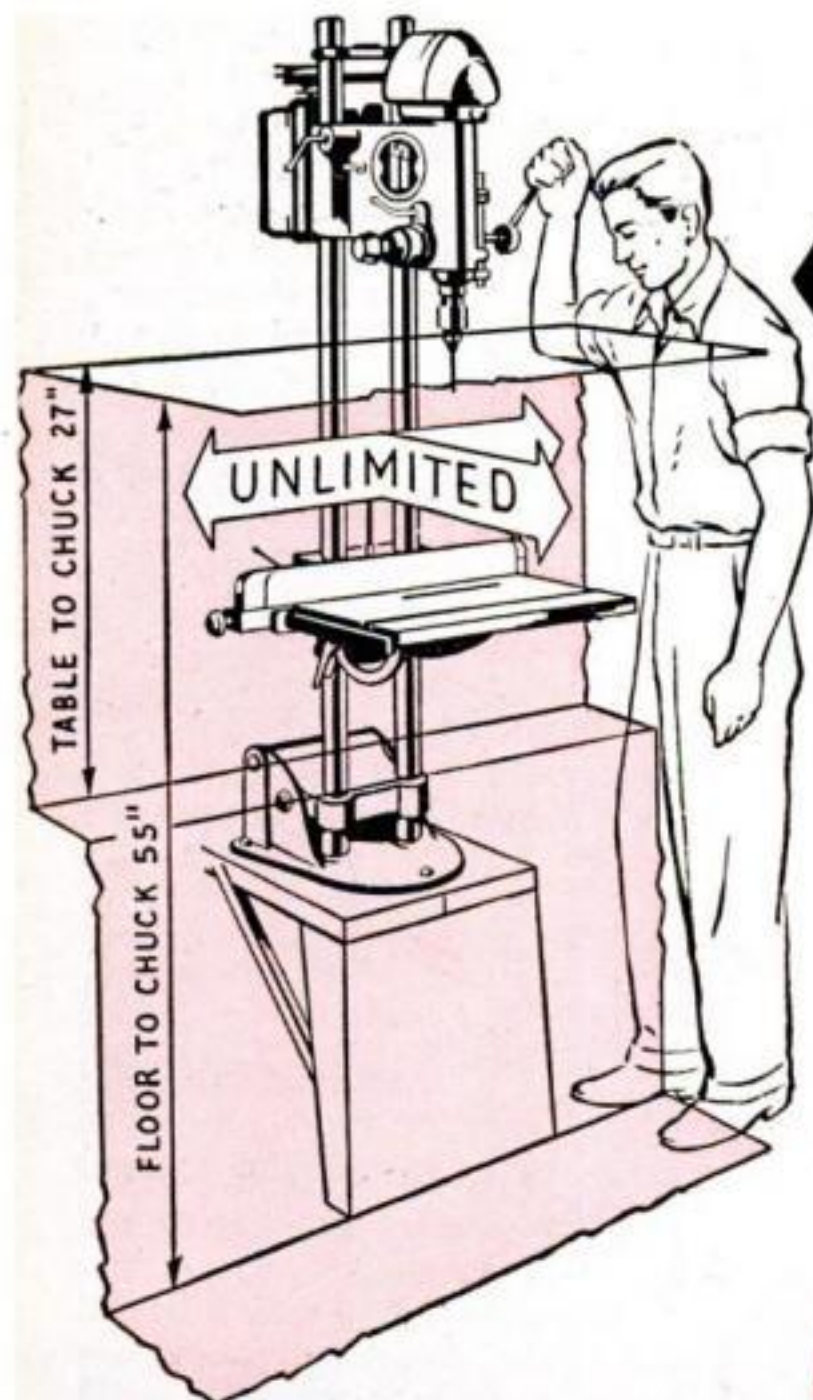
\$189.50
COMPLETE
5-TOOL UNIT
WITHOUT MOTOR*



33-INCH WOOD LATHE. Capable of turning work up to 15" in diameter—4" more than most other heavy-duty lathes. 33" between centers. Headstock can be reversed for large-diameter outboard faceplate turning. Tool rest always slides parallel to work. Only lathe that lets you face your work while hollowing bowls or turning flat pieces.

VERTICAL DRILL PRESS. It's a bench model! It's a floor model! Drill to the center of a 15" circle. Jacobs key chuck takes drills up to 1/2" in diameter. Right or left-hand quill feed. Easy to read, adjustable depth scale. Spindle floats on four grease-sealed ball bearings. Rip fence and miter gauge provide convenient jigs.

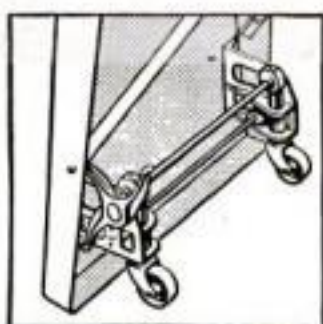
HORIZONTAL DRILL PRESS. Makes easy work of drilling or mortising pieces too large or too awkward for vertical drill press. Just lay the work on the table, feed drill horizontally. Handy, too, for drilling flat pieces for doweled joints. Accuracy is automatic, since fence and table serve as jigs.



* Special SHOPSMITH motor—
1/2 h.p., ball bearing, capacitor,
110 V, 60 cycles, only \$34.50.

NEW RETRACTABLE CASTERS

increase SHOPSMITH's already great flexibility. They're easily mounted on any wood or metal bench. Easy to set, too, with three-stage foot levers that raise or lower unit. Your SHOPSMITH dealer has them. Complete set... \$11.95



SHOPSMITH, Dept. 154-A, at factory nearest you:

12819 Coit Road, Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR
417 Montgomery Street, San Francisco 4, Calif.

Please send me the free SHOPSMITH booklet.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

TEST YOUR CAR!



THE STARTING TEST

How fast can you start on cold, frosty mornings? Casite retards congealing of oil, lets the engine turn over and go at once. Casite *guarantees* Quick Starting or Double-Your-Money-Back!

THE IDLING TEST

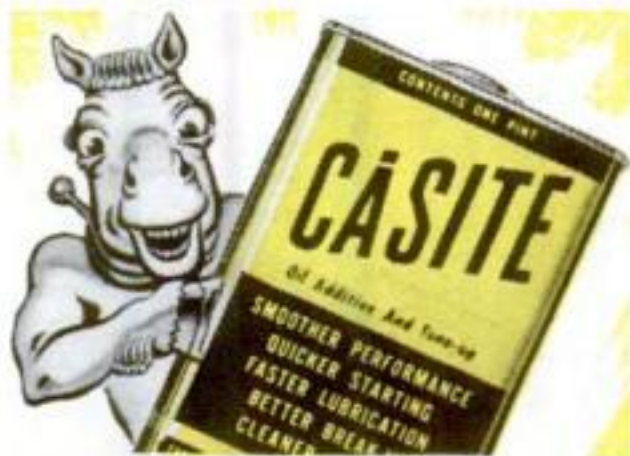
Notice any engine roughness, jerks, sputters? Casite gets rid of gum and goo, frees sticky valves and rings. Casite *guarantees* Better and Smoother Performance or Double-Your-Money-Back!



THE "MOLASSES" TEST

You'll find that finest motor oil is heavy and sticky as molasses when cold. Casite helps this oil get around fast—actually speeds the flow of No. 10 oil 24.3% at 50°F, more when the engine is colder. This cuts engine start-up wear, cuts repair bills.

Get Casite from your garage, service station or car-dealer.



FREE

Write for your free copy of "Facts of Engine Life."

CASITE DIVISION • HASTINGS MANUFACTURING CO.
HASTINGS, MICHIGAN
Casite Division, Hastings Ltd., Toronto

Mechanics of Farming



By Ladd Haystead

■ Very few harvesting machines get 100 percent of the crop, so now appear machines to work after machines. A cotton "after-harvester" is announced, patent applied for. The work of a Texas physician, Dr. William Rambo, and Roy Hanna of the Tulsa (Okla.) Tribune, it is said to salvage half the cotton now wasted. The 14-foot machine, drawn by tractor, jeep, or horses, has a rotary drum, spring-steel teeth that dig into the earth, rotary brush for cleaning cotton from teeth and throwing it back into receiver. Machine is not yet available commercially.

■ Spraying used to be a farm technique almost entirely limited to orchards. With the postwar development of chemical farming, its use spread all over the farm. Moreover, it was a multi-man job, which was all right when labor was plentiful, but postwar labor shortages showed machines must do the job. Now, after a lag of several years, during which demand far exceeded development, machines designed to fit the times and many jobs are appearing. One is the one-man, eight-jet, John Bean (Lansing, Mich.) Low Boy shown below. Insects on the underside of leaves as well as top are killed, two men are eliminated, and up to 70 acres a



day are claimed. The sprayers are also used for fighting farm fires, fly-control in dairies, cleaning farm machinery, weed-killing, etc.

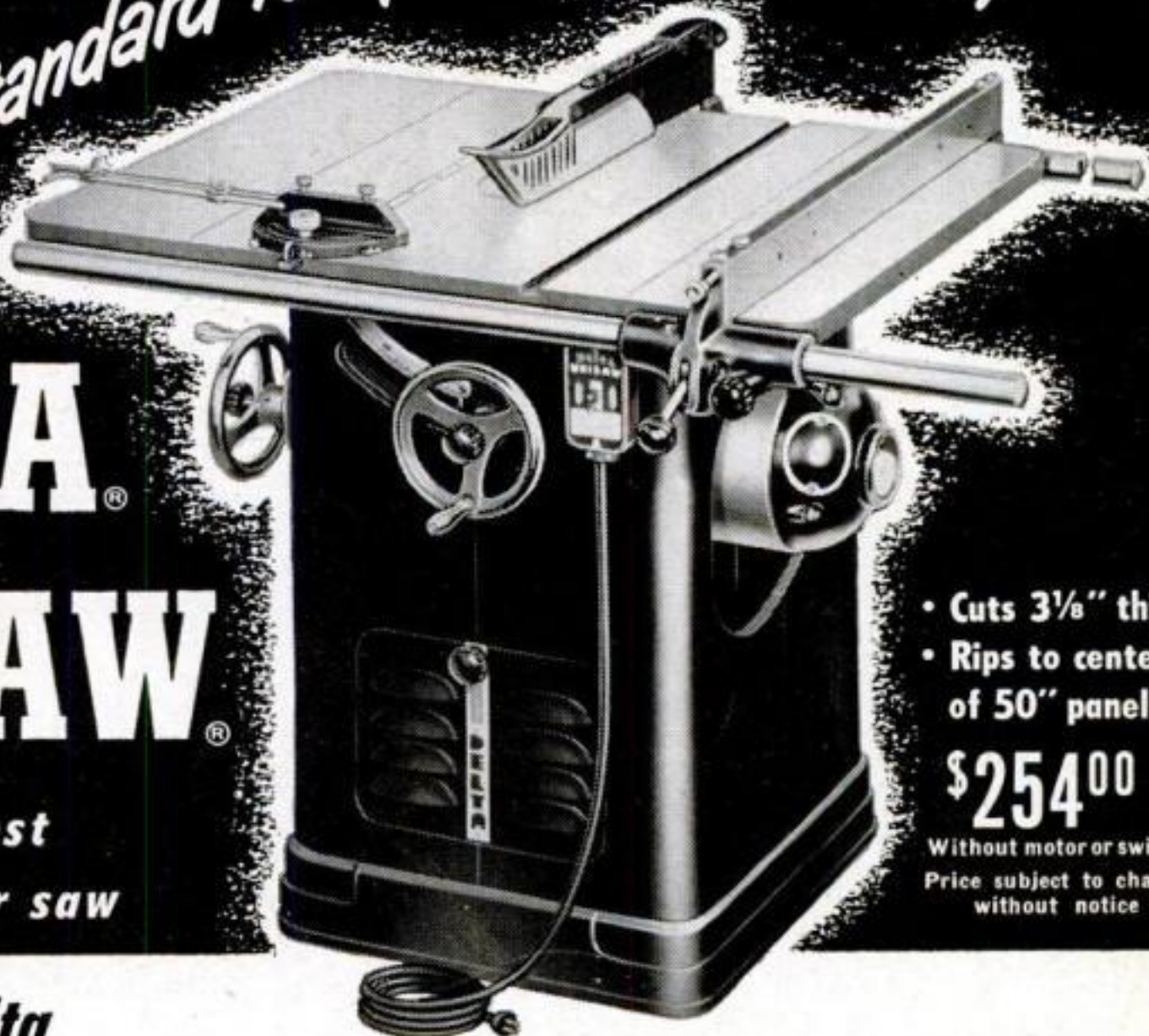
■ Newest medical help for farmers is

DELTA
MILWAUKEE

world's standard for quality power tools!

DELTA[®] UNISAW[®]

— the world's best
10" tilting-arbor saw

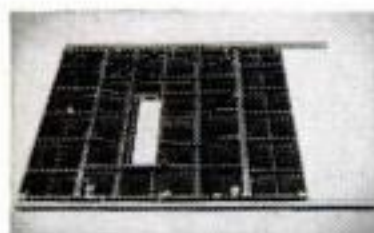


- Cuts 3 1/8" thick
- Rips to center of 50" panel

\$254⁰⁰

Without motor or switch
Price subject to change without notice

Extra-plus Delta features like these mean *MORE PROFITS* to you!



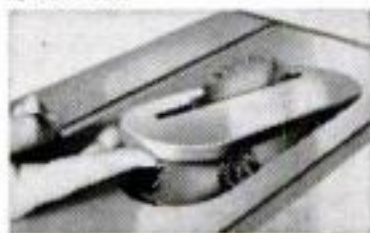
Massive table is heavily ribbed to prevent warping.



Large hand-wheel controls easy to reach and operate.



High motor mounting permits use of safe, narrow saw slot.



Quick-acting table inserts fit in machined openings.



Auto-Set Miter Gage has individually adjustable index stops.



Rip fence locks at both ends for perfect alignment.

. . . PLUS Super-safe saw guard . . . true-running arbor . . . completely machined saw-carriage trunnions . . . easy-running raising mechanism . . . vibrationless 3-belt drive . . . cabinet-type base . . . other more-for-your-money features.

HERE are reasons why the Delta Unisaw is your best long-range investment. Modern design and precision manufacturing make every Delta Unisaw consistently accurate on continuous operation.

The Unisaw is safe and easy to operate — changes quickly from one job to another — low initial cost.

These 5 Delta Quality Features make every Delta Unisaw "Trouble Free"

1. Lubricated-for-life Ball Bearings. Double-sealed against harmful dust. No oiling necessary.
2. Pre-loaded Bearings. "End-play" is taken out, for greater accuracy, longer bearing life.
3. Precision-bored Bearing Seats.
4. Precision-ground Shafts. Run without "wobbling," assure accuracy.
5. Dynamically-balanced Pulleys. Run without damaging vibration.

See your Delta Dealer. He is listed under "Tools" in the classified section of your phone book.

Free!

Tear out coupon and mail today!

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION

Rockwell
Manufacturing Company

805C E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Send me free catalogs and bulletins on the complete Delta line of tools and accessories.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ () State _____

8-17



**HANDYMAN
HOBBYIST
OR
EXPERT MECHANIC**



Starrett TOOLS ARE MADE FOR YOU

Precision made by craftsmen for craftsmen, the name Starrett on any tool has been the hallmark of accuracy for over 70 years. Among the more than 3000 fine precision tools now made by Starrett, you'll find the right tools to help you do any job with greater ease and accuracy.



No. 230 — "Satin Chrome" Micrometer. 1" capacity, tapered frame, in Sycamore case.



No. 440 — Micrometer Depth Gage with lock nut and "Satin Chrome" finish. 2½" base.



No. 823 — "Satin Chrome" Inside Micrometer with tubular rods. Two sizes: 1½ to 8" and 1½ to 12".



No. 902B — Kit of Tools for apprentices and home workshops. The same fine tools used by skilled mechanics.



No. 530 — Quick Reading Steel Tape. 25, 50, 75 and 100 foot lengths.

SPECIAL OFFER—Only 10¢ 50-Page "Tools and Rules" Book

"The Tools and Rules for Precision Measuring" tells how to make accuracy a habit, shows the methods skilled mechanics use. 100 pictures plus reference tables. Send only one dime. Address Dept. PS.



THE L. S. STARRETT CO. • ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

TRADE MARK
Starrett
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Since 1880... Standard of Precision

MECHANICS' HAND MEASURING TOOLS AND PRECISION
INSTRUMENTS • DIAL INDICATORS • STEEL TAPES • HACKSAWS
BAND SAWS AND BAND KNIVES • PRECISION GROUND FLAT STOCK
Buy Through Your Distributor

Mechanics of Farming

videognosis, using X rays and their televised images. City specialist and country doctor converse by telephone while both view pictures. Images are said to be better in some ways by video, because dark and light contrasts can be increased, and special parts can be magnified by focusing of transmitting camera.

■ Corrugated-board paper from chicken feathers is the newest use of a farm waste, and the pulp has been blended successfully with other fibers in producing a cheap-grade paper for commercial purposes, according to Mead Paper News.

■ A new, extra-rugged subsoiler, giving deep tillage penetration up to 18 inches, is announced by Harry Ferguson, Inc., Detroit. The tool, readily attached to the Ferguson system of linkage, eliminates need for special heavy equipment and breaks up compact and impervious layers of subsoil to permit growing of deep-rooted legumes that don't normally flourish with "wet feet."

■ A portable, durable, livestock scale for cattle weighing (or for field crops) has long been needed, but only now has one been produced by Georgia Tech. and Georgia Experiment Station. It is hydraulic and works on the principle of the jack in reverse, utilizing the fact that a liquid is practically incompressible and transmits pressure uniformly throughout any vessel. In this case the pressure activates a small, sensitive pointer on scale's dial. Rapid weighing of carts, wheelbarrows, or highway vehicles also may be possible with the new device.

■ Farm fires are estimated to cause a hundred million dollars' damage a year. Lack of equipment, water supply, and the time element contribute to the high loss. But Kent County, Mich., volunteers have gone a long way toward lowering the figure locally by using high-pressure fog units and carrying their own water instead of depending on wells, streams, or cisterns. Their records show that 87 percent of fires took less water than the 500-gallon truck capacity, little water damage resulted, and the fog protected firemen from heat, gas, and smoke.

GROBANS' WAR SURPLUS SPECIALS

ALL BRAND NEW

ALL FULLY GUARANTEED



SELF PRIMING ALL PURPOSE PUMP IDEAL FOR

- Draining Basements
- Insecticides • Fuel Oil
- Vacuum Pump—28" for
- Milking Machines, Lab use, etc.

- Air Compressor—for Paint Spraying, etc. Delivers 4.5 CFM at 40 PSI with 1725 RPM.
- Home Water Systems
- 4-Ball Bearings— $\frac{1}{2}$ " Shaft— $\frac{3}{8}$ " Ports
- Rotate in either direction
- Rated up to 6 GPM, 50 PSI
- Use with $\frac{1}{4}$ HP motor or larger, speeds from 200 to 1800 RPM
- Useful for hundreds of applications in the home, farm and factory
- Built by Pesco—Div. of Borg-Warner, Gov't. acq. cost \$45.00. Shpg. wt. 12 lbs.

FREE: Complete instructions and performance data with each pump. F.O.B. Chicago.

HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVES

ITEM #24. Four-way control valve with built-in relief valve, for use with one double action hydraulic cylinder, may be used with 1500 P.S.I. hydraulic system to open and close hydraulic cylinders. Ship. wt. 8 lbs. A \$38.00 value

ITEM #26. Four-way control valve for use with two hydraulic double-action cylinders. Each cylinder may be operated independently of the other or in conjunction with the other. Oil may be locked in any of the cylinders to hold the piston at any required position. Ship. wt. 6 lbs. A \$60 value. postpaid.



16.50

12.95



(Item #130)

Suction Lift	Head Pressure	Gal. Per Min.	H.P.	R.P.M.
10'	65'	200	5.2	3500
10'	80'	40	1.5	2500
10'	50'	140	5.0	3500
10'	30'	100	3.0	2500

GENERAL MOTORS-ALLISON CENTRIFUGAL PUMP 200 GALLONS PER MINUTE

- For Draining Basements • Fire-Fighting • Irrigation • Fuel Transfer • Swimming Pools • Home Water Systems • Dewatering

This General Motors-Allison Centrifugal Pump—designed for use on U. S. Air Force Mustang fighters, now converted for commercial, home, and industrial high volume pumping applications. Inlet, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " standard pipe thread, twin outlets with $1\frac{1}{4}$ " pipe thread, ball bearing supported $\frac{3}{4}$ " shaft. Easy, fast, simple priming. Rotation, counter-clockwise facing shaft. Shipping wt. 35 lbs. Gov't acq. cost \$145.00. F.O.B. Chicago

39.50 NOW ONLY

NEW! STATIONARY OR PORTABLE

D. C. ARC WELDER

250 AMPS.

MODEL 252

FOR ANY WELDING JOB, LIGHT OR HEAVY STOP COSTLY REPAIR BILLS, WELD IT YOURSELF AND SAVE

Only one or two jobs will pay for entire welder. Designed for many years of trouble-free service. This precision engineered Direct Current ELECTRIC ARC WELDER is offered at but a fraction of its original value. It can be mounted permanently or easily transported for portable use. Does the job instantly where and when you need it. Has dial type rheostat for easy pinpoint control and a high-low range switch. Run welder at 2500 RPM from drive pulley or power take-off of tractor, a $7\frac{1}{4}$ HP electric motor or a 10 HP gas engine. Use two V belts or flat belt (on pulley).

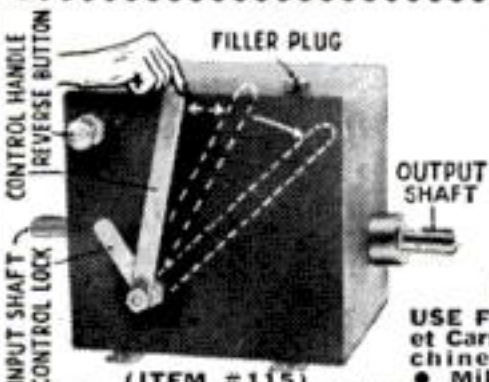
(Item #65)



Now... AT A FRACTION OF ITS VALUE. Price includes double V or flat belt pulley and instruction book. Shpg. wt. 107 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.

99.50

If more information is desired write for welder circular.



HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

with FINGERTIP CONTROL

USE FOR: • Reamer Drives • Midjet Cars • Feed Mills • Canning Machines • Conveyors • Lathes • Milling Machines • Motor Boats • Cream Separators • Garden Tractors • Pumps • Blowers, etc. Variable output speeds ranging from 0 to input speed now available. Merely move control handle until desired speed is attained. Then turn locking handle to maintain the setting. Internal relief valves prevent overloading. Use input power of $\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. This Westinghouse-Oil Gear Unit converted to commercial use from 40 MM anti-aircraft traversing mechanisms consists of a variable displacement hydraulic pump feeding a fixed displacement hydraulic motor. These components are contained in a crackle-finish steel oil reservoir (capacity 2 qts.). Adjustable relief valves set at factory for 100 inch pounds of torque may be reset up to 180 inch pounds. Independent reverse control allows full output power and speed selection in either direction of rotation. Both input and output shafts measure $\frac{3}{4}$ " diam., include keyway. Input rotation is counter-clockwise facing shaft. Recommended input speeds not to exceed 750 R.P.M. Over-all dimensions $7\frac{1}{2}$ "x $7\frac{1}{2}$ "x $11\frac{1}{2}$ ". Gov't acquisition cost, \$428.00. Shipping weight 26 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions F.O.B. Chicago.

(ITEM #115)

54.50

DIRECT CURRENT GENERATORS



For welders, plating, truck and marine use, D.C. appliances, lights, etc. Aircraft quality—lifetime grease sealed ball bearings. Heavy duty.

Item #131—Brand new Electric-Autolite 12 volt Direct Current electric generators, rated 18 amps. Complete with blower and pulley. Use for trucks, tractors, boats, battery chargers, etc. Part No. GEF-4805A. In original sealed U. S. Army cartons. Shpg. wt. 27 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. Now Only

15.00

Item #90—Type P-1, rated 200 Amps.—28 Volts, 2500 RPM. Mfd. by General Electric, Ford, Delco-Remy and Westinghouse. Gov't Acq. Cost \$300.00. Shpg. wt. 70 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.

22.50

Item #91—Type R-1, rated 300 Amps.—30 Volts. Mfd. by Jack & Heintz. Gov't. Acq. Cost \$380.00. Shpg. wt. 70 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.

35.00

Item #73—Allis Chalmers MOTOR GENERATOR, 120 volt, 60 cycle AC, 7.82 amps. output, Input—24 volts DC, 63 amps, 3600 RPM. Ideal for marine and aircraft installations, farm and factory use where AC is desired and DC available. Run unit off DC welder for handy 120 volt AC current for emergency power for oil burners, incubators, electric motors, etc. Shipping wt. 200 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.

79.50

FREE: NEW 1951 48-PAGE CATALOG You save on everything! Write today.

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD — SEND PAYMENT OR PURCHASE ORDER, TODAY — SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Hydraulic Cylinders—Air or Oil

Large supply of new labor-saving, economical hydraulic equipment in many types and sizes. Use these positive, highly efficient, smooth pressure hydraulics on presses, arborers, lifts, loaders, power control, positioning, brakes, plastic dies, auto frame alignment, etc., etc.

ITEM #70—Purulator hydraulic oil filter. Permanent element type, $\frac{3}{8}$ " female pipe thread ports. Capacity, 16 gal. lons per minute. A \$13.00 value. Now Postpaid.

4.95

ITEM #4—All steel double action hydraulic cylinder, $1\frac{1}{8}$ " bore, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " stroke. Clevis mounting. Will lift 1000 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Perfect for positioning and feeding movements. Shpg. wt. 4 lbs.

4.95

Postpaid ITEM #33C—Double action hydraulic cylinder, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " bore, $4\frac{1}{2}$ " stroke. Clevis mountings at both ends. Uses $\frac{1}{4}$ " pipe fittings. Postpaid

8.95

ITEM #32—Double action, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " bore, 9" stroke, will lift 1760 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Wt. 4 lbs. A \$45.00 value.

10.95

Postpaid ITEM #41—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 2" bore, 6" stroke, clevis mounting at base and end of shaft. Over-all length closed $12\frac{1}{2}$ ". Has $\frac{3}{4}$ " stainless steel shaft, uses $\frac{1}{4}$ " tube fittings. Will lift up to 3100 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Weight 7 lbs. Postpaid

12.50

ITEM #16C—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " bore, 26" stroke. Will lift 1760 lbs. with 1000 PSI line pressure. Weight 8 lbs. A \$55.00 value. Now Only,

16.95

Postpaid ITEM #103—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " bore, 17" stroke. Clevis mounting. Will lift 4900 lbs. with 1000 PSI line pressure. $1\frac{1}{4}$ " diam. shaft. $\frac{3}{4}$ " tubing thread ports. Overall length closed 28". Shpg. wt. 11 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.

21.50

ITEM #31C—Double action hydraulic cylinder, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " bore, 11" stroke. Aluminum alloy cylinder wall and all steel $1\frac{1}{4}$ " piston rod. Clevis mounting at base and shaft. $19\frac{1}{2}$ " overall length closed. Will lift 9625 lbs. using 1000 PSI from Logan Heavy Duty Hydraulic Pump. Uses $\frac{3}{4}$ " tubing fittings. Value \$102.00. Shipping wt. 11 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.

22.50

ITEM #6A—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 3" bore, 25" stroke, will lift 7070 lbs. with 1000 PSI line pressure. Steel barrel, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " stainless steel shaft. Gov't acq. cost \$176.00. Shpg. wt. 26 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.

28.00

ITEM #42—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 4" bore, 18" stroke. Rated lift capacity with 1000 PSI line pressure is 12,500 lbs. Ship. wt. 30 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. An excellent

32.50

Buy for... HI-PRESSURE FITTINGS for cylinders and valves available at 50c ea. for $\frac{3}{8}$ " pipe and 65c ea. for $\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe.

LOGAN HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC PUMP

For operating hydraulic cylinders and hydraulic motors on tractors, bulldozers, construction machinery, lift trucks, industrial applications, etc. Delivers 10 GPM at 1200 RPM at 1000 P.S.I. using 6 HP. Has a $\frac{3}{4}$ " inlet, $\frac{1}{2}$ " outlet, $\frac{3}{4}$ " shaft with flat and keyway for direct or pulley drive. Has flange with 4 bolt holes for convenient mounting. Ship. wt. 22 lbs. Overall dimen.: 7" L x $5\frac{1}{2}$ " H x $5\frac{1}{2}$ " W. A \$105.00 value FOR ONLY

22.50



(Item #29)

GROBAN SUPPLY CO., Inc., 1507 S. MICHIGAN AVE., Chicago 5, Ill., Dept. PS-3

STILL AVAILABLE!



THE WORLD'S FINEST LOW-COST POWER TOOLS!

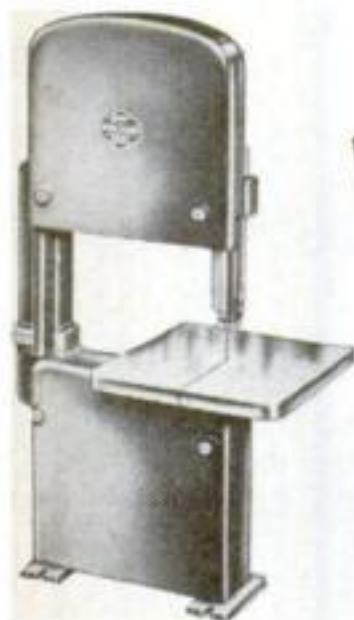


"MILES AHEAD IN VALUE!"

8" BENCH SAW Only \$33⁹⁵!

With two extensions, as shown, \$38.90

For home repairs and improvements, furniture, cabinets, shelving . . . for hobby work of dads and teen-age sons . . . for *fun with savings* . . . there's nothing to compare with these new Atlas Workshop tools. Each tool is backed by 40 years of Atlas precision engineering. They give your shop greater versatility *at less cost* than any tools or combination tool you can buy! Equip your shop now for the years ahead. Stocks are still available, but don't delay. See your Atlas or Atlas-Power King dealer today. Prices are the current ones, F.O.B. Kalamazoo. Send coupon for catalog with full details.



10" BAND SAW
ONLY . . \$42.50

**5 TOOLS
POWERED BY
1 MOTOR**



13" JIG SAW
ONLY . \$18.50

**Fast! Rugged! Accurate! Precision De-
signed and Engineered Throughout. Every
Feature You Need for "Factory Quality"
Workmanship!**



4" JOINTER PLANER
ONLY . . . \$28.75



11 1/4" DRILL PRESS
ONLY . . . \$37.50

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG



Shows you all the Workshop
tools and illustrates how to
use them for special work.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE _____

**40TH YEAR
Atlas**

ATLAS PRESS CO.

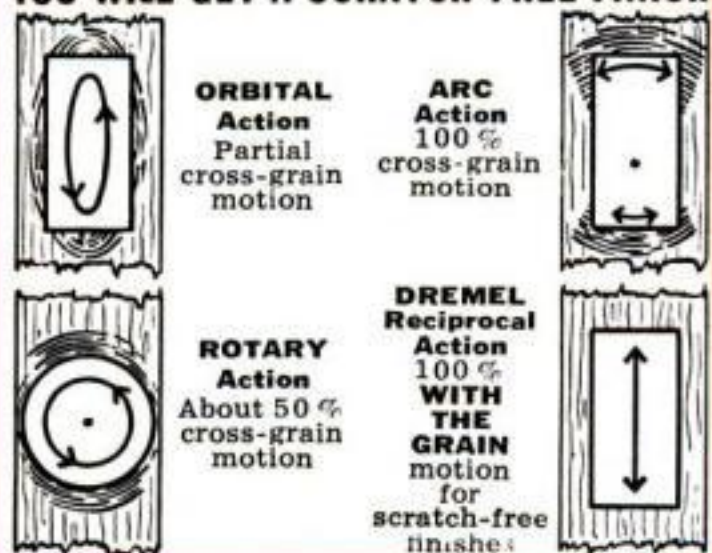
355-W. N. PITCHER ST.
KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

DEPENDABLE QUALITY TOOLS

CHOOSE THE MODEL BEST FOR YOU!

Two DREMEL Electric SANDERS with STRAIGHT LINE Action for Guaranteed SCRATCH-FREE Surfaces

BEFORE YOU BUY ANY SANDER—BE SURE
YOU WILL GET A SCRATCH-FREE FINISH



(PATENTED)



**MODEL
2000
\$24.50**

**14,400
SANDING STROKES
PER MINUTE**

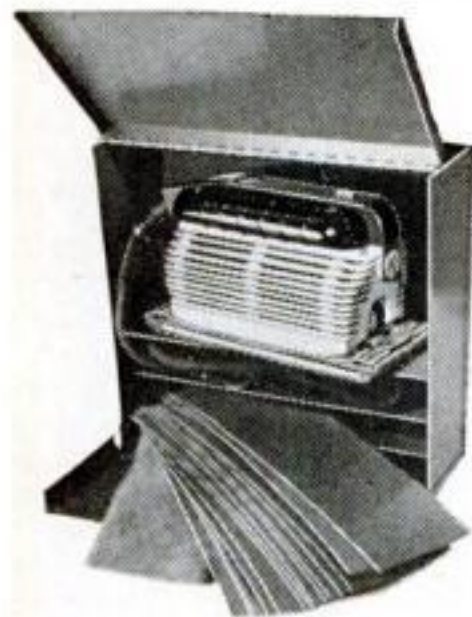
**MODEL
"A"
\$14.85**

OTHER DREMEL FEATURES (In both Model "A" and Model 2000)

Only 2 moving parts • requires no oiling • Easily Operated with only one hand • cam-type holder permits paper change in seconds . . . operates on 110-120 v. 60 cycle A.C. . . . fully guaranteed.

FOR HEAVY-DUTY CRAFT AND WOOD WORKING PROJECTS

The new Model 2000 is a fast-cutting production sander. It has the added stroke and power required for furniture and cabinet making, boat building or refinishing, resurfacing large area table-tops, sanding plastic, leather, etc. Great for building operations in sanding woodwork, stair treads, dry wall joints, siding and other exterior surfaces. Does a superb wax polishing job, too! Weighs only 5 lbs. yet has 21 sq. in. sanding surface. Over-all size 3 1/8" x 4 1/2" x 7". Model 2000 price includes steel carrying case shown, with 25 assorted sheets abrasive paper and 1 sheepskin polishing pad.



IMPORTANT

Before buying just any make of power tool, compare Dremel, feature for feature, with all competitive products. If you are not thoroughly convinced of Dremel superiority, we are sincere in saying we don't want you to buy.

FOR HOBBY WORK, REFINISHING AND REDECORATING . . .

Dremel Model "A" Sander saves time and labor for hobbyists, home-owners and housewives. Over a quarter million now in use for sanding woodwork, cabinets, wood and plastic models, unfinished furniture, workshop projects, etc. Easy to handle—weighs only 2 1/2 lbs. Takes all the drudgery out of polishing any waxed surface. Sanding pad 2 1/4" x 5 1/2". Furnished with 6 sheets sandpaper, 1 sheepskin, 1 felt pad.

FUN FOR BOYS FROM 8 TO 80 DREMEL Electric COPING SAW

CUTS SCROLLS LIKE MAGIC—SANDS AS IT SAWS



BLADE
FACES
4 WAYS

JUST
GUIDE IT!

Only
\$5.85
with 3 saw
blades

SAFE! AS A HANDSAW

For home, hobby, repair work—no other tool pleases so much for so little cost. Works in any direction—delivers 7,200 strokes per minute smoothly, effortlessly. Saws through 3/4" medium-hard wood at a foot-a-minute speed. Touch-of-the-trigger, foolproof action. Only 2 moving parts, never needs oiling. Uses 110-120 v. A.C.

FREE
PROJECT
PLANS

for 6
useful
projects
packed
with each
saw.

WHERE TO BUY DREMEL TOOLS



Dremel Tools are sold everywhere. If your dealer cannot supply you, send remittance in full and we will ship postpaid. Or send only \$2. and pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D. fee. Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 121-C, RACINE, WIS.

SAW SHARPENER



Table model, gums and sharpens rip saws, combination saws & cut-off saws. Ideal for "Skilsaw" blades. Cap. 4" to 20" diam. Complete with 1/4 h.p. motor & 1 grinding wheel & cord—\$64 f.o.b. Portland. Shipping weight, 63#. SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE.

P. T. HOBBS MACHINERY
8375 N. Interstate, PS-31, Portland 17, Ore.

How to Get
Better Paint
Results with
One Coat

NEW FREE BOOK ON ALUMINUM PAINT TELLS HOW

Write for your free copy of 24-page illustrated fact-packed book, "Paint it Bright". Prepared by Alcoa experts to help you get best paint results. Absolutely free—no obligation. Write to:

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA
1717C Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

NO CAR SHOULD BE WITHOUT ONE!



CASCO VIS-O-LITE

Illuminated Automatic CIGARETTE LIGHTER

Why be without the convenience of this great new Vis-O-Lite illuminated lighter that makes driving safer day and night? You can replace your old lighter with a new Vis-O-Lite in a matter of minutes with pliers and screwdriver . . . and get the advantages of an illuminated lighter—well that ends fumbling in the dark, prevents scratching dashboards. Made by the manufacturers of the original pop-out lighter that's standard equipment on 4 out of 5 cars. Costs only **\$2.75** complete. The illuminated well-assembly alone (minus the pop-out unit) costs only **\$1.25**. Now on sale at Car Dealers, Auto Supply Stores and Service Stations.

NO HOBBYIST SHOULD BE WITHOUT ONE!

LOWEST PRICE EVER... for a CASCO



only \$9.95

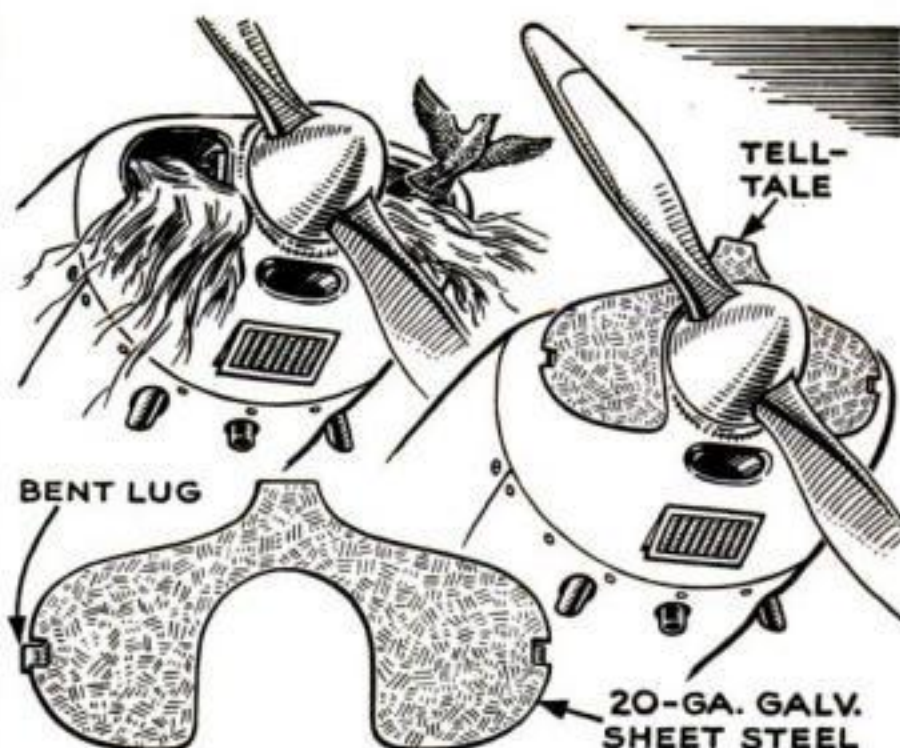
NEW CASCO-CRAFT 14 Pc. Kit

A complete, practical power-workshop for craftsmen, hobbyists! Has accessories to drill, cut, etch, carve, grind, buff, sand, engrave and sharpen—metal, wood, glass, leather, plastic and fibre. 1001 year-round money-saving uses. AC and DC. At Dept., Hardware, Appliance, Jewelry Stores.

WRITE FOR NAME OF NEAREST DEALER

CASCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION
BRIDGEPORT 2, CONNECTICUT

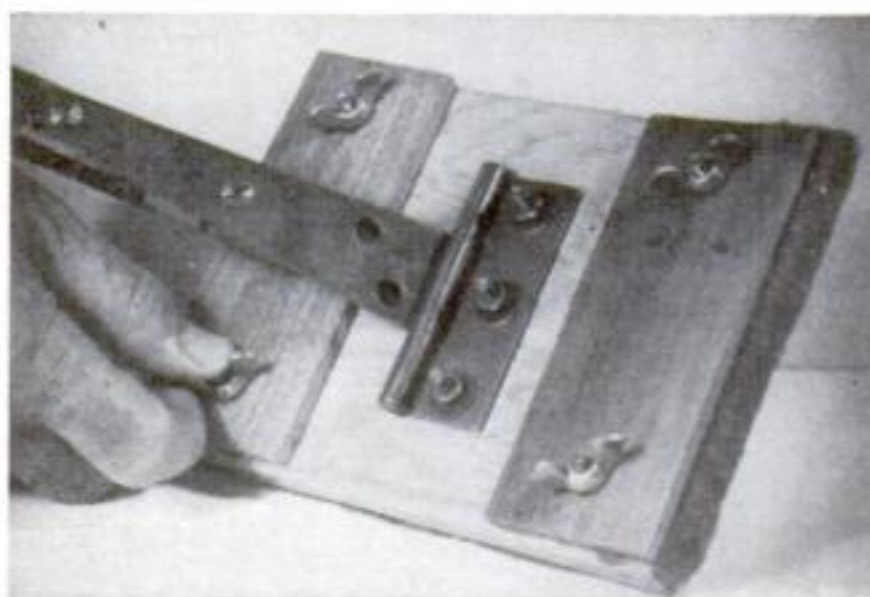
CASCO



Bird Nests Peril Small Airplanes

SMALL birds—such as sparrows—frequently build their nests on top of the cylinder banks of airplanes. The birds enter through the air intakes. Their nests pack the space where air should flow. A ruined engine or a fatal fire can result if the nests are not removed. In one 10-day period, I removed four nests from my Aeronca Chief.

To keep the birds out of my plane, I designed the shield shown in the drawing. It's made of 20-gauge sheet steel. The lugs engage the lips of the air intakes to hold it in place. The telltale lug can be seen from the pilot's seat to remind him to remove the shield before a flight. —Stewart Rouse, Knightstown, Ind.



Make This Low-Cost Waxing Aid

IF YOU bought a combination scrubber-buffer like this it would cost you about \$3. I built this one for about 40 cents.

The base is a piece of scrap wood $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5" by 7". A strap hinge—bolted to the base—joins the base to a broom stick. The two small pieces of wood at each end are clamped down by wing nuts to hold the ends of a steel-wool pad or a wool buffing pad. —Oliver C. Grant, Springfield, Mass.

BUY DIRECT-BRAND NEW-UP TO 85% DISCOUNT

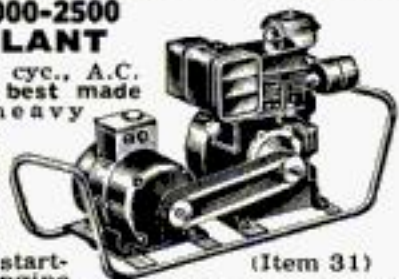


Portable LIGHT PLANT

PUSH BUTTON START
500-700 watts 110-120 v. — 60 cyc. A.C. Powered by a sturdy dependable, easy starting, air cooled 1 1/4 hp. gas engine. No wiring necessary, just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for most oil burners, emergency lights, freezer, radio, incubator, etc. Ideal for trailers or camping. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Wt. 85 lbs. Fully guaranteed. Be prepared if war or storm knocks out power lines.
Reg. \$275.00 value. **\$143.50**

GIANT 2000-2500 WATT PLANT

110-120 V. 60 cyc., A.C. Absolutely the best made because its heavy windings develop up to 5000 watt overload for motor starting. Skid-mounted—portable. Powered by 5 h. p. easy starting Briggs engine—complete with all accessories; engine easily disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box, voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Ample current for all purposes. Factory warranty and instructions included. Wt. 220 lbs. Reg. \$585.00. Spec. at **\$299.50**
GENERATOR ONLY and control box. Drive it with your engine or tractor. **\$169.50**



EXTENSION CORD

(Item 16) 40 ft. heavy duty, made of specially insulated No. 14 2-conductor wire. So tough that you can drive over it and yet amazingly flexible and easy to handle. Resists oil, grease or water. Extends electricity up to 400 ft. without voltage drop. Use indoors or out. Complete with heavy rubber plug and outlet. Wt. 2 1/2 lbs. Usually \$4.50—Special 40 ft. **\$1.99**
Comb: 2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft.) **\$4.95**

PRESSURE SWITCH

(Item 30) Penn Electric Model 110 BPO2, best made. For pumps and air compressors. Heavy duty. Will handle up to 250 lbs. press. and up to 5 h. p. Autom. unloader valve, for easy starting. 110-220 v. A.C. or D.C. 2 pole. Wt. 5 lbs. Reg. list \$17.50. Our Spec. **\$8.95.**



HOT WATER HEATER

(Item 26) Immersion type, heavy duty, 115v. A.C. 300w. Does not require watching. Thermostat shuts off at 165°. Keeps water hot for shaving, washing dishes, etc. Also good for keeping water from freezing in big troughs or tanks. Made by Cities Service. Wt. 4 lbs. Worth \$9.50. Our Spec. **\$4.50.**

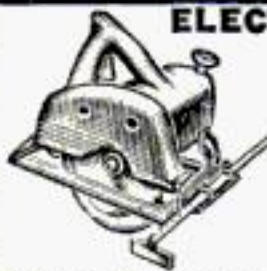
GAUGE TESTER

(Item 27) Precision made of solid bronze by Star Brass Co. Calibrated weights (incl.) acting against hydraulic piston, provides quick accurate testing of all pressure gauges up to 3000 lbs. per sq. in. Brand new in hardwood cases. Wt. 100 lbs. Reg. \$435.00. Our Spec. **\$135.00.**



TERRIFIC VALUES!

ELECTRIC HAND SAW



(Item 36) Most perfectly balanced and smoothest running saw made. Advanced design provides max. power and light weight. Easily adjusted for all angles, depth and width of cut. Comes complete with 6 1/4" comb. blade, ripping guide and 10 ft. hvy. duty cord. Built-in saw. telescoping guard. 110-120 v. AC-DC. Depth of cut 2 1/4". 1 year written guar. Wt. 12 lbs. Drastically reduced. **\$39.95.**

ANGLE DRILL

(Item 23) Fits into chuck of any electric or pneumatic drill or flex. shaft. Operates at any angle in a full 360° arc. Makes possible drilling, grinding, carving, routing, etc. in close cramped quarters. Makes impossible jobs easy. Made by Kett Tool Co. Complete with built-in chuck (1/4" capacity) and adjusting key. Hardened alloy gears. Precision built for heavy duty. Lists at \$39.95 — while they last **\$9.95.**



CARRY-AIR

Stainless steel tank — capacity 500 cu. in. at 400 lbs. press. complete with inlet and shut-off valves, press. gauge, detachable air hose, tire chuck. Fill at any service station. Carry air for tire inflation, blowing out lines, spray painting, insecticides, etc. One emergency pays back cost. Wt. 13 lbs. Worth \$20.00. Our price—**\$8.95.** (Item 32).



SPRAY OUTFIT

(Item 37) Twin cyl. piston type compressor direct-connected to powerful 110-120 v. AC-DC motor. Built-in air tank eliminates pulsation and provides steady flow of air at 25-30 lbs. Sprays lacquers, enamels, insecticides, etc. Does beautiful work on autos, furniture, farm equip. 1 qt. spray gun, relief valve and 10 ft. air hose incl. Full instructions and 1 year guar. Wt. 11 lbs. Easily worth \$50. Spec. **\$22.95.**



PARTS WASHER

(Item 20) Store gas or carbon tet. in 5 gal. safety can. Valve releases just the right amount into washing compartment. Parts are washed and drained on a "dunking" screen — no fishing for parts. Eliminates fire-damage, waste, spillage, evaporation. Wt. 14 lbs. Reg. \$19.50—Special **\$5.95.**

RUBBER HOSE

New genuine Neoprene Hose — outlasts ordinary rubber 3 to 1. Reinforced with super tough cotton cord plies. Flexible. Easy Flo brass couplings with standard pipe threads for quick connections, included. Pump water for irrigation, stock tanks, home, barn, fire fighting, etc. Pump Gas or Fuel Oil. Save more than 60%.
(Inside Diam.) 1 1/4" 1 1/2" 1 3/4"
Length 25 ft. 40 ft. 30 ft.
Price 9.25 14.75 14.75
If specified we will send special hose for gas or oil at same prices.

HEATING & VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range, removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful continuous duty motor, 110-120 V. A.C. Quiet, super efficient fan moves huge volume of air (400 to 600 c.f.m.) 8" Fan (6" blade), wt. 5 lb. **\$6.35**; 9" Fan (6" blade), wt. 6 lbs. **\$7.45**; 10" Fan (8" blade), wt. 7 lb. **\$8.45**; 12" Fan (10" blade), wt. 8 lbs. **\$9.45.**



1/2" DRILL

(Item 33) DeLuxe model — powerful, smooth running, precision built. Handles toughest jobs. Cutler-Hammer switch, Jacobs key chuck. 110-120 v. AC-DC 300-450 rpm. Alum. alloy case for high strength and easy handling. Built-in blower assures cool operation. Cap. 1/2" in steel. 1 year written guar. Wt. 11 lbs. Compares with \$65 drills. Special **\$34.50**



1/4" DRILL

(Item 34) Hi-power, long-life, smooth running. Alloy steel gears; built-in blower. Cutler-Hammer switch, Jacobs hand-tite chuck. 110-120 v. AC-DC 1000-1600 rpm. Cap. 1/4" in steel. 1 year guar. Wt. 4 lbs. Terrific value at **\$12.95.**

38 Pc. DRILL KIT

(Item 35) Includes above illus. guar. drill, buffers, polishing bonnet, sanding discs, grinding wheels, wood bits, steel bits, wire wheels, bench stand, paint mixer burrs. Complete in heavy steel case. Wt. 13 lbs. 38 pc's., all highest quality. Complete kit worth \$38.50. Our Spec. only **\$19.85**



FRAM OIL FILTER

(Item 12), Model F21, Big 73 cu. in. size. Ample capacity for all cars, trucks, tractors. Universal bracket, standard openings. Fram filters are tops. Easy to install. Wt. 8 lbs. Usually \$7.95—now **\$3.75.**



HYDRAULIC HOSE

High pressure. Heavy duty, complete with swivel fittings. Pipe thread connections. Ideal for farm equip., bulldozers, grease guns, airbrakes, etc. Any length. Minimum \$1 per lgh. **INSIDE DIAMETER.** 1/4" 50¢ per ft. 3/8" 60¢, 1/2" 80¢, 5/8" 90¢.

CLIP BOARD

(Item 17) Heavy Masonite, with self-adjusting spring hinge to hold up to 100 sheets of 8 1/2 x 11 paper. Push back cover for instant release. Flip cover shut and notes or drawings are protected. Perfect for pilots, engineers, students, artists, truck drivers. Wt. 2 1/2 lbs. Usually **\$2.95.** Spec. **\$1.10, 2 for \$2.00.**



MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS — write us about your surplus items

All items brand new. Prices f.o.b. Chicago area. Money back guarantee. Send check or M. O.

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. 38, Burlington, Wis.

DRAINS Wash Trays; CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

ORIGINAL "Type P" Pump has 1,001 year 'round uses—home, shop, garden, farm. DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs, ditches, pools. IRRIGATES gardens, lawns. CIRCULATES oil, coolant. SUPPLIES water to elevated tanks from wells as deep as 25 feet. 2400 gals. per hr. capacity. 360 GPH 75' high. 1500 GPH from 25' well. 1" suction and 3/4" discharge ports fitted for hose. Quiet, humless operation. Use 1/2 to 1/3 HP motor. Easily installed. Complete instructions furnished. DOES NOT CLOG OR RUST!
ONLY \$6.95
postpaid if check or money order with order.

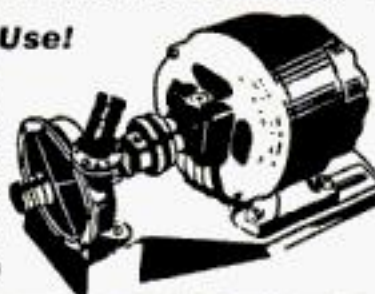


WHICH OF THESE 4 PUMPING UNITS DO YOU WANT?

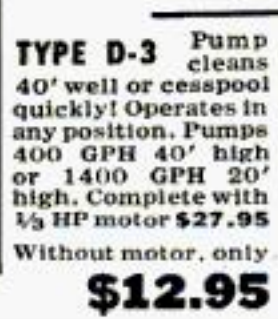
Easy to Assemble! Easy to Use!



"LITTLE GUSHER" Pump irrigates, drains, fights fires! Pumps 2,000 GPH 25' high or 360 GPH 75' high. Has 3/4 HP engine with 3" power take-off V-pulley. Engine adjustable from 1700 to 4500 RPM. Portable—only 26 pounds. Dollar for dollar, best pump value at **\$59.00**



TYPE C-4 Pump has Direct Drive. Ideal for plumbing fixtures below sewer line. Complete with 1/4 HP motor \$23.45. Without motor, only **\$11.55**



TYPE D-3 Pump cleans 40' well or cesspool quickly! Operates in any position. Pumps 400 GPH 40' high or 1400 GPH 20' high. Complete with 1/3 HP motor **\$27.95**
Without motor, only **\$12.95**



TYPE E Pump has interchangeable direct or belt drive for all 'round use. E-4 fitted with 5" pulley. Complete, with 1/4 HP motor, **\$24.95.** Without motor, only **\$13.95**
E-3 fitted with 6" pulley. Complete with 1/3 HP motor, **\$26.95.** Without motor, only **\$14.35**



MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
All Bronze Foot Valve for 1" hose... **\$2.95**
1" Suction Hose—per foot... **.38**
3/4" Discharge Hose—per foot... **.22**
All prices POSTPAID if check or money order with order. West of Mississippi, add 50¢ for Type P; \$1.00 for other models.
LABAWCO PUMPS • Belle Mead 4, N. J.

New kind of SAW BLADE



*Takes the Danger
Out of Circular Sawing*

New PTI Safety Saw Blade is the original safety saw blade that eliminates all dangerous "kick-backs" from circular sawing—as proven by extensive tests at government and university laboratories in the United States and Europe. Thousands of delighted users in industrial, school, government and home shops—hail this as greatest circular saw improvement!

New PTI Safety Saw Blade Cuts on Entirely New Principle

Each PTI Saw Blade has only 8 teeth instead of the customary 100. These teeth project only 20/1000" above a non-cutting edge. Thus the cut of each tooth is "controlled" by the non-cutting edge, in contrast to the ordinary saw blade where each tooth cuts right down to its base. This basic change revolutionizes performance of the saw blade.



Offers Many Advantages

1. Complete Safety from Kick-backs; 2. Reduced possibility of direct injuries; 3. Cuts Chips, not Sawdust; 4. 30% to 40% Power Saving; 5. Longer Life Without Sharpening; 6. Smoother Cutting; 7. Quieter Running; 8. Less Danger of Blade Cracking.

Ask For Demonstration

If your dealer cannot supply you — you can order direct. Prices are for special Vanadium Steel blades, combination rip and cross cut, delivered, postpaid.

7" dia. blade \$4.95	12" dia. blade \$ 9.40
8" dia. blade \$5.90	14" dia. blade \$11.40
10" dia. blade \$7.50	16" dia. blade \$14.00

(Prices on carbide tipped blades furnished on request.)



INCORPORATED Dept. P53
401 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Send me the following units:

Quantity	Blade Diameter	Blade Bore
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Please check:

_____ Money order or check for \$_____ Send C.O.D.

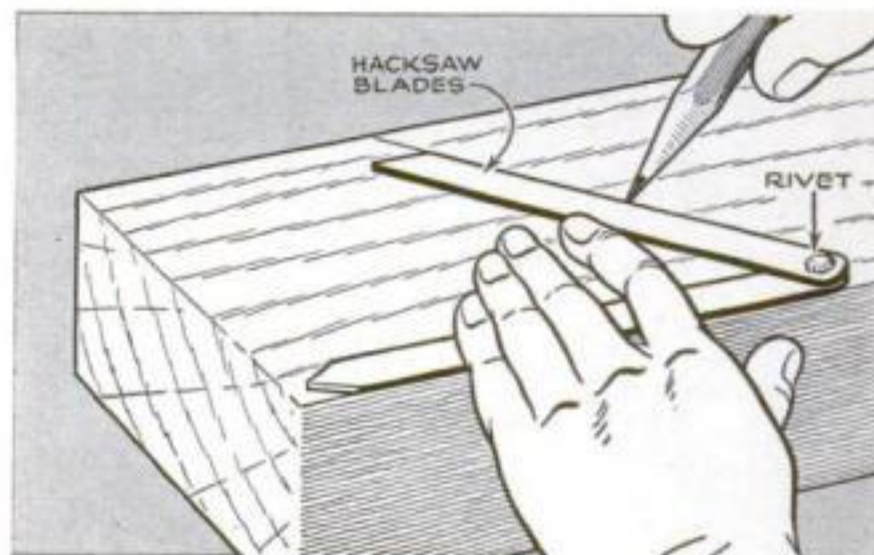
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Bevel Gauges from Hacksaw Blades

I FIND several bevel gauges—with legs of different lengths and ends of different shapes—very useful in my shop. I use them for setting molding cutters and for testing the cut. You can also use them to transfer angles from a sample or drawing to your work. To make them, grind the teeth off broken hacksaw blades and use the holes in the blade ends to rivet them together. Make them a snug friction fit. Shorten the blades by grinding to suit a particular job.
—Noble E. Peeler, St. Paul, Minn.



Snaps Repair a Leaking Boot

MY TACKLE box always holds several of the snap fasteners used on men's clothing. When my boots get a pinhole leak, I make a quick and substantial repair by sticking the male end of a snap through the leak from inside and snapping the other part over it. If it isn't a tight fit, I back the inside half of the snap with a stone and tap the outside half several times with another stone. This makes the halves grip tightly.—
John Krill, North Lima, Ohio.





THE MOST

Versatile TOOL

ON YOUR BENCH!

CHANNELLOCK PLIERS

Made only by CHAMPION DEARMENT

In almost any job you can think of—Pliers are necessary—and Channellock pliers are the best you can buy. Whether you are working on your car, electrical repairs, plumbing work or just tightening nuts and bolts Channellock pliers do it better.

And remember, Only Champion DeArment makes Channellock—More than 3/4 of a Century of experience in producing highest quality tools. Send for Catalog 14,—today.

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO.
Meadville, Pa.

Channellock pliers are listed in the Yellow Pages of most Telephone Directories

under "Tools"



ONLY Champion DeArment makes

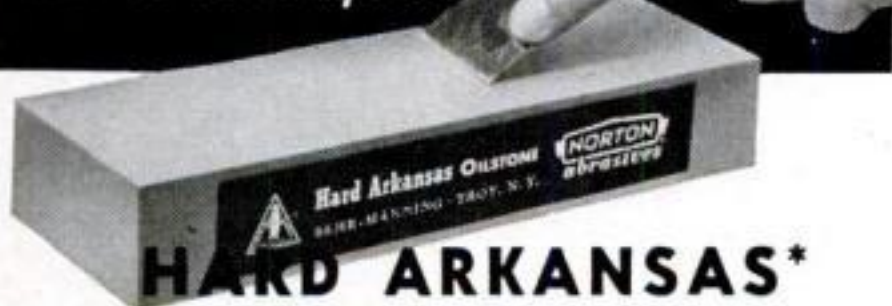
CHAN NEL LOCK

TRADE MARK REG.

U. S. PATENT OFFICE



For the ultimate
in KEEN EDGES
there's nothing like



HARD ARKANSAS*

a **NORTON** abrasives
"NATURAL" STONE

For generations the selection of surgeons, dentists, woodcarvers, engravers, for the final refinement in edges. HARD ARKANSAS is purely a finishing stone. It takes over where other stones leave off—and what an edge it gives you! . . . In slips and bench sizes.

HARD ARKANSAS Round Edge Slip #HS-4, 4" x 1 3/4", \$2.70, and HARD ARKANSAS Bench Stone #HB-6, 6" x 2" \$9.00, at most hardware stores.

GET THE "HOW TO SHARPEN" BOOK

32 pages of pictures and data on professional tool sharpening. Send 10c to Dept. PS-3.



*Trade Mark

BEHR-MANNING
TROY, N. Y.

Also Manufacturers of Abrasive Paper and Cloth

NEW SAFE SAW CUTS ONE INCH WOOD

50%
FASTER
with 70%
LESS NOISE



No. 201
only
\$22.95

New Improved

SYNCR0
ELECTRIC
JIG SAW

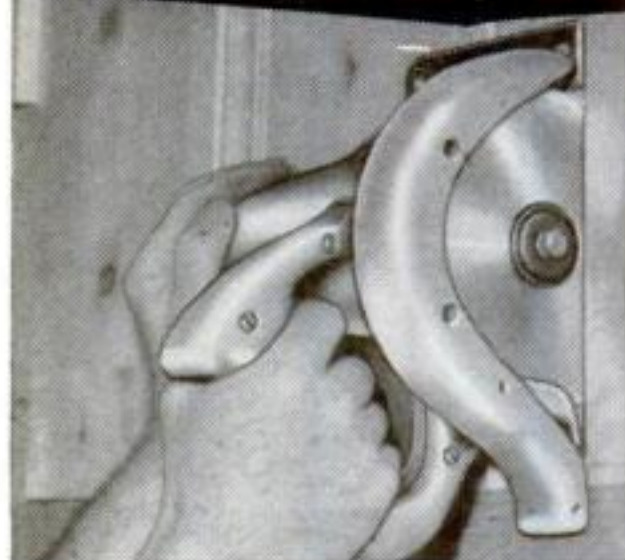
Here's the largest, most powerful, most versatile jig saw of its kind . . . yet safe for children! Perfect for Dad's workshop! NOW 70% quieter operation with 50% MORE power. Cuts any length 1" wood, thin metal, plastic. Precision-built to last a lifetime. 14,400 safety strokes a minute. Portable. Use anywhere—even apartments! Just plug in and saw. Not a "lumber" cutter, but for fine, delicate craftsmanship. ENTIRE JIG SAW (not just the cord!) listed by UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES, INC. and Power Unit GUARANTEED BY SYNCRO all during your ownership against burnout or replaced Free! Buy with confidence. COMPLETE with BUILT-IN Fractional Horsepower Reactor Type Electric MOTOR, 3 Blades, Cord and Plug, \$22.95 at dealers. If Dealer hasn't it, send \$22.95 direct, we'll ship Saw postpaid.

SYNCR0 CORPORATION

DEPT. G-31

OXFORD, MICH., U.S.A.

MOST POWERFUL 6" ELECTRIC SAW YOU CAN BUY!



6"
Heavy-Duty
LECTRO-SAW
only
\$56⁵⁰

Cuts to 2" depth

Also 8"
Heavy-Duty
LECTRO-SAW
\$92.50
Cuts to 2 13/16"
depth



Crosscutting



Cutting Tile,
Transite, Slate



Ripping



Angle Cutting

Saves Time, Money in Building, Altering

HERE'S PROOF: The 6" Heavy-Duty LECTRO-SAW so outclasses other 6" saws that we matched it against two competitive 8" electric saws in a mechanically-controlled speed ripping test. The other saws cost \$30 more. Yet LECTRO-SAW matched the speed and power of one and conclusively beat the other!

RESULT: The LECTRO-SAW speeds up general carpentry, home construction and alterations, farm building and maintenance. Ten times faster than hand sawing. Power, speed and ease of handling almost unbelievable in a low-priced Saw!

REMEMBER: LECTRO-SAWS are quality-built by BLACK & DECKER, world's largest Portable Electric Tool maker. So you can count on them for long service. See one demonstrated today at your hardware, building, electrical or implement dealer!

Products of HOME-UTILITY Div.,
The BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co.,
Dept. H35, Towson 4, Maryland

Professional Saws at Popular Prices



AMAZING NEW WOOD-TURNING TOOLS! Outlasts Steel Up to 50 to 1!



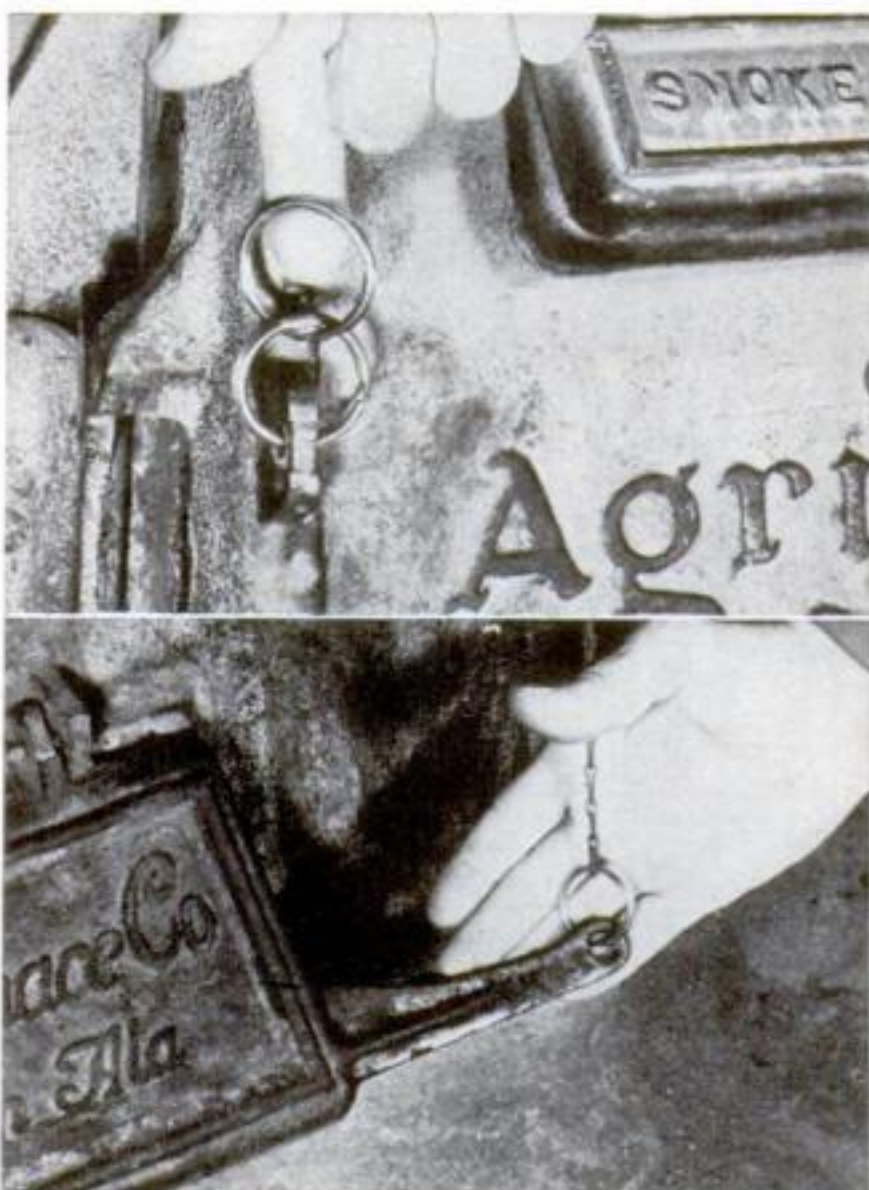
SHARPEN ONCE IN 12-YEARS!
(UNDER NORMAL USE)

These remarkable tools tipped with TUNGSTEN CARBIDE will astound you with their performance. They work FREE HAND equally well in wood, plastic or soft metals—and at the same time hold their razor-like edge almost indefinitely. Tests show that they will turn wood or plastic for days and days CONTINUOUSLY without showing any signs of dulling. They are the finest tools available at any price. Beautifully finished 5" blade—flush ground, polished tip—finest brass tube ferrule—9" hardwood handle—over all length 14"—25 tools to choose from: round & square nose from 1/8" to 1 1/2";—1/8" and 3/16" cut off; 1/2"x30° skew, spear, r. & l. skew, turning and parting. Amazingly Low Prices! Write at once for free literature.

JOHNS MFG. CO., DUNELLEN 5, N. J.

Furnace Repaired with Key Rings

SPLIT key rings make useful fasteners on the control system of a coal-burning furnace. They have sufficient expansion for threading through holes and, having no butt joints, will not open with time. The photos show two key rings linked together to serve as a fire-door handle and a single ring used to fasten the chain to the main-draft door. The rings are also handy for splicing breaks in chains at points where no pulley interferes.—A. C. Porter, South Bend, Ind.



Engage Starter in Cold Weather

STIFF lubricant may keep a Bendix-starter pinion from engaging the flywheel during cold weather. This allows the starter to race without cranking the engine. If your car gives such trouble, push the starter button momentarily when you park it. Hit the button just enough to engage the gear, but not crank the engine. This puts the starter in position to function.—Leroy W. Austin, Pattonville, Mo.

Ammonia Aids in Cleaning Oven

CLEANING the oven of a kitchen stove is an easier job if you first soften and loosen burnt grease or spilled juices. When the oven has cooled, put a small saucer of ammonia in it, shut the door, and leave overnight. The ammonia fumes will do the rest.—R. M. Woodbury, Natick, Mass.

SURPLUS MACHINE SHOP TOOLS AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD



DRILL BIT MIX

Over 300 pcs. (2 lbs.) of used High Speed Drill Bits up to 1/4". Some require sharpening.

Ideal for pin punches, drift pins, etc. Less than 1c ea. **\$2.98** at.....



SET 10 Different Size High 2L Speed Straight Shank Drills from 1/4" to 1". Extra Long Drills. \$40 value. New and slightly used surplus **\$6.95**

HIGH SPEED MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS



SET 20 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from 1/4" to 1". \$70 Value. Priced at **\$12.95** only.....

SET 10 Different Size 4L High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from 1/2" to 1 1/4". \$50 Value. Priced **\$9.95** at only.....

SET 8 Different Size High Speed Morse 5L Taper Shank Drills from 1" to 2" with No. 3, 4 and 5 tapers. \$125 Value. Priced at only..... **\$29.95**



HIGH SPEED TAPER SHANK CHUCKING REAMERS

SET 20 Different Size High 6L Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers up to 1/2" with No. 1 and 2 tapers. Priced at only **\$6.95**

SET 8 Different Size High 7L Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/4" to 1". Priced at only..... **\$4.95**

SET 10 Different Size High Speed Morse 8L Taper Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/2" to 1 1/4". \$65.00 value Priced **\$9.95** at only.....



HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK CHUCKING REAMERS

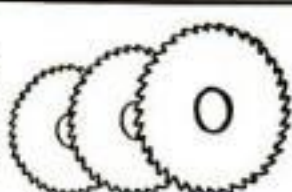
SET 20 Different Size High 9L Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers up to 1/2". Priced at only..... **\$6.95**

SET 10 Different Size High 10L Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/2" to 1 1/4". Priced at only..... **\$9.95**

SET 15 Different Size High Speed Straight 11L Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/4" to 1". Priced at only..... **\$6.95**

SLITTING SAWS

SET 7 Different 12L Size High Speed Slitting Saws 2 3/4" dia. x 1" arbor. Thickness from .040 to .071. Cuts wood, aluminum, brass, steel, etc. \$25 Value. Priced at only..... **\$4.95**



HIGH SPEED HAND TAPS

SET 10 Different Size High Speed Standard Thread Hand Taps up to 3/4" in. including 2 std. High Speed Pipe Taps **\$2.95**



HAND REAMERS & TAP HANDLE

SET 10 Different Size Hand 14L Reamers from 1/4"-1". Majority Brand New Plus No. 6 Tap Handle (5/32"-3/4" Cap). \$30 Value. Only..... **\$9.95**

SET 20 Different Size Hand 15L Reamers as above with Same Tap Handle. Only **\$16.95**

8 BRAND NEW CARBON HAND REAMERS SET From 1" to 1-13/16" including 1 No. 16L 11 Taper Pin Reamer and 1 Large Carbon Expansion Reamer. \$19.95 F.O.B. Tulsa

Money-Back Guarantee—All Mdse. Mixture of New and Reconditioned Tools Unless Specified Brand New—All Orders (Except Those Specified F.O.B. Tulsa) Are Shipped Post Paid, saving you up to 25% on total delivered cost.

Write for Free Catalog Describing Thousands of Bargain Cutting Tools.



BRAND NEW HIGH SPEED COMBINATION DRILL AND COUNTERSINKS

SET 8 Different Size from C2 to M1 17L (1/16" drill x 13/64" body) to 7/32" drill x 5/8" body) 60 degree of Countersink. These New Countersinks Sell New from 75c to \$2.50 each. Your price for this set of 8, while they last, only..... **\$3.95**

TAP HANDLE No. 6 (5/32" to 3/4" Cap). Only..... **\$3.19**

BRAND NEW REX HIGH SPEED TOOL STEEL BITS

1/4" x 1/4" x 2 1/8"	10 pieces	\$2.29
5/16" x 7/16" x 4"	6 pieces	\$1.85
3/8" x 3/8" x 3"	6 pieces	\$1.85
1/2" x 1/2" x 4"	4 pieces	\$1.95
3/4" x 3/4" x 4 7/8"	2 pieces	\$2.49
7/8" x 7/8" x 5 7/8"	1 piece	\$1.95

Cut Off Blades

1/8" x 3/4" x 6"	ea.	\$1.49
1/8" x 7/8" x 8"	ea.	\$1.49
3/16" x 1" x 8"	ea.	\$1.79
3/16" x 1 1/8" x 8"	ea.	\$1.89
1/4" x 1 1/4" x 10"	ea.	\$1.95

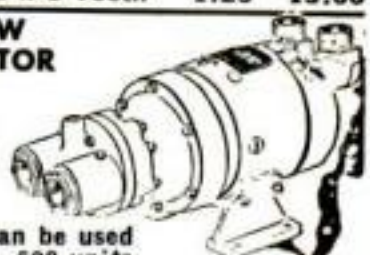
HIGH SPEED MILFORD HACK SAW BLADES

These blades are so slightly used that they are practically new. Sold with usual money-back guarantee.

	Price ea.	Price per doz.
14 x 1 1/4" x .065 x 6 Tooth	\$.50	\$ 5.75
18 x 1 1/2" x .072 x 6 Tooth	.75	8.00
21 x 2" x .072 x 4 Tooth	1.00	11.00
24 x 2" x .072 x 5 Tooth	1.25	13.00

BRAND NEW PUMP & MOTOR

Pump has 1" connections, built-in relief valve, adjustable up to 1500 lbs. 1 1/2 H.P. 24-volt motor. Can be used on 12 or 36 volts. 500 units available at quantity discounts. Both pump and motor only..... **\$12.95** F.O.B. Tulsa



MULTI-PURPOSE PUMP

Three independent pump sections running off of one shaft for single or multiple pumping. Use one as a vacuum pump capable of drawing 25 inches of mercury. The other one or two pumps can be used as a power for sprayers, basement drain, stock watering, etc. Each section rated at 10 GPM at 40 PSI. Comes complete with mounting base and 4" drive gear. Only..... **\$8.95**



T & T TOOL 221 W. SECOND TULSA, OKLA.



"RED-E" GARDEN TRACTORS

Gear Driven! No Belts! No Chains!—New 1951 Models Now Available!

You'll like the smooth, powerful, gear-driven, easy operating action of the 4-cycle gasoline engine-equipped Walking Model with power turning clutch for each wheel or the Riding Model with automotive type differential. Dozens of attachments for plowing, sowing, cultivating, harrowing, mowing, raking, wood-sawing, snow-plowing. EASY TERMS—with Pays-For-Itself-Plan. SPECIAL Discount to User Agents.

Buy Direct from Manufacturer and SAVE

WALKING MODEL 2-3-4 1/2-6 HP RIDING MODEL 6 HP Fully Guaranteed

RED-E TRACTOR CO.

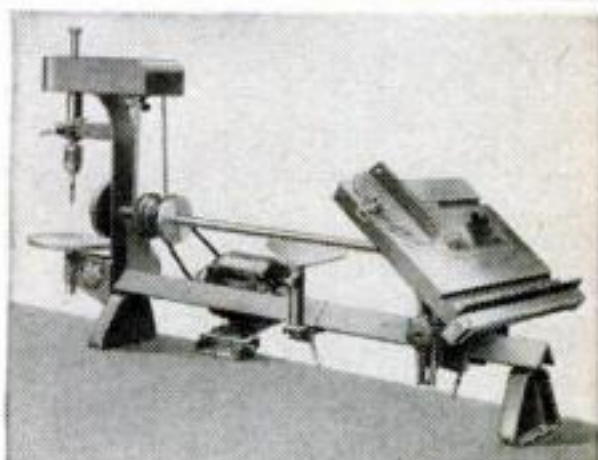
Richfield 72, Wis.

NEW POWER TOOL UNITS

Amazing Values

Write for Details

EMRICK, INC., 231 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.



THE BIGGEST VALUE ON THE MARKET DIRECT FACTORY TO YOU

DYNAMIC SUPER-CHARGED ARC-WELDER

DOES WELDING, BRAZING, SOLDERING, CUTTING It's the finest, precision built heavy duty transformer-welder available for home, farm, or shop use. Does work you'd expect from costlier machines. EASY TO OPERATE: Do expert work; follow simple instructions. Works on iron, steel, brass, bronze, aluminum and other metals. Operates from any properly wired 110 volt 50/60 cycle AC line. Save time, Make money—Build or repair auto, home, farm or shop equipment, etc. for yourself and others in spare or full time. Comes complete Ready-To-Operate. Order today for 10 day trial on money back guarantee or write for Free Particulars. DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. D3-CB6, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, ILL.

Gift of Tool Marker—Soldering Tool and Electric Torch included for prompt action at no extra cost.

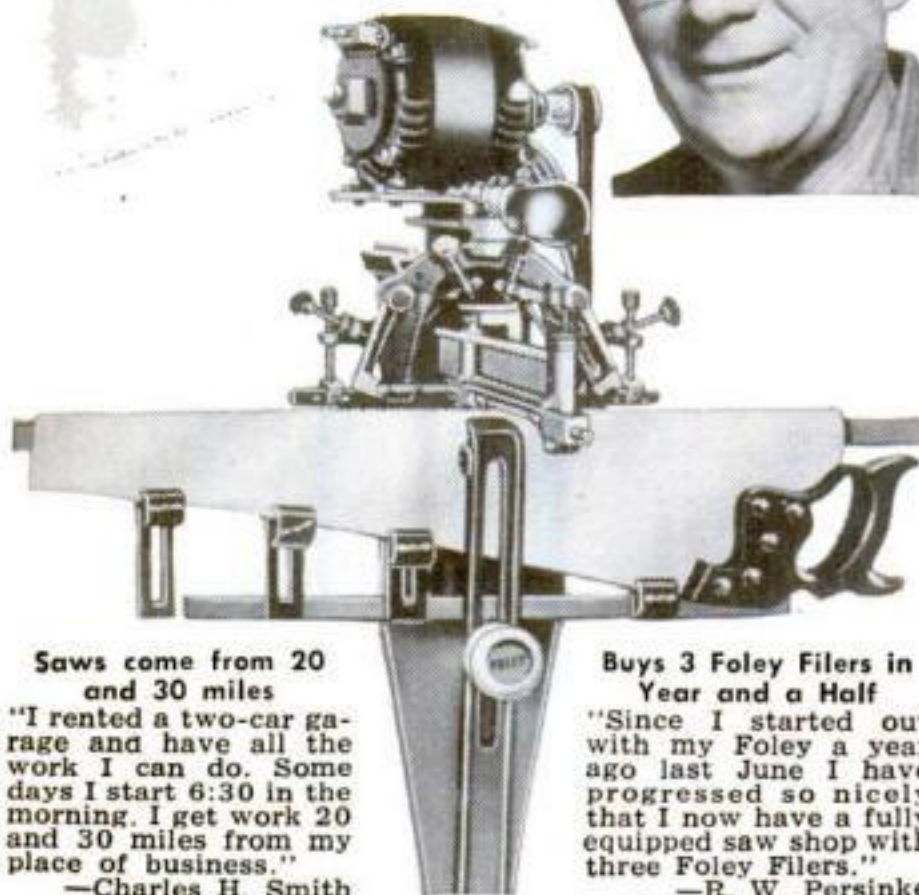


OVER 50,000 SATISFIED USERS **\$41.80 Only \$33.50 F.O.B. VALUE COMPLETE**

FREE PLAN

Tells How to Start
Your Own Business

FILING SAWS



Saws come from 20
and 30 miles

"I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do. Some days I start 6:30 in the morning. I get work 20 and 30 miles from my place of business."

—Charles H. Smith

Buys 3 Foley Filers in
Year and a Half

"Since I started out with my Foley a year ago last June I have progressed so nicely that I now have a fully equipped saw shop with three Foley Filers."

—R. W. Persinke

FOLEY FILED SAWS BRING NEW CUSTOMERS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings more customers. S. M. Hollingshead wrote to us: "I am doing very well with my Foley Filer, and I am glad I invested in your machinery. It is very satisfactory and works very well in the small community in which I live."

You can file all hand saws, also band and crosscut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. The adjustments are simple—there is no eyestrain—and you can start right away to turn out perfect cutting saws. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Saw Filer came out 100%. I think it is a marvel of perfection,"—writes Clarence E. Parsons.

"INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!" explains how you can get business from hardware stores, home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, mills, factories, etc. Just think—with a modest investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can start right in on a cash business that will help pay the rent, buy groceries, or a new car. Get the facts—send coupon today for this practical, money-making plan. No salesman will call.



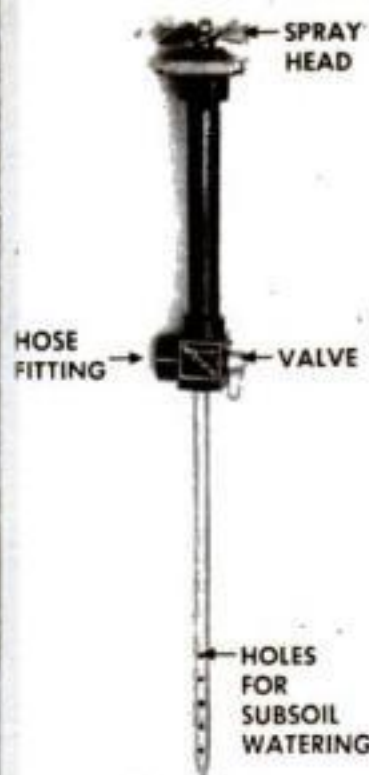
Send For **FREE BOOK**

FOLEY MFG. CO., 319-1 Foley Bldg.,
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!"

Name.....

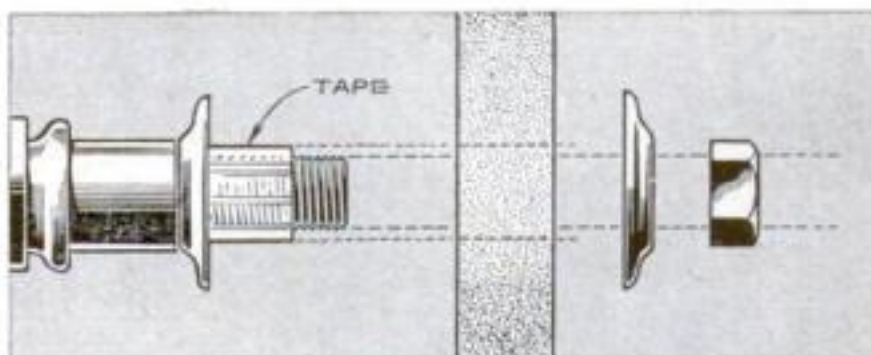
Address.....



Sprinkler Waters Lawn or Subsoil

THIS sprinkler—called the Waterspike—can be used in two ways. The 12" spike is inserted in the ground and the valve set either up or down. With the valve turned up, the top of the soil is sprinkled. With the valve turned down, the water is diverted to the spike where it flows out underground holes to irrigate the subsoil.

The aluminum-alloy propeller on top of the spray head is whirled around by water pressure to break up the jets into a steady spray. The head is designed so a square area instead of a water-wasting circle is sprinkled. It is made by Production Engineering Co., Berkeley, Calif.



Cellulose Tape Centers Grinding Wheel

IF YOU have to use a grinding wheel with an oversize hole, you can help center it by winding the shaft with cellulose tape, as shown in the drawing. Then dress the wheel.

—R. J. Carabin, San Antonio, Texas.

How Much Coal Will Your Bin Hold?

A CUBIC foot of soft coal weighs 50 lb., a cubic foot of anthracite 53 lb. You can find how many pounds your bin holds by multiplying its cubic capacity by one of these figures.

MILLER ROTARY

HI-SPEED COPE-SAW/DRILL-BIT
IT SAWS & CUTS & REAMS

Presents The Big 3



Each \$3.95 Post-paid 3 for only \$11.50 Post-paid
Each Bit Performs its own Function Specify Which

SAWS, CUTS, REAMS sheet metal, angle iron, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Amazing high-speed combination bit and saw fits any 1/4" or 1/2" electric drill or slow drill press. Drills own starting hole to quickly cut, saw or ream opening. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, auto mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobby workers, many others. Abrasive resistant high speed steel. No breaking. Will withstand severe continuous use. Resharpened at no charge. 1/4" diameter. Conventional Drill length 3 1/2" with 2" cutting section. Junior Drill length 2 3/8" with 1" cutting section. Router Bit length 1 3/4" with 1" cutting section. Ground from solid. Shipped same day—money back guarantee. Discounts on quantity orders from dealers. Takes place of up to \$50 in tools. SEND CASH, CHECK OR M. O.

Manufactured and distributed by
INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.
624 Wyandotte Rm. 251 Kansas City 6, Mo.
"Pioneers in break resistant short drills"

PYTHON Conventional

Junior

Router

WART HOG Conventional

Junior

Router

SETS WITH
1 Conventional
1 JUNIOR
1 ROUTER
\$8.50
SPECIFY TYPE
PYTHON
WART HOG
PORCUPINE

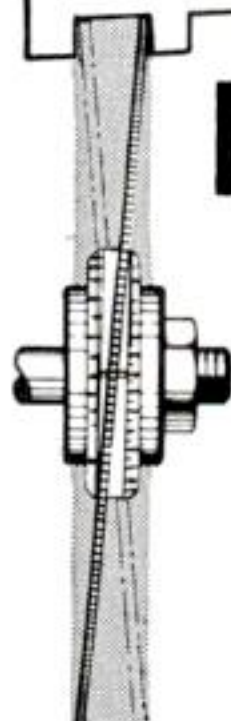
PORCUPINE Conventional

Junior

Router

ANNOUNCING

NOT ONE—NOT 12—BUT 40 DIFFERENT CUTS!



NEW

Warren

DADO SAWING WASHERS

Multiply the uses of your circular saw with sensationally improved Warren Dado Sawing Washers! Make smooth, parallel dados or grooves in 40 different widths with your present saw blade! Dial the width with Micromatic adjustment—in 15 seconds you're making the cut. Four simple washers—precision-made in matched sets—no vibration, no gadgets to get out of alignment. No burning, chewing—no sanding. Four sizes 1/2", 3/8", 3/4", 1"—fit all popular saw arbors. See your dealer or send coupon today—ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED!

NO INCREASE IN PRICE!



WARREN DADO SAWING WASHERS CO., Dept. 43.
70 Medbury, Detroit 2, Mich.

Enclosed (check or M.O.) \$4.95 for one set of NEW Warren Washers. My arbor size is ☐ 1/2" ☐ 3/8" ☐ 3/4" ☐ 1". ☐ Send free booklet. (PLEASE PRINT)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

ONLY
\$4.95
per set

Gigantic "Warehouse Remodeling" MAIL SALE

SAVE up to 70%!

Check these bargains:



POWER PLANTS AND GENERATORS

- Homelite 115-v, 400-c Light Plant. Complete. Brand new, with tools, parts, manual. Ideal for lights, heaters, radio-campers, contractors, etc. Cost Gov't. \$645. \$129.60
 - Army Portable Power Plant. 600-800-w, 115-v, 60-c. Push-button start. Nearly new. Cost \$390. \$172.90
 - D-C Arc Welder. 0-250 amps. Drive with tractor, engine, etc. Ready to use. Built-in controls, reactor. Brand new. \$99.50
 - Build Welding Generator. Delco-Remy. 200 amps, 30-v. Full instructions. Includes control, fan, etc. Cost \$296. \$29.89
- (Power plant bargains—500-w to 25 k.w.—write)

We Pay Shipping Charges

WINCHES, CLUTCHES, TRANSMISSIONS, ENGINES



- Gas Engine. 2-cycle, 1 h.p. Finest design. \$26.90
- Gas Engine. Briggs 1.5 h.p. Model N. \$36.90
- Power Winch. 80-to-1 ratio, 5000-lb. cap. Mounts on front trucks, jeeps, cars. Cost over \$175. \$24.95
- Hand Winch. Finest steel. Powerful. Complete with 3,000-lb. 50' cable. 1 to 3 ratio. \$29.95
- Same Winch, dual ratio 1-3, 1-9. \$39.50
- Winch Snatch Block. 3,000 lb. cap. Roller bearings. \$5.50
- Utility Clutch. Engine end takes 1" shaft. Drive end, 3/4". Handles engines or motors up to 6.5 h.p. \$13.95
- V-Belt Clutch. 1 1/2", 5/8" or 3/4" shaft size. Up to 1.5 h.p. \$7.50
- Speed Reducer. Drive at 1750. Gives any speed 0 to 450 RPM \$19.95
- Pulley Clutch. 3 h.p. 4 1/2" pulley, easy release. A buy! \$7.95

Special! FLEXIBLE GUY and TURNBUCKLE UNITS



New 12-ft. 48-strand, 1/8" galv. steel cable, 1000-lb. strength, 14-in. turnbuckle. Guy, strengthen . . . gates, fences, buildings, wagons, television towers, etc. Cost Gov't. \$1.10 each. Special—10 for \$3.89
50 for \$16.47; 100 for \$29.32.



WATER PUMPS AND SYSTEMS



- Bronze Rubber Rotor. All-Purpose Water Pumps. Stainless steel shaft. Pipe thread. Self priming. High efficiency. \$12.75
 - 1 1/2" up to 25 PSI, up to 6 GPM. \$16.95
 - 3/4" up to 25 PSI, up to 10 GPM. \$22.95
 - 1" up to 25 PSI, up to 19 GPM. \$27.95
 - Bronze Nylon Roller Pressure Pump. Stainless steel shaft. Pipe thread. Self priming. Positive displacement. \$14.50
 - 1 1/2" up to 100 PSI, over 5 GPM. \$20.95
 - 3/4" up to 150 PSI, over 8 GPM. \$27.95
 - 1" up to 150 PSI, over 17 GPM. \$6.85
 - Low Cost Centrifugal Pump, over 15 GPM. \$11.95
 - Hi-Efficiency Cent. Pump. Garden hose thread, over 15 GPM. \$11.95
 - Fadden Centrifugal Pump, bronze, stainless steel shaft, 3/4"x1 1/2", 30 GPM, \$28.80; 1x3/4", 45 GPM, \$37.60; 1 1/4"x1", 60 GPM \$46.50
 - Water System. Automatic, finest 110-v, 60-c motor, 22' lift, 300 GPM, 30 lbs. Fresh water instantly. No tank needed. For cabins, cottages, farm homes, etc. \$69.50
- (Write for free pump circular. Give details your problem.)

AIR COMPRESSORS AND SPRAY EQUIPMENT

- DELUXE Air Compressor. Pressures to 150 lbs. Capacity to 3 c.f.m. Single cylinder, 2" bore, 1.75 stroke. \$18.15
 - Build Your Own Compressor. 1-cyl. piston compressor, stainless 13"x25" tank, 160-lb. gauge, paint spray gun, blow gun, tire chuck, 15' hose, fittings and manual. \$36.90
 - Stainless Steel Air Tank, brand new, not used, 13"x25", 400 lbs. \$8.95
 - Brass Check Valve, (dash pot non-chatter type). \$3.75
 - Brass Adjustable Pop Off Valve, 25 to 250 lbs. \$1.49
 - Automatic Pressure Regulator (0 to 150 lbs.). \$2.49
 - Automatic Pressure Motor Switch, on 115, off 150 lbs. \$5.87
 - Finest Pressure Gauges (air or water) specify pressure—60, 100, 160, 300 lbs. \$1.89
 - DeVilbiss Air-Solvent Engine Cleaner. \$14.95 value. \$8.96
- (Write for paint spray equipment bulletin.)

WEED SPRAY UNIT

- All-brass 14-foot boom, 4-row, tee jets, bronze direct-drive gear pump, etc. Cost \$139.50. \$69.90

MECHANICAL—ELECTRICAL—ELECTRONICS

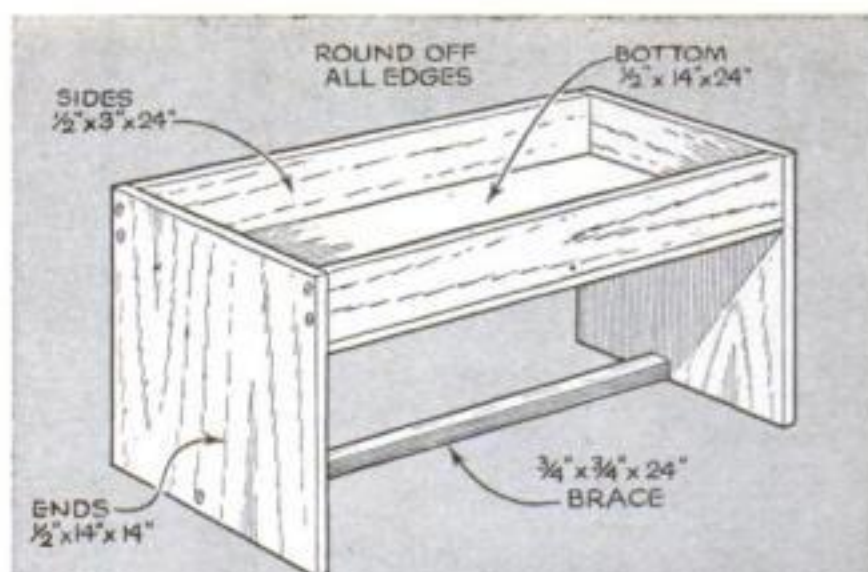
- Rural Phone. Magneto, 5-bar, 1600-ohm, wall type. \$12.40
 - Private Phone. Magneto, desk, many uses. \$11.60
 - Field Telephones, EE-8, Latest type. \$15.90
 - Army Switchboard, 12-line, small hotels, factory, etc. \$33.50
 - Insulated Wire, Twisted pair, outdoor type (100-ft.). \$ 1.39
 - Stone Job Lot, 12 finest Norton wheels, 1" to 4". \$ 3.89
 - Mounted Stone Job Lot, 4 mounted stones, 1 wire brush (1 1/4"). \$ 2.19
 - Rotary File Kit Lot, (1 1/4") 6 Assrt. tool steel units. \$ 3.26
 - Electric Water Heater, 5 1/2 gal, 110-v, 1200-w. Guar. \$49.50
 - Tractor Weed Spray Unit, Complete, finest 17 ft. outfit. \$99.50
 - Motor 2 H.P. 24-v, D-C, Double shaft, 4000 RPM. \$10.89
 - Motor Gyro, 24-v, D-C, 10,000 RPM, Fascinating! \$ 1.98
- (Hundreds other electrical-radio-mechanical bargains.)

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD or Write for Free Catalog!

BURDEN SALES COMPANY

825 "O" ST.

LINCOLN, NEBR.



Sand Table Is Portable

WHERE can children who live in city apartments dig? Mine have a portable sand table that fits in a corner of their playroom, yet is light enough (including 10 or 15 lb. of sand) for their mother to move out to the courtyard. The simple way it was built is clearly shown. Only five pieces of 1/2" pine and a 3/4" square brace are needed. All joints are screwed butt joints.—Herbert Pfister, The Bronx, N. Y.

Iron Block Is Good Drill-Press Pad

OLD-TIME machinists say that a piece of cast iron about 1" by 4" by 4" still makes the best drilling block. Unlike a wooden block, it will not raise burrs to throw the work out of line, it is heavy enough to hold its position on the drill-press table, and it can be used for a long time.—Roy McGuckin, Ridgewood, N. J.

Bluing Detects Tank Leaks

I COULDN'T tell whether our toilet tank was leaking or sweating. So I poured a little laundry bluing in the tank. Then when I saw that the drops of water from the tank were blue, I knew the tank was leaking. Sweat from the outside of the tank would not have been colored.—Fred Lettino, Astoria, N. Y.





**Sands,
Cleans,
Smooths, Polishes Electrically**

Designed for industry, for professional work, this light, beautifully balanced, orbital-motion, SpeedSander is rapidly becoming a standard home appliance. With its powerful electric motor and all-ball-bearing construction, anyone can easily re-surface and refinish furniture, woodwork, metal surfaces or walls. It will quickly remove old paint, stain, or enamel down to the bare wood or metal; will sandpaper to a "piano finish"; remove rust and corrosion or "feather edge" a scraped fender. It will burnish pots and pans or with lambs wool bonnet, delicately polish fine furniture. It makes

tedious, tiresome jobs fun—saves hands! In design, convenience and efficiency it is today's finest sander regardless of price. Ask your local dealer to demonstrate it.

Write for Catalog

Speed Way MANUFACTURING CO.

1864 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Illinois



WOOD FASTENERS

Don't split Wood — Use "CHEVRONS" hardened steel FASTENER. Draws wood together eliminating doweling, mortising, nailing. Hammer in—"Presto"—a firm joint! No wobble, no distortion. Lends artistic appearance. Easily countersunk and concealed with wood fillers. For hard and soft woods. For mill workers, artisans, HOME CRAFTSMEN, for making and repairing screens, doors, sash, frames, cabinets, furniture, moulding, $\frac{3}{4}$ " depth, for thickness wood up to $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". At your dealer or send only \$1.00 NOW for GIANT box, postpaid. Money back if not delighted.

E. B. PACKARD CO., Inc., Dept. S-3, 139 Cedar St., New York 6, N.Y.

$\frac{1}{2}$ " ELECTRIC DRILL \$2.95

ADAPTER takes all drill sizes to $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Fits any small $\frac{1}{4}$ " Electric Drill—

in just a second! Well-made

and a Mighty Handy Tool!

DANIELS PRODUCTS CO. P3-822 W. 22nd St., Kearney, Nebr.



Postpaid
in U.S.A.

Order Now

WELD BRAZE, SOLDER, and CUT

ONLY
\$11.95
F.O.B.
complete!

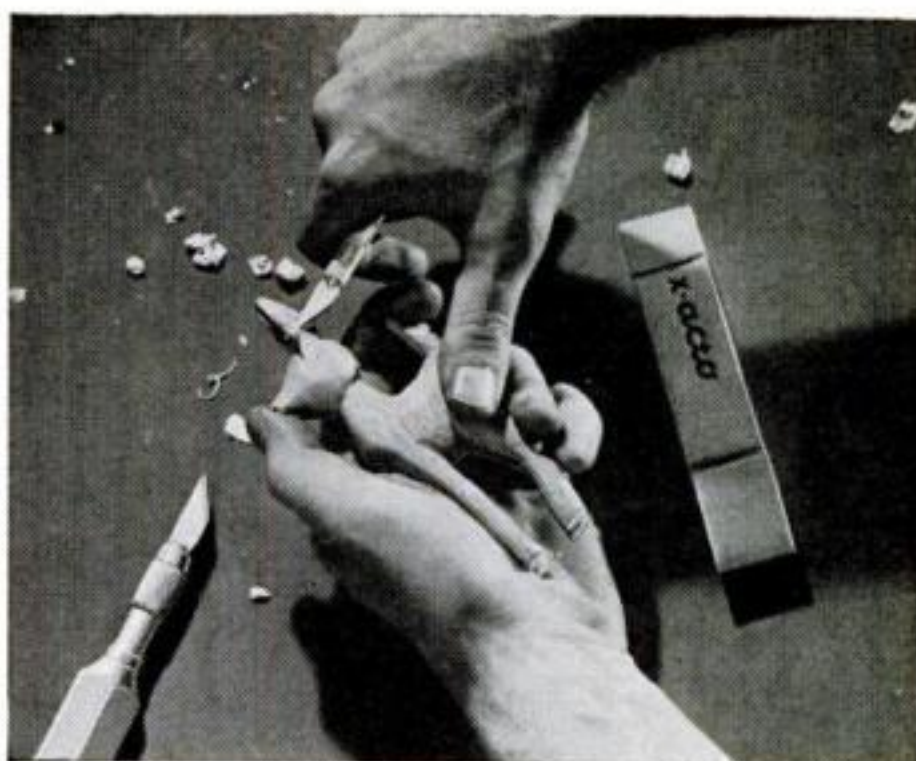
EASILY...
QUICKLY!

No experience needed. Follow simple instructions, weld on iron, steel, bronze, brass, aluminum, and other metals. Plugs into any properly wired 110 volt A.C. or D.C. line. Make or save time and money doing repair work for yourself and others. Repair men, farmers, tinsmiths, home and auto owners, hobbyists, etc., say FOUR-WAY pays for itself over and over. Order today or send for Free details.

FOUR-WAY WELDER COMPANY, Dept. F3-CB
2326 So. Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Illinois



ORDER
NOW
10 DAY
TRIAL



make your *HANDS* *MORE CREATIVE* with **X-acto Knives and Tools**

Creative hands can be your greatest asset ... X-acto knives and tools help the intelligent coordination of active minds and agile fingers ... they can develop skill and dexterity in any art or handicraft you select.



Whether it's boat whittling, model airplanes, wood-carving, leathercraft, model railroads or any other handicraft, you can make your hands more creative with "designed-for-the-job" precision-engineered X-acto knives, tools and handicraft kits.



X-acto offers the complete line of handicraft knives, interchangeable blades, tools and attractive kits.



From 25¢ to \$30.—at dealers everywhere.



No. 82
X-ACTO KNIFE CHEST
\$4.20



Send 10¢ to cover postage
for our new illustrated
28-page Catalog.



X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc.

440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, New York

BUY NOW and SAVE BRAND NEW! WAR SURPLUS

BE PREPARED for any emergency!

Use for: Farms, cottages, stores, garages, floodlighting, drilling rigs, refineries, house trailers, fire departments, sound trucks, yachts, tugs, construction, airports, police radios, etc.

300 WATT, 110-220 volt AC, 60 cycle light plant powered by 1 HP gas engine, direct drive. Mounted base weight 40 lbs. Just right for bomb shelter or P.A. system. New, stock #409..... **\$99.00**

750 WATT, 110 volt AC, 60 cycle, direct drive, air cooled, Briggs & Stratton gas engine, Model AP. Pioneer generator, 120/110 volt, self excitor, rope start, 190 lbs., 20" long, 17" wide, 16 1/2" deep with carrying handle. New, stock #573..... **\$232.00**

2500 WATT, 115 volt AC, 60 cycle, single phase, ENGINE: Briggs & Stratton, air cooled, 6 1/2 HP. GENERATOR: Kurtz & Root or Leland, belt drive. Complete with \$30.00 worth of spare tools, instructions and fully GUARANTEED. Was formerly priced at approximately \$710.00. NOW priced for you NEW, war surplus, at only..... **\$345.00**

Reconditioned, **\$295.00**. Plants built in 1951 \$426.00. To make plant 110-220 add **\$48.00** for transformer.

3000 WATT, CONTRACTOR'S PORTABLE, Briggs & Stratton 5 to 7 HP gas engine with Delco generator and rubber tired wheels. Rope start, weight 275 lbs. Used like new at..... **\$220.00**

5000 WATT, 120 volt AC, 60 cycle, HERCULES 4 cycle gas engine. Generator manufactured by Hobart Bros. Unit includes remote control cable, 150' 2-wire #6, and 150' 3-wire #18, exhaust pipe, power cable plug, KVA at 80% power factor, radio and television filtered. Unit is completely automatic. List price today..... **\$1910.00**. Now priced for you at **\$675.00**

used, NEW **\$895.00**

To make plant 110-220 add \$72.00 for transformer.

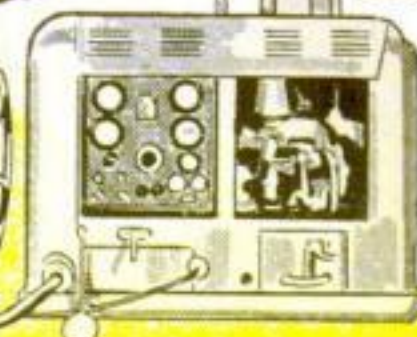
7500 WATT, 110 volt AC, 60 cycle, powered by a VE 4 Waukesha 4 cyl. gas engine. Continental or Hollinsworth generator. Remote control starting. Complete with switch board, NEW..... **\$995.00**

To make plant 220 volt, 3 phase add **\$76.00** for transformer.

AIR COMPRESSORS

Gas or electric. Awarded from government.		
1/2 HP.....	12 gal. tank.....	\$ 99.00
1 HP.....	50 gal. tank.....	239.00
1 1/2 HP.....	50 gal. tank.....	265.00
2 HP.....	50 gal. tank.....	295.00
3 HP.....	60 gal. tank.....	410.00
5 HP.....	60 gal. tank.....	485.00
7 1/2 HP.....	80 gal. tank.....	675.00
10 HP.....	80 gal. tank.....	775.00

LIGHT PLANTS



**SENSATIONAL BUYS
at 50 to 75 % savings**

LIGHT PLANT BUYERS
in emergency telephone collect—
unit shipped same day!

10,000 WATT, 110-220 volt AC, 60 cycle. Remote control. Powered by a Jeep 4 cyl. gas engine. Used but like new..... **\$1495.00**

..... **\$1195.00, NEW.....**

25,000 WATT, 220 volt AC, 3 phase or 110-220 volt single phase. Used but like new and GUARANTEED..... **\$2495.00**

..... **\$1995.00, NEW.....**

35,000 WATT, 110-220 volt,..... **\$2995.00**

Diesel. Rebuilt.....

50,000 WATT, Cummins Diesel generator. 240 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle, AC 1200 RPM, 150 amps. Rating 50% continuous excitor. NEW—
GUARANTEED..... **\$5900.00**

and other bargain items

HEAVY DUTY GRINDER 1 HP, 1800 RPM, 3 phase, 220 Volt 60 cycle, 20 ft. cord, 24" Long. GUARANTEED. Mfg. by Thor & Chicago Pneu. Special SALE PRICE..... **\$29.50**

BLOWER AND MOTOR. Enclosed squirrel cage type for cooling, heating, suction or blowing. Ball-bearing Redmond motor, 1550 RPM. Discharge 3" x 3". Intake..... **\$11.95**

5". Weight 9 lbs.....

C & H ELECTRIC Co.

438 W. JUNEAU AVE.
MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

COLD WEATHER

HEAT CONTROL



Made by Minneapolis-Honeywell—a name known for the best in controls. 1000 watts—115 to 220 volts. Element length 10 ft. Range 70° to 212° Fahrenheit. Control fans, motors, furnaces. This control makes an ideal automatic combination when hooked up to the heat boosters at right! List price \$16.00. Your price **\$4.95**

AUTOMATIC CONTROL VENTILATOR

For BARNs, ATTICS or BASEMENTS. Increases cows milk production. 20" fan driven by 1/4 HP motor. Switches and thermostat similar to heat control at upper left included..... **\$89.50**



Available in other sizes.

All prices F.O.B. Milwaukee. 25% deposit required on all C.O.D. orders. No C.O.D.'s under \$10.00. Use stock number when ordering. Many other bargain items not listed—write for our free circulars.

LIFETIME CHRONOGRAPH, STOP-WATCH CALENDAR WATCH



It's also a
TELEMETER &
TACHOMETER

CALENDAR
WINDER

NEW LOW PRICE
8.95
with Steel
Expansion Band
Plus 10% Tax (90c)

31-Day Calendar

Changes dates automatically! For Sportsmen, Scouts, Photographers, Engineers, Chemists, Navigators, Doctors.

FULLY
GUARANTEED
for One Year

Plus Lifetime
Service Certificate.
5-Day Free Trial.

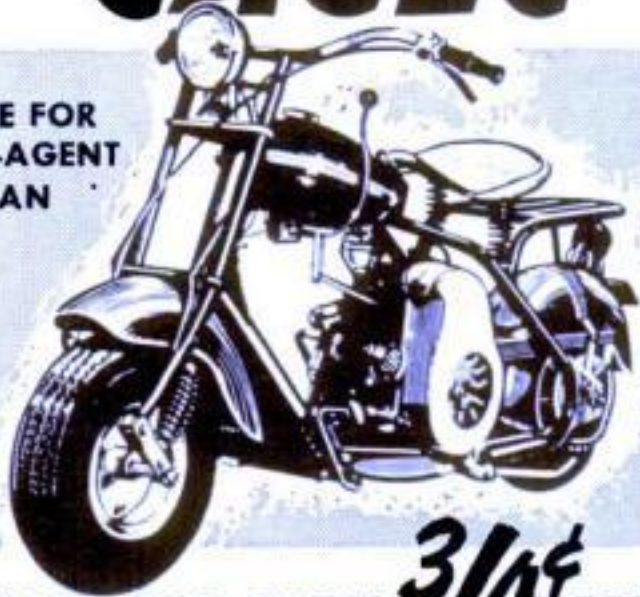
Remarkable Import Buy—these ideal all-around timepieces and chronographs at an unbelievable low, low price. Imported Swiss jeweled movement, Radium Glow 1" dial, red sweep-second hand, shock-resistant case, unbreakable crystal. And—included is the handsome, rich-looking steel expansion wristband. Complete instructions included together with guarantee and service certificate. White, Pink or Black dial face, specify color.

GAYLORD Dept. SC-7, Fifth & Hamilton, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.
I enclose ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ Send C.O.D.
Send..... Chronograph watches at 8.95 (Postpaid), plus 10% tax on 5-day free trial. Money Back Guarantee. Name & Address on Margin.

NEW SENSATION IN LOW-COST TRANSPORTATION the CUSHMAN

EAGLE

WRITE FOR
RIDER-AGENT
PLAN



OPERATES FOR ONLY **3/4¢** PER MILE

Your new Cushman EAGLE will give you these famous Cushman features: automatic disc-type clutch; selective gear transmission; silent action shock-absorbing springs; doubly-dependable heavy duty brakes; special heavy-duty tires for added safety and comfort. Powered by the famous Cushman "Husky" engine, the EAGLE has rapid pick-up, quick acceleration, cruises up to 60 m.p.h.—over 75 miles per gal.

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER AND PRICES TO DEPT. 65

Cushman MOTOR WORKS, INC.
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

AND OTHER WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

JARVIS GRINDER
 Three phase, 220-440 volt, with flexible shaft; 3450 RPM. Totally enclosed motor.
 1 HP List \$165... Now **\$65.00**
 1 1/2 HP List \$195 Now **\$75.00**
 2 HP List \$225... Now **\$85.00**
 1/2 HP, 110 Volt stand and shaft **\$39.50**

HORNS AND HOWLERS
 Motor driven (not a vibrator). Heavy duty, adjustable for high, medium or low tone. 110 volt AC current. Weather proof. For alarm or signal horn on boats, school yards, factories, air raid sirens, etc. Lists at \$47.00. **NEW.** Your price **\$15.45**

HEATING SPECIALS
HEAT BOOSTERS
 Fits any 8", 9", 10" furnace pipe. 1500 RPM motor with 6" cord, mounting frame, 7" blade. Motor 110 volt 60 cycle 1550 RPM. Easy to install. Silent operation. Warm those rooms with long runs. **Stock #583. Regular \$11.95. Your price \$6.95**
 10" ball bearing fan Mfg. by Redmond. Can be run vertically or horizontally. 110 volt AC 60 cycle motor with plug and cord. New in original box. Use it for the kitchen as an exhaust fan, heat booster, etc. High pitch blade, 1/25 HP 1550 RPM. only **\$11.95**

Electric Water Heaters
IMMERSION TYPE—Heats water for shaving, washing; keeps tanks, troughs from freezing, etc. Mfr'd by Westinghouse or Calrod—110 volt AC, interchangeable 312-625-1250 WATTS. List price \$21.00. Your **\$3.95** price
PORTABLE HEATERS for Contractors Lauson gas engine with supercharger blower **\$179.00**
PREVENT FROZEN WATER PIPES! Thermostat with 60 ft. of flexible, (wrap around) lead heating cable..... **\$19.95**

BALL BEARING ARBORS
 Grinding and saw arbor, has 1/2" double end shaft, 11 1/2" long with 2" center pulley. New Departure double roll ball bearings. Right and left hand thread. Self aligning Dodge pillow block. 10,000 RPM. Bearings alone list at \$10. Complete arbor new. **Stock #305.....only \$6.95**

Electric Hot Water Heater
 A complete unit consisting of a 10 gallon steel tank and thermostatically controlled Westinghouse or Calrod immersion heating unit—110 V.A.C. Can be adjusted from 312-625-1250 watts; automatic cutoff valve. An ideal unit for cottages, milkhouse or any small capacity use. This terrific buy valued at \$59.50, priced for you (limited number) at only..... **\$24.95**

GEAR REDUCER
 Double reduction. Operates on any 1/6 to 1/2 HP electric motor. 22 RPM. Can be used as winch, operate turntable, electric garage door opener, television antenna, barbecue, dummy elevator. Regular \$45.00. Now Only **\$22.00**

"MALL" PORTABLE
Flexible Shaft Grinder
 1/2 HP, 3450 RPM 110 or 220 volt dustproof motor mounted on universal swinging trunnion. Heavy base has convenient tool tray and large, easy rolling casters. Flexible shaft is equipped with both full speed, ang. spindle and straight die. List price \$172.00. Your price with all attachments. **\$99.00**

WELDING ROD
 All purpose—for AC-DC. 150-200 amps. 14 inch lengths. 50 lbs. or 1000 lbs. 10c per lb.

★ **SPECIAL** ★
HOT ROD SUPERCHARGER
 Here's a hot rod supercharger at a price you can't afford to miss. SEE HOW THIS TYPE SUPERCHARGER IS USED IN PICTURE and ARTICLE on Page 67 Aug. Issue of POPULAR MECHANICS. Mfg. by Borg & Warner. SPECIFICATIONS: 7 1/2" wide, 5" deep, 7" high. Weight 17 lbs. Compact and sturdy. 4 base mounting holes. 3/4" outlet, 5/8" shaft. Includes female Lovejoy coupling. Priced today at \$85. OUR **SPECIAL SALE PRICE ONLY.....\$19.95**

HEAVY DUTY ELECTRIC CABLE
 Electric rubber cable, 16 cond. No. 18, solid, 100 ft. or more, per foot..... **\$1.16**
 Electric rubber cable, 10 cond. No. 18, solid, 100 ft. or more, per foot..... **\$1.10**
 Electric rubber cable, 4 cond., stranded, No. 18, water and oil resistant, run in parallel No. 16, 100 ft. **\$6.25**, 250 ft. **\$12.50**, 500 ft. **\$25.00**, 1320 ft. reel. **\$56.00**
 Electric rubber cable, 3-wire, stranded, No. 10, 65 ft. with lugs, Val. **\$46.00**..... **\$26.00**
 Electric rubber cable, 3-wire, stranded, No. 10, submarine cable, underwater, underground, overhead, 50 ft. **\$20**, 100 ft. **\$40**, 250 ft. **\$100**, 500 ft. **\$200**
 Electric rubber cable, 3-wire, stranded, No. 6 150 ft. reels with 1 male connector; 2 female, crouse hinds connectors. Value \$300.00. At..... **\$125**
 Electric rubber cable, 2-wire, No. 4, 75 ft. lengths, male and female connectors..... **\$75.00**

GENERATORS
 300 Watt, RPM 3400, 110 and 220 volt, 1/2" shaft, **\$40.00**; 2500 Watt, RPM 1800, 115 volt, AC, **\$295.00**
 3000 Watt, RPM 2800, 110 volt DC. Delco ball bearing, 1" shaft. List **\$343.00** to you at only **\$99.50**

MERCURY CLUTCHES
 For Motor-scooters, Motor-bikes, Lawn Mowers, etc. Mercury centrifugal clutch for use with any small gas engine. 3" "A" belt pulley, 5/8" bore. Brand new only. **Stock #400.....\$9.95**
 3 1/2" bore, NEW..... **\$10.95**
 1" bore..... **\$11.95**
ROCKFORD CLUTCH Manual, bronze throw yoke 1 1/2" bore, 1" female splines; 5" long. 5 1/2" OD. Takes to 25 HP. **PRICE ONLY.....\$20.00**

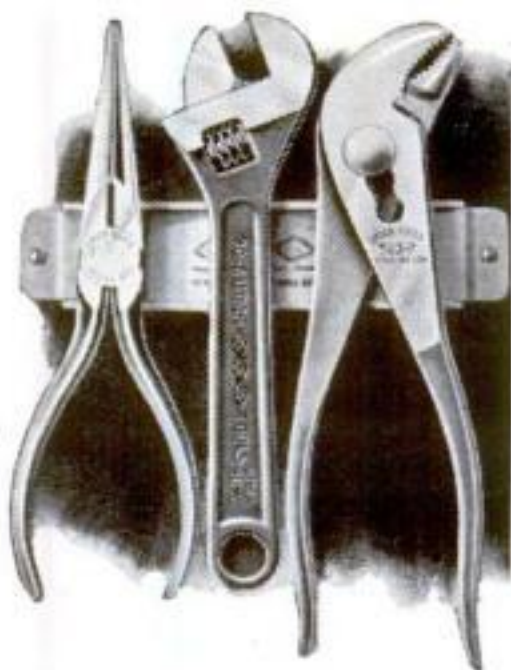
ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED C & H ELECTRIC Co.
 438 W. JUNEAU AVE.
 MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

LOCKS onto the work
"HOLDS ON," after you let go.
Finest locking plier because...
 Clamps on better with patented swivel jaw which adapts itself to shape being held. Faster working because of patented jaw size indicator; you pre-set jaw size to approximate size of object. Easier opening with patented lock release; finger-operated lever readily releases 2000 pound bite.
 At your dealer's. Send for **FREE** folder.
SEYMOUR SMITH "Snap-Lock" PLIER-WRENCH
SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC.
 11103 Main St., Oakville, Conn.
 100 years of quality tools

brand NEW just off the press
CONSTANTINE'S MANUAL FOR WOODWORKERS HOBBYISTS HOME OWNERS 116 PAGE BOOK
a complete catalog!
AND REFERENCE BOOK OF WOODS, VENEERS, LEATHER, METAL, PLASTICS, ETC.
 This is the biggest, most complete manual we ever published. More new items, on leathercraft, decorative metals, wood finishing, hard to get items of all kinds... In addition to our power and hand tool sections, upholstery, picture frame mouldings, rare and domestic woods, veneers, lumber, inlay panels, 83 inlay designs, inlay borders, all in full natural color, plus a full color wood identification panel of 60 different woods suitable for framing. All items at lowest prices from America's Biggest Supplier to Craftsmen.
 Send today for your copy of the hobbyist's most helpful book.
 Supplying America's Craftsmen Since 1812.
SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY
FREE
 With each copy of our Master Manual, you get a year's subscription to Chips and Chats, a breezy bimonthly to keep you up-to-date on what craftsmen are doing.
 ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, INC., DEPT. PS-3
 797 East 135th St., New York 54, N. Y.
 Enclosed find 25¢ for a copy of your "Master Manual" and a FREE one year's subscription to Chips and Chats.
 NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____ STATE _____

For 1,000,000 HOME OWNERS

UTICA
MagneKit
with
Magnetic
Tool Holder



3 high quality tools, on permanent magnetic holder, that should be in every home. A carefully selected trio that performs a multitude of jobs. For workshop, garage, tool house, kitchen, etc. A bargain at \$5.85.

At your hardware dealer's. If he can't supply you, write us.

Utica Drop Forge and Tool Corp., Utica 4, N. Y.



It pays to buy quality tools

And the world's best tools are made in U. S. A.

COMPARE THIS !!
300 AMP. - D.C. - WELDER KIT
ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN - SAVE HALF!

\$39.95

Never Before At Such An Unbelievable Low Price!

Now you can make your own welder using any aircraft generator and save many dollars. Only a pair of pliers and a few minutes are needed to assemble this kit into a sturdy welder giving you many years of useful service. Satisfaction guaranteed.



HERE'S WHAT YOU GET: No. AW5-Kit includes Special Hook-up Leads, Amperage control with leads, Mounting Plate, Pillow Bearings, Bearing Supports, Shaft Extension, Flexible Coupling splined to fit your generator, Triple Groove "B" Type Pulley. Plan included. No. AW5-Kit **\$39.95** Complete

No. AW6 Includes AW5-Kit above plus Arc Stabilizer—**\$49.95**
No. AW7 Includes AW6-Kit above plus R-1-300 Amp. Gen.—**\$67.90**
(R-1 Generator Cost Gov't. approx. \$400.00)

EXTRA! A \$15.95 Accessory Kit Complete for only \$12.95! Includes Welding Helmet, Electrode Holder, 5 lbs. Ass't. Rods, Two 10 ft. Welding Leads with Terminals and ground clips, plus Audel's Welding Guide. Sold with any kit. **\$12.95**



PLANS 35c LeJay's proven plan for building your own Welder using aircraft generator. Catalog included.

Order Direct from This Ad
FREE! BIG NEW CATALOG OF ELECTRICAL BARGAINS—WRITE FOR IT!

LEJAY MFG. CO. 923 LEJAY BUILDING
MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

Make Ur-Own ROTARY TYPE POWER MOWER

THIS IS NOT A KIT

But A Complete Mower Assembled As Illustrated

\$44.95
F.O.B., K. C.



COMPLETE
AS
SHOWN

Model 50M KEEN MOWER. Just add your electric motor or gas engine, concealed blade for safety, 3 cutting heights, 1 1/2" to 3 1/2". Ball bearing rubber tired wheels. 18" cut. Cuts to within 1/2" of sidewalk. Wght. 48 lbs. America's Greatest Power Mower Value. Order today **\$44.95**

Send check or money order

Write for FREE Folder for information on "Make Ur-Own" and other models with gasoline engines or electric motors.

ATLAS KEEN MOWER

229 S.W. Blvd.

Dept. SP3

Kansas City, Mo.



BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces, \$22.50; \$29.50; and \$42.00. f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. P. O. BOX 6022, DEPT. S-3
KANSAS CITY, MO.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW \$50.00 DOWN AS... **\$50.00**



Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for local yards—do "custom sawing" for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with old auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send postcard for FREE BOOK, "How To Make Lumber."

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
8463 Field Bldg. Kansas City 2, Mo.



Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, N-33, Meriden, Ct.

DRILL PRESS OWNERS!

HERE'S 1 TOOL WITH 5 DISTINCT USES



THE BARRON MULTI-PURPOSE ROTARY WOOD PLANER

PLANES & SURFACES • PANELS & BEADS **\$7.50**
ROUTS & GROOVES • RABBETS • TENONS **COMPLETE**

Finest precision performance—certainty of skilled workmanship—time-saving, money saving short cuts—yours with world famous Barron Drill Press Tools. Fifteen important operations—all available on any standard drill press—with Barron Accessories. Equip your shop with these versatile exclusively designed tools—and save up to \$500. 200,000 Barron owners have bought on our liberal 10 day full money back guarantee. Order, or write for catalog.

BARRON TOOL CO. INC.

306 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.

FREE
Workshop
Guide &
Catalog

AMAZING TOOL BARGAINS!

ALL BRAND NEW MERCHANDISE

12 MOUNTED WHEELS



and points on 1/8" Mandrel. For grinding on plastic, wood, soft and hard metals. Regular \$8.40. List Val. ONLY \$2.95

2 CIRCULAR SAWS



ON 2 MANDRELS— ALL AT ONE LOW PRICE \$1.50 Post Paid in U.S.A. 1" diameter saws on 1/8" Mandrels. For cutting wood, plastic, or soft metals. Order at once! Send Check or Money Order.

12 MINIATURE CUTTERS \$1.00

FOR CUTTING WOOD, PLASTIC, OR METAL



Actual sizes as illustrated. V.S.S. Scapes on 3/32" shank. For die makers, home workshop, etc.

2 DRUM SANDERS \$1.50



With 12 Bands in Assorted Grits. 1/2" dia. x 1" long on 1/8" arbor with 12 bands. ONE DRUM, 1" DIA. x 1" LONG ON 1/4" ARBOR WITH 6 EXTRA SLEEVES \$1.00 Post Paid in U.S.A.

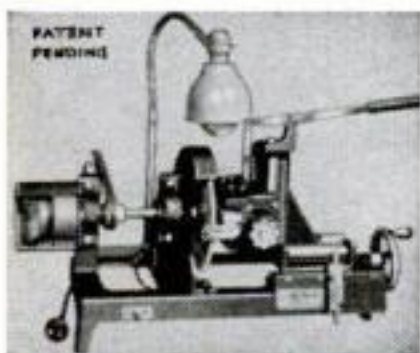
SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO., 7331 Cottage Grove, Dept. S-31, Chicago 19, Ill. ILLUSTRATED BARGAIN CATALOG 10c

VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION



It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550 Reverse Automatic Overload Protection; Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds. 5/8" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P. Motor. Case measures 7 1/2" long 7" high 6 1/2" wide. VALUE OVER \$300. Shipping Wt. 25#. On C.O.D. Orders we require a 10% Deposit. only \$54.50 Fob. Chicago

DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "X" 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.



Start a NEW BUSINESS!

or Add to your present Repair Business

SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES

PIPE TAPS & DIES "GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS

Write for Information

J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES

BOX 5 276, Fredonia, Pa.

HANDY CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS.. ONLY 10c

Just set dial, quickly solves countless problems. Converts linear to board feet, compares workability of various woods, shows bit sizes, nail specifications. Also tool sharpening tips, etc. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 10c to Greenlee Tool Co. 2123 Columbia Av., Rockford, Ill.



ALL NEW 1951 KING MIDGET AUTO

World's Lowest Priced 2 Passenger Car

Drive it for 75c per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Full accessories, top and heater. Ready to run or assemble it with our bolt together parts. Rider agents wanted. earn your car Free. Send 25c for detailed literature or \$1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO. ATHENS 2, OHIO



"How I built this \$1425 room for only \$421* with my

SKIL

HOME SHOP SAW

You too can build a beautiful room like this—quickly, easily—with a SKIL Home Shop Saw. You'll save construction costs and a lot of tedious, time-wasting work in cutting lumber too.

A SKIL Home Shop Saw is portable, lightweight, perfectly balanced. It's got the power, speed, and accuracy you need. Instantly adjustable for bevel angles and depth of cut. Safe too . . . with trigger switch and telescoping guard.

At the low price of \$59.50 your SKIL Home Shop Saw quickly pays for itself in savings.

*For materials only, including desk, for 10 1/2' x 15' room depending upon where you live.

SKIL Home Shop Saw model 520.

5 7/8" diameter blade. Weight 10 1/2 pounds. Depth adjustment from 3/4" to 1 7/8". Quickly adjusts for bevel cutting any angle up to 45°. \$59.50.

Prices subject to change without notice.



Made only by Skilsaw, Inc., Chicago

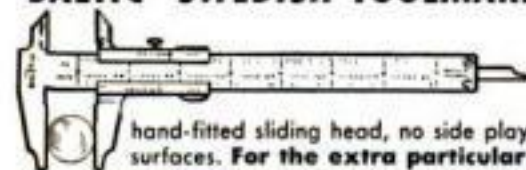
In Canada: 66 Portland St. Toronto, Ontario

FREE! SKIL-Chart shows you how to buy materials and build a room like this. We'll also send you full information on the complete line of SKIL Home Shop Tools. Mail coupon today! Skilsaw, Inc., Dept. D-3, 5033 Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS

"BALTIC" SWEDISH TOOLMAKERS VERNIER CALIPER



ULTRA PRECISION—0-6" in .001 graduations. Quick, accurate depth, inside and outside measurements, fine engraving. Extra heavy rule, hand-fitted sliding head, no side play. Rockwell C-60, lapped measuring surfaces. For the extra particular mechanic who must have the best—used and recommended by most critical experimental and research machinists at Lockheed • Douglas • Bendix • GM • RCA • General Electric. Save 50%! A \$37.50 value—only **\$17.25**—Leather case incl. Also a standard grade Mauser Design Caliper • made in Germany • For the production machinist, 0-6" in thousandths, the most accurate caliper of this type on the market, thousands of satisfied users—only **\$12.95**—Leather case included. These are both guaranteed buys. Your money back if not entirely satisfied. Order now!

INSIDE MICROMETER 2" to 8"

Precision made of tool steel. Hardened tips on all six measuring rods. One 1/2" spacer. Chrome finish. Complete with case. **\$6.95**

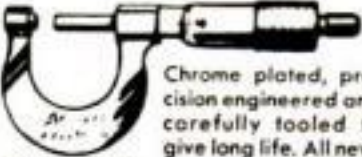


MICROSCOPE 100 and 150 POWER



A fine precision instrument...not a toy. Highly ground and polished lenses. Overall height 8 1/2 inches. Designed for easy portability and yet stable enough for laboratory use. Microscope, leather case for barrel, four slides and hardwood carrying case box **\$9.95** postpaid.

MICROMETERS



Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to give long life. All new.
0-1" capacity . . . each **\$2.25**
1-2" capacity . . . each **3.50**
2-3" capacity . . . each **5.50**
3-4" capacity . . . each **6.50**

DRILL GRINDER

... Sharpens round, square or tapered drills up to 6" long. Even an amateur mechanic can get a new, factory finish on a drill in 25 seconds. New protractor feature gives every drill sharpening angle, with 5 convenient angles already marked off. Usable with hand or power stone. A brand new development, manufactured by Ten Eyck. Shipped postpaid



All New.
\$2.80 each.

HIGH SPEED DRILLS

All New. Fractional & numbered. Orig. Val. \$15. Nationally known brand. Ast. sizes. Set 30, **\$3.50**



EXTENSION DRILLS

High Speed Steel, like new. Asst'd sizes from No. 1/4 to 40. Lengths from 6" to 12". Approximately \$20 value. Set of 12 **\$3.75**

ELECTRIC BELLS—Vibrating type, high pitch. 115 V., 60 Cycle. Ideal for use indoors or outdoors—on ranches, for schools, plant installations, as signal systems, burglar alarm systems, etc. Nationally known Mfr. ALL NEW in orig. Pkgs. Solid brass clapper & 8 1/2" gong. Wt. 8 lbs. Govt. cost about \$67.50. **Close out at . . . \$7.95**

Send check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, California, unless otherwise stated. **Send 25c for Illustrated Catalog.**

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PSM 3-51 CULVER CITY, CALIF.

5 BIG POWER TOOLS in ONE



RETAIL PRICE \$125.00

FACTORY TO YOU \$59.95

SUPERSHOP is a PRECISION-BUILT WORKSHOP. 100% ball bearing. All running parts precision ground. Big capacity. Extra rugged. Amazing value. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC.

221 Yates Ave.
BELOIT, WISC.



VERTICAL DRILL PRESS

MAN, O MAN! WHAT POWER!



WISE-GRIP WRENCH

Jobs that used to take hours now take minutes—because you always have the right tool with VISE-GRIP, the tool with 1000 uses! **LOCKS** to work with a grip that can't slip. Turns battered nuts, bolts, screws, broken studs—holds anything! With Cutter—No. 7W, 7", **\$2.25**; No. 10W, 10", **\$2.60**. Without Cutter—No. 7c, 7", **\$1.95**; No. 10C, 10", **\$2.25**. No. 7, 7", **\$1.85**; No. 10, 10", **\$2.15**.

Order From Your Dealer

PETERSEN MFG. CO., DEPT. M-3 DeWitt, Nebr.



SHEET METAL BRAKES

Forms angles, flanges and Pittsburgh locks. 26 gauge steel, heavier aluminum. Cam locking. Portable, can be bolted to bench, or clamped to edge of truck. All steel, reinforced. Shipped Exp. Coll. 30" size. Wt. 54 lbs., **\$26.50**. 36", Wt. 66 lbs., **\$31.00**. 48", Wt. 100 lbs., **\$45.00**. Floor mountings, portable, 32" high, **\$7.00**. 12" BRAKE. Fits in vise to form difficult compound bends, up to 20 gauge steel. Not illustrated. **\$12.50 PP.** 24" CURVE FORMER. Capacity—16 gauge steel. **\$10.00 PP.** IRON BENDER. 1/4x2" capacity, 9 parts. All steel. **\$10.00 PP.** Immediate delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D. or send for folder. **VYKE BRAKE CO.,** S-1116 So. 27th St., Omaha 5, Nebr.



USE YOUR BENCH SAW FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS



With our six inch tool steel cutters make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves beading and jointing. Moulding cutters, A 1 in. wide \$1.75. 1 1/2 in. \$2.25. Jointing cutters, B 1 in. \$1.75. 1 1/2 in. \$2.25. E 1 in. for drop-leaf tables. \$1.75. E 1 1/2 in. Makes 3/4 in. cove & Quarter. \$2.25. Postpaid. Guaranteed. State size hole. List & Folder free.

JOHN A. SANDSTROM
Rt. 2-P. Clearwater, Fla.



MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT



• The No. 49 edition of the famous Center Tool Co. Catalog is now ready! Every workshop owner should have a copy. 240 pages full of illustrations, descriptions, and prices of the latest tools made by best known manufacturers in U.S. You pay the cost of printing—50c. We refund your 50c with your first order of \$10.00 or more. Prompt delivery on most tools. Send check or money order today!

CENTER TOOL CO.
153 Centre Street, Dept. D, New York 13

BeMaCo Dependable AUTOMATIC SAW SET



Sets 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws 4 to 16 point. Hammer and anvil action sets teeth accurately and uniformly. . . . No tooth breakage. Does a perfect job. Used profitably by saw shops everywhere and saw manufacturers. Every machine guaranteed!

FAST - ACCURATE - DEPENDABLE

★ INCREASES PROFITS **BEAVER MFG. CO.**

SAW MACHINE Div. 5A
800 SOUTH ISIS AVE. • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

Your weight does the work with a "YANKEE" QUICK-RETURN SPIRAL SCREW DRIVER

● Save your wrist: drive and draw screws faster. Just push on a "Yankee" 130A Spiral Driver. Your weight and the spiral turns the screw without blisters or fatigue. Quick-return spring in handle holds blade in slot and returns the handle after every stroke.

**NORTH BROS.
MFG. CO.**

219 West Lehigh Ave.
Philadelphia 33, Pa.



★
Write for the
"YANKEE"
Tool Book
... FREE ...

"YANKEE" TOOLS
NOW PART OF
STANLEY
THE TOOL BOX
OF THE WORLD

New POWER MOWER



**Build It Yourself
And Save.**

Amazing new invention makes whirl-blade mower pull and steer itself as well as cut grass and weeds. Build it yourself. Send name and address on 1c postcard for FREE building instructions ... NO OBLIGATION.

**PULLS
ITSELF,
STEERS
ITSELF**

FREE Building
Instructions

T & H Mfg. Co., Dept. MSC-3, 811 E. 31 St., Kansas City, Mo.



SILVER SOLDER TORCH & KIT \$6



**Joins All Metals Permanently
EQUAL TO WELDING FOR MOST PURPOSES**

Do your own repairing. Kit includes one tube silver solder flux and 10 5-in. lengths silver solder alloy. Hottest ALCOHOL TORCH known. 2700° F. flame. Operates in any position, indoors or out. Torch alone \$5. Kit alone \$1.50. Complete instructions included with torch and kit. Add 25c on each order to apply towards shipping charges.

AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP., 422 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 2C, Chicago 5, Ill.

ARC WELDING FOR PROFIT OR PLEASURE

60 LBS. OF READY MADE PARTS

Only
\$24.95

**BUILD YOUR OWN
HEAVY DUTY WELDER**

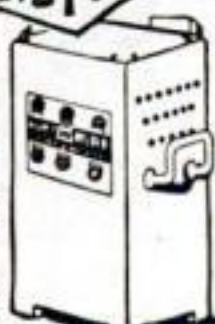
**SAVE
BUY ONLY
NECESSARY
PARTS**

All necessary parts Ready-Made and easy to assemble. You can do all around welding on steel, cast iron and other metals after only a few hours practice. Illustrated instruction manual included. Sold on 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee! Free plans for building case.

FREE: Write today for fully illustrated Pamphlet S-3

ATOMIC ARC WELDER CO.
1039 So. 19th St., OMAHA, NEBR.

Gives 100% penetration. Welds are stronger than original metal. Operates on 110 or 220 AC.



new! 1951 ALLIED RADIO & TV CATALOG

→ **free!**

**COMPLETE
UP-TO-DATE
EVERYTHING
IN RADIO & TV
AT LOWEST
PRICES!**



**212 PAGES
OF VALUES**

**Everything for
Experimenters, Builders,
Amateurs, Servicemen,
Engineers and Soundmen..**

Save money on every Radio and TV need! Get the big 212-page 1951 ALLIED Catalog featuring the world's largest stocks of top-quality equipment at low, money-saving prices! See the latest TV releases, home radios, radio-phonos, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems and Hi-Fidelity Custom Sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money from the World's Largest Radio Supply House. Send today for your FREE 1951 ALLIED Catalog!



**TV, HOME RADIOS
& RADIO-PHONOS**



**SERVICE SUPPLIES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES**



AMATEUR GEAR



**P.A. SYSTEMS
RECORDERS**

**free
CATALOG
Send For It!**

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-CC-1
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 212-Page Catalog No. 126

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Made \$2,600 LAST SEASON



with
**FOLEY
LAWN MOWER
SHARPENER**

99¢ Profit On Each Dollar

It cost less than 1¢ per mower for electricity and material. The Foley sharpens all blades and cutter bar together just like lawn mower manufacturers do it. Start in spare time in basement or garage. The Foley handles up to 3 or 4 mowers per hour—prices run \$1.50 to \$3.00 for hand mowers—\$5.00 to \$8.00 for power mowers.

PRICES \$97.50 to \$159.50—easy payment terms available. **FREE BOOK** shows how to sharpen all power mowers. **FREE PLAN** tells how to start—no canvassing. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.

• "Last year we sharpened and repaired about 1000 lawn mowers for a net profit of \$2600," says E. G. • "In 1939 I bought a Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener," writes W. T. J., "the best investment I ever made. I have made a good living for my wife and self, and have put money in the bank besides."

How to
Sharpen
POWER
MOWERS

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 308-1 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send **FREE BOOK** and **FREE PLAN** on Foley Lawn Mower Sharpening business.

Name.....

Address.....

PALMGREN

No. 000 ANGLE VISE
For **MILLING—DRILLING—GRINDING**
FITTING—FILING

Solve Difficult Angle Jobs



Quick, accurate set-ups at any angle. End make-shift methods—time loss—rejections. Ideal for tool rooms or home workshop. Accurately machined and graduated. Once set it stays locked. Jaws of steel—2½" wide, plain or grooved. **PRICE \$13.25** complete with Swivel Base—Vise only \$9.75. Write for other styles and sizes.



No. 6
**1½" GROOVED STEEL
JAW. \$3.30**

DRILL PRESS VISES

For tool room, machine shop, school shop, home shop or repair shop. Accurately machined. Best semi-steel castings. Adjusting screw of hardened steel with fine pitch thread and long bearing. Jaws of steel, grooved or plain. Sizes 1½" — 2½" — 4" Jaws.

No. 83 ROTARY TABLE with . . .
DUAL CROSS FEED and
ROTARY FEED



Has 8" Circular Table with full 360° movement and 4" crossfeed travel. Free moving adjusting wheels and dials graduated in degrees. Crossfeed adjusting screws have Acme threads with adjustable dials graduated in thousands. Four slots in base and key slots for bolting to table.
No. 83 Rotary 8" Table . . . \$54.50
No. 82 Dual crossfeed—with-out rotary . . . \$42.75

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Write for Circular No. 12 — Order from dealer or direct postpaid if he can't supply.

CHICAGO TOOL AND ENGINEERING CO.

8396 South Chicago Avenue

Chicago 17, Illinois

Telephone—Saginaw 1-9675

EVERY ELECTRIC DRILL

A PORTABLE SAW

9.95

with 4"
"HYCARBON"
Crosscut
Blade

At
Better
Hardware
Stores
Every-
where

ARCO

Pat.
Pend.

ARCO
SAW

Can Be Used With One Hand!
Any ¼" or ½" Drill a Powerful Saw
in ONE MINUTE

"ARCO-SAW" is a rugged tool with right angle gear drive (no clumsy, dangerous, direct drive with drill sideways). Works like a high priced Portable Saw.

CUTS 1-5/16", or 2x4 by turning over

ONLY ARCO GIVES YOU ALL THESE FEATURES: Safety-yoke assures rigid connection and absolute safety—Big handle affords firm grip for two-hand operation—Precision one-piece gear box—Self-lubricating lifetime bearings—Visual guide and wide shoe-plate for straight, square cuts—Lowest priced, quality Replacement Blades.

"HYCARBON" 4" Crosscut or 4" Combination Blade . . . \$2.00 ea.

90-day Factory Guarantee

ORDER TODAY at your dealer or send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—Postage extra

**UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

**DEALERS—Write for
nearest jobber.**

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

DEPT. PS-3, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

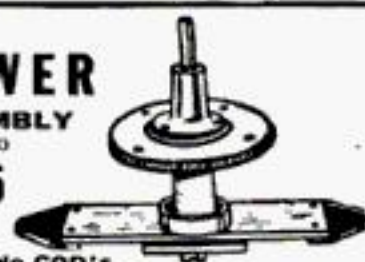
**Make Your Own
POWER LAWN MOWER**

with this **DRIVE CUTTER ASSEMBLY**

Constructed for those who desire to build their own mower or to replace your old cutter assembly. Complete with 18" blade and double ball bearing drive, only . . . **\$12.95**

Add 50¢ to cover handling & shipping. No COD's

ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO., Dept. PS3
229 SW BLVD. KANSAS CITY, MO.



BUILD HEAVY DUTY MACHINES

SAVE You can build, using our practical, UP to 90% easy-to-read plans, all kinds of machines, for home, farm or shop—scooters, portable sawmills, metal working machines, concrete machinery of all kinds, printing equipment, woodworking machines, midget autos, dish washers, farm equipment, freezers, tractors.



FREE
CATALOG HANDBOOK
183 SETS OF PLANS
VALUABLE INFORMATION

NICHOLS EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Dept. D-10
PURVIS, MISS.

**NONE
BETTER!**

SUPER DRILL GRINDER



Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to ½" in diameter, up to 6" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee.

Price only \$2.95
At Dealers or Postpaid

Crandall Mfg. Co., 1512 W. Slauson, Dept. FB-54, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

METAL REPAIRS MADE EASY WITH

Kester Solder

► **SEND FOR NEW
FREE
Soldering Booklet**

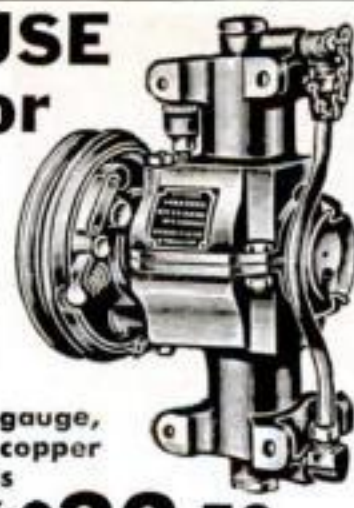


KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
4254 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.



WESTINGHOUSE Air Compressor

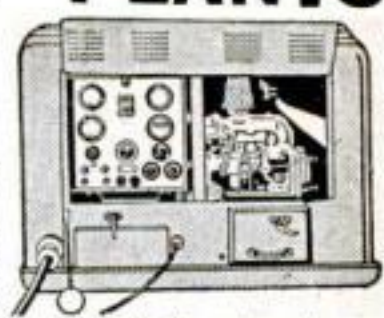
Reg. \$60.50 . . . Only
Model T-1 Brand New—2 CYLINDER PISTON TYPE. \$21.50
 Operates with 1/2 H.P. Motor or equivalent gas engine. Compressor has 2" bore, 1 1/2" stroke, ball bearing, 3.27 CFM at 600 R.P.M. Capacity up to 6.54 C.F.M. Size 9"x11 7/8"x6 5/8". Wt. 26 lbs.



BRAND NEW
 Compressor, pressure tank, air gauge, air chuck, 20-ft. hose, pop valve, copper tubing with 4 brass flared fittings for connecting compressor to tank, 4-way cross and 3 nipples.
\$32.50
 COMPLETE OUTFIT, wt. 52 lbs.....
 EQUIPMENT LESS COMPRESSOR, \$12.50
 COMPRESSOR SEPARATELY, \$21.50

LIGHT PLANTS

Brand New! War Surplus
 Signal Corps Power Unit PE 197



115 volt 60 cycle A.C. single phase 5 K.W. Hobart, water cooled, 14 h.p. 4 cylinder Hercules engine. Remote Control, complete panel board with instruments, 150 ft. automatic remote control cable with reel; 150 feet #6 heavy duty wire with reel; housed in metal case with replacement parts and tools. Cable with reels alone worth \$400. Regular price of unit \$1900. Shipping \$895.00
 wt. 1250 lbs. Our price, complete, f.o.b. Chicago
 Same unit, slightly used, Reconditioned, less cable. Fully guaranteed \$595.00

RED SEAL CONTINENTAL ENGINE

6 TO 1 REDUCTION GEAR 1 CYLINDER—4 CYCLE

1 1/2 HP with 6 to 1 reduction gear. Operates at 450 R.P.M. For lawn mowers, scooters, garden tractors, pumps, compressors, generators, etc. List Price \$79.50. Shipping weight 54 lbs. SPECIAL PRICE Brand New.....



\$47.50

Same engine furnished at 2600 RPM..... **\$46.50**



CP4X Pistol grip handle. Takes up to 3/16" rivet. Weight 6 lbs. List price \$73.00 Brand New **\$32.50**
 Used, like new, guar. **\$17.50**

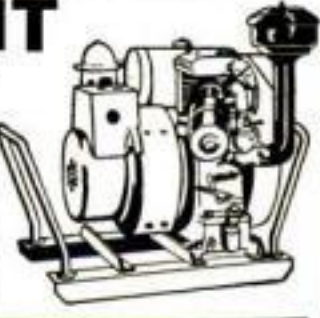
AUTOMATIC PRESSURE SWITCH



For Air or Water
 20 to 40 lbs.
\$6.50

LIGHT PLANT

Brand New 1 Year Guarantee Portable Light Weight



1500 watts, 110-120 volt, 1 phase, 60 cycle, A.C. 12 volt starting and charging, 30 watts. 2 receptacles for plug in. Rheostat for voltage control. Voltmeter. Complete with Briggs & Stratton or Wisconsin Air Cooled engine. Shipping wt. 120 lbs. Special Price **\$325.00**



GENERATORS

500 to 750 watt, A.C. 110-120 volt, 60 cycle, 1 phase output. Also 100 watt D.C. battery charging output. May be used at the same time. Voltmeter, 2 outlet boxes. Wt. 55 lbs. Price, **\$99.50**
 Furnished with 1 1/2 H.P. engine with drive **\$149.50**
 2000 Watt, 110-120 volt, 60 cycle, A.C. 1 phase, 35 amperes. Starting, overload capacity up to 51 amps. Voltmeter, 2 plug-in receptacles. Wt. 75 lbs. Complete instructions furnished. **\$169.50**
 Special Price.....
 Furnished with 6 1/2 HP—B & S ZZ Engine..... **\$295.00**

WELLWORTH V-BELT CLUTCH



Takes starting load off engines or motors. When speed is reached, a flip of handle shifts clutch from idling to driving position. Handles "A" belts, 2.35" pitch diameter, 3/8" bore. Ideal for use with lawn mowers, garden tractors, home workshop motors, etc. 3 1/4" long. Safe, easy to mount, sealed bronze bearings, positive action. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. **\$7.50**
BUSHING FOR 1/2" SHAFT, 15c

BRAND NEW SAME CLUTCH FURNISHED WITH 3/4" bore **\$8.50**



PORTABLE ELECTRIC HAND SAW

The Zip Sawyer With ALL the Features
 6 1/4" Diameter saw blade, 1/2" square arbor hole. Maximum depth of cut 2 1/8". (At 45°, 1 3/4".) Minimum depth of cut 0". Angular adjustment 90° to 45°. No-load speed, 5200 r.p.m. Full load speed, 3200 r.p.m. Amperes, full load, 8.0. Universal AC-DC motor, 110/220 volt. Dimensions: 11 1/4" long; 9 1/2" wide (ripping guide removed); 7 1/8" high (without blade). Furnished complete with 6 1/4" diameter combination blade and 10 ft. cord and plug. Wt. 11 1/4 lbs. Price..... **\$39.95**



"Wellworth" BLOWER BARGAIN

BRAND NEW Quiet operating. Double wheel inlet, double width blower. For heating, ventilating, cooling, air washing, exhausting and forced draft. DIMENSIONS: 10" wheel; outlet 13 1/4"x11 3/8"; inlet 8 3/4". Height 19". Width 18". Depth 16 1/2". C.F.M., 1/4" S.P. 1600; outlet vel. 1575; Wt. 45 lbs.
BLOWER LESS MOTOR AND DRIVE \$27.50
 with belt and variable speed pulleys..... **\$2.50**
 (Motor required, 1/4 h.p.) extra

Prices f. o. b. Chicago. Money back guarantee. Send check or money order today. Prompt shipment.

NEW CATALOG

Motor guide, air compressors, home and factory workshop tools, light plants, luggage bargains. Send 10c for postage.

6 Ft. Stow FLEXIBLE SHAFT

BRAND NEW
 3/8" Core. Ball bearing handle and arbor. Operates on 1/4 H.P. Motor at 1725 or 3450 r. p. m. \$29.00 value. Wt. 8 lbs. **\$16.50**

AIR REGULATOR AND EXTRACTOR

1/4" Air Regulator, Gauge and filter. Wt. 5 lbs. New **\$8.95**
 Regulator and Gauge only... **\$5.95**
 Air Filter only **\$3.25**



AUTOMATIC COMPRESSOR UNIT

1/2 H.P. heavy duty capacitor motor, AC 110/220 volt, 60 cycle, 2x1 3/4 inch piston type compressor, splash feed lubrication, 12x24 inch tank, automatic pressure switch, CFM 2.8 at 100 lb. pressure, or 150 lbs. pressure for intermittent duty. Check valve, safety valve, air regulator with gauge and filter, 20 ft. air hose with air chuck for inflating tires. V. belt drive. Mounted on 2 wheels, ball bearing, with 2"x10" pneumatic tires. Portable with handle. Shipping wt. 90 lbs.



SPECIAL PRICE..... \$98.50
BRAND NEW
 Same unit with Gas Engine **\$107.50**

WELLWORTH TRADING CO.

1831 S. STATE ST. DEPT. B-3 CHICAGO 16, ILL.

\$\$\$ extra profits for you each month with..

Hobart 200 Amp. Portable Gas Drive D.C. Welder goes right to the job.

Set up your own welding business...get the big pay, extra profit jobs with this rugged, versatile welder that can't be beat for speed, durability, or performance. Special features include 1,000 combinations of welding heat, positive control at or away from machine, outlet for supplying emergency power. Send for data.

Simplified
arc welding

HOBART 200 Amp Gas Drive...world's best welder buy!



HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box P-31, Troy, Ohio, "One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"



Send for this BIG NEW Hunt's WOODWORKERS CATALOG NO. 18

NEW LOW PRICES

ONLY
15c



Offers greatest selection of fine domestic and imported woods--and hundreds of woodworkers items at bargain prices!

You'll save time and money with this big, new catalog. Contains everything wood craftsman needs. Shows 32 rare and fancy woods in color...43 veneer designs...275 scroll patterns...multicolor inlays, overlays, bandings...all kinds of tools, machinery, cabinet hardware, ornaments, mouldings...and pages of valuable tips, ideas, information, instruction. Send for your copy NOW. Only 15c--refundable on your first order.

- 144 PAGES
- QUICK DELIVERY
- on maple, poplar, oak, mahogany, red cedar, cherry, walnut, and many others—all properly seasoned and kiln dried.

MAIL THIS COUPON--TODAY!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.

2729 S. Mary St., Dept. B3
Chicago 8, Illinois

Send me the big, new, money-saving Catalog No. 18. Enclosed is 15c--refundable on my first order.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

NEW! FOREDOM Model #100 at an Amazing LOW PRICE



\$17.75

COMPLETE
WITH
MOTOR

FLEXIBLE SHAFT
MACHINE
with PENCIL-SIZE
HANDPIECE

USES
HUNDREDS OF
ACCESSORIES

35"
FLEXIBLE
SHAFT

PENCIL-SIZE
HANDPIECE

The choice of tens of thousands because: — Pencil-size handpiece provides positive, sensitive, finger-tip control, works in hard-to-reach places. Your work always well in view. Precision construction and silencer-equipped flexible shaft assures smooth-running performance. Motor not dwarfed to fit the hand, hence more power, longer motor life. Buy the Foredom Model 100 Flexible Shaft Machine. Price only \$17.75. Foot rheostat \$5.25 extra.

Use it to GRIND, POLISH, DRILL, SAW, SAND, CARVE, MILL, CLEAN, ETCH, ENGRAVE, etc. on all metals, wood, plastics, glass, leather, linoleum, etc.

ORDER TODAY

Send check or money order for items above or sent C.O.D. plus postage. Sold on 10 day money back TRIAL. Write today for FREE CATALOG No. 1040-E.

Name _____

Address _____

City & Zone _____ State _____

FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO.

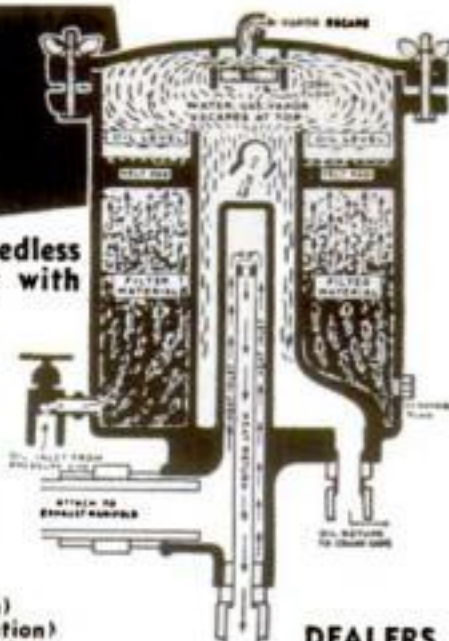
27 Park Place, Dept. 1040-E, New York 7, N. Y.

STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL!

End this needless
expense forever with

RECLAIMO Today's Most
Advanced OIL RE-REFINING filter
FOR CARS, TRUCKS,
TRACTORS & DIESELS

Continuously cleans and RE-REFINES motor oil as you drive (by utilizing motor heat)—keeps oil in high grade lubricating quality at all times!



"RECLAIMO"

- REMOVES SOLIDS (by filtration)
- REMOVES WATER (by distillation)
- PREVENTS Excess Fuel Dilution
- PREVENTS Acid and Sludge Formation
- ADDS Thousands of Miles to Engine Life

MAINTAINS Stable Viscosity **ELIMINATES** All Oil Changes
FREE 32-PAGE BOOK "OIL FACTS" (with bonafide \$1000.00 offer on page 30), gives you the complete "Reclamo" story and details of our extraordinary 90-DAY NO-RISK TRIAL OFFER! Write for your copy TODAY!

DEALERS
WANTED

U.S. BUREAU
OF STAND-
ARDS, Bul. 86
States, "Oil
does not wear
out - mechan-
ically."

MONEY-BACK
GUARANTEE

Reclamo Sales Div., Inc.

4508 S. Logan, Dept. 5-7 Lansing, Mich.



7x50
\$36
Illustrated

BINOCULARS TELESCOPES

Big Bargain
Catalog Free

BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept. 3P, 24 West 45th St.
New York 19, N. Y.



ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC 110 Volts

"The Little Marvel" All-Metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds 1/8" thick metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Comes complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, and directions. We also make a welder for 16 to 22 gauge metal.

metal \$3.95 complete. Transformer welder kit \$15.95. On C.O.D., postage extra.
ESSAY MFG. CO., Inc., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

\$6.45
Com-
plete

END GENERATOR TROUBLE REGULATOR BATTERY

REPLACE VOLTAGE REGULATOR WITH AMAZING NEW WATTAGE REGULATOR
GREATEST ADVANCEMENT IN AUTO IGNITION
SINCE THE SELF-STARTER
DRIVE WITH OR WITHOUT BATTERY
100,000 MILE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

STATE MAKE AND MODEL OF CAR AND SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO. P.O. BOX 2162P2 STAH Cleveland, OHIO



**CASTINGS
BLUE PRINTS**
BUILD YOUR OWN
MACHINE TOOLS!



Catalogue with complete construction drawings of this bench milling machine or six inch shaper 25 cents per set postpaid or send one dollar for drawings of shaper, four millers and bench lathe. Refund on castings order.

DAVID JONES MACHINE CO.

1064 HOWARD ST.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

SAVE UP TO 85%

IN WAR SURPLUS from "GADGETEERS" HEAVEN

AAF FLEECE LINED JACKET



Will keep you warm & comfortable in the roughest weather. Fur lined thru-out sleeves & body. 2 slash pockets & heavy duty zipper. Ideal for Farmers, Ranchers, Hunters and Mechanics.

RE-CONDITIONED and in WONDERFUL CONDITION!

995

NAVY WADING SUIT

Makes Surf & Deep Stream Fishing A Pleasure! Ideal for ranchers, oil fields or any use where it is necessary to protect body or clothes from moisture, silt, muck, etc. Made of rubberized canvas. Has vulcanized seams & built-in, rubber gloves and boots. Cost Gov't \$60.00 Small - Medium & Large Converted to waist length with bib & suspenders. . . .



695

895

AAF CASE

Genuine top grade leather. Multi-compartment. Lock and Straps. Ideal for Artists, Students, Salesmen, etc. Used, good condition. . . .

795

AIR CORPS BRIEF CASE

This is a genuine piece of AAF equipment. Made of best grade Brown Leather in a handsome Pebble finish with a light canvas liner. Has two full length map or paper compartments and three smaller pockets. An ideal case for students, salesmen, artists, etc. Full heavy duty zipper closure. 12" x 16" Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs. ONLY

295

CHEMISTRY SET

Made for Chemical Warfare Division for testing water, etc. A handy addition to the chemistry lab. or an exciting experiment for the amateur. Set includes test tubes, complete instructions, 15 different items. Packed in attractive Lucite box with cover & dividers. . . .

\$1.39

PLEXI DOME

Overall length 21" - Width at widest point 11" - at base 4". 6" deep. For Fish & Flower Bowls - Cab Roof - Lights. . . .

189

GOOSENECK LAMP

Consists of 24 volt control box with dimmer switch, 18" flexible extension & frosted glass shade. Can be used on 110 volt currents. . . .

272

NAVIGATORS LAMP

A handy light for desk, work bench, chart table, engine room, etc. Can be used on 6-12-24-110 V. by changing bulb. 3 ft. shaft has 4 joints to adjust position. . . . ONLY

329

Sealed Beam LAMP

U.S. Navy Portable Pistol Grip light. Has sealed beam and aiming sight. Ideal for search, spot or Emergency light on auto, boat, farm etc. . . .

329

24 Volt, 5" lens & carry case . . . **379**

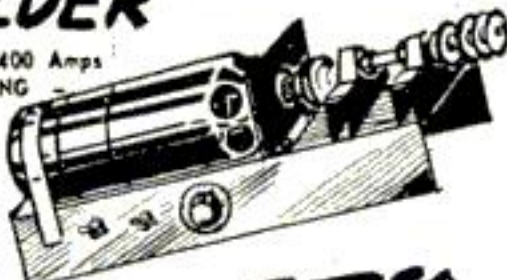
Set of 3 filters, Red, Grn, Amber . . . **994**

(specify type lamp)

NEW! STATIONARY or PORTABLE D.C. ARC WELDER

300 Amps Continuous. 350 - 400 Amps Intermittent. For ALL WELDING LIGHT or HEAVY!!

This rugged air-cooled precision built electric ARC WELDER - designed to weld for hours comes complete with pulley reactor, output controls, Hi-La switches, rheostat. The heart of this unit is the famous R-1 generator, specially developed for B-29 Bombers, and with features no other generator has. Heavy steel frame, easily adapted to mounting on Jeep, Tractor or other power supply (10 H.P. gas or electric). Never before offered at this low price.



9750

NEW WATCHES

NEW WATCH . . . Here's a real shock absorbing watch. Has jewel movement, sweep second hand, luminous dial, chrome case. Guaranteed for one year. Ideal for young and old.

695

WALTHAM NAVIGATION WATCH. (Type A-8) An ideal timer for following of horse racing, boating or any other sports event where split-second timing counts. Large dial with sweep second hand counts the seconds in 1/10ths. Small dial records up to 5 minutes. Originally designed for aircraft navigation. THIS IS A TREMENDOUS BUY!!

Plus 10% Fed. Tax

2250

17 JEWEL CHRONOGRAPH One of the finest made anywhere. Cased in Switzerland. Sweep second hand, stop and re-set button. Measures distance, airspeed, groundspeed, races. Ideal for the sportsman.

2695

17 JEWEL AUTOMATIC WRIST WATCH . . . Swiss made men's wrist watch. A real self-winding watch. . . . winds itself while you wear it. Incabloc (shock protected). Silver white or black face. Waterproof nickel chrome case. Stainless steel back. Hours marked in numerals. Genuine leather strap. Red second hand with arrow tip. Guaranteed

Plus 10% Fed. Tax

2695

LINEMAN'S KIT - Type used by U.S. Army Signal Corps. Consists of pair of heavy duty line-man's pliers with pipe jaws & side cutters - a fine quality 2 bladed wire-skipping knife. In reg. Signal Corps leather pouch. . . .

239

NEW TARPS - HEAVY CANVAS

Mildew & Flame Resistant. Cheap outside storage! They are really moving at these prices.

5' x 7' \$3.95
11' x 16' 17.60
16' x 32' 51.20
Rubberized Nylon Tarp
7' x 11'



695

New Rubberized Linen Tarp - 7' x 11' Waterproof, weighs only 3 lbs. Ideal for outside car storage . . .

595

18 OZ. TARP - 6' x 6' - O.D. Duck Can be used as a tent floor covering or storage protector. A terrific buy! Used - but in excellent condition

395

MICROPHONE

Telephone type - Highly Sensitive with excellent, clear tone. This was the Signal Corps favorite. An ideal instrument for the radio "ham" and professional recording studio, broadcasting, home recording, public address, etc. A Sensational Buy! Complete with cord and plug. . . . ONLY

269

RADIO HEADSET

Low Impedance. Ideal for amateur radio, crystal sets, or professional use. Adjustable ear phones. Used and in excellent condition. . . .

169

FOAM RUBBER

Moulded, pre-shaped. Can be cut to fit your chair, boat, truck, auto or trailer seats. Ideal for all sports events.

25" x 66" x 1 1/2" thick \$8.95
25" x 60" x 1 1/2" thick \$8.90
18 1/2" x 20 1/2" x 4 1/2" thick \$6.45
35" x 21" x 6" tapered to 4" \$11.95

SHEET FOAM RUBBER

3" Cored Stock No. 2 1/2 compression
Ideal for cot, bed, bunk, couch or chair.
3" x 44" x 80" \$59.50 | 3" x 44" x 49" \$33.50
3" x 22" x 80" \$33.50 | 3" x 22" x 40" \$17.50
1" x 44" x 40" \$14.50
2 1/2" x 44" x 40" \$31.00
4 1/2" x 44" x 40" \$47.50

GENUINE LEATHERETTE

to cover Chairs, Patio Furniture, Nooks, Auto Seats, etc. - 10 COLORS -

at a BARGAIN PRICE

WIDTH COLORS 1951 Feb. 2d
36" tile, red, brn., black . . . \$1.19
36" ft. grn., dk. grn., blue . . \$1.65
54" (approx.) red, brn., lt. blue, ivory and yellow \$1.95

PRESSURE TANKS

1000's of uses around farm, shop & factory for storage, pressure, paint & insecticide spraying, etc.

F-2 - 6" x 45" - (1000 cu. in. capacity) - Stainless Steel **495**

F-2A - Same as F-2 but in Corrosion resistant steel **395**

D-2 - 6 1/2" x 24" - (500 cu. in. capacity) - Stainless Steel **349**

D-2A - Same as D-2 but in Corrosion resistant steel **249**

TANK

Dural with welded seams, 2" filler with cap, two standard pipe parts for hookup. Visible liquid level gauge on side. Ideal for Gas, Oil, Water, or "spare" on auto, tractor, truck or boat. Sturdy, light. Capacity 6 gal.



1495

NEW 1951 CATALOG

PACKED WITH BARGAINS!!! Just Off The Presses! Bigger Than Ever! 200 Pages of NEW and SURPLUS Clothing, Tools, Camp Equipment, Electrical Supplies, Hydraulics, Motors, Pumps, Valves, Raw Stock, etc.

AT UNHEARD OF LOW PRICES! Send 50¢ Today! (refunded with your initial order of \$1 or more)

FLYING HELMET

Fine grade leather. Chamois lined with chin cup on strap. Intermediate weight. Ideal for summer wear. NEW ONLY . . .

1.59



All New! Winter type with fleece or chamois lining. Has ear puffs & chin cup. Ideal for pilots, cycle - drivers, sportsmen, etc. **195**



Aviators (AN-630C) Windproof & Dustproof

GENUINE GOGGLES

Rubber or chamois covered frame. Clear or Green GROUND LENSES are inter-changeable. Adjustable nose bar. Ideal for flying, motor cycling, etc. . . .

\$1.69

GO-1 GOGGLE KIT

NEW! U.S. Navy - Has soft sponge rubber frame. 4 Polaroid lenses. 2 green, 1 red, 1 clear. Perfect for racing, cycling, et

89¢



RUBBER BOOTS

A sturdy boot of the finest pliable rubber. Completely water-proof with adjustable strap. Can be worn with or without shoes. A REAL BUY

395

SHOE PACS

Assures complete foot and shoe protection in the coldest weather. Specially designed to keep the feet warm & comfortable & the shoes dry. Has 14" leather boot top, rubber shoe & sole - felt inner sole.

395

Plexiglass & Nacrolite clear plastic shts.

NACROLITE - Full sheets app. 1/8" x 37 1/2" x 49 1/2", app. 10 1/2 lbs. each **\$14.25**

PLEXIGLASS - Full Sheet 3/16" x 36" x 48" Per Sheet. **\$17.95**

5/16" x 36" x 48" . . . Per Sheet. **\$27.50**

Fabricators write in for our special quantity prices. All above are new & masked. Also inquire about other large stocks of Plastics.



PLASTIC PARALLEL

with knobs and rubber pads for non-slip-page on each section. A must for navigators, mechanics, draftsmen and engineers.

You've never seen 'em at . . . **97¢ ea.**

IMPORTED BINOCULARS



Lightweight but sturdy. Navy type. Full 50mm objective lenses that insure maximum brightness and sharp definition. Finely balanced for easy handling extra wide field of vision, individual eye-focusing. With genuine leather case . . .

3395

NYLON FISHLINE Special

Strong - Lightweight - 2 ply NYLON FISHING LINE. ROT PROOF and WATERPROOF . . . Especially treated for strength and long life. ON SPOOLS.



1500 ft. 25 lb. test - wht. **\$1.86**
1500 ft. 10 lb. test - blk. **\$1.42**
1000 ft. 25 lb. test - grn. **\$1.64**
2500 ft. 10 lb. test - brn. **\$1.86**
750 ft. 50 lb. test - brn. **\$3.18**
400 ft. 50 lb. test - brn. **\$1.31**
750 ft. 45 lb. test - grn. & brn. . . **\$2.96**
300 ft. 100 lb. test - wht. . . . **\$4.35**
300 ft. 75 lb. test - silver gray . . **\$3.51**

PALLEY SUPPLY CO

Dept. PS-3 GLENDALE, CALIF.

Order from this ad. All sales final. All prices F.O.B. Glendale. Pay by M.O. or Check. P.O.'s accptd. from D.&B. firms. 1/2 deposit required with C.O.D.'s.

LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD

BUILD YOUR OWN TILTING ARBOR SAW!

Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, aluminum, and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for \$60 and up

**SAVE
\$50
OR MORE**

GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW



- 27x28 in. table, 13½ in. capacity in front of blade
 - 10 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
 - Floor model 34" high table always stays level
 - New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾" precision shaft turned down for 5/8" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run
 - Jackscrew and 4½ in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade
 - Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide
- GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade).....**\$20.95**
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade.....**\$24.90**
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade.....**\$23.90**

GIL-BILT BELT SANDER

- 84 sq. in. sanding surface. Over 4 times the effective area of a 10 in. disc sander.
- Belt operates in either vertical or horizontal position, does all sanding operations.
- Driver drum and pulley turn on sealed New Departure ball bearings; tension drum turns on Chrysler Oilite bronze bearings.
- Spindle and tension mechanisms of cast aluminum, completely machined and assembled.
- Belt travels 1800 ft. per min. Over a MILE of straight sanding action every three minutes. Saves more "elbow grease" than any other tool.
- GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing spindle, 4 in. driver drum, 3 in. tension drum, tension mechanism, table tilt segments, rubber tires, cloth sanding belt, and all other metal parts.....**\$16.95**



GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW

- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
 - Handles stock up to 6 inch thick
 - 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
 - Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two 5/8" bore Oilite Bronze bearings
 - Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled
 - Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws.
 - Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined ready-to-install. Heavy rubber tires.
 - Uses standard 78 inch blades up to ¾ in. wide.
 - Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety.
- GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, aluminum wheels, ¼ in. blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other metal parts.....**\$20.00**



Return Kits in 10 days for refund if not satisfied.
(Prices include postage within 600 miles. Over 600 add 5%)
Also available—Plans and Parts Kit for 8" Tilt/Table saw. Order Plans at \$1.00 each—sent postpaid anywhere in the world or write for FREE descriptive catalog.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS

P. O. Box 1-VC, Lambert Field
St. Louis 21, Missouri

IT STAYS FIXED



WITH SPEED NUTS®

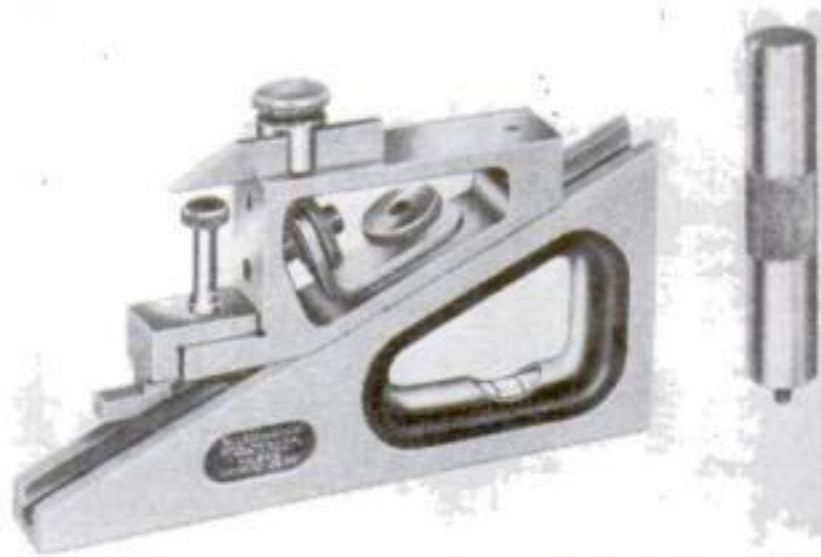
SPEED NUTS—the fasteners that won't vibrate loose—now available in handy kit. Ten popular sizes with matching screws. Replace threaded nuts and lock washers in repairing all types of metal, wood, plastic products. Over 100 parts for only \$1. Send cash, money order, check—no stamps—no C. O. D.

TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC.

Dept. 13-A, Box 6688, Cleveland 1, Ohio



New



New Gauges.

These two tools—a precision gauge above and a dial indicator at right—are both made by the L. S. Starrett Company, of Athol, Mass.

The precision gauge is adjusted to size by turning the knurled thumb screw. A clamp nut locks the slide in position. Both thumb screw and clamp nut are narrower than the gauge's thickness, permitting the gauge to be used on its side. The gauge is ¾" wide and 5¼" long. Capacity without extensions is 7". A level is built in the base of the gauge.



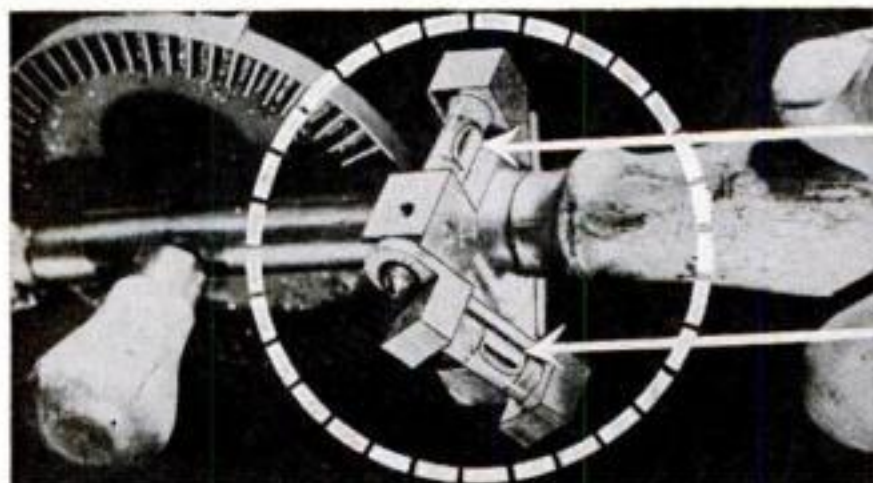
The dial indicator—designed for measuring the depths of holes, slots, and recesses—has a range of from zero to 3". Twelve measuring rods from ¼" to 3" long are furnished with the gauge. Measurements are registered on the dial in .001".



Small Milling Machine.

Small to medium milling jobs can be handled on this machine. The table has a working surface 3½" by 16". Feeds are: transverse, 4"; vertical, 8"; and longitudinal, 11". Height is 26" and weight 200 lb. L. H. Minton, of Seattle, is the maker.

Tools



Three-Bubble Level Fits Hand Drills.

It's easier to drill straight or angled holes with this attachment clamped to your drill. Two of the levels are fixed. The third level—calibrated for angles—can be locked in any of three positions. Weight of the aluminum unit is 2 oz. Singer Kennedy Corp., of Chicago, is the maker.



Hand Tapping Machine. The twin guide bars of this tool hold taps in exact alignment with the holes in the work, and the adjustable collar on the crankshaft can be set for the depth of the hole to be tapped. The panel that holds the collets and wrenches can be removed from the machine. You can operate the tool on a bench, or you can remove it from its base and lock it in a vise or take it to the work. Photo Research Corporation, of Burbank, Calif., manufactures the tool.

tame

the most stubborn

nuts

as the experts do



Tens of thousands of mechanics in plants and service shops rely on famous Snap-on *professional* tools in earning their livings. Snap-on Boxockets are special favorites. Drop-forged, heat-treated. Incredibly strong, with machined openings, "streamlined" for

close work. Properly offset for knuckle clearance. Beautifully finished, as fine tools deserve. Snap-on Boxockets will serve you for years. Make you proud of your kit. Make you sure and confident on any job. If you are a user of quality tools, send for free 104-page catalog.

BOXOCKETS come in full size range. Snap-on Tools are not sold in stores. Order from local Snap-on man or from factory.



SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION

8060-C 28th Avenue
Kenosha, Wis.

*Snap-on is the trademark of Snap-on Tools Corporation.



POWER TOOL USERS



don't lose an eye!

There's no second helping when it comes to eyes. Don't gamble with 'em. Save yours from flying wood or metal particles—chips, sawdust, sparks. Wear this MonoGoggle when you are drilling, sanding, grinding. The MonoGoggle gives you complete eye protection. One-piece, wide vision, plastic lens has high impact strength. The molded frame is flexible—fits your face comfortably. The MonoGoggle weighs only about an ounce and you can wear it, even over prescription glasses, for long periods. Get yours now. Fast delivery from the factory. Send check or money order to

each **\$2²⁵**

MAIL TODAY!

WILLSON PRODUCTS, INC.
Box 32, Reading, Pa.

I enclose \$____. Send me _____ MonoGoggle (s) postpaid. _____ Send descriptive bulletin.

Name _____

Address _____

City & Zone _____ State _____

New B-T HACK SAW!

FITS ANY 1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL

For Home
Craftsmen
Farmers
Carpenters
Plumbers
Mechanics
Electricians
Contractors

POWERFUL...

PORTABLE...

POCKET SIZE...

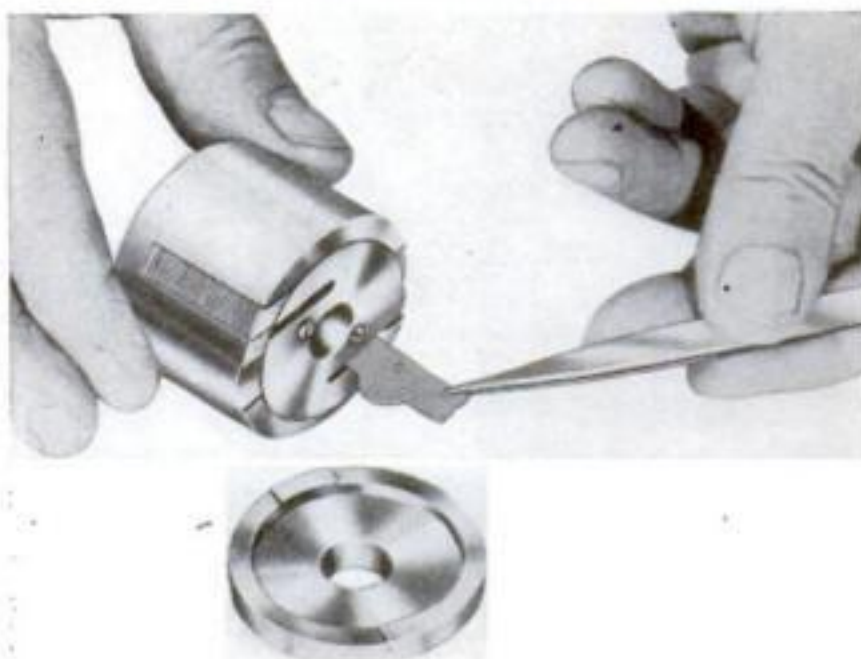
and only **\$4.95**

- SAWS WOOD, PLASTIC, STEEL & SHEET METAL, PIPE, PLASTER BOARD, CELOTEX!
- 2-1 reduction prevents burning saw teeth on metal!
- NO GEARS, NO BEARINGS—ABSOLUTELY NOTHING TO WEAR OUT!
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE—At any time, we'll put this tool in perfect working order for only 75c!

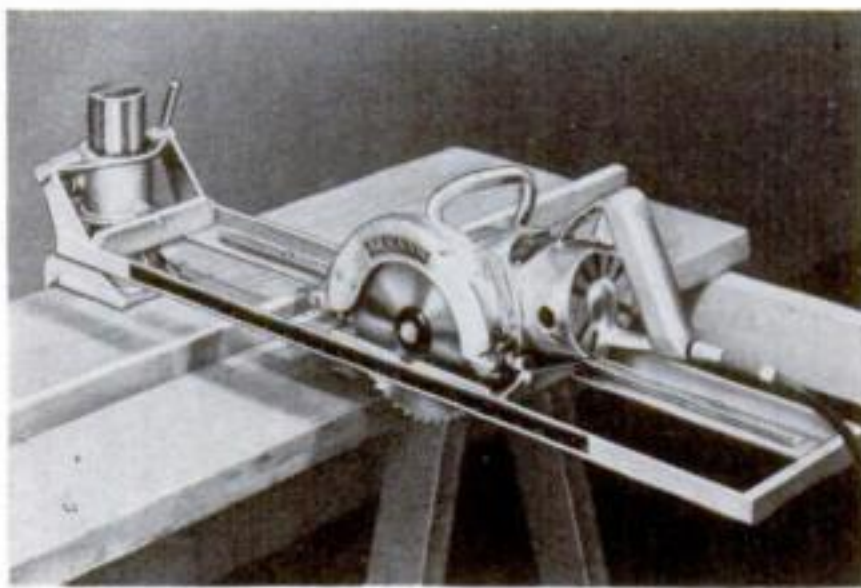
SEND CASH, CHECK, OR MONEY ORDER TODAY.
Bertrum G. Engineering & Supply Co.
3121 Main Street Kansas City Mo.

278 POPULAR SCIENCE

New Tools



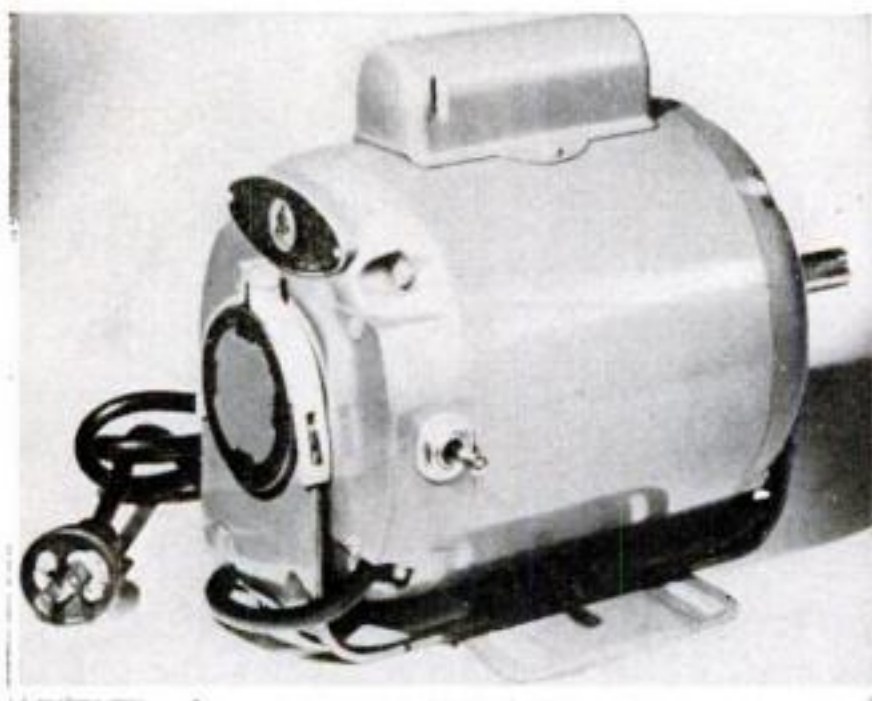
Shaper Head Cuts All Shapes. Any style of molding can be duplicated in a few minutes with this shaper head. On opposite sides of the head are a series of sharp blades. Templates—cut to the shape you want—are slipped into slots behind the knives, as shown in the photo above. Then the retaining plate and upper plate are replaced. The head is placed on the spindle and the spindle given a sharp turn. Centrifugal force throws the blades into contact with the contour of the template. The nut on the spindle is tightened and you're ready to start cutting molding. Photo Research Corp., Burbank, Calif., makes the head.



Portable Saw Converted to Radial Saw. In use, this 26-lb. guide for a portable saw is attached to a platform across two saw horses. With that setup, you can make cross cuts, beveled cross cuts, miters, beveled miters, rips, and beveled rips. Bevel capacity is 0° to 45°. It's made by Skilsaw, Inc., Chicago, for three of their models and for other makes with base width capacities of 4 13/16" to 5 1/8".



Ball-Bearing Center. A double row of sealed ball bearings takes the radial and thrust loads on this center. The shank has a No. 2 Morse taper. The accessory—designed for use on lathes, grinders, screw machines, and gear hobbers—is made by the Power Tool Division of the Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.



1/3 Hp. Motor Reverses Instantly. This single-phase motor starts in either direction, reverses instantly, and can be stopped abruptly or allowed to stop normally. It operates on 115 volts and turns up 1,725 r.p.m. at full load speed. Iron Fireman's Heating Control Division, Portland, Ore., makes the motor.

NEW NO. 1950 BIT BRACE with unbreakable head and handle of glossy, red "Tenite."



NEW NO. 714 BENCH PLANE — 14-inch, colorful, stream-lined — with many unique features. Also made in 9-inch model No. 709.



For the best in tools . . .

buy MILLERS FALLS

If you want the very best, ask your hardware dealer to show you these beautiful new Millers Falls tools. See, too, the many other Millers Falls hand and portable electric tools he is now displaying. They're the finest line in Millers Falls 83 years of quality toolmaking. Millers Falls Company, Greenfield, Mass.

**MILLERS FALLS
TOOLS**

SINCE
1868

The Mark of Superiority.



NO. 100 AUTOMATIC DRILL. A beautiful new tool with all the time-tested features which have made Millers Falls automatic drills famous the world over.



NO. 300 HACK SAW FRAME. New lever tensioning device speeds blade changing, supplies greater tension with less effort.



NEW NO. 525 KEY-HOLE SAW. Cuts most anything—most anywhere. Interchangeable blades — rotatable handle.

P.S.

Last minute news & notes...

RUSSIA "does have" the atomic bomb, the Atomic Energy Commission Chairman, Gordon Dean, says flatly when others express doubts about it.

AMERICA is building more plants to produce more atomic arms. What you can do in your own home about atomic defenses is stressed in POPULAR SCIENCE this month.

MOST IMPORTANT part of your body to shield from A-bomb radiation is probably your head, report University of Chicago doctors who have been experimenting with dogs, rats, and mice. When they protected their dogs' heads with a quarter inch of lead, 15 out of 20 dogs survived X-ray doses that otherwise would have killed all of them.

ATOMIC ENGINEERS now say (1) progress has been made in developing materials needed to build nuclear reactors for peace-time purposes, but (2) building and running such atomic power plants for industry would cost too much--partly because of the high cost of secrecy.

IT COSTS LESS to burn coal or oil than it would to use uranium now. The engineers still hope, however, to develop atomic engines that will yield more fuel than they consume. Breeding fissionable material this way would lessen the dependence of atomic power plants on the uranium miners and prospectors. But separating the fresh fuel from the ashes would cost a wad of money.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERS are striving now to discover new, safer, and cheaper ways to sort out the many kinds of radioactive material that are created when uranium atoms split. This might substantially reduce the cost of running a breeder, and make the construction of industrial reactors much more desirable.

ALUMINUM seems likely to be one of the first industries affected. Vast

amounts of electricity are needed to produce aluminum, and the demand for aluminum has been increasing. By 1970, the aluminum makers may need so much juice that some of it will have to come from generators driven by atomic energy.

MORE EMPHASIS right now is being placed, the AEC chairman has hinted, on ways to propel a ship with atomic power than on other nonexplosive uses for it. The AEC has ordered two land-based prototypes for marine engines built. If successful, such engines could be put in submarines.

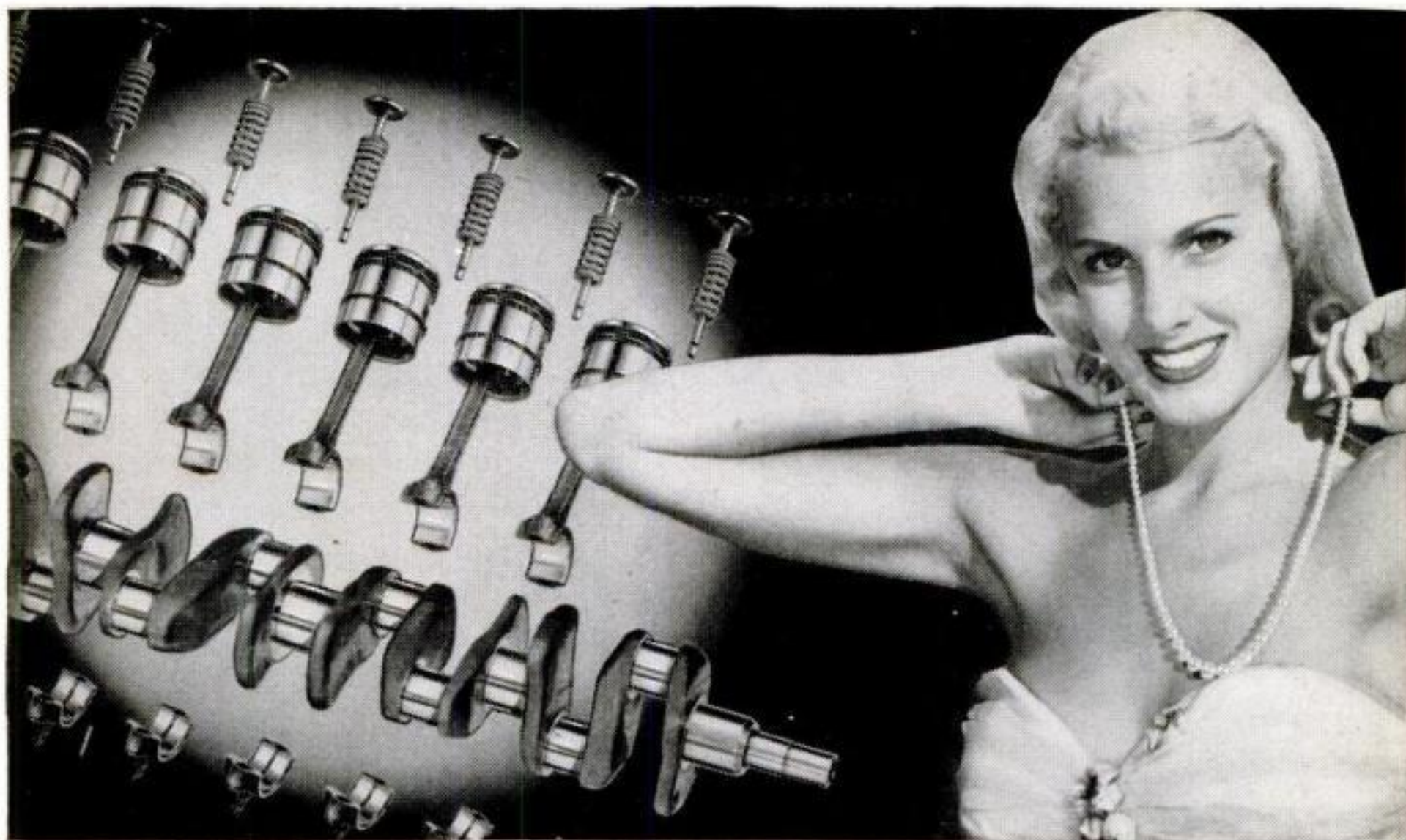
RADIATION detectors are being improved, too. One of the latest developments is a pocket meter that sounds an alarm whenever you are getting too much.

MORE KNOWLEDGE of what really holds the nuclei of atoms together might make it easier to solve the nuclear engineers' problems. Mesons may account for atomic phenomena. Six different kinds of mesons are being studied in the physics laboratories now. But the men who figure out things of this sort are baffled by the findings of the men who are knocking the mesons out.

POSTWAR RESEARCH in basic science already has been put to use in our weapons program, according to AEC Commissioner Henry DeWolf Smyth. But he and other scientists fear that its importance may be forgotten in the mobilization rush.

NATURE still is more powerful than any nation's weapons. To turn loose as much energy as was released by earthquakes alone last year, Russia would need 4,000,000 atomic bombs. There were 796 quakes in 1950. But they were not aimed at cities. The greatest one (in Asia) is estimated to have taken only about 5,000 lives.

The Editors



Keep engine parts **GLEAMING** like precious pearls—

Fram Complete Engine Protection saves mirror-finished engine parts from destructive wear!

The engine in your car is a carefully assembled group of machined parts, highly polished when *new*.

But as you drive, your engine breathes in dust and dirt. It manufactures corrosive by-products of combustion. These contaminants attack your oil to form sludge...start a deadly cycle of friction, wear and needless expense.

Now... Fram offers you Complete Engine Protection to keep your engine clean at every vital point.

The famous Fram Oil & Motor Cleaner "cleans the oil that cleans the motor," removes the harmful corrosives and abrasives from your oil. The Fram Carburetor Air Filter stops dust from entering your carburetor. The Fram

Gasoline Filter removes dirt and water... protects finely adjusted modern carburetor mechanisms. And, the Fram Crankcase Air Filter keeps dust and dirt from entering the crankcase to grind vital moving parts.

If you already have an oil filter, and chances are you have a Fram, the low cost of Complete Engine Protection will astound you. See your Fram Dealer for details. And remember, you don't risk a red cent... all Fram Filters are unconditionally guaranteed. FRAM CORPORATION, Providence 16, R. I.
In Canada:
J. C. Adams Co.,
Toronto, Ontario.

for the name of your nearest Fram Dealer call Western Union by number and ask for Operator 25 or look for the dealer who displays this sign



FRAM

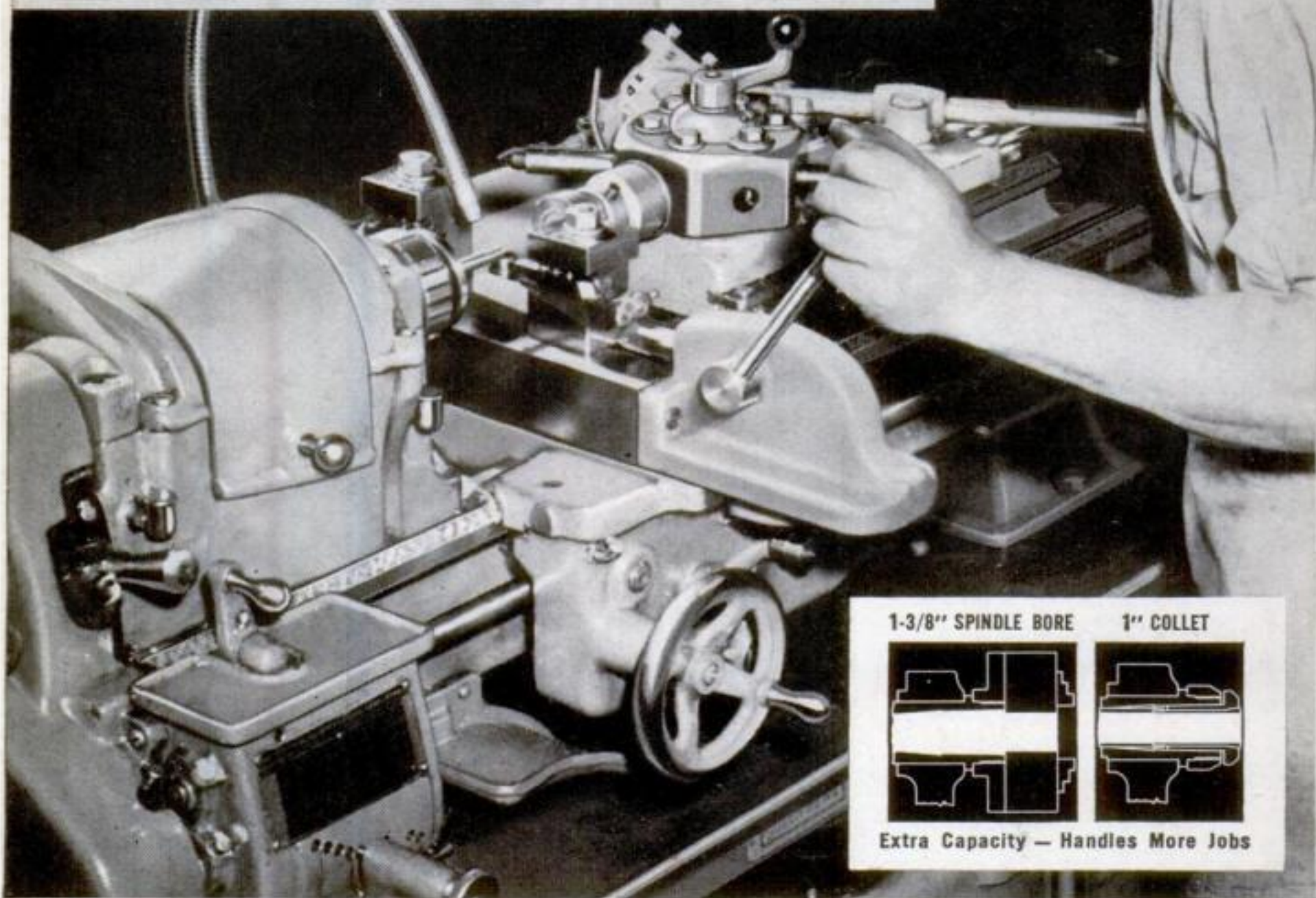
OIL • AIR • FUEL • WATER

FILTERS

Fast—Accurate—Efficient

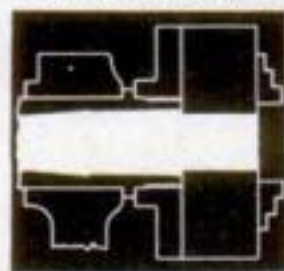
ON SMALL PARTS

SOUTH BEND SERIES 1000
PRECISION TURRET LATHE



1-3/8" SPINDLE BORE

1" COLLET



Extra Capacity — Handles More Jobs

This precision turret lathe is highly practical for machining small, precision parts. It meets the demand for fast, efficient production; yet is easily adaptable to many classes of work. It has the accuracy for exacting, close-tolerance operations; ample power for smooth performance; the rigidity for producing fine finish. It is especially suitable for second operation work.

SPECIFICATIONS: Collet Capacity 1". Spindle Bore 1-3/8". Swing over bed 10-1/8", over double tool slide 3-9/16". Turret Tool Feed 4". Spindle to Turret 19-3/8", maximum. Thread Cutting Feeds (48) 4 to 224 per inch. Carriage Longitudinal Power Feeds (48) .0015" to .0836". Cross-Slide Power Feeds (48) .0006" to .0309". Spindle Speeds (12) 55 to 1340 r.p.m., approximate.



SOUTH BEND LATHE

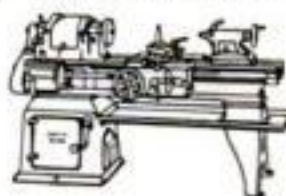
SOUTH BEND 22, IND. • Building Better Tools Since 1906

Send Information on:

☐ LATHE ATTACHMENTS



☐ 9" and 10" BENCH LATHES



☐ 10" to 16-24" FLOOR LATHES



☐ 14" DRILL PRESSES



☐ 7" BENCH SHAPERS

NAME _____ COMPANY _____

STREET _____ CITY & STATE _____

BE A SUCCESS IN

Manager
Radio and
Television
Department



Makes
More Money
With Own
Shop



N.R.I.
Graduate
Doubles
Salary



\$10 to \$15
Week
Spare
Time



position as
Television
promoter of TV
Instal-
Hauger,
Calif.

"Am doing Radio Servicing full time. Have my own shop and am making more money now than I ever did before. Owe this to N.R.I."—Curtis Staeth, Fort Madison, Iowa.

"I am employed by Station WKBO, as transmitter operator. Have more than doubled my salary since starting in Radio full time."—A. A. Herr, New Cumberland, Pa.

"4 months after enrolling for N.R.I. course, averaged \$10 to \$15 a week in spare time servicing Radios."—W. Weyde, Brooklyn, N.Y.

"Have Am vicem-manu-servic-ers."—Maum

RADIO-TEL

Learn by Practicing at Ho

Equipment
This With
its I Send You

Get a GOOD JOB -- Have a BRIGHT FUTURE in America's Fast Growing Industry

Do you want good pay, a bright future, and security? Want your own profitable shop? Get into fast growing, prosperous RADIO-TELEVISION! Radio alone is bigger than ever. 90 million home and auto Radios, 3100 Broadcasting Stations, expanding Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-Wave Relay, Two-Way Radio are making opportunities for Servicing and Communications technicians and FCC-licensed Operators.

Television is TODAY'S Good Job Maker

In 1950, over 5,000,000 TV sets sold. By 1954, 25,000,000 TV sets estimated. Over 100 TV Stations now operating. Authorities predict 1,000 TV Stations. This means more jobs, good pay for qualified men.

Many Soon Make \$10 A Week Extra



Keep your job while training. Hundreds of successful RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIANS I trained had no previous

experience, some only a grammar school education. Learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons. Get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE—build valuable multimeter—experiment with circuits common to Radio and Television. Keep all equipment. Many students make \$5, \$10 a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time. SPECIAL BOOKLETS start teaching you the day you en



Send Now for 2 Books FREE

Cut out and mail postcard at right for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER NOW. You get actual Servicing Lessons show how you learn at home. Also 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Read what graduates are doing, earning; equipment you practice with at home. Cut out and mail postcard... no postage stamp necessary. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 1CB, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. OUR 38TH YEAR

NOW! Advanced Television Practice

New, special TV kits furnished to build high-definition SCOPE... RF OSCILLATOR with flyback power supply... complete TV SET... many other units. You see pulse trapezoidal, saw-tooth wave forms. Get valuable PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE locating and correcting TV troubles. Mail card for facts and pictures.

FIND OUT ABOUT THIS TESTED WAY TO BETTER PAY MAIL NOW!

How MILD can a Cigarette be?

MAKE THE 30-DAY CAMEL MILDNESS TEST—SEE WHY...

MORE PEOPLE SMOKE CAMELS than any other cigarette!



"The roles I play in movies are far from easy on my voice—I can't risk throat irritation. So I smoke Camels—they're mild"

John Wayne
POPULAR, HANDSOME
HOLLYWOOD STAR

"I've been around movie sets enough to know how important mildness is to an actor. So when it came to deciding what cigarette was right for my throat—I was particular. I made a *sensible* test—my own 30-Day Camel Mildness Test!

"I gave Camels a real tryout for 30 days. The most pleasure I ever had from smoking. My own 'T-Zone' told me just how mild a cigarette can be!"



MAN'S IDEA OF A MOVIE HERO. And the women agree! 6 feet 4 inches, John Wayne has smashed his way to fame in dozens of motion pictures!

*Make your own
30-Day Camel
MILDNESS Test
in your "T-Zone"*

(T for Throat,
T for Taste)



Not one single case of throat irritation *due to smoking* **CAMELS!**

R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co.,
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Yes, these were the findings of noted throat specialists after a total of 2,470 weekly examinations of the throats of hundreds of men and women who smoked Camels — and only Camels — for 30 days.